



## U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
935 Pennsylvania Ave., N.W.

Washington, D.C. 20535-0001

APR 21 1999

Mr. Ernie Lazar  
P.O. Box 423434  
San Francisco, CA 94142-3434

Subject of Request: Herald of FreedomFOIPA No. 406,228 /190- HQ-1250177

Dear Requester:

Enclosed are copies of documents from FBI records. Excisions have been made to protect information exempt from disclosure pursuant to Title 5, United States Code, Section 552 (Freedom of Information Act) and/or Section 552a (Privacy Act). In addition, where excisions were made, the appropriate exempting subsections have been cited opposite the deletions. Where pages have been withheld in their entirety, a deleted page information sheet has been substituted showing the reasons or basis for the deletion. The subsections cited for withholding information from the enclosed documents are marked below:

## Section 552

## Section 552a

- |  |   |                                 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(1)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(A)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (d)(5) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(2) | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(B)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (j)(2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(3) _____      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(C) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(1) |
| _____                                      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(D) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(2) |
| _____                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(E)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(3) |
| _____                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(F)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(8)               | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(5)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(9)               | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(6) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(6)            |   | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(7) |

*5 pp = New*  
*533 pp = NY*

(See Form OPCA-16a, enclosed, for an explanation of these exemptions.)

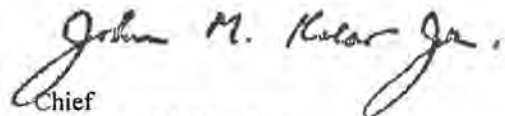
Pursuant to your request, 539 pages(s) were reviewed and 538 page(s) are being released.

During the review of material pertinent to the subject of your request, documents were located which

- ☐ originated with another Government agency(ies).  
These documents were referred to that agency(ies) for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ contain information furnished by another Government agency(ies). You will be advised by the FBI as to the releasability of this information following our consultation with the other agency(ies).

- ☒ If you desire, you may appeal any denials contained herein. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Co-Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, Flag Building, Suite 570, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from receipt of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.
- ☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject of your request was the subject of the investigation. There are additional references to the subject(s) of your request in files relating to other individuals, organizations, events or activities. These additional mentions or references have not been reviewed to determine if, in fact, they are identifiable with the subject(s) of your request. Our experience has shown that such references are frequently similar to information contained in the processed main file(s). We will process these references if you now make a specific request for them. However, because of a significant increase in FOIPA requests and an expanding backlog, we have given priority to the processing of main investigative files and can only complete the processing of these additional references as time and resources permit.
- ☒ See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,



Chief  
Freedom of Information-  
Privacy Acts Section  
Office of Public and Congressional Affairs

Enclosures ( 7 )

A search of the index to the Central Records System at our New York and Newark Field Offices has located two main files (NY 100-148019 and NK 157-7867) which are responsive to your request.

Pursuant to Title 28, Code of Federal Regulations, Section 16.11 and 16.49, there is a fee of ten cents per page for duplication. No fees are assessed for the first 100 pages.

As a means of releasing documents to you in a more timely and efficient manner, we are enclosing the requested material in advance of your payment. At this time, we are requesting payment in the amount of \$43.80 for this release of 538 pages.

Your check or money order should be made payable to the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and should include the FOIPA number assigned to this request.



1-118

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION  
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT Herald of Freedom

FILE NUMBER NY 100-148019

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK [REDACTED]

DATE: 2/21/62

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: *The Herald of Freedom*  
*info concerning*

On 2/20/62, the writer received a four page publication entitled, "The Herald of Freedom", written and published by [REDACTED] FRANK A. CAPELL. A copy of this publication is attached hereto, and since it is the initial issue of this publication, consideration might be given to making it a part of the exhibit section of file [REDACTED]

*180*

*b2  
b7c  
b7d*

*3-21-62*  
OPEN (OR REOPEN) CASE *100*  
ORIGIN *NY* DATE *3/6/62*  
SUPV *NY* SECT *415*

*Lead*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *10/18/80* BY *SP4 BJS/Heg*  
*comp # 466228*

*To [REDACTED] the Herald of Freedom*  
*copy up on*  
*19*  
*415*  
*see 1a!*

VJS:

SEARCHED *11* INDEXED *11*  
SERIALIZED *21* FILED *11*  
FEB 27 1962  
FBI - NEW YORK

*100-148019-1*

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10  
MAY 1962 EDITION  
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 3/15/62

FROM : SA [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: "THE HERALD OF FREEDOM"  
Information Concerning

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 8/15/96 BY [REDACTED]

On 3/9/62, the writer received a copy of a four page printed pamphlet entitled, "The Herald Of Freedom". This newsletter is prepared and printed by Mr. FRANK A. CAPELL, 56 Bay Street, Staten Island, N.Y. [REDACTED]

CAPELL has since formed the "American Education Council", 5 Leslie Avenue, S.I. which serves as a background for the publication of the aforementioned newsletter. He, along with other Staten Island residents and businessmen, have formed this organization to "orientate and educate" the people of Staten Island regarding the evils of communism.

It is noted on page 3 of the enclosed newsletter, Volume 1, Number 2, that reference is made to the past CP membership of Dr. ELAINE ALLEN (Obrinsky) and her husband, Dr. WILLIAM OBRINSKY. [REDACTED]

There is every indication that CAPELL will continue to send copies of "The Herald Of Freedom" to the S.I. RA. For this reason, and because of the type of information these newsletters contain, it is believed consideration should be given to opening a dead file on this newsletter.

The receipt of this newsletter has been acknowledged.

1 - [REDACTED] (21)

1 - [REDACTED] 421  
1 - [REDACTED] 421

VJS:

Att. C.F. and/or  
List Refs.

100-458019-2

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 16 1962	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b7c  
b6  
b7d



# The Herald of Freedom



Box 333

45 BAY ST.

S.I. 1 . N.Y.

FIRST ISSUE

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

FEBRUARY 22, 1962

## PATRIOTISM IS EVERYBODY'S JOB!

This publication is dedicated to those who desire to learn more about the threat from within — exposing the Communist-sponsored movements, the objectives of which are promoting atheism, Socialism, one-worldism, or anti-anti-Communism — to expose, in addition, those who object to patriotism, loyalty oaths, Congressional Investigating Committees, American military strength, decent literature, and Americanism programs. We endorse and encourage all anti-Communist groups and movements provided they do not violate any Federal or State Laws. We disapprove of efforts made to discredit anti-Communist movements by anyone unless and until a Congressional Committee determines that they are not acting in the best interests of our Country. We believe our Nation is in danger from within as well as from without and that Communism is a world-wide, criminal conspiracy which can be combated by exposing its true nature and the individuals and organizations participating in it, aiding it, or giving comfort to it.

### IN UNITY THERE IS STRENGTH

Plans are being finalized for the coalition of patriotic and anti-Communist groups in Suffolk County, Nassau County and the five Counties of New York City, Westchester, and part of Connecticut. A leader will be selected by the County group to represent their area and the Greater New York Council will be made up of the individual leaders to promote overall programs to present strength in a united front. A separate education council has been formed of individuals with long experience and training who will help in setting up programs, supply speakers and assistance, etc. The Metropolitan New York area will shortly present a united front made up of hundreds of patriotic organizations whose voice will be heard. They will be of all religious faiths, all nationalities, including many groups whose homeland is under Communist yoke, and their objective: "Keep America Free and Freedom for Everyone, Everywhere from the International Communist Conspiracy".

### RELIGION IS IMPORTANT!

"A person with a strong religious faith and a love of God is not likely to become a Communist".....Dr. Bella Dodd (former Communist). Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, co-authors of the Marxist Theories and the Manifestos were atheists before they undertook these writings. Lev Bronstein, alias Leon Trotsky, was an atheist before he became a Communist. Vladimir Illich Ulyanov, alias Nicolai Lenin, was an atheist before he became a Communist. Joseph Djughashvili, alias Joseph Stalin, was also an atheist before becoming a Communist.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/10/80 BY [signature]



## CONDITIONS YOU SHOULD KNOW

**NEW YORK SCHOOL FOR MARXIST STUDIES**, Scope: "Student Committee for Progressive Education" -- located at 853 Broadway in Room 1922 (at 14th Street), telephone: Gr. 3-1560, in the City of New York. Dr. Herbert Aptheker (identified Communist" is the Director. Faculty instructors include Benjamin J. Davis, Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, Henry Winston, Jesus Colon, James Jackson and Victor Perlo, all nationally-known identified Communists. Operating now for two years teaching youth and adults the Godless, atheistic philosophies of Marx and Engels and other aspects involved in the national Communist conspiracy. The School continues to function without interference. A course on "The Threat of the Right" is given and it is described in their own literature as "an analysis of Young Americans for Freedom", "the American Legion", "the John Birch Society", etc. For groups of 10 or more who, for reasons best known to themselves, do not want to attend at the School, special instructors are sent out to locations selected by the group and courses are given there. Just think of it, top leaders of the Communist Party, U.S.A., dedicated to the overthrow of our government by force and violence, operating a training school openly in the City of New York (no wonder we are losing). "I am a Communist and have been one for years. To make a revolution one has to be a Marxist."....public statement of Dictator Fidel Castro.

### THE NEW YORK SCHOOL FOR MARXIST STUDIES

#### SCOPE (Student Committee on Progressive Education) YOUTH DIVISION

##### WINTER TERM

The works to be read are: Wage, Labor and Capital by Karl Marx; Value, Price and Profit by Karl Marx; and Imperialism by V. I. Lenin.  
This session will be given on Friday 6:30 P.M. - 8 P.M.

##### SPRING TERM

The works to be read are: The Communist Manifesto by Karl Marx; The Critique of the Gotha Program by Karl Marx; and the Program of the Communist Party of the USSR (1961).

#### 7. ECONOMICS OF CAPITALISM, SOCIALISM AND THE ADVANCE TO COMMUNISM

VICTOR PERLO

Contrast between capitalism and socialism; contemporary capitalism and its particular features; development of socialism; socialism moving into communism.

#### 8. THE THREAT OF THE RIGHT

To be announced

Course will deal with an analysis of the resurgence of right wing activity in the United States. White Citizens Council, Young Americans for Freedom, John Birch Society, American Legion, Alien and Sedition Laws, Smith Act, McCarran Act, and the Dennis Case. Special emphasis will be given to Supreme Court decisions of 1961. The forces behind these organizations and what the new Supreme Court decisions means for the democratic forces in the United States will be discussed.

Goody!  
Now I  
can start  
a revolution.



Here's your  
diploma,  
Comrade.

You are now  
an expert  
in peaceful  
coexistence.



The Institute of Pacific Relations was exposed by a Senate Committee as containing an important Soviet-controlled espionage ring. One of their publications was "Far Eastern Survey" which is listed in the Guide to Subversive Organizations. This publication was succeeded by one called "The Asian Survey", no longer published in New York for about two years. What do you suppose happened to it? It is now published by the University of California, 2234 Piedmont Avenue, Berkeley, California.

Fair Play for Cuba Committee, 799 Broadway, New York, N.Y., Telephone: OR. 4-8295; Robert Taber, Executive Secretary, Richard Gibson, Acting Executive Secretary. This organization issues regularly two newsletters: "Fair Play" and "Cuban Press Survey". They also print and distribute books and pamphlets about Cuba, hold forums, give lectures, dances, cocktail parties and other activities. Their objectives are to convince the American people that the Cuban Revolution was democratic, that Castro is misunderstood, and to seek Fair Play for Cuba. Dictator Fidel Castro's personal public statement "I am a Communist" does not seem to hamper the enthusiasm of this organization since they still maintain active chapters in 11 separate American States.

House Un-American Activities Committee — under constant attack by many individuals and organizations because of their exposure to the public of traitorous American Communists and their fellow-travellers. The Committee continues to enjoy, however, the respect and admiration of the American people and their elected representatives. In the January 1961 vote on HUAC appropriations, 412 Congressmen in favor, only 6 against. In the January 1962 vote, only one single voice against the Committee, that of William Fitts Ryan of New York City. Leading the campaign to abolish the HUAC has been a special organization with headquarters in California known as the National Committee to Abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee. Seven of the top leaders of this group are identified Communists, headed by Frank Wilkinson, recently released from Federal prison. The New York office of this organization is at 150 West 34th Street, Room 442, New York City, telephone: PE. 6-3228. An Officer and Chairman of the New York group is Russell Arthur Nixon, three times identified as a member of the Communist Party U.S.A. (document 45166, HUAC 9/30/59). Those who feel the attacks on the HUAC are not Communist inspired are truly playing make-believe!

#### "OPERATION ABOLITION" FILM

The HUAC film showing Communists in action and the lawlessness of misguided youth continues to be called "controversial" by uninformed individuals and groups and also by properly informed but pro-Communist individuals and groups. Such people prefer to accept criticism, originally Communist-inspired, rather than the factual reports of J. Edgar Hoover and the HUAC. No such protests and complaints by these people are voiced against the showing of Russian propaganda films in New York and other large cities. Nor against programs unfavorable to the United States presented on radio and television. These people in a foolish effort to avoid the facts, insist that, in effect, a comma or an undotted i changes the entire subject matter. Such lovers of truth and freedom are strangely silent when it comes to speaking out against the American Communist Conspiracy.

**Students for Abolition, Integration,  
Peace and Fair Play for Cuba...**

**RALLY TO ABOLISH**

The House Un-American Activities Committee

*New York Council*

*To Abolish The House Un-American Activities Committee*

220 WEST 34TH STREET, ROOM 442, NEW YORK, N.Y. • PE 6-3228



# "COMMUNIST TARGET-YOUTH"

**FLASH** . . . . . Advance Youth Organization (Communist) 82 - 2nd Avenue, New York, Telephone: Gr. 3-1228 -- a special circular has been distributed in large quantity by the above organization in cooperation with Progressive Youth Organizing Committee (Communist) calling for a mass demonstration at Madison Square Garden on March 7, 1962 in protest against the Young Americans for Freedom Rally. The first paragraph of their "call letter" reads: "The Young Americans for Freedom are planning to rally on March 7th at Madison Square Garden to praise some of the most discredited men in public life. The names speak for themselves -- included are Moise Tsonbe, General Walker, Senator Todd and Herbert Hoover. Among the speakers are Senator Goldwater and Senator Tower of Texas. They call for a mass demonstration of thousands to "dramatically expose the ultra-right". Signers for Progressive Youth Organizing Committee are Alva Buxenbaum and Marvin Markman. Signers for Advance Youth Organization are Mike Stein and Al Zagarell. Advance Youth Organization cited as a Communist-front by the Senate Internal Security Committee, (Report 42561) located at 82 Second Ave., New York, N.Y., will hold a dance at that location on February 24th, 1962 at 9 P.M. honoring the Freedom Riders and Patrice Lumumba.

The Editor of this publication has been combating Communism for 24 years, has been Chief of a Subversive Activities Bureau, has been in Civilian Intelligence work and has worked in close cooperation with many Governmental Agencies.

FRANK A. CAPELL, EDITOR.

## FREEDOM-IS-UP-TO-YOU

### WHAT YOU CAN DO TO FIGHT COMMUNISM

The "HERALD OF FREEDOM" is published bi-weekly, subscription rate \$3.00 for six months. No other bulletin known to us will fearlessly expose what the wrong side is doing. Through the "Herald of Freedom" you can learn the full details of organizations operating in this general area, who is behind it, even to their address and telephone number. You will be kept informed of programs, and activities of these groups far in advance. Exposures will be made of identified Communists who are, at present, engaged in questionable activities with full details. Keep informed! Support the "Herald of Freedom"! Subscribe now!!

3-610871-001 NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
 POSTAL ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ Zone STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 SEARCHED INDEXED  
 SERIALIZED FILED

# The Herald of Freedom

THE METROPOLITAN  
AND  
REVIEW



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.  
Volume 1, Number 7 May 10, 1962

## ANNOUNCEMENT

The Herald of Freedom proudly announces the acquisition of the Metropolitan Review beginning with this issue. Subscriptions for the Metropolitan Review will be fulfilled by the Herald of Freedom and where a duplication exists subscriptions will be extended. The Metropolitan Review, a conservative newspaper, has been operating under severe pressures on all sides. It was originated as a weekly conservative newspaper but did not anticipate the tremendous pressures which can be brought to bear. The Herald of Freedom, on the other hand, was specifically created to expose Communists, pro-Communists, subversive and similar influences and is especially equipped to take care of pressures and those exerting them.

## ANOTHER NEWSPAPER UNDER PRESSURE

Out in Pecos, Texas, there is a conservative newspaper called "THE INDEPENDENT." This newspaper has experienced pressures also. Millionaire Billie Sol Estes tried to put it out of business by cut-throat competition, after his efforts to acquire it failed, by subsidizing a rival paper, "The Daily News."

A major scandal has developed concerning Billie Sol Estes who amassed great wealth by his wife and a favor-exchanging relationship with politicians. He was arrested on March 29, 1962 by the F.B.I. and charged with transporting fraudulent mortgages across state lines. He has been accused of masterminding a fraud involving \$14,500,000 credit obtained from non-existent liquid fertilizer tanks.

The N.Y. Times, May 1, tells us "the credit for exposing the situation must go to the 75 year old Pecos Independent. ---"The Daily News as well as many other persons in town accused The Independent of being controlled by members of the Right-wing John Birch Society." Earl Mazo in the N.Y. Herald Tribune, April 29, says, "Certain of Billie Sol's political colleagues and friends have been charging that the whole thing is a plot by the John Birch Society to smear one of America's outstanding liberal Democrats." None of these charges has been substantiated. Now who is making wild irresponsible accusations and against whom?

We can't help wondering if Billie Sol Estes would be less guilty of the crime of which he is accused if these charges were true. In fact we think the American public in general should wonder more about everything that is going on around them.

"ANTISTHENEAS, BEING ASKED WHAT LEARNING WAS MOST NECESSARY, REPLIED, 'TO UNLEARN THAT WHICH IS NAUGHT.'" . . . . Lord Bacon's Aphorisms

Americans must learn to think for themselves. This means erasing certain criteria and establishing new ones. Our basic principles of right and wrong have been changed to how many important, well publicized people are quoted as saying it is right or wrong. Is a person to be respected only because he has completed the required course of study to qualify for the position of lawyer, doctor, professor, priest, minister, rabbi, etc. and therefore has the right to use a respected title although he may not personally be worthy of respect? Does a person suddenly become the possessor of "all the answers" because his political advisors manipulated public opinion properly to get him elected Mayor, Governor, Congressman, Senator, or even President? Are we really ~~misled~~ <sup>misled</sup> when we don't like modern ridiculous art, discordant music, pornographic best sellers, ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~garde~~ <sup>garde</sup> theatre? Indexed

Let's have a revolution of our own and UNLEARN ALL THESE THINGS WHICH ARE NAUGHT

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/18/90 BY [signature]

100-148019-9



## THE MS. "TREAT FROM WITHIN"???

At Westport, Connecticut, on Monday, April 30, 1962, there was held an American Forum For God and Country by Augustus Matthias American Legion Post 63.

Participating organizations (17) included, V.F.W., Elks, K. of C., P.A.L., I.A.F., Rotary, Kiwanis, Lions, C.D., Red Cross, D.A.R., Scouts, etc. Conservative estimates of attendance were 1500 to 2000. Admission was free. Then the pressures started, phone calls, hints, whispers, etc.

Final attendance under 250 with several complete groups missing. Speakers were David Head, Frank Capell and John Lautner. Moderator was former Connecticut Governor John Davis Lodge. At dinner Monday evening, Mr. Lodge, who was U. S. Ambassador to Spain, stated that even he received phone calls urging him not to appear.

Your Editor was advised the American Legion was refused permission to use the Staples High School Band but that on October 24, 1961 a group from the American Association for the UN, a non-governmental organization, put on a U.N. Day Celebration and did use the school band. In fact, the school choir sang a song "Fatherland Farewell". The lyrics were written by Alger Hiss. On this occasion the U.N. flags were up on stage while the American Flag was set up on the floor 4 ft. lower and away from stage.

The Bridgeport Telegram of April 27, 1962 states "Westport Democrats Hit C.D. For Role in Anti-Red Meeting." "The Democratic Town Committee has criticized the town's Civil Defense Committee for participating in an anti-Communist Program to be conducted Monday night in the High School under the sponsorship of the American Legion. The Civil Defense is listed as one of the 17 organizations co-sponsoring the American Forum for God and Country."

Former Ambassador John Lodge told the speakers and Legion officials at dinner that he had seen proof of 5000 clergymen murdered by Communists in Spain and Catholic nuns burned at the stake. He said the American people should wake up. They are in a struggle for their very survival. Too many are like scared rabbits.

### LEST WE FORGET

VERNE WEED, Executive Director of Connecticut's Childrens Service took 5th Amendment when asked if she is a Communist or had been during 16 years with this group.

MRS. ELSIE WILLCOX, Dock Road, So. Norwalk, Connecticut; Executive Secretary of the Conn. Peace Council took 5th Amendment. She refused to tell a Congressional Committee about the activities of this organization.

CARROLL W. HOLLISTER, long-time Westport resident and former pianist for James Melton and Robert Merrell, was positively identified as a member of the Communist Party.

BERT MacLEACH, Chairman, Conn. Volunteers for Civil Rights, was identified as a member of the Communist Party.

U. S. citizens on staff of U.N. who took 5th Amendment as to their Communist Party membership include:

Joel Gordon	Julia A. Baser	Sidney Glasman
Jack S. Harris	Frank V. Coe	Marjorie Zap
Irving Kaplan	Prof. Philip Morrison	David Zablodowsky
Frank Bancroft	Dr. Edward Barsky	Alfred J. Vanfassell
Stanley Grass	Rose Alphen	Helen D. Markham
	David Weintraub	William L. Ullman

Recent news item: "Mrs. Fay Knopp of Westport, Connecticut, met with Soviet Foreign Minister Valerian Zorin in Geneva at the presentation of petitions for the end of nuclear testing." She was part of a delegation of 50 housewives. Too bad there was not such enthusiasm when the Soviets were testing.

FRANK J. DONNER resides at Dock Road, So. Norwalk, Conn. He is General Counsel for the Communist-controlled United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America, naturally, since he is an identified Communist himself. He is the author of the infamous book attacking the HUAC called "The Un-Americans". In his law office at 342 Madison Ave., New York City, he has a law partner, ELEANOR JACKSON PTEL, Recent news item discloses she was a guest at the White House as were J. Robert Oppenheimer and Linus Pauling.



## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Newspapers are becoming a battleground in the war of words. Charges of brashness, inaccuracy and worse are readily hurled by those who attack Conservatives.

They would have you believe the truth is important, yet they stretch it to the tearing point or eliminate it altogether.

There has been a concerted effort to attempt to prove that Thomas Jefferson was an atheist or an agnostic or that he was a member of no church. The left-wing writers have been playing up this fabrication for years in their usual effort to undermine confidence in our heroes.

Here the facts. The Hon. Henry J. Taylor, former U.S. Ambassador to Switzerland is a syndicated columnist for the Scripps-Howard papers, 230 Park Ave., N.Y.C., Tel. MU 6-0026. He is Vice President, Director and one of the founders of the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Charlottesville, Va. The Foundation purchased and restored Jefferson's residence, Monticello and it now a national shrine.

On April 13, 1962 Amb. Taylor conducted a Memorial Service at Jefferson's grave in Charlottesville, Va. He used the same prayer book which Thomas Jefferson used while he was a vestryman in Christ Episcopal Church, Charlottesville, Va. Jefferson's personal Book of Common Prayer is in the care of Rev. H. A. Donovan, 713 Park, Charlottesville, Va. who is the Rector of Christ Episcopal Church.

Prof. Julian P. Boyd, noted Jefferson biographer, is writing a voluminous biography of Jefferson at Princeton University under a grant made by the N.Y. Times and the Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation. Prof. Boyd has already completed over forty volumes. He can attest to the above facts concerning Thomas Jefferson.

Amb. Taylor in a recent article in the N.Y. World Telegram and Sun extolled Thomas Jefferson for his great principles and guides which he stated were founded upon religious ideals. Each day of his eight years as President and every day thereafter Jefferson read a lengthy prayer from the same prayer book which he used as a vestryman and which is in the possession of Rev. Donovan.

Irresponsible letter writers are of the ilk that refer to patriotic Americans as "right-wing extremists." They are pesty like gnats that we must keep swatting. Patriots would do well to check carefully statements made by these, the real extremists, and answer them with the truth. This is not for the benefit of the "gnats" who are really not interested in the truth, but only for the benefit of those whom they are trying to deceive.

Observe the letter, signed Jan Lang, attacking William T. Boerum who is the Staten Island President of I.A.F. Notice the vindictive phrases used, also the typical semantics, "blind nationalism" when referring to Mr. Boerum and associating his views with Hitler's while at the same time associating Thomas Jefferson and Thomas Paine with atheistic Communism. Yes, the "gnats" are sometimes venomous as well as pesty.

# It's Your Opinion

## Correction Of Comment

Frank A. Capell erroneously corrects Jan Lang's statement that Thomas Jefferson was an atheist.

Jefferson was neither an atheist nor a devout Christian as Mr. Capell claims. My authority is the eminent Jefferson biographer, Saul K. Padover.

In his Jefferson biography, Padover states that Jefferson was not a churchgoer. Thus, he was not devout. He was a Christian but did not belong to any specific church or denomination. Jefferson completely rejected sectarianism.

I believe that Mr. Capell has erred due to a fault that is common to those who espouse the conservative cause—lack of facts and an overabundance of brashness.

JAMES M. KENNY,  
5 Harford Ave.,  
West Brighton

STATEN ISLAND ADVANCE

## Conservatives Forget Others

I was pleased to see Mr. Robert J. Velde's letters appearing in The Advance as often as they did and although I am sure he is able to defend himself against the blind nationalism of Mr. William T. Boerum, I would like to take up his cause and add a few comments of my own.

Mr. Boerum made the statement that he is 100 per cent for the United States of America, and the sacred, historic conditions on which it was so nobly established.

I would like to ask Mr. Boerum if he is 100 per cent for people? Or does he forget that the United States is based on people?

I think that the time has come when we should look at these kind of conservatives for what they are. I as a patriotic American, am vitally opposed to them because they do more to destroy this country than any outside movement ever did. They are against people and any organization that is against people is against the United States...

I further challenge them their right to the name conservative because it is men like Mr. Velde and myself who are the real conservatives, as we believe in conserving the dignity of man and the future of mankind.

I wonder if Mr. Boerum remembers that Hitler was 100 per cent for Germany, and so per cent for people.

One other point I wish to take up. Mr. Boerum speaks of the atheistic Communists. Has he thought to ask himself what religion Thomas Jefferson and Thomas Paine were?

JAN LANG,  
625 Lippitt Ave.,  
Amstels

# "COMMUNIST TARGET - YOUTH"

The Communist Party U.S.A., through its membership below the surface, above the surface, through its front organizations, through its fellow-travellers, sympathizers, and assortment of usable dupes and dopes, is at present intensifying the directives they receive from Moscow to influence the youth of our Nation. A stable of speakers headed by Gus Hall and including Benjamin Davis, Herbert Aptheker, Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, Frank Wilkinson, etc., have been visiting college campuses from coast to coast and with the cooperation of the existing Communist-front chapter organizations in the colleges and with concerted effort of the pro-Communist professors, the criminal conspirators have been eminently successful in gaining the privilege of speaking to the college youth of our Country. In college towns, front organizations hold cocktail parties, dances, show movies and provide lectures by trained pro-Communist brainwashers in an added effort to influence youth. Patriotism is ridiculed, religion is downgraded, one-worldism, socialism, Marxism, are promoted. Below are typical examples of what is going on taken from Communist controlled or inspired youth publications. To combat this left-wing influence, speakers should be exposed, firm protests made by patriotic Americans, and Americanism and Anti-Communist Programs and Ballies should be presented everywhere as frequently as possible.

## New Horizons for Youth 799 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

12,000 students at the University of Oregon packed the football stadium to hear what Gus Hall, a Communist, had to say. By doing this they demonstrated their belief in free speech. This happened to Hall every time he spoke on the West Coast. Arenas and auditoriums were filled to capacity and beyond with students outside clamoring to get in.

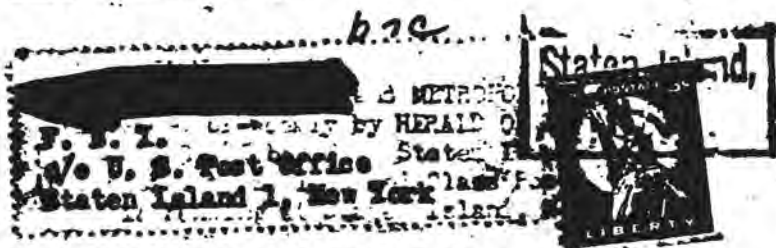
CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES  
21 EAST 17 STREET, ROOM 1525  
New York 3, N. Y.

YOUTH AND STUDENT DIVISION  
CITIZENS COMMITTEE FOR  
CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTIES

### To American Youth:

Turn to the page in your high school or college text that has the Bill of Rights section of the Constitution. The Supreme Court in two recent decisions has just tried to rule this part out of the Constitution—and by the narrowest vote of five to four. These decisions were rendered in the so-called membership cases under the Smith Act of 1940 and the Communist Party registration

Not only democracy and the Constitution are at stake, but peace itself. Sweeping anti-Communist actions of this kind pave the way for extreme reaction and for the garrison state, as recent history has shown in Germany, Italy, and Spain. McCarthyism and Birchism thrive in the atmosphere created by such wholesale attacks on Constitutional rights.



FRANK A. CAPELL, Editor  
5 Leslie Ave., Staten Island 5, N.Y.

Subscription: \$3.00 for six months

The students of New York City felt sharply this infringement on their academic freedom. They held meetings and strikes, they demonstrated and sat in at school libraries. Such prominent people as Assemblyman Mark Lane and Congressman Fitts Ryan came out for the students rights. Students of many political views joined forces to fight for a common cause: academic freedom.

The ban was lifted on the city colleges, and a victory for free speech was won.

This desire to hear Communists speak was not limited to New York. Student groups throughout the country invited Communist speakers to their colleges.

Perhaps this is why they worked so hard to allow a Communist to speak. They acted for other reasons. The students fought against conformity. They fought against a system of education where you read and hear only what you are permitted. These students fought to listen to something that may not have the board of education's seal of approval. They fought, and are fighting, for their rights as students, for academic freedom and for their rights as Americans, of free speech. In maintaining these rights they repudiated the ultra-right and the McCarran Act which would take away those democratic principles.

The questioning which led to the sit-ins and anti-HUAC demonstrations is also breaking down the barriers to free speech imposed by the McCarran Act. Youth wants to hear what others have to say. And throughout the country this answer is being heard — Communist speakers — well, we may not agree with them, but let's hear them!

The students, and the whole of democratic America, can gain valuable lessons from this major project against the ultra-right. First, and foremost, now is the time to speak out! For too many months the publicists of the ultra-right have manufactured the image that "conservatism" is sweeping the campuses and the nation. "Stand Up for Democracy" was a decisive answer to these exaggerations. The rally for democracy was not only important for the number of students that turned out on such short notice, but also for the speakers. One saw on the stage, a newspaper editor, a Negro leader, an actress, and prominent men in city, state and national government. All joined to voice their opposition to the rightists.



6/7/13

O

O

7/17

# It's Your Opinion

## Anti-Red Editor Offers Rebuttal

John J. Hogan writes The Advance stating that Staten Islanders are getting tired of my inaccurate and irresponsible statements and specifically refers to the May 4 issue of the Herald of Freedom in which it is stated that Mr. Hogan has acted in interracial affairs promoting dances, recreation, etc.

The controversy with Mr. Hogan originated with his attack on the Herald of Freedom and its editor for opposing Communist-sponsored one-world government.

Mr. Hogan stated to me that communism should be combatted through social justice. He stated that for more than 20 years he had been active in Friendship House in Harlem where they have dances, recreation, etc. Neither I nor the Herald of Freedom have found any fault with Mr. Hogan's interracial and social justice activities. To the contrary, social justice and brotherhood are very important matters...

The controversy with Mr. Hogan arises out of his attacking me and my anti-Communist programs which he obviously objects to knowing that it has the support of clergymen, veterans' groups, commanders, organization club presidents, etc. In fact, not a single complaint has ever been received from a head of an organization after the presentation of a program.

Mr. Hogan would have it appear that I object to his interracial activities. To the contrary,

I have told him each and every time that I have never interfered with his programs and he would do well in the interests of the high ideals he holds dear to stop attacking the anti-Communist and Americanism programs being presented by myself and many other Staten Islanders as a community service.

The Herald of Freedom is truthful and accurate. It is read and checked by outstanding experts.

Once again, Mr. Hogan's extremist remarks in presuming to speak for the people of Staten Island show poor judgment and an anti-anti-Communist attitude.

FRANK A. CAPELL  
Editor, 100-74 101st St.  
Herald of Freedom

To Indice  
List of Herald  
of Freedom

AKA YIN

"STATEN ISLAND ADVANCE"  
JULY 5, 1962

Dr. L.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/28/98 BY [signature]

Let's make  
it a YIN

100-14801212

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

11/2

2-17-67  
OK [signature] to G.1  
66





In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Richmond, Virginia  
February 14, 1963

RE: American Nazi Party

A source who has furnished verified information, but whose reliability has not been fully established, furnished the following information to a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Source advised that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] had returned to American Nazi Party Headquarters in Arlington, Virginia.

A characterization of American Nazi Party is attached hereto.

Concerning [REDACTED], source advised that he had [REDACTED] of American Nazi Party on assignment [REDACTED] and believed that he left this area on or about [REDACTED]

Source stated [REDACTED]

and he has determined that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] concerning [REDACTED] source stated that he understood that the Immigration and Naturalization Service was interested in his case.

Source advised [REDACTED] of the Nationalist Party, New York City appeared to have some contact with one Frank Capell the publisher of "The Herald of Freedom". Source furnished a one page bulletin published by the Nationalist Party, 507 5th Avenue, New York 17, New York, captioned "Gordon Hall Linked to Rockwell." On the right of

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/28/88 BY [REDACTED]

100-148019-29

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 19 1963	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b7c

RE: American Nazi Party

the sheet appears a picture captioned "Gordon Link - em (Fearless Fosdick) Hall." Opposite this picture is one of George Lincoln Rockwell captioned "George Link - em (Mighty Mouth) Rockwell". Under the two photographs is a caption stating "Gordon Hall (the Boston sewer rat) who specializes in linking patriots to George L. Rockwell, has finally been nailed at his own dirty game. His long record association with Red organizations would make Alger Hiss look like a cream puff." The lower section of the sheet, in a small box captioned "The Saturday Evening Post" the bulletin states "Political extremist; of which he is a leading example. This time he was grabbed by the police and tossed into jail. On both occasions the first person to spring to Rockwell's defense was a man named Gordon Hall." Below that an excerpt probably from "The Brooklyn Tablet" - "Rockwell is unable to come to New York as there is a warrant out for his arrest. His aide Seth David Ryan was observed meeting with Gordon Hall at the Hotel Lexington, New York City this spring (probably spring, 1962)." In the center of the bulletin under the caption "The Wanderer" "Gordon Hall of 222 Marlboro Street, Boston, Massachusetts, who met with Nazi Ryan is well known as an anti-Communist who was active in the anti-Nazi league although he is reported as having distributed anti-Semitic literature personally." On the left is a quote reportedly from "The Herald of Freedom" - "Rockwell's aide Seth David Ryan was observed meeting with Gordon Hall at the Hotel Lexington, New York City this spring. Gordon Hall of 222 Marlboro Street, Boston, Massachusetts, is a well known anti-anti-Communist. (Together with Charles R. Allen, Jr., he plotted to use the Anamist Party now known as the National Renaissance Party to smear Senator Joseph McCarthy. A co-conspirator and financial backer was Vladimir Stepankowsky who had been identified as a Soviet Agent.)"

Source stated that the Nationalist Party uses 307 5th Avenue, New York 17, New York as a mailing address but its headquarters are in a printing shop on First Avenue between 70th Street and 79th Street, the printing on the window being UIN Printing.

Re: American Nazi Party

Source further advised that a member of the Nationalist Party in New York, identity unknown, had received some literature from Boston, Massachusetts captioned "Funds for Walker". Source stated that the members of the Nationalist Party believed that the "Funds for Walker" may have been instigated [redacted] of the American Nazi Party.

Source stated that [redacted] who was active in the Fighting American Nationalists in New York City [redacted]

Source stated that he understood [redacted] accepted an invitation [redacted] at the request [redacted] who is associated with an anti-Nazi organization. Source did not know the date of this event.

Source advised that [redacted] who is reportedly presently associated with the Nationalist Party, New York City, [redacted] Source stated that [redacted]

b7c [redacted] Source stated that [redacted] in possession of motion picture films on the Spanish Revolution [redacted] a member of the Nationalist Party [redacted] has stated that at the next public meeting of the Nationalist Party the motion pictures [redacted] will be shown.

According to source, [redacted] a former member of American Nazi Party [redacted] of the Nationalist Party is preparing an affidavit concerning [redacted] Communist background.

A characterization of Fighting American Nationalist is attached hereto.



Re: American Nazi Party

A characterization of the Nationalist Party is attached hereto.

A characterization of the National Renaissance Party is attached hereto.

**AMERICAN NAZI PARTY  
ALSO KNOWN AS WORLD UNION OF FREE  
ENTERPRISE NATIONAL SOCIALISTS,**

A source advised [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] an organizational meeting of the World Union of Free Enterprise National Socialists (WUFENS) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] and they, according to the source, comprised [REDACTED] of the organization. [REDACTED] told those present that the WUFENS would be an international movement, but that the section of the organization in the United States would be known as the American Party of the WUFENS.

[REDACTED] furnished to Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, a copy of the program of the WUFENS. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The main tenets of the WUFENS, as reflected in the program, call for the migration of Negroes to Africa and the trial and execution of all Jews guilty of Communist and Zionist treason.

[REDACTED] that the main activity of the organization in furtherance of these objectives, has consisted of picketings with anti-Jewish and anti-Negro placards; talks [REDACTED] attacking Jews as traitors to the United States; attempts [REDACTED] to form Nazi groups in various cities in the United States; and attempts to form a group of international sympathizers. [REDACTED] Nazi literature at American Nazi Party Headquarters, 928 North Randolph Street, Arlington, Virginia.

On June 29, 1962, the State of Virginia revoked the charter of the American Nazi Party.

b7c



[redacted] the State Corporation  
Commission of Virginia [redacted]  
[redacted] The second [redacted] above advised  
on September 27, 1962, [redacted] will continue to carry  
on his activities, [redacted] American Nazi Party, and he  
obtained [redacted]  
merely to be able to do business as a corporation.

b7c

FIGHTING AMERICAN NATIONALISTS

[REDACTED] American Nazi Party (ANP), advised Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation that the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] as an anti-communist organization. [REDACTED] said FAN was organized in September, 1960, and it is a separate and distinct group from ANP, but members of FAN are "frustrated Nazis" who do not like to wear the swastika or be associated with the principles of Adolf Hitler.

[REDACTED] stated individuals have expressed an interest in the FAN and since FAN is in consort with and guided by the ANP, these individuals soon realize the use of the swastika is the best method in getting recognition in their fight against communism. Soon these individuals join the ANP, Rockwell said.

[REDACTED] continued there are [REDACTED] of the FAN in Washington, D. C.: [REDACTED]

A source advised [REDACTED] that in talking [REDACTED] ANP, [REDACTED] stated there is no legal connection between FAN and ANP but FAN was organized under the guidance [REDACTED] it is used [REDACTED] dominated by the principles and objectives of the ANP and [REDACTED]

b7c  
b7D



NATIONALIST PARTY

On September 22, 1961, [redacted] New York City Police Department, advised that the Nationalist Party (NP) was formed on September 21, 1961, and is located at 507 Fifth Avenue, New York City. [redacted] stated that the NP has no actual headquarters and utilizes 507 Fifth Avenue, New York City, as a "mail drop".

On November 27, 1961, a source advised that [redacted], and [redacted] control the operations of the NP.

[redacted] advised [redacted] that the NP was formed on September 21, 1961, "to fight Communism, anti-Christian liberals, and all those opposing the present form of our Constitution."

[redacted] advised [redacted] [redacted] had been a member of the American Nazi Party (ANP). [redacted] discontinued membership in the ANP when he became convinced that [redacted] was not a true anti-Semite and may even have "sold out to the Jews."

On December 13, 1960, [redacted] advised [redacted] attended a meeting of the Fighting American Nationalists (FAN) which was held at [redacted]

On January 22, 1962, the above-mentioned source advised that activities of the NP have consisted of anti-Communist demonstrations around New York City, sponsored by other anti-Communist organizations such as the Hungarian freedom fighters. The source stated that the NP, by joining in demonstrations with other organizations, gives the impression that it has a large membership whereas in actuality, the NP has very few members.

b7c  
b7D

NATIONAL RENAISSANCE PARTY (NRP)

On May 9, 1962, a source stated that the National Renaissance Party (NRP) is an anti-Semitic, anti-Christian, anti-Negro and neo-Fascist-organization, with activities generally confined to the New York City area. It was founded in 1949 [REDACTED] who is in complete control of the Party. The Party's main function is distribution of the "National Renaissance Bulletin" on a bi-monthly basis and distribution of pro-Arab literature obtained from official Arab establishments in New York City.

The source further stated that the headquarters for the NRP is located [REDACTED]

The Un-American Activities Committee of the United States House of Representatives in a Preliminary Report, dated December 17, 1954, stated "National Renaissance Party activities and propaganda are clearly subversive and un-American."

b7c  
b7D

THIS IS LOANED TO YOU BY THE FBI, AND NEITHER  
IT NOR ITS CONTENTS ARE TO BE DISTRIBUTED  
OUTSIDE THE AGENCY TO WHICH LOANED.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK (100-148019)

DATE: 3/18/63

FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: "THE HERALD OF FREEDOM"  
Information Concerning

On 3/18/63, the writer received unsolicited in the mail at the Staten Island RA, the March 15, 1963 edition of captioned publication. - This periodical, published bi-weekly by FRANK A. CAPELL, 56 Bay St. SI. was reviewed by the writer and found to contain one reference to the FBI.

This reference is found on page 3 column two, under the paragraph heading, "Gordon D. Hall, Fate Monger; Anti-Anti Communist".

[REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/28/98 BY SP4 bja/tcg

b2  
b7D  
b7c

100-148019-32

see 1A 23

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 15 1963	
FBI - NEW YORK	

# AMERICAN EDUCATION COUNCIL

8 LESLIE AVENUE  
STATEN ISLAND 5, NEW YORK

GIBRALTAR 2-3950

June 5, 1963

BEST COPY AVAILABLE

FRANK A. CAPELL  
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  
DANIEL F. LOWERY  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
IV. MGR. JOHN J. CLEARY  
DEAN OF SCHOOLS  
L. CHARLES C. GREENE  
RESEARCH DIRECTOR  
JOHN LAUTNER  
CONSULTANT  
EV. GEORGE F. COOK  
ADVISOR  
OHN J. VASILE, M. D.  
FINANCE CHAIRMAN  
DONALD PILLSBURY  
PUBLIC RELATIONS  
JUDSON BLARELY  
LIAISON  
ADELE N. CAPELL  
BULLETIN EDITOR  
J. WILLIAM RYALL  
SECRETARY  
LT. NEIL BEHAN  
TREASURER  
DR. BELLA V. DODD  
GENERAL COUNSEL

Special Agent In Charge  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
470 Atlantic Avenue  
Boston, 10, Mass.

Dear Sir:

For several years while Chief of the Subversive Activities Bureau and the Criminal Investigation Department, Westchester County, New York Sheriff's Office, I supervised investigations on behalf of the F. B. I. New York City (from the Police desk). Most of the cases were #66 or #120, although there were some criminal as well. Identification can be had from [redacted] Resident agent in Staten Island or S. A. C. in New York.

On Monday, [redacted] there appeared in the morning Boston Herald a letter to the Editor signed by [redacted]. In the letter he states: "As a former under-cover agent for the F. B. I. I am in a position to know that some of the statements made about [redacted] in The Herald of Freedom are false and misleading."

There is no record [redacted] having even testified before a Senate or House Committee and the only reference to him appears to be [redacted] the Stockholm Peace Appeal and as a sponsor of a "Peace" Congress. There are, in a publication of [redacted] entitled the "Communist Peace Offensive" the references to this individual referred to above.

The article on Gordon Hall (attached) is based on public records, news reports etc.

The purpose of this letter is to ascertain whether in fact [redacted] was a special agent of the Bureau working under-cover or one of perhaps many thousand contacts who may have given some information to the Bureau and who "considers himself" to be an "under-cover agent" of the F. B. I.

Your kind advice, consistent with Bureau policy, will be sincerely appreciated.

Sincerely,  
[Signature]

SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED

JUN 14 1963

FBI - NEW YORK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/17/88 BY SP-10/STG

b7c

CAPELL, FRANK A.

10/59

80-216-1630A

Lieutenant-Governor  
Metropolitan Division  
Kilmer International

CAPELL, FRANK A.

CAPELL, FRANK A.

2/62

CAPELL, FRANK A.

7/62

CAPELL, FRANK A.

CAPELL, FRANK A.

CAPELL, FRANK A.

CAPELL, FRANK A.

2/63

100-148019-22

56 Bay St., Staten Island, N.Y.

21  
20

CAPELL, FRANK A.

11/62

100-149018-19

5 Leslie Ave., and 456 Bay St., Staten Island, NY

3/62

100-148019-15

CAPELL, FRANK A.

See card captioned PERSONAL SERVICE BUREAU, INC. filed in

SOURCE OF INFORMATION FILE - ROOM 128

b2  
b7D  
b7C

p2 ✓



CAPELL, FRANK A. 6/62 100-148019-12,  
13  
Editor, Herald of Freedom

CAPELL, FRANK A. 5/62 100-148019-17  
-18  
-21  
-23

CAPELL, FRANK A. 5/62 [REDACTED]  
Chairman of the Kiwanis Club of Richmond County,  
56 Bay St., Staten Island 1, NY

*Ident info* 5/62 100-148019-5

CAPELL, FRANK A. [REDACTED]

b2  
b7D  
b7C

P3

CAPELL, FRANK

1/45

7/50

1/44

5/49

6/50

7/50

CAPELL, FRANK

7/62

100-148019-10

editor of "The Herald of Freedom"

CAPELL, FRANK

CAPELL, FRANK

alias of Francis Alphonse Capell

CAPELL, FRANK

3/63

100-148019-30

b2  
b7D  
b7C

pd

470 Atlantic Avenue  
Boston 10, Massachusetts  
June 12, 1963

*Q. re at*  
*Just info. in*  
*100-123956*  
*105-1551-*  
*91-05*

Frank A. Capell, Executive Director  
American Education Council  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, New York

Dear Sir:

Reference is made to your letter of June 5, 1963.

Please be advised that [REDACTED] was not a  
Special Agent of the FBI.

Very truly yours,

CC: NEW YORK (RM) (Enc.)  
BS [REDACTED]  
FMC:maj  
(3)

E. J. POWERS  
Special Agent in Charge

NOTE TO NEW YORK: This office is in receipt of letter from  
FRANK A. CAPELL, Executive Director, American  
Education Council, dated 6/5/63, in which he makes reference to  
[REDACTED]. This is a copy of the reply forwarded to CA

For your information, the data concerning [REDACTED] as released to  
CAPELL has been previously authorized by the Bureau.

A photostat of CAPELL's letter is also forwarded for your info.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/28/98 BY [REDACTED]

100-148019-3

SEARCHED <i>8</i>	INDEXED <i>8</i>
SERIALIZED <i>8</i>	FILED <i>8</i>
JUN 14 1963	
FBI - NEW YORK	

*all put*  
*10/4/1*

b2  
b7C  
b7D



7/15/63

PLAIN TEXT

AIRTEL

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (100-143019)

SUBJECT: THE HERALD  
OF FREEDOM  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

"The Herald of Freedom" is a four-page pamphlet, published weekly at Staten Island, New York, by FRANK A. CAGLIA.

Since that time, CAGLIA has received local prominence as the editor and publisher of the captioned publication, which he describes as being "devoted to combating Communism, Socialism and Un-American activities by printing the whole truth in detail".

On 7/5/63, a special edition of the captioned publication was issued entitled, "Communist".

4-Duncan (RM)  
1-Charlotte (Info)  
1-Newark (Info)  
1-New York  
2-New York (100-143019)

1-Supervisor #412

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/28/98 BY SP-4 HJH/tey

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FBI - NEW YORK	

100-143019-411

NY 100-148019

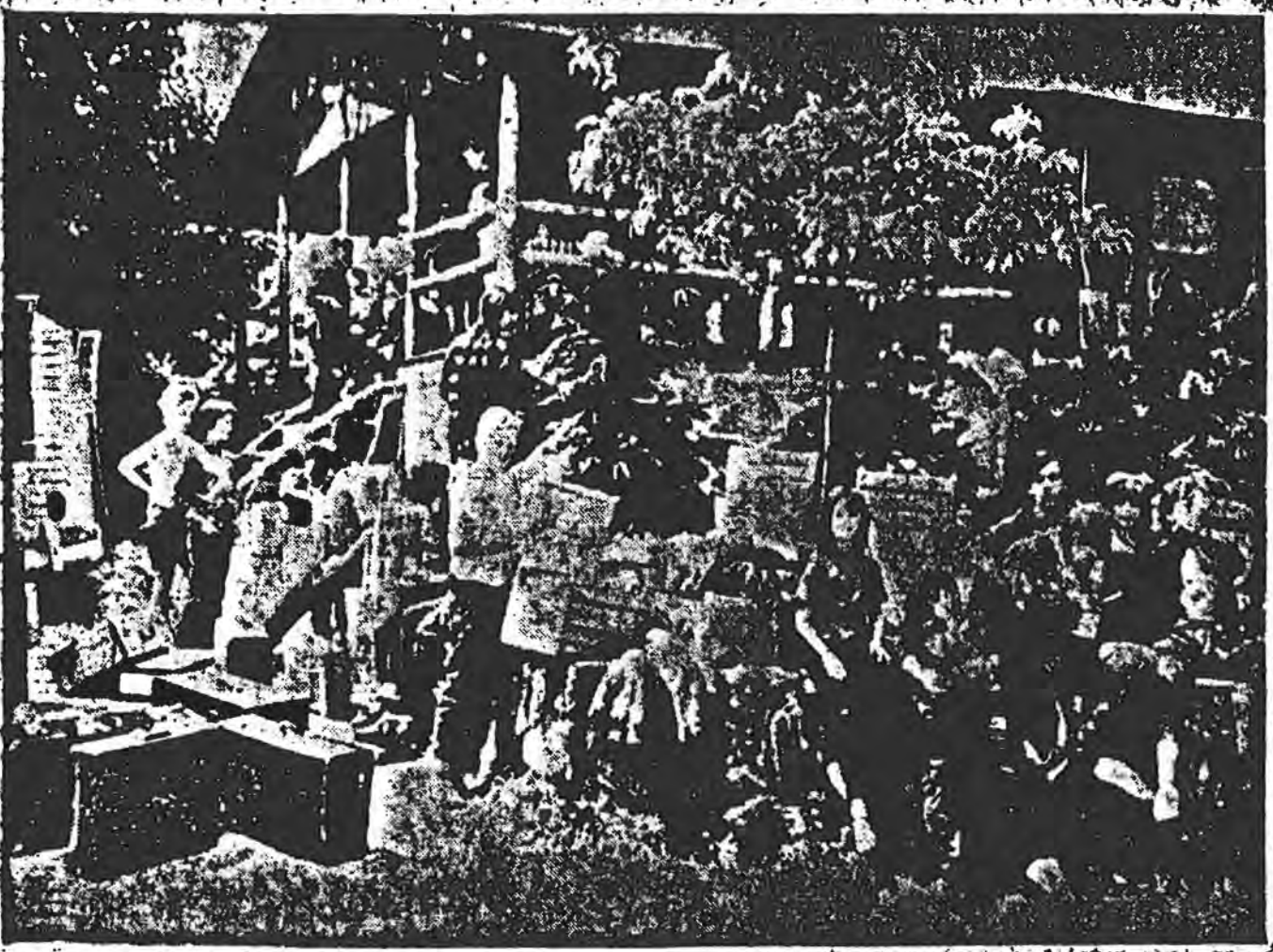
The entire issue was devoted to Summerlane Camp, located in Rosman, North Carolina. The publication contained excerpts from advertisements issued by the camp in which it is described as an integration camp. The publication also contained background information on GEORGE VON HILSHAMMER, the camp director.

X The "Staten Island Advance", a Staten Island, New York daily community newspaper, in its issue of 7/13/63, carried a short page article entitled, "Island Pamphlet Triggers N. C. Camp Race Riot". According to this article, descriptions of integration, nudity and free love published by FRANK A. CAPELL in "The Herald of Freedom" caused 400 armed Blue Ridge Bible Belt Mountaineers to burn a gymnasium at Summerlane Camp, Rosman, North Carolina". The article further stated that CAPELL "said last night at his New Jersey home that he had published an account in the July 3rd issue and that the Rosman Chamber of Commerce had ordered additional copies". The article further stated that "The Herald of Freedom" was widely distributed among rural folk in the mountain area. The newspaper stated that Sheriff C. R. McCall of Rosman told the Associated Press that the mountaineers were incensed because of the description of the camp activities published in the pamphlet. X

The newspaper stated that members of Summerlane Camp had left by bus for another camp site at Camp Midvale in Wanaque, New Jersey.

For the information of the Newark and Charlotte Offices, CAPELL operates an employment agency on Staten Island and until July, 1963, was a Staten Island resident. He currently lives in Boundbrook, Somerset County, New Jersey. CAPELL claims that his publication is sent throughout the United States to subscribers at a yearly price of \$5.00.

# Island Pamphlet Trigger



**EXODUS** — Members prepare to move out of Sumnerian Camp near Rosman, N.C., where 400 armed mountaineers burned a gymnasium and shot up a camp bus. Sheriff C. E. McCall said descriptions of camp activities in a newsletter published by ex-Islander Frank A. Capell called the mountaineers.

"STATEN ISLAND ADVANCE"

100-148019-42

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/28/98 BY SP4/Hjt/ty

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUL 29 1947	
FBI - NEW YORK	

*[Handwritten signature/initials over the stamp]*



JULY 31, 1963

PAGE 2 CENS

# N.C. Camp Race Riot

Integration, which caused 400  
the Ridge Bible Belt  
ers to burn the camp's  
and shoot up a bus  
N.C., were triggered  
action edited by the  
St. George employ-  
ade, police said today.  
r, the "Herald of Free-  
published by Frank A.  
moved his home re-

ceffy from Grassmere to Homer-  
set, N.J.  
Capell described his bi-weekly  
States Island publication yester-  
day as a "patriotic anti-Com-  
munist newspaper."  
Capell said last night at his  
New Jersey home that he had  
published an account in the July  
2 issue and that the Rosman  
Chamber of Commerce had order-  
ed additional copies.

The paper was widely distribut-  
ed among rural folk in the moun-  
tain area.  
A headline in the small paper  
read:  
"Dedicated to the decent citi-  
zens of Rosman, N.C., which sud-  
denly finds itself confronted by a  
frightening situation."  
Sheriff C. R. McCall of Ros-  
man told the Associated Press  
that the mountaineers were in-

ceased because of the descrip-  
tion of the camp activities pub-  
lished in the paper.  
"This newspaper said they be-  
lieved in loving and living," the  
sheriff said. "It said they didn't  
believe in hiding their naked-  
ness." He said the mountaineers  
also were disturbed by reports  
Negroes were in the camp.  
The paper said that the Sun-  
(Continued on Page 7)

gett... 8/1/63

# Island Pamphlet Cited In Carolina Camp Riot

(From Page 1)

Summerlane Camp was "widely advertised as an integrated camp," and told of alleged activities and teachings of the camp and its officials.

Capell said that the promoters of Summerlane Camp operate from an office at 225 Lafayette St., Manhattan.

CAMP MEMBERS said only white persons were there. They said the camp was nothing more than a summer place where members could relax, enjoy the quiet of the mountains, swim and participate in athletics.

The sheriff said he had not seen any Negroes at the camp nor had he talked to anyone who had. But he quoted the camp operator, the Rev. George von Hilsheimer of Manhattan, as saying he intended to bring in some Negroes.

McCall quoted von Hilsheimer as saying the Negroes were employees but the sheriff said "I didn't talk for that." The sheriff said von Hilsheimer last weekend brought 62 youngsters to the camp "and as I understand it three or four colored students were in the bunch."

Yesterday the campers packed up and left by bus for another camp-site in Wanaque, N. J. A spokesman for von Hilsheimer said that three Negro children which had been at the Rosman camp were moved out three days before Thursday's riot.

He said three bombsters were beaten in the fray Thursday and

that there were 36 bullet holes in the bus.

The sheriff said area residents had been gathering at the camp site every night for the past week "but Thursday it sort of came to a head." He said he repeatedly asked camp members to stay within the confines of the camp while he sought additional help from the patrol. He said staff members instead attempted to leave by bus, setting off a melee that was brought under control about 2 a.m.

McCALL SAID 8 to 12 shots were fired, most of them from the camp, and there was some fist fighting but no one was hurt. A news reporter was slugged in the jaw. A camp bus window was shattered by gunfire.

This was the first year von Hilsheimer ran a camp on the leased site. It opened July 2.

The camp's brochure said it was open to 70 boys and girls from six to 12 years of age and to 30 teen-age work campers who were to serve as migrant farm workers. Fees ranged from \$300 for nine weeks to \$180 for three weeks.

The brochure also stated: "Summerlane is an educational community in the tradition of A. S. Neil ... seeking to continue exploration of creativity and freedom with a final faith that children are deeply and truly good and that the path of love is the only path for humanity."

Neil ran the Summerhill School in Great Britain which specialized in progressive education.

# Campers Ousted in Dixie Find Haven in New Jersey

A weary band of summer campers and counselors, routed from a North Carolina campsite by mountaineers angered over reports of free love, nudity and integration, found refuge today in a new location near Ringwood, N.J.

"We simply offered these people a haven," commented Jack Flynn, chairman of the 149-acre Camp Midvale, situated a short distance south of the New York State line in the Ramapo foothills.

The transfer was completed as Frank A. Capell, former Staten Islander who operates an employment agency in St. George, denied North Carolina reports that the newsletter he publishes was responsible for the rioting directed at the campers last week.

Behind the campers was a nightlong ordeal of terrorism that began last Thursday when about 500 residents of Transylvania County invaded Summerlane Camp near Rosman, N.C., burn-

ing the gymnasium and firing a number of shots. No one was hurt.

The Rev. George von H. Hehn, camp director described as a Unitarian minister, blamed the rioting on "drunken young hoodlums" and attacked a report of the camp contain-

(Continued on Page 13)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/28/98 BY SP-4 JF/AG

STATEN I. LAND  
ADVANCE  
7-15 65

Indi

100-145019-47

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
JUL 1968	
FBI - NEW YORK	

3-17-64  
OK to phone  
to C. 2.

412



# Campers End Flight from Hostile South

(From Page 1)

and in a special edition of Capell's Herald of Freedom.

"It appears that the mayor of Rosman was at fault in the incident of the rioting and that he and other public officials condoned the activities of the drunken young hoodlums," said Hilsheimer. He said the "only issue that the mob was interested in was integration."

\* \* \* \* \*  
"CAPELL insisted today that complaints about the camp had been "going on for some time before the Herald of Freedom even got there," and denied that it was his publication that incited Transylvania County residents against the facility.

"What incensed them," said Capell, "was the writings of the camp itself" about its own activities.

He said he had prepared a special issue of the Herald at the request of the Rosman Chamber of Commerce, for limited distribution among its members, legislators and civic organizations, after the Chamber requested information about the camp.

The request to him was prompted by the one subscriber he has in Transylvania County, Capell said. He claimed the Herald of Freedom, however, "mentioned nothing of free love." An issue of the Herald about three weeks ago said the camp was run by anarchists and nihilists, Capell added.

\* \* \* \* \*  
THE REASON for giving refuge to the Summerliners was expressed by Mrs. Gertrude Howard of Elizabeth, manager of the Jersey camp, when she said:

"Our camp, well known for the interracial, progressive atmosphere, was approached by the management of Camp Summerlin to use our facilities since the harassment by extreme elements endangered the safety of the children in charge.

"We cannot stand by while these children and their teachers are terrorized by racist-minded individuals who, in the name of the law, would roughen over the Constitution."

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO :

FROM :

SAC, NEWARK (100-67485)

SUBJECT:

CAMP SUMMERLANE  
IS - C  
(OO: NEW YORK)

DATE: 9/18/63

On 9/1/63, [REDACTED] New Jersey Police Department, advised that on or about 8/16/63, Camp Summerlane moved from Camp Midvale, Ringwood, N. J. to their own camp at Liberty, New York.

[REDACTED] furnished the following items to SA [REDACTED] which items are furnished as enclosures to this letter. He received this literature from [REDACTED] who identified himself to [REDACTED] as an anti-communist group known as the U. S. NATIONALIST PARTY.

These items refer both to Summerlane and Midvale:

1 copy of "The Herald of Freedom", July 19, 1963, issue pertaining to Summerlane.

2 copies of throwaways captioned "Camp Midvale - Red Rendezvous".

2 copies of throwaways captioned "Call to the Core".

2 copies of throwaways containing superimposed news clippings relating to activities of the NATIONALIST PARTY.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/28/98 BY [REDACTED]

1-New York (Enc. 7) (RM)

(1 - NY 100-129553) (Metropolitan Recreation Assoc.)

(1 - NY 100- ) (The Herald of Freedom)

(1 - NY 100- ) (Congress of Racial Equality)

(1 - NY 100- ) (U. S. NATIONALIST PARTY)

1-Newark

JEL:jgs

(6)

SEP 24 1963  
FBI - NEW YORK

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK (100-148019)

DATE: 11/18/63

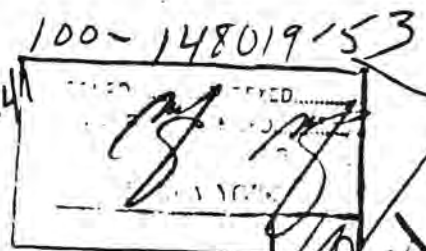
FROM : SA [REDACTED] b7c

SUBJECT: "The Herald of Freedom"  
Information Concerning

On 11/14/63, Mr. FRANK A. CAPELL, 56 Bay St. Staten Island, N.Y. made available to the writer his recently published 48 page booklet entitled, "The Threat From Within". A review of this booklet disclosed that the entire contents, with the except of five pages of introduction, is a reprint of previous issues of "The Herald of Freedom", a bi-weekly anti-communist publication written by CAPELL. References to the Bureau and/or the Director were noted on pages 5 and 11, with a full paragraph entitled, "The Federal Bureau of Investigation" being found on page 25.

Attached hereto is a copy of the above-described bookle

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/28/98 BY SP-4 bjt/teg





201 East 69th Street  
New York, New York 10021  
January 14, 1964

Postal Inspector in Charge  
Post Office Department  
New York 1, New York

Dear [REDACTED]

I wish to acknowledge receipt of the copy of your letter sent to Pontiac Sales Service on January 8, 1964, and enclosures.

Your interest in furnishing this material to us is indeed appreciated.

Very truly yours,

*[Signature]*  
JOHN F. MALONE  
Assistant Director in Charge

WASHINGTON FIELD OFFICE

Attached hereto is a pamphlet from The Coordinating Committee for Fundamental American Freedoms, Suite 520, 301 First Street, N.E., Washington, D.C., which was forwarded to this office by Postal Inspector [REDACTED] which is being forwarded to WFO for its information since this organization is located in its area. b7c

A copy of the Herald of Freedom edited by FRANK A. GAPELL of Staten Island, New York, is being retained and made an exhibit in New York 100-148019.

Addressed to:  
Washington Field Office (A-1)  
New York (100-148019)

RJR:mrw  
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/3/74 BY SP-1 [Signature]

100-148019-1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 16 1964	
FBI - NEW YORK	

DIRECTOR, FBI

1/16/64

SAC, NEW YORK

FRANK A. CAPELL

b2  
b7D Attached hereto for the Bureau's information are one copy of "The Herald of Freedom" concerning information regarding the background of the editor, FRANK A. CAPELL, and Xerox copies of 2 pages in the 1/3/64 issue of the "Herald of Freedom".

As the Bureau is aware CAPELL is editor of the newsletter "Herald of Freedom". The Bureau's attention is called to page 2 of the issue concerning background information about CAPELL which utilizes a letter he received from the Director on 1/9/42. Xerox copies of pages of the issue of 1/3/64 reflects that CAPELL favors the appointment of the Director as Attorney General of the United States.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/3/98 BY SP-1 Bp/Heg

see 1A44

Bureau (Att. 2) (RM)

New York (100-148019)

RJR:mrm  
(4)

100-148019-67

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED

*[Handwritten signatures and initials over the stamp]*



1/24/64

**AIRTEL**

**TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (44-38861) AND SAC, DALLAS (44-1639)**  
**FROM: SAC, NEW YORK (44-277) - 1P**  
**SUBJECT: JACK LEON RUBY, aka;**  
**LEE HARVEY OSWALD, aka -**  
**VICTIM**  
**CR**

A review of "The Herald of Freedom", (published at Staten Island, New York), issue of 1/17/64 reflected the following statements on pages 2 and 3 concerning RUBY:

"JACK LEON RUBENSTEIN, alias JACK RUBY, the murderer of LEE H. OSWALD, was a notorious character who has been close to several people in Chicago who were murdered and to a big time narcotics distributor. He was involved in many rackets, including striptease "joints" and party girls and has had contacts in Havana. RUBENSTEIN visited Havana within the past year in violation of State Department regulations. While there he visited [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] is a known long-time CASTRO collaborator.

[REDACTED] is involved in [REDACTED]. The above information was received from Havana from one of the best informed men in the United States on Soviet and CASTRO intelligence operations."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/5/98 BY SP-10/10/98

(6)

- Supervisor (#25)

b7c

see  
1A 46

100-148019-6

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
25	1A
FBI NEW YORK	



Information regarding this pamphlet was previously  
furnished the Bureau by New York Office on 1/15/42 under  
the caption, "THE ISSUE OF THE NEW YORK PAMPHLET  
CALLED, 'THE BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION'".

[REDACTED]

WAFBI has received local prominence as the  
editor and publisher of this publication, which is described  
as "devoted to combating Communism, Socialism and Un-American  
activities by printing the whole truth in detail".

For the information of the Bureau and to the  
this pamphlet [REDACTED]

file 44-24841. In that investigation allegation was made  
that the above pamphlet incited the citizens of New York,  
U.S. against the operators of New York Telephone, at New York,  
N.Y.

The reports by the New York Office were submitted  
1/15/42 and 1/27/42.

RE: NEW YORK INVESTIGATION FILE # 44-24841

RE: NEW YORK INVESTIGATION FILE # 44-24841



1/29/64

PLAIN TEXT

**AIRTEL**

**TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (44-24016) AND SAC, DALLAS (44-1639)**  
**FROM : SAC, NEW YORK (44-974) (P)**  
**SUBJECT: JACK LEON RUBY aka;**  
**LEE HARVEY OSWALD aka - VICTIM**  
**CR**

ReNYairtel to Bureau and Dallas, dated 1/24/64.

Enclosed for Dallas are 25 copies of each of the following:

Cover page re FRANCIS ALPHONSE CAPELL, [REDACTED]

Insert re article which appeared in 1/17/64 issue of "Herald of Freedom", published in Staten Island, NY;

Two page insert setting out background on "Herald of Freedom" and FRANK A. CAPELL; and

FD-302 interview of FRANK A. CAPELL on 1/27/64.

1 - Bureau  
1 - Dallas (Encls. 125)  
1 - New York  
1 - 100-145019)  
1 - Supervisor #25

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/3/98 BY SP-46 jlt/ty

100-148016  
SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED  
FBI-NEW YORK





METROPOLITAN REVIEW

4/63

100-148019-1A25

published bi-weekly by the Herald of Freedom,  
P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island 1, NY

METROPOLITAN REVIEW

6/62

100-148019-8

pamphlet

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/3/98 BY SP-4 JTC

2  
0  
"THE HERALD OF FREEDOM" 12/63 80-217-3181

Box 333  
Staten Island NY

HERALD OF FREEDOM 9/63 109-72-190

publication  
edited by Frank Capell

Foreign Pol. matter  
re - TISO I  
att'd  
9-16-63  
lines in 2-8  
469-2088

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM 7/63 100-151571-5

Herald Trib 7-14-63 p3  
"new yorker known for  
Dixie Camp"

"HERALD OF FREEDOM" 3/62 100-148019\*

att'd  
F

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/3/98 BY [signature]



DIRECTOR, FBI [REDACTED]

5/11/64

SAC, NEW YORK [REDACTED]

FRANK A. CAPELL [REDACTED]

INFORMATION CONCERNING

b2  
b7D Attached hereto for the Bureau's information is one copy of "The Herald of Freedom", Volume 5, Number 7, dated 5/8/64. This bi-monthly publication is written and published by the captioned individual.

This edition, entitled, "Revolution U.S.A. 1964", sets forth the methods by which the United States will be taken over by communists and those supporting communist causes. It contains a criticism of Attorney General ROBERT KENNEDY and the Central Intelligence Agency, as well as critical comments on leaders of the Civil Rights movement in the U.S.

References to the FBI and/or the Director, are found on page 1, column 2, paragraph 2; page 3, column 1, paragraph 2; page 4, column 1, paragraph 3.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/5/98 BY SP4 BJA/tg

2-Bureau (Att. 1)(RM)  
1-New York (100-148019)  
1-New York

VJS:bab  
(4)

100-148019-79

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 11 1964	
FBI - NEW YORK	

see 1A54



October 5, 1964

[REDACTED]  
Dear [REDACTED]

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of October 4, 1964, and the enclosures.

The unrelenting, subtle and imaginative way in which the men of our Government combat every threat to our national security whether it comes from foreign autocracies or from within our own borders, in my judgment, merits your entire confidence and has certainly earned mine; I have equal confidence that they are and have been as successfully vigilant against any infiltration of the personnel of Government as human ingenuity can be. As one current example, I refer you to the enclosed copy of pages 1 and 2 of the FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, which arrived in the same mail as your letter.

I have a very real fear, however, that such publications as those you enclosed in your letter tend to the defeat of the very cause they wish to serve by seeming to espouse and encourage a systematic denigration of irreproachable men and their persons and policies.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/5/80 BY J. H. [REDACTED]

United States District Judge

b7c

100-148017-17

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 7 1964	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
October 4 1964

Dear [REDACTED]

Is it not time that our learned peoples recognize that U.S. Policies have underwritten the Soviets plan for One Communist World Government? That Soviet spies released serve the interest of the Soviet Union? More than a year ago Guy Richards reported in the N.Y. Journal American that a Red Defector testified that Soviet agents are in high places in government. To this day no action has been taken to have the Red Defector's charges investigated. Sec. Rusk and Atty General Kennedy acted to curb an employee of the State Dept. to present Congress with data he has on subversives in the State Dept. Can anyone doubt that those influencing U.S. foreign policies are serving the communist cause?

Since the formation of the United Nations by Alger Hiss and others of his ilk, the Soviets have gained all over the world through U.S. policies including a beachhead in Cuba. Americans of questionable loyalty have served in the U.N. and when they were forced to be fired they were awarded backpay which means most of it came from the American taxpayers.

In 1952 General Eisenhower in a talk in Milwaukee charged traitors had poisoned our national life for two decades, in 1954 while President he was aiding The Organization For An Effective Congress to destroy the late Senator McCarthy who had charged communists and traitors

67c



2

[REDACTED] [REDACTED]

were in government. Had McCarthy been supported there would be no Castro in Cuba, no Castroite Oswald to murder President Kennedy. We now have the Warren Report making Oswald a loner thus seeking to absolve the communists from having done this bloody deed. I have just read testimony in The Joint Legislative UnAmerican Activities State Of Louisiana Report which reveals Oswald got his Fair Play material from Corliss Lamont, which certainly proves hw was no loner. It gives documented evidence that the leaders of the civil rights movement are associates of the communists, that Aubrey Williams longtime associate of the communists had influenced Rev. Martin Luther King's actions in the march on Washington. Yet sir the Johnson administration gave the peoples, the communists were not involved in the riots. The riots started and ended suddenly so they must have been planned, hoodlums do not act thus nationwide.

Enclosed is a copy of The Herald of Freedom reporting that Senator Smathers charged Robert Kennedy withheld from the peoples a secret report advising communists had infiltrated the civil rights movement and planned nationwide to start riots and terror to help the plan formimposing on the American people dictatorship. The Presidents appeasement of the Soviet Union, his accommodation to them, his promotion of the One World theory, gives proof that someone in high places is directing U.S. policies to destroy the sovereignty of the U.S. and place the U.S. under the United Nations which is too weak to force the Soviets to comply with its orders. This is the same U.N. which directed the U.S. war in Korea causing the U.S. defeat. Please note The Herald of Freedom was published Ma

b7c



Let Each Stand In His Place  
The Internationalist Soviet  
Will Be The Human Race

Yours truly

When Khrushchey visited the U.N. he boasted to Ambassador Lodge "your agents send us your code books, we send you false information through your code, when we able for some time to send to us by radio the code for no action taken by the U.S. Government." He said that the U.S. Government was not taking any action against the Soviet Union for the code books.

in terms of the encouragement it has given to those anti-Americans in the U. S. who are taking us along a particular road to Socialism.

#### Sputnik's Real Significance

You are certain, I am sure, that the Russians have no intention of using their over-whelming rocket and missile supremacy to make war on the United States. I think you are equally certain (and perhaps have been for several years) that Russian supremacy in armed force has long been aimed, for the most part, at providing insurance, in the form of a threat, that communists throughout the world may increasingly impose their will on mankind without danger of being forcefully resisted. Only this fear of forceful resistance (with atomic weapons) has been the major deterrent to greater communist conquests. Today there is evidence everywhere that those who aim at a communist world act and speak with greater boldness; and, what is more important, speak with less fear that a pro-American might achieve national power and resist communizing of the United States.

Even as the second Russian satellite was launched, Canada's most noted pro-communist, Lester Pearson, was emphasizing that America must get on with "co-existence"—the communist double-talk word for a gradualistic social welfare or "democratic" road to socialism, achieved by playing on our ignorance and fears.

In other words, Mr. President, you talked to us about the possible dangers of our being harmed by war, but said not a word about a U. S. brand of communism being imposed upon us. You talked about Russia as an external threat, but said no word about the clear and present danger to us from internal subversion of the American way of life, promoted by the use of double-talk through which an all-powerful bureaucratic centralism becomes "democracy", while traditional Americanism becomes a dirty word.

#### Your Words of 1952

As I listened to you, Mr. President, there came to mind another talk you once made on the subject of national security. That talk was made at Milwaukee on October 3, 1952. In that other talk you said:

"... let not our memories be too short. Only a few years have passed since many moved among us who argued cunningly. ... Their speech was persuasive, and their vocabulary clever."

"We all must remember that sophisticated lie. We will never forget it. For it partly poisoned two whole decades of our national life. It insinuated itself into our schools, our public forums, some of our news channels, some of our labor unions, and—most terrifyingly—into our Government itself."

"... It meant a Government by men whose very brains were confused by the opiate of this deceit. These men were advisers in a foreign policy that—on one side of the world—weakly bowed before the triumph in China of Communists hailed as 'agrarian reformers'. ... This penetration meant a domestic policy whose tone was set by men who sneered and scoffed at warnings of the enemy infiltrating our most secret councils."

"It meant—in its most ugly triumph—treason itself."

"Who are these men?"

"They are those who cheered the blithe dismissal of the Alger Hiss case as 'a red herring'. They are those who applauded ... when an Administration servant grandly declared that Communists in our national life were 'not very important' and that we should not waste time chasing 'phantoms'."

#### YOU charged treason

"... These experts in treason have plundered us of secrets involving our highest diplomatic decisions, our atomic research. Tragically, we do not know how much more our security may have been jeopardized."

Some of these people are now in government

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 11/1/01 BY 1045







government with a fantastic sum of money at its disposal for which it does not have to account, is engaged in some activities other than those for which it is officially given credit. The widespread tapping of telephones by a private detective agency is actually a secret C. I. A. operation. This detective agency has seven offices in principal cities and operates under the name of International Investigators, Inc. They have contracts with five government agencies, including Bobby Kennedy's Department of Justice. These wiretaps are not to get evidence against Communist conspirators but rather against those patriots in and out of government who are fighting against them. These include Congressmen, Senators, government employees, both in their offices and at home. This technique has been used in the South against those who object to racial agitation and the destruction of State Sovereignty. Beside wiretapping, entries are made into the homes and offices of anti-Communist government employees and others. At least three loyal Americans in government service have had their homes entered and searched while no one was at home during the past thirty days.

Another activity in which the C. I. A., using a front, is engaged is supplying call girls for visiting diplomats from all over the world. To keep the procedure orderly, requests for prostitutes to entertain Africans, Communists or other immoral and degenerate diplomats are routed through certain personnel in the Office of Protocol in the Department of State.

Possible resistance to the International Communist Conspiracy is dealt with by the C. I. A. which has turned over names of underground leaders in Cuba, Panama, the Balkan countries to Soviet Intelligence, which has resulted in their torture and death. In one American Embassy the C. I. A. man in charge of security was caught in a homosexual act in the embassy itself.

To complete the take-over of the United States it is necessary that the people become frightened by some terror or violence which justifies establishing martial law to supercede state and local laws, police or militia units which could cope with the violence if left on their own. To bring this about the Communist Conspiracy has been working for many years on plans to create chaos, violence and terror through the use of Negro extremists. Although the American public has repeatedly been told "there is no Communist influence" in the present civil rights agitation, this is not so. The American people are not being told the truth. Much news is censored, played down, falsified in any matters

involving the Communist Conspiracy in the United States. Communist activities are reported in other countries but one would think that they are falling down on the job here, which is just not the case. They are extremely active and their hand can be found everywhere.

Sen. George Smathers of Florida recently demanded that a report which has been called "secret" be made public. The report contains information on the involvement of the Communist Conspiracy in the "Civil Rights" movement. J. Edgar Hoover, testifying before a Congressional Appropriations Committee admitted there is Communist influence in the Negro Integration Movement. This report, however, cannot be made public without permission of the Attorney General, Robert Kennedy, and he is not giving it since he is personally involved in the matter.

Paul Scott, a patriotic nationally syndicated Washington columnist of the Allen-Scott Report made an address before a group of newspaper editors in Washington on April 16, 1964. Scott, who is noted for his fearless reporting of information received from contacts within government, stated: "The civil rights movement in the U. S. has been infiltrated in top levels by Communists and is being financed by International Communism." He predicted that in the next few months racial demonstrations will bring violence and bloodshed throughout the country. He told the editors he sees a "grim picture of the immediate future of the U. S.," based on inside information given him by persons having access to it. Scott urged an alert and fighting press as the only means of reversing the menacing trends. He predicted the 1964 elections will "probably be the last presidential election we will have."

Louis Harris, Editor of the Augusta, Georgia "Chronicle," told the group he had received information from an intelligence expert that plans have been made for setting up a dictatorship by ordering martial law in every big city in the United States to quell Communist disturbances disguised as "racial demonstrations."

Scott told the editors also that Bobby Kennedy has not given up his ambitions to become President of the United States and will soon use a grand jury investigation to discredit President Johnson, who is unacceptable to the Kennedy wing of the Democratic Party, and others on the far far left. Bobby and some of the following people involved in the "Civil Rights" movement are those to be wary of in the political maneuverings to establish a dictatorship in

the United States,

*on it is necessary to read this*  
Adam Clayton Powell is an immoral clergyman and Congressman from Harlem, N. Y. C. He has been affiliated with 114 Communist fronts and has raised funds for Communist causes. He works in close cooperation with all agitation groups, including Malcolm X and his riflemen, and the Black Muslims who have over 100,000 members.

Martin Luther King has been working with the Communists for years, a fact which has finally been admitted by even liberal writers. Carl Prussion, an F. B. I. counterspy, made a sworn affidavit which clearly proves this and it has been unchallenged.

Malcolm X is a convicted narcotics peddler and panderer. He has already organized sixteen large rifle clubs in different parts of the United States. He openly advocates violence against white people. Reports from all over the United States indicate the purchase of large quantities of rifles by Negroes.

*Moderate Representative*  
Jacob Javits is a spokesman in Congress for the civil rights agitators. Dr. Bella Dodd swore she started Javits in politics at the request of the Communist Party. She stated that it was arranged for him to get the Republican nomination in Washington Heights, N. Y. City, although he did not live in that Congressional District and was a registered Democrat. The Democratic Party was conveniently split and Javits won the election. Another "liberal" spokesman appeared on the national scene.

*with US - has Negro friends*  
Drew Pearson is a columnist who promotes the programs of the left-wingers and is always willing to attack anyone who opposes Communism. He is working with the agitation groups. This character arranged to have George Lincoln Rockwell, the so-called "Nazi", picket his home in exchange for giving Rockwell the publicity he seeks in his attempts to discredit the legitimate "right-wing" conservative movements. Pearson has been called a liar and hypocrite even by Presidents of the United States. Fellow newsmen should check the records of his involvement in an incident in Lafayette Park, Washington, D. C. in 1952.

Algernon D. Black is Chairman of the National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing, a National Director of the N. A. A. C. P., head of the atheistic Ethical Culture Society. He has had sixty affiliations with cited Communist fronts. He has been active in the Council on

African Affairs and has been an admirer of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade as well as the Communist leaders in the United States.

✓ Bayard Rustin is the Negro agitator who organized the March on Washington in August, 1963 and who was co-chairman of the New York City school boycott in which 400,000 people participated. He is a convicted homosexual who served a term in federal prison rather than serve in the armed forces of our country. He showed his affinity to the Communist Conspiracy early in life by joining the Young Communist League. He was recently an honored guest at a cocktail party in the Soviet Embassy but would have us believe he is no longer a Communist. With enemies like him they don't need friends.

*US - U. N. representative*  
Ralph J. Bunche is one of the "untouchables". He was identified as a Communist by Manning Johnson who died an untimely death shortly thereafter. He has been affiliated with a long list of Communist fronts and attended secret meetings in Washington, a fact which there are witnesses still living to prove. He is a National Director of the N. A. A. C. P. and is deeply involved in the Conspiracy. Bunche is a behind-the-scenes leader in the racial agitation movement, aided by Adlai Stevenson and other sinister influences at the U. N.

✓ Rev. Milton Galamison is a familiar figure to TV audiences as he has been provided this rostrum many times to air his views. He helped Bayard Rustin run the N. Y. City school boycott and attempted to disrupt the World's Fair opening with a "stall-in" of cars to block all highways leading to the fair. This was a complete failure fortunately. Galamison has been observed meeting with James Jackson, Editor of the Communist paper, "The Worker." Jackson is a policy maker in Negro matters for the Communist Party USA. Galamison approves of desperate action, an odd type of minister of God.

Lloyd Garrison is a law partner of Adlai Stevenson and a friend of Alger Hiss. He has been in charge of the National Legal Committee of the N. A. A. C. P. Garrison went on record as favoring Communists being commissioned as officers in the U. S. Army. From this law firm came Morris Abrams who is trying to get U. S. citizens put under the U. N. courts in discrimination cases. Stevenson has more than a passing interest in diamonds in the Congo where the U. N. intervened so unpeacefully in the name of peace, and we all know diamonds are a girl's best friend.



These are a few of the individuals who are outstanding in the movement. Some of the organizations involved in the Civil Rights movement which have Communists or Communist-fronters in their leadership are the Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc., the N.A.A.C.P., the Congress on Racial Equality (C.O.R.E.), the Montgomery Improvement Association, the National Council of Churches, the Young Socialist Alliance, the Militant Labor Forum (Trotskyite), the Communist Party USA, the Catholic Worker movement.

Paul Scott has predicted there will be bloodshed within the halls of Congress itself, and insurgency must concern some top Washington officials as there is a special unpublicized "Committee on Counterinsurgency" which supposedly could be used to stop the coming violence. However, since Robert Kennedy is one of the members of this committee, it is more likely it will be used against patriotic Americans who resist the violence and attempt to defend themselves, their families and homes against frenzied mobs who seem to know just where to go to find anti-Communists as shown in the few hours immediately following the Assassination.

Bobby Kennedy has a strong ambition to head this government. He is being talked up as very brilliant among Catholic college students. Unfortunately college students have fervor unalloyed by common sense and experience which come only with age. They are being manipulated to aid and abet the coming violence in the "Civil Rights" movement and are planning to "invade" southern states this summer. Bobby Kennedy should be removed from office and replaced by a competent American such as J. Edgar Hoover, Robert Morris, Jay Sourwine, each of whom knows who the enemies of our country are, and would not be afraid to do what needs to be done.

In the meantime the Conspiracy has its agents planted in strategic positions in our State Department, the C.I.A., the United Nations, the Defense Department and most other important places. They plan to promote a wave of terror with Negro violence this summer. Right now in New York City a Negro organization called the "Blood Brothers" is roaming the streets of Harlem with the avowed intention of attacking white persons. They are trained to maim and kill. Police suspect they are responsible for the recent murder of four white persons in Harlem (N.Y. Times, 5/3/64.)

The Police Departments of our major cities know that violence is planned for the near future but are afraid to act as they are under

attack in a campaign of demoralization with "police brutality" (translation - the efforts of a policeman to do his job properly, coping with defiant agitators looking for trouble) accusations. Civil Rights groups and "Civilian Advisory Boards" are trying to make honest policemen afraid to enforce the law. If given proper support the police can handle any situation, but as things are going they will not be allowed to do so - that would be too brutal. The police and sheriffs' men are our last line of defense and for this reason there is a nationwide campaign under way to make them ineffective. They need and must have public support against the mealy-mouthed "fair-minded" people who want to coddle the agitators.

In some parts of the country sheriffs have been deputizing able bodied patriotic citizens who will be called into action when the violence begins. This plan is legal and should be advocated and carried out wherever possible. Leading citizens, anti-Communists, Veterans groups could become an immediate reserve force with proper police authority as special deputy sheriffs to put down violence and avoid the intervention of the federal government whose authority, once imposed, might not be lifted. This deputizing, which has been recommended by General P.A. Del Valle, should be urged by all Americans.

Patriotic citizens must be prepared to aid the police and their deputies in defending their homes against the violence and bloodshed which will be upon us before long and from which we may not emerge as a free people if steps are not taken to cope with on a local level. The greatest fear the Conspiracy has is a grass roots awareness of the fact that a revolution is taking place, a change in our system of government, a take-over from above, quietly, by people who pretend to be something they are not - loyal Americans.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar \*\*\*\*\*  
Revised enlarged booklet "The Threat from Within" (in large type) by Frank A. Capell - \$1.5 \*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting Communism officially and unofficially for 25 years. \*\*\*\*\*

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW  
is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y. Subscription \$6.00 per year, or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - State Island, N.Y. GL 2-2340, Eve - Bound Brook N.J., 469-2088



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 13

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-19-63 BY SP-10/10/63

## THE HONORABLE ADLAI STEVENSON

Representing the United States as Ambassador at the United Nations is a man who, on the basis of information made available from our intelligence agencies but not heeded, is a serious security risk.

Born at Los Angeles, California, on February 5, 1900, Adlai Ewing Stevenson is the son of Lewis Green Stevenson and the former Helen Louise Davis. After a fashionable prep school, he entered Princeton. His biographers say he was "dreadfully embarrassed" that his mother and sister took up residence near him to be at his beck and call to guide him and provide companionship. This may or may not have been the origin of his feminine nature.

From Princeton Adlai entered Harvard Law School, but left in his second year to return to Bloomington, Ill. His uncle had died and Adlai thought it might be fun helping to run the family owned newspaper, "The Daily Pantograph." He started out as Assistant Managing Editor, amusing himself by writing editorials. This was in 1924. After about two years he tired of it and entered Northwestern University where he completed his law studies. He was admitted to the Illinois Bar in 1926 but did not start practicing until after he had made a trip to Europe and, of course, to the Soviet Union.

In 1927 he became associated with the law firm of Cutting, Moore and Sidley in Chicago, Ill. The following year, on December 1, 1928, he married Ellen Borden and proceeded to make her life miserable. Her favorite name for him was "Egghead." Eventually she retained a competent investigator, a former U. S. intelligence agent, who developed sufficient evidence for her to obtain a divorce. There was definitely no other woman involved.

With the coming of the New Deal, the Agricultural Adjustment Bill was pushed through Congress. Rep. Britten of Illinois called it "more bolshevistic than any law or regulation existing in the Soviet Union." Rep. Joseph

Martin of Massachusetts stated, after he read the bill, "We are on the way to Moscow." The personnel of the A. A. A. was recommended by Felix Frankfurter and Bernard Baruch, and seemed designed to keep it going in the direction indicated by Rep. Martin.

Jerome N. Frank became General Counsel. George Peek was recommended by Bernard Baruch and selected for the Legal Staff Abe Fortas (mentioned now as L. B. J.'s choice for Attorney General), Alger Hiss (identified Communist and espionage agent who belonged to Unit 4 of the Communist Party in Washington, D. C.), John Abt (identified Communist and head of an underground espionage group), Lee Pressman (identified as a member of the Communist underground), Nathan Witt (identified Communist, member of Unit 7 of the Washington Fraction of the Communist Party) and Adlai Stevenson.

In 1935 Adlai became a partner in the law firm of Sidley, McPherson, Austin and Burges of Chicago, Ill. In 1941 he became Special Assistant to Secretary of the Navy Knox who was getting reports of Communistic activities of certain individuals in Washington, passing them on to Steve Early in the White House who must have passed them on to the waste basket for all the action that was ever taken on them.

On December 17, 1941 Congress approved of Public Act #351 which provided that it would be unlawful to employ a person as a radio operator if the Secretary of the Navy disapproved of such employment. The Navy set up a Qualification Board to weed out Communists, Nazis, Fascists, homosexuals, alcoholics and cowards. As soon as Communists had the question of their continued employment arise, pressure came from the White House, and Secretary of the Navy Frank C. Knox delegated his Special Assistant, Adlai Stevenson, to handle the matter.

Stevenson made a report to the effect that



## THE HONORABLE ADLAI STEVENSON (cont.)

"Identification with Communism even if sufficiently proven is not sufficient grounds to disqualify a man." He went on to recommend that "Hostile political opinion is only one element of fitness." Knox approved of the report and gave it to President Roosevelt who wrote back, "I agree with the memorandum in regard to the employment of radio operators whose only offense is being a Communist." Thereafter the Navy Review Board which screened them was disbanded and Communists were free to learn codes, convoy movements, cargo contents, etc.

In the Senate Internal Security Committee publication, "Interlocking Subversion in Government Departments," Part #18, the following appears: "Q. Sen. Jenner (referring to Adlai Stevenson): 'And he had the list of 6 or 8 or 10 of these names that you discharged?'

A. Admiral Staton: 'My board discharged.'

Q. Sen. Jenner: 'As being disloyal to this country?'

A. Admiral Staton: 'Yes.'

Q. Sen. Hendrickson: 'Were they discharged unanimously by your board?'

A. Admiral Staton: 'Yes.'

Q. Sen. Jenner: 'Will you go ahead with the conversation between yourself and Adlai Stevenson.'

A. Admiral Staton: 'So he finally said, "Well Admiral I don't think we ought to be so hard on the Commies."'

Q. Chief Counsel Grimes: 'You should not be too hard on the Communists?'

A. Admiral Staton: 'Commies.'

Q. Mr. Grimes: 'On the Commies?'

A. Admiral Staton: 'That is right.'

The list referred to was part of a list of Communist radio operators on U. S. ships compiled by Admiral S. C. Hooper and Admiral Adolphus Staton and reviewed by a special board.

In 1943 Stevenson was sent to Italy as Chief of a Foreign Economic Administration Mission. In 1944 he made another trip to Europe on a mission for the War Department. In 1945 he was made Special Assistant to the Secretary of State and, in this capacity, was assigned as Adviser to the U. S. Delegation to the United Nations Conference on International Organization at San Francisco where he was able to work closely with his old friend, Alger Hiss. He was U. S. Minister and Chief of U. S. Delegation to the Preparatory Commission of the U. N. at London in 1945 and again in 1946. He became Alternate U. S. Representative to the Second Part of the First and Second U. N. Sessions.

Stevenson became Governor of Illinois from 1949 to 1953, after which he went back to his law

firm which grew and grew. Among his accomplishments in Illinois are the defeat of a bill which would have outlawed the flying of the U. N. flag over public buildings in Illinois and the change in the state laws which made it the first state in the U. S. to allow persons over 21 years of age to engage in voluntary homosexual relationships without violating any law, provided they were not carried on in a public place. The subject is of interest to Adlai who has been described as "effete," "lacking in male hormones," "Adelaide Adlai," and the like. The next item may help throw some light on the subject.

Julian A. Singman was investigated at the request of the Department of Commerce in 1961. He had been a Consultant there and was being promoted to Deputy Administrator of the U. S. Maritime Administration. The investigation showed he had a close association with persons of questionable morals, in particular with homosexuals. When confronted with certain facts which were uncovered he promptly resigned. One of his friends, among others, who had visited him was Robert K. Woetzel who in 1951 was a private in the Armed Forces.

Woetzel was arrested on November 24, 1955, 1:15 A. M. in Lafayette Park, Washington, D. C. on a morals charge. The police records and those of certain of our intelligence agencies showed that at the time of his arrest four letters from very prominent people were found on Woetzel's person. One of these letters was a very personal one from Adlai Stevenson to him which began "Dear Robert," and thanked him for "his recent visit." More recently Robert Woetzel has been living at 370 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y., and had been teaching at New York University, Washington Square, in the Greenwich Village Section of New York City.

It is common knowledge in the State Department that "boy friends" of Adlai Stevenson have been given government jobs, one even having been made an Ambassador. Beside Adlai's questionable activities along these lines, his attitude toward Communism casts doubt as to his fitness to serve the United States.

Adlai Stevenson was a Director of Hull House 80 South Halsted St., Chicago, Ill. Jane Addams the radical pro-Communist "Pacifist," ran the peace front for twenty years. She was a heavy stockholder in the Russian American Industrial Corporation, along with Nicolai Lenin, Sidney Hillman and Eugene Debs. Anna Louise Strong the American writer and lecturer who sold her birthright in favor of the Chinese Communists made Hull House her headquarters in the United States.



Wiesner Recently Recommended 115-

THE HONORABLE ADLAI STEVENSON (cont.)

States.

Adlai was also a Director of a radical outfit called the Immigrants Protective League which helped illegal aliens remain in the United States to our detriment. This group also had their headquarters at Hull House.

Being worldly wise, Stevenson was certainly aware of the nature of the Institute of Pacific Relations, yet he was a dues paying member. Some of his friends in this organization were exposed later as Communists and Soviet agents. Adlai is also a member of the Council on Foreign Relations as was his friend, Alger Hiss, until his exposure as a Soviet espionage agent.

Adlai recommended and approved of Morris Abrams for a job at the United Nations. Abrams introduced a resolution which, if adopted, would place any American accused of "discrimination or defamation" under the jurisdiction of the United Nations World Court.

In March, 1962, President Kennedy announced that the United States would resume atomic testing after the Soviets had broken the moratorium on testing. Strenuously opposed to our resumption of testing were Adlai Stevenson, Walt W. Rostow, Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., and Jerome Wiesner, each of whom has a file with our intelligence services indicating they are clear-cut security risks.

On October 5, 1962, Adlai Stevenson had as guests for breakfast three representatives of the Ghandi Peace Foundation from New Delhi, India. During a long discussion after the meal, Adlai told them that the United States is willing to stop testing even without any international verification in the atmosphere, under the sea and in outer space. Since the test ban treaty had not yet been drawn up, since the matter had not been referred to the U. S. Senate for their advice and consent, one must wonder upon what authority he could commit the United States thus to the representatives of a foreign government. The Ghandi Peace Foundation is an affiliated organization of the government of India and the results of this talk were published in the annual report for 1962.

Adlai is a trustee of an organization called the World Citizens Association. Not content to accept the fact that the American people still love and want their country and have authorized no one to give away their sovereignty, Adlai, nevertheless, personifies International Man as opposed to National Man. He is a Director of the International House of the University of Chi-

cago and of the Library of International Relations.

Playing his role in the United Nations, Mr. Stevenson is sometimes called upon to protest the actions of the Soviet Union. His attempt to sound sincere in standing up to them in the "Cuban Crisis" was so pathetic it was laughable. He was unable to be firm then and did not attempt to protest when innocent people were being robbed, raped and murdered in Katanga.

He is encouraging the same kind of lawlessness here in the United States. On Monday, July 20, 1964, Sen. Strom Thurmond placed into the Congressional Record an editorial written by William Loeb of the Manchester, N.H. "Union Leader." Stevenson, in addressing the graduates of Colby College, is quoted as stating, "While sometimes their emotions exceed their judgment, student demonstrations have been toppling governments all over the world in the last few years. -- Indeed, even a jail sentence is no longer a dishonor but a proud achievement. Perhaps we are destined to see in this law loving land people running for office, not on their stainless records, but on their prison records."

Stevenson's remarks about young people toppling governments (made approvingly) remind us of Bobby Kennedy's identical remarks in Toronto in which he advocated our helping them "topple governments," anti-Communist ones that is. Neither Adlai or Bobby encourage the enslaved millions behind the Iron and Bamboo Curtains to "topple" their governments and fight for their freedom. In urging young people to defy the law and consider it an honor to be sent to jail for "civil rights" agitation, Adlai is encouraging the sort of rioting, rape and robbery, assaults and even murders which have been taking place all over the United States, in both the North and South. If he considers being involved in this type of activity something to be proud of, he must be more addle-pated than people have realized.

There may have been more than principles involved in Adlai's lack of concern for the plight of the Katangese and Belgians crushed beneath the heel of the United Nations "Peace-Keeping" forces. Stevenson is reported as having been the President of Leon Tempelsman and Son of 529 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y., which is one of the largest industrial diamond firms in the world which has subsidiary companies in several countries in Africa, with interests in holdings in Ghana, Guinea, Sierra Leone.



## THE HONORABLE ADLAI STEVENSON (cont.)

Ivory Coast, Nigeria, Congo and South Africa. They have offices in London, Paris, Brussels, Caracas and San Juan. A Mr. George H. Whittman, Jr. of 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y., who claimed to represent the Tempelsman Firm, during September 1960 established contact with the government at Leopoldville in the Congo. He is credited with helping Cyrille Adoula into power. Whittman issued a report which was printed in Paris publications and others that "the U.S. government announces it has approved a proposal submitted by Leon Tempelsman and Son to stockpile Congo industrial diamonds. The U.S. government will accept these diamonds and in exchange give surplus commodities. The diamonds will be purchased by the Tempelsman firm. -- The project could amount to a total sale of 54 million dollars over a four year period."

Production of industrial diamonds in the Congo for 1958-9 was 16 million carats, approximately 70 percent of the world production. The Congo government has a 51 percent interest in the operation and in an article "Haute Finance Americaine Katanga et Onu" by Jo Geraud, published in Europe it is claimed that the forced combine of Katanga and Congo was to give full control over the diamond fields and accordingly the whole 51 percent would go to one government, instead of two. In the middle of this international financial intrigue was Adlai Stevenson. As we have previously stated - diamonds are a girl's best friend.

Adlai Stevenson's law firm in Chicago is Stevenson, Riskind and Wirtz of 135 South LaSalle St., Chicago; his New York law firm is Paul, Weiss, Riskind, Wharton and Garrison, 575 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. From Adlai's firms have come into government W. Willard Wirtz, Secretary of Labor; William McC. Blair, Jr., a U.S. Ambassador (and security risk); Newton Minow, former head of the Federal Communications Commission who will be remembered for his reference to television as a "vast wasteland"; Simon H. Riskind who came from Russia and was appointed adviser to Gen. Dwight Eisenhower on Jewish Affairs for the Eastern Theatre of Operations in Europe; and J. Edward Day, former Postmaster General and author of a pornographic book complained about by two Congressmen.

Adlai Stevenson is a founder of the extremely left-wing Americans for Democratic Action (A. D. A.), a socialistic group which twice backed him for the Presidency. This group has been able to staff the New Frontier with many of its people, among whom are Arthur Goldberg, James Earl Ray, Kenneth C. Griffin, Wilbur J. Cohen, and many others, all of whom have a reputation with Communist fronts.

Honorary President of the A. D. A. and one of its leading figures was Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt who was Stevenson's very good friend and supporter. Her living room had two pictures in places of honor, one of Nehru of India and the other of Adlai Stevenson. In spite of the effort of her fanatical admirers to glorify her, she must be described more honestly as a Communist front (112 affiliations) and a racial agitator.

Col. Michael Goleniewski, the high Soviet Polish intelligence officer who defected to the United States, has given a detailed statement to the C. I. A. Some of the information he gave was made known by Col. Guy Richards in a series of articles in the New York "Journal American." Much of the story is still untold. Reports in the press have indicated that Col. Goleniewski may soon testify before the Senate Internal Security Committee. A good question to put to Col. Goleniewski would be: "Is it not a fact that in giving your statement to the C. I. A. you mentioned the name of Adlai Stevenson?"

A new book entitled, "The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe," by your Editor is now available and documents Marilyn's connections with the Communist Conspiracy and its possible involvement in her death; it also exposes her "friendship" with Bobby Kennedy. The price of the book is two dollars, \$1.50 for lots of ten or more. The usual book store discount is given.

A new enlarged edition of "The Threat from Within" by Frank A. Capell, now in its fourth printing, price \$1.50 (in large type). The book names names and documents backgrounds of the enemies of our country.

Extra copies of this and many back issues are available. Price twenty-five cents for one issue, five for one dollar (of the same issue).

Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Communist Conspiracy for twenty-six years, both officially and unofficially.

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P. O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island, N. Y., Subscription \$10.00 per year or \$6.00 for six months. Frank A. Capell, Ed.; Tel.: Day - Staten Island, N. Y. GL2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N. J., 469-2088.



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

Salt Lake City, Utah  
October 6, 1964

HERALD OF FREEDOM

[REDACTED] Thiokol Chemical Corporation,  
Promontory, Utah, furnished the following information tele-  
phonically:

b7c On October 1, 1964, some circulars were passed out  
by employees of Thiokol to other employees. This took place  
at the main Thiokol plant within fenced-in areas. The names  
of some of the employees participating in the distribution of  
the circulars are available, but [REDACTED] did not have them in  
his possession at the time and did not recall them. The item  
being distributed was issued by Herald Of Freedom, Box 333-45  
Bay Street, Staten Island, New York, and is an excerpt from  
page 3 of "Citizens Committee Action Bulletin Number 38."  
The publisher of these "Bulletins" is Frank A. Capell.

The "Bulletin" alleges that on December 17-20, 1962,  
the Institute For Arms Control and Peace held a conference in  
the Horace Rackham Building, University of Michigan. The re-  
sult of this conference was a call for privately-owned fire-  
arms to be seized in order to make policing by a United  
Nations force easier. The names of many who attended the con-  
ference are listed.

The circular then claims that the attempt to cause  
citizens of the United States to give up their arms is con-  
trary to the Constitution of the United States and urges that  
it be opposed.

This document contains neither recommendations nor  
conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is  
loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be dis-  
tributed outside your agency.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/3/98 BY [REDACTED]

100-148019-90

SEARCHED.....	INDEXED.....
SERIALIZED.....	FILED.....
OCT 20 1964	
FBI - NEW YORK	

[REDACTED]

43



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : SAC, NEW YORK

DATE: 10/6/64

FROM : SAC, SALT LAKE CITY (100-new)(P)

SUBJECT: HERALD OF FREEDOM;  
IS - C

*Special Search*  
*10/11/64*  
*AP*

Transmitted herewith for New York and Detroit are two copies each of a letterhead memorandum containing information furnished telephonically to SA [REDACTED] of this office.

The substance of the information contained in this letterhead memorandum was furnished telephonically by SA [REDACTED] on 10/1/64 to [REDACTED] Hill Air Force Base, Utah.

## LEADS

### DETROIT

#### AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Search indices pertaining to the Institute For Arms Control and Peace and furnish Salt Lake City with any pertinent information, including a thumbnail sketch, if available.

### NEW YORK

#### AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/3/98 BY SP-10/10/98

1. Furnish Salt Lake City with a thumbnail sketch, if available, pertaining to Herald of Freedom, "Citizens Committee Action Bulletin," and FRANK A. CAPELL.

2. Advise Salt Lake City what investigative action, if any, is being taken pertaining to any of these.

- ② - New York (Enc. 2) (REG.)
- 2 - Detroit (Enc. 2) (REG.)
- 2 - Salt Lake City

WRP:mhe  
(6)

OPEN (OR REOPEN) CASE  
ORIGIN... DATE 10/28/64  
SUPV... SECT...

100-148019-91

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 9 1964	
FBI - NEW YORK	

b7c

mva



SU 100-new

SALT LAKE CITY

AT SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

b7c      Take such action pertaining to the circular as appears desirable after a copy of it and the results of investigation by Thiokol Chemical Corporation are received, which [REDACTED] Thiokol Chemical Corporation, Promontory, Utah, stated he would forward to the Salt Lake City Office.

The following quote was taken from the HERALD OF FREEDOM,  
Oct. 25, 1963. Published by Frank A. Capelli, Editor.

The Institute for Arms Control and Peace held an International  
Arms Control Symposium December 17-20, 1962, in the Horace Rackham  
Building at the University of Michigan. One of the planned products  
arises for the systematic house to house search of the entire United  
States for arms of any kind. The search is to be made by the U.S.  
Arms by blocking off five states at a time, beginning in the western  
part of the United States. All privately owned firearms are to be  
seized under this plan and the entire civilian population completely  
disarmed by the end of 1965. This is to make easier the policies  
of the UNITED NATIONS "PEACE-KEEPING" INTERNATIONAL POLICE FORCE.

Studies of every kind with regard to civilian resistance,  
possible civil war, uprisings, revolts, expected when citizens dis-  
cover their plight, are being made with the aid of experts in all  
fields including human behavior scientists and mental health experts.

Among those present who spoke or moderated at this frightening  
symposium were:

Victor Kapour, 1st Secretary of the Soviet Embassy  
Walter Neuther, President of United Auto Workers  
Robert Matteson, U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency  
Joseph O. Hanson, Jr., U. S. Information Agency  
J. David Singer, Mental Health Institute  
Lt. Col. Harold Aaron, Department of Defense  
Aaron Katz, Rand Corporation  
Marvin Kalstein, Cambridge Research Institute  
Klaus Knorr, Princeton (Council of Foreign Relations)  
Harold Taylor, Council of Peace Strategy  
Arthur Harber, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense  
Ansel Rapoport, Mental Health Institute  
John J. McNaughton, General Counsel of Defense Department  
Homer Jack, S.A.N.E.  
Mrs. Josephine Pomerance, American Association United Nations  
Edward A. Conway, S.J., United World Federalists  
Harold E. Lasswell, Yale (Council of Foreign Relations)  
Dr. Lincoln Harter, Soviet Expert, Wagner College  
Wm. C. Foster, Director, U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament  
Agency and CFR  
Oscar Schachter, Office of Legal Affairs of the United Nations  
Hans Morgenthau, University of Chicago (CFR)  
Wm. Horvath, Mental Health Institute  
Rep. Hubert Humphrey  
Guiney Wright, University of Virginia (CFR)  
Raymond Nelson, Columbia University and CFR

Lenin is quoted as saying that the Russian Revolution was the only  
Revolution which has failed. The plan for an economic  
country by the Communists provides for total disarmament of the  
people, the demoralization of the police and the destruction of the  
population. Those who think it can't happen are fools. It will  
happen in every country, including the U.S. and it will happen before  
they can be taken over with no resistance.

The Constitution of the United States is being destroyed and  
right to bear arms is being destroyed. The right to life, liberty  
and the pursuit of happiness is being destroyed. The right to  
life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness is being destroyed. The  
right to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness is being destroyed.

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, Oct. 25, 1963.



## Home Rule's Dangers Revealed at Last

## EXTENSION OF REMARKS

OF

HON. JOHN L. McMILLAN

OF SOUTH CAROLINA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, August 14, 1963

Mr. McMILLAN. Mr. Speaker, I insert in the RECORD an article written by Bill Gold entitled "Home Rule's Dangers Revealed at Last."

I think Mr. Gold has placed his finger on an important point in connection with the so-called home rule proposed legislation. The longer I live the more sense I think George Washington and our forefathers had when they set aside a 10-mile square for the seat of our National Government and the provisions they inserted in the Constitution giving the Congress exclusive jurisdiction over all legislation for the District of Columbia. I realize by Executive orders from the White House and regulations through the District Commissioners this provision of the Constitution has been almost ignored by some of our leaders. I hope every Member of the House will take a few minutes to read the enclosed article:

HOME RULE'S DANGERS REVEALED AT LAST  
(By Bill Gold)

It's never too late to learn. For years, I thought that Washington's residents should be permitted to vote, just as other Americans are. But an editorial in another newspaper has opened my eyes to the dangers inherent in permitting freemen to run their own affairs. The editorial made reference to the fact that several Kansas City policemen have been charged with burglary, and several others face similar charges in Minneapolis, Long Island, "another home rule community."

The editorial points out that Washington, which does not have home rule, has a fine police department. It concludes that if Washington's citizens are ever permitted to vote, conditions here might become as bad as they are in Kansas City and Minneapolis.

I must confess that this editorial has opened my eyes. The cause-and-effect relationship had previously escaped me. But now, for the first time, I can see the dangers of democracy.

Chicago is a home rule city. Do we want Chicago-type gangsters and gang wars in Washington? I should say not.

Do we want the fiscal difficulties of Philadelphia? Do we want the political machines of Boston, a home rule city in which a candidate sometimes conducts his campaign for office from a jail cell? Every red-blooded American knows the answer to that question.

In Dallas and Fort Worth, home rule has given rise to braggadocio and antagonism. And this is not just an isolated example. Home rule has had the same predictable result in Minneapolis and St. Paul.

In Detroit, the infamous Purple Gang flourished in a hotbed of home rule. The residents of Phenix City (Ala.) and Newport (Ky.) were permitted to vote, and misused their freedom to run wide open dens of iniquity. Canton (Ohio) never seemed to bother about its red light district, and down in Columbus, two large gambling houses operated for decades smack across the street from the Governor's mansion. Home rule, bah.

The citizens of Memphis used their ballots to keep Boss Crump in power, just as the

deluded home rulers in Jersey City kept Boss Hague at the head of a graft-ridden machine.

It's the same story the world over. In London, sex and depravity are so rampant they make headlines; in Paris, another home rule community, they're so bad that they are no longer considered news. Rome's dolce vita is an open scandal.

And in Moscow, where citizens are also permitted to vote, they have turned openly Communist. Is that what we want in this country?

I trust that you will not waste any time in sending me letters that point out that voteless Washington has had eras of police corruption as well as eras of high police achievement. You won't fool me with a red herring of that kind. The editorial has made it plain to me that permitting people to vote for their city officials is an inherently dangerous idea. In any home rule city where the police fail to become burglars, it's obviously because they're just too lazy to get out and hustle. No initiative.

Under the circumstances, I intend to halt my efforts on behalf of home rule for Washington. Instead, I propose to devote my energies to bringing to other American cities the blessings of appointive government that Washington now enjoys. We mustn't be selfish about this. Let's take away everybody's vote.

Heretofore, I had the foolish notion that we have a good police force here because Police Chief Robert V. Murray is an honest and able public servant, and because he has worked diligently to weed out the few rotten apples that one must expect to find in any large group of human beings.

But the editorial has set me straight. The reason we have a good police force is because Washington residents are not permitted to select their own public officials. I can see now that the policemen themselves deserve none of the credit.

But for a while there, they sure had me fooled.

## Protest Versus Indecency or Riot of Racists

## EXTENSION OF REMARKS

OF

HON. JOHN M. MURPHY

OF NEW YORK

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, August 14, 1963

Mr. MURPHY of New York. Mr. Speaker, under the leave to extend my remarks in the RECORD, I include the following article from the Tablet of August 1, 1963, "Protest Versus Indecency or Riot of Racists?":

## PROTEST VERSUS INDECENCY OR RIOT OF RACISTS

A citizens' protest against indecency was twisted in news stories to make it appear as an action of racists, according to the editor of a national anti-Communist biweekly published in Staten Island.

Frank A. Capell, editor of the Herald of Freedom and Metropolitan Review and former chief of the Subversive Activities Control Board of Westchester County, reported on the results of a special edition of his publication dealing with Summerlane School and Camp of Manhattan and Rosman, N.C.

## NO CENSORSHIP

The special July 3 issue reproduced promotional literature for the camp, widely advertised as integrated, stating that there is no censorship of any kind and no regulation of private behavior of the teenage campers.

and that teachers and counselors "are not expected to hide their weaknesses from the children."

The issue also contained information on George von Hilsheimer, camp director, whom it described as "a former minister who admittedly has engaged in acts of sexual degeneracy, who is a radical and a nihilist." A brochure was quoted saying many of Summerlane's teachers had worked in the Highland Folk School, cited as a Communist enterprise by the State of Georgia.

Copies of this issue were supplied to the Rosman Chamber of Commerce for distribution to State legislators, judges, prosecuting officers, and civic groups. This was done, Mr. Capell said, to provide documentation on which to base a demand for action by the proper authorities.

Mr. Capell reported that protests were made to the camp operators after complaints of gross immorality at the camp in the form of nude mixed bathing (to which a local Baptist minister was reportedly an eyewitness) and a camp newspaper containing a sexual promiscuity theme (not fit for gentlemen to read, according to the local sheriff).

"The conduct at the camp so incensed the local citizens," Mr. Capell continued, "that residents of the camp were warned not to come into town and to stay in the camp to avoid trouble. The campers disregarded the warning and after several incidents the local citizenry took matters into their own hands. Several hundred people marched on the camp, destroyed the main building and told the campers to get out."

Then, Mr. Capell said, came the newspaper stories which distorted the protest into a mob action prompted by racism.

## MOVE TO RED PICNIC SPOT

A check of the local records, Mr. Capell stated, reveals that reports of injuries were grossly exaggerated in news stories. A stabbing turned out to have been the taking of a knife away from one of the camp counselors who was then relieved of the seat of his trousers with it, with no personal injury.

He said the campers have found refuge in a New Jersey camp "well known for the number of Communist activities which have taken place there. Camp Midvale is located at Ringwood, N.J., and has long been a favorite vacation and picnic resort of Communist and Communist-front groups. The Communist paper, the Worker, holds its annual picnics there."

The article concerning Summerlane in the Herald of Freedom recommended action by the "proper authorities" and "bringing such activities to an end by lawful methods," Mr. Capell pointed out. "However," he concluded, "the invaders of the South goad the normally peaceful and religious people into acts of violence by refusing to obey the law and to cooperate with local authorities for their own protection. Their agitation creates violence."

## Commissioning of the U.S.S. "William F. Halsey"

## EXTENSION OF REMARKS

OF

HON. HARRY R. SHEPPARD

OF CALIFORNIA

IN THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Wednesday, August 14, 1963

Mr. SHEPPARD. Mr. Speaker, last month in San Francisco, the Navy commissioned the U.S.S. William F. Halsey, which is the latest type of guided-missile destroyer. This was a significant event for the Nation, not only because the



JUN 1942

Telephone { Sheriff (Personal) White Plains 316  
Chief Deputy, White Plains 1300, Extension 99  
Civil Division, White Plains 1300, Extension 98  
Bureau of Investigation, White Plains 1300, Extension 94



GEORGE A. CASEY  
SHERIFF  
FRED W. RUSCOE  
CHIEF DEPUTY

COUNTY OF WESTCHESTER  
OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF  
WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

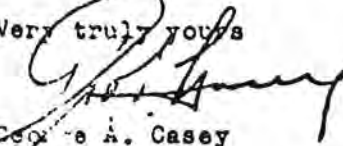
December 31st, 1941

To Whom It May Concern:

Francis A. Capell was employed by me for four years ending January 1st, 1942. He originally started as a Confidential Investigator and Assistant, and later became Chief Investigator in charge of my Bureau of Investigation and Subversive Activities Department, incidentally, which he organized for me.

Mr. Capell's work and supervision resulted in a sharp decrease in crime in Westchester County, and his cooperation with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the U. S. Army Intelligence, the Office of Naval Intelligence and other government departments, in the investigation of over five thousand persons in Westchester County merits exceptional commendation.

I would like to recommend Mr. Capell to anyone desiring an Executive Assistant or a man to organize and supervise any activities of an investigational or police nature. His many years of detective work and legal training makes him an outstanding man in his field.

Very truly yours  
  
George A. Casey  
Sheriff

GAC:jms

SEVENTY-SEVENTH CONGRESS  
MARTIN DIER, TOL., CHAIRMAN  
JIM STANLEY, N.J.  
JERRY VOORHIS, CALIF.  
ANDREW C. GARY, N.Y.  
HARRY F. HALL, N.J.  
DEAN H. HALL, N.J.  
A. FURNESS THOMAS, N.J.  
ROBERT E. STYPLINS, SECRETARY  
DR. A. B. MATTHEWS, RESEARCH DIRECTOR

CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES  
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES  
SPECIAL COMMITTEE ON  
UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

R-2301, United States Court House,  
2 Foley Square, New York City.

December 3rd, 1941.

Mr. Frank A. Capell,  
Office of the Sheriff,  
White Plains, N.Y.

Dear Frank:

Enclosed find clipping from today's  
New York Daily Mirror.

It looks as though your work was bear-  
ing fruit.

Best personal regards, believe me

Very sincerely,

b7c

S.B.-s.  
Enc. 1

# KIWANIS CLUB OF RICHMOND COUNTY

THE FREEDOM-IS-UP-TO-YOU COMMITTEE LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SERVICE

Presents:

AUG 13 1961

## "COMMUNISM VS. RELIGION"

MOST REV. BLAISE M. KURTZ, Catholic Bishop will speak on communism and the persecutions in China.

REV. JOSEPH FLOTTEN, Official Chaplain, Wagner College, will speak on the persecutions of the Lutheran Church in East Germany.

RABBI BENJAMIN B. WYKANSKY, former Chaplain, British Army, assigned to invasion areas will speak on the persecutions of the Jews in communist countries and the world-wide communist conspiracy.

ISLAND CADET CORPS, Kiwanis-sponsored Youth Band.

MONDAY  
OCTOBER 23, 1961  
8:30 P.M.

GRAND BALLROOM  
TAVERN ON THE GREEN  
NEW DORP, STATEN ISLAND

NO ADMISSION CHARGE

LEARN THE TRUTH ABOUT COMMUNISM AND WHAT  
YOU CAN DO TO HELP PRESERVE  
AMERICAN FREEDOM!

Godfrey H. Carstens, Jr.  
President

Frank T. Capell  
Chairman



AUG 13 1964

## The United Nation's Double Standard

United Nations was sold to Americans on a promise of peace. Yet there have been over 13 military conflicts during the existence of United Nations.

United Nations Charter declares for self-determination, non-aggression and "peace and security." Yet the United Nations has permitted the Communist dictators to take over more than 18 countries and seven times the population of the United States; (one-third of the world's people).

United Nations has passed no resolutions against Russia, its satellites or India for violation, indicating United Nations' Communist bias. Yet it passed resolutions of condemnation against our allies Portugal, Holland, France, Spain and Belgium.

United Nations Charter, Art. 2, sub-paragraph 7 states, "nothing therein" (the U. N. Charter) "shall require members to submit matters under domestic jurisdiction to United Nations settlement." United Nations Charter, Chapter 7, Article 43, Section 1, states: "All members of the United Nations, in order to contribute to the maintenance of international peace and security, undertake to make available to the Security Council, on its call and in accordance with a special agreement or agreements, armed forces, assistance, and facilities, including rights of passage necessary for the purpose of maintaining international peace and security."

United Nations seeks to control world education through UNESCO. United Nations' Draft Convention, if passed in the United States Senate, would eliminate local control of public schools and altogether abolish private schools.

United Nations and its agencies get 80 per cent of its expenses from the United States taxpayers. Yet the United States has only one vote out of 105. Russia refuses to pay in full its very moderate share. The Administration proposes to purchase \$100 million of worthless United Nations bonds.

Support Congressman James Utt's bill (HR 9567) to get the United States out of this mess, and get this mess out of the United States. Then write your Congressmen and demand withdrawal from the United Nations.

### A PUSH FOR THE UNITED NATIONS

There is being prepared for the trusting American public a gigantic program to "sell" the fraudulent United Nations. The push will come by newspaper, magazines, teevee and radio. The story will be the same — support unquestioningly the United Nations. According to the Chicago "Tribune," the campaign will be the result of the fact that the big glass house in New York has "lost some of its grip on public opinion."

When it comes, the campaign will spread across the nation like a fog, permeating even the merchandising techniques of some American firms. Before it comes, Americans should review this "thing" that Lord Beaverbrook has termed the greatest Fifth Column ever contrived by Man.

Here is the record, stripped of the wishful thinking and the fabrication of the self-styled "intelligencia." Here is the record of the United Nations:

**UNITED NATIONS FAILED** to restore freedom to Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Poland, East Germany, Bulgaria, Rumania, Czechoslovakia, Yugoslavia and China.

**UNITED NATIONS FAILED** to help freedom fighters in their blood bath in Hungary.

**UNITED NATIONS FAILED** to prevent the rape of Tibet.

**UNITED NATIONS FAILED** to prevent Communist take-over in North Korea, North Vietnam and Laos.

**UNITED NATIONS FAILED** to prevent Communist take-over in Cuba.

**UNITED NATIONS FAILED** to prevent India's takeover of Portugal's Goa.

**UNITED NATIONS FAILED** to prevent Communist take-over of Angola.

**UNITED NATIONS FAILED** to allow self-determination and freedom to Katanga.

**UNITED NATIONS FAILED** to prevent warfare between Israel and the Arab States.

—Don Carpenter, "The Ledger"



ASSOCIATES: THE FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE DIGEST, WASHINGTON, D. C.; THE INTERNATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR THE DEFENSE OF CHRISTIAN CULTURE, BONN, GERMANY.

Editor-in Chief: **Mal. Gen. C. A. Willoughby**

National Affairs: **Lawrence E. Griswold**

International Affairs: **Dr. James J. Jacobs**

Records and Archives: **Dr. Paul M. Winter**

Latin-American Affairs: **Dr. Emilio Nunez-Portuondo**

Circulation & Liaison: **Cmdr. Homer Brett, Jr.**

Managing Editor: **H. A. Post**

The Maltese Cross

Associate Editors: **Chancellor Chas. L. T. Pichel**; **Brig. Gen. Bonner Fellers**; **Brig. Gen. J. Harry LaBrum**; **Prince Vladimir Elcuk**; **Comdr. Homer Brett, Jr.**; **Prof. Dr. Charles Callan Tansill**; **Frank A. Capell**; **Lawrence E. Griswold**; **H. E. Felix Graf von Luckher**; **Walter Dushnyk**; **Dr. James J. Jacobs**; **Admiral Chas. M. Cooke**; **E. L. White**; **T. G. Kent**; **Rev. Ira H. Latimer**; **M. A. Admiral Richard B. Black**; **The Hon. W. T. Buchanan**; **Dr. Ludwig C. Wang**; **Prof. Dr. Burleigh Cushing Rodik**; **Dr. J. Robert Carroll**; **John J. Hibbard**; **R. W. Formhaus**; **Logan G. Wiltshire**; **David Elwood Reese**; **Dr. Irwin C. Wise**; **H. N. Baron von Koerber**.

The Foreign Intelligence Digest

Associate Editors: **Dr. Emilio Nunez-Portuondo** (Cuba); **Prince Michael Sturdza** (Costa Rica); **Marquess de Prat de Nantouillet** (Spain); **M. Saint Paulien** (France); **Dr. Walter Becher** (Germany); **Hilaire du Berrier** (France); **Dr. Gerard G. Shelley** (Italy); **Freiherr von Braun** (Germany); **George Brada** (Czechoslovakia); **Dr. Stefan Lukats** (Austria); **Almar Reitzner** (Germany); **Admiral E. Helfferich** (Holland); **Dr. Ivar Lissner** (Germany); **Dr. E. Gehle** (Germany); **Prof. Dr. A. V. Berger-Voessdorf** (Austria); **Dr. Ludwig C. Wang** (Germany); **Prof. Dr. Charles d'Esclary** (France); **Marquis de Amodio** (France); **Leo M. Petit** (Belgium); **Comte René de Chambrun** (France); **Prof. Dr. Josef Freisling** (Austria); **Dr. Lazaros Choumanides** (Greece); **Dr. Sten Forslund** (Sweden); **Vicomte Amaury d'Harcourt** (France); **Com. Div. Jean Nepote** (France); **Abbé Pierre Delecambré** (France).

Associated National and International Publications

A.B.N. Correspondence, Executive: **Jaroslav Stezko**, München, Germany. Accion Cristiana Ecumenica, Executive: **Marques de Prat de Nantouillet**, Madrid, Spain.

C.I. Information, Editor: **Dr. E. Gehle**, Bonn, Germany.

International Committee for Defense of Christian Culture, Sec. Gen.: **G. Jaschke**, Bonn, Germany.

German News, Editor: **Almar Reitzner**, München, Germany.

C.I.A.S. The East of Today, Editor: **H. R. Alschér**, Bonn, Germany.

Pressdienst der Heimat Vertriebenen, Editor: **Freiherr von Braun**, Göttingen, Germany.

Agencia Informativa Internacional, Habana-Méjico, Madrid, Spain.

Das Ostpreussen Blatt, Executive: **Egbert Otto**, Hamburg, Germany.

Free Pacific Association, Editor: **Rev. R. J. de Vagher**, Saigon, Viet-Nam.

The Ukrainian Quarterly, Editor: **Walter Dushnyk**, New York, N. Y.

H. du B. Reports, Letter Series, Editor: **Hilaire du Berrier**, Paris, France.

Pan American Reading, Editor: **Harold Lord Varney**, New York, N. Y.

Citizens Foreign Aid Committee, Editor: **Brig. Gen. Bonner Fellers**, Washington, D. C.

West and Ost, Editor: **Dr. Walter Becher**, M.D.L., München, Germany.

The Herald of Freedom, Editor: **Frank A. Capell**, Staten Island, N. Y.

The German Bulletin, Editor: **Dr. Stefan Schnell**, Bonn, Germany.

The Christian Crusade, Editor: **E. L. White**, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Der Pommern Dienst, Executive: **E. Hoffman**, Hamburg, Germany.

Voice of the Federation, Editor: **Dr. Austin J. App**, Philadelphia, Penna.

National Center for Scientific Research, Editor: **Dr. Charles d'Esclary**, Japan.

Japanese-American Culture Society, President: **Jiufu G. Kasai**, Tokyo, Japan.

American Business Council, Sec.: **Rev. Ira H. Latimer**, M.A., Chicago, Ill.

Der Bund der Vertriebenen, Wenzel Jaksch, M.D.B., Bonn, Germany.

The Weekly Crusader, Rev. Billy James Hargis, D.D., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

S.I.A. Slovak Information Service, Editor: **Dr. Stefan Lukats**, Schöngau.

Mexican-American Bulletin, Editor: **Hugo Salinas**, Mexico City, D. F.

Interpol Review, Editor: **Jean Nepote**, Paris, France.

Donations: The Convent O.S.J., Shickshiny 2, Penna.

Subscriptions: **Crux News Service**, Shickshiny 2, Penna.

Editorial Office: 3602 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington 7, D. C.

The associated publications, foreign and domestic, retain complete editorial independence and are not mutually responsible for editorial policies or opinions.

Circulated under the auspices of

### CALL FOR ACTION

This is a Membership Drive

Present Members are to obtain extra copies of the F.I.D.-Maltese Cross and circulate the new House Organ among close friends with an invitation to become members.

Initiation Fee \$25.00

Monthly Sustaining Fee \$2.00

Donations voluntary, though welcome

Overprint or Stamp of Firm or Member for Local Distribution

BOYLE PRINTING & OFFSET CO., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Serial Number: 100-4



# The Herald of Freedom

LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE  
SERVICE

AUG 13 1964

BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

## THE RECORD OF THE HERALD OF FREEDOM

Now in its third year, this publication has supplied documentation for its readers on the backgrounds of individuals and organizations whose activities are against the best interests of our country. Articles, material, documentation, leads or information supplied by The HERALD of FREEDOM have been used by or appeared in national syndicated columns, newspapers, radio stations from coast to coast, religious publications, anti-Communist bulletins too numerous to mention. In addition, The HERALD of FREEDOM has supplied information and documentation to Congressmen, Senators, lecturers, educators, writers, political clubs, clergymen, students and many individual patriotic Americans.

The HERALD of FREEDOM has contacts, research specialists and correspondents from coast to coast and in many foreign countries, and maintains files on almost two million people who have aided the Communist Conspiracy. The HERALD of FREEDOM is essentially a national news service and private intelligence agency. Our contacts are mainly former military and naval officers, former government investigators and experienced former police department men, each of whom has contacts of his own.

Subscription rate until July 1, 1964 is \$6.00 per year, after that date it will be \$10.00 per year or \$6.00 for six months (Life Subscription-\$100.00.) The HERALD of FREEDOM is published every other Friday, twenty-six issues per year. Most back issues are available at twenty-five cents per copy, one dollar for five copies, ten dollars per hundred and seventy-five dollars per thousand copies, postage paid. Donations are used to defray expenses of personnel, to give free subscriptions to clergy and students, to maintain files, for research and documentation on the enemies of our country.

The Editor of The HERALD of FREEDOM is ~~for~~ a Subversive Activities Bureau where he was an intelligence investigator overseas during World War II. In the last five years and has been the object of the usual smear technique. In recent years he has been increasing his efforts, writing and lecturing, to arouse and warn the American people of the threat from within posed by the Communists, their dupes and sympathizers. The smears have increased accordingly, but decent informed Americans no longer fall for this technique and seek the truth for themselves.

The HERALD of FREEDOM, with God's help and your support, will continue to expose by name and with facts those who are aiding, willingly, unwillingly as victims, or unknowingly as dupes, the International Communist Conspiracy which is, as Cardinal Spellman has stated, "in the last stages" of its take-over of the world. In the charity of your prayers remember us and all those who are out front in the fight for freedom.

Yours for God and Country

*Frank A. Capell*  
Frank A. Capell, Editor

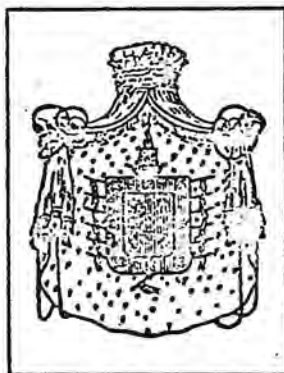
# Maltese Cross

Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem  
\* Knights of Malta \*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-5-98 BY 844

## LUISA: DUCHESS OF VALENCIA A VOICE FROM SPAIN

Editorial note: The "Crusade" reaches into the far corners of the World. We feel that only a kaleidoscope of varied opinion will enable the harassed American reader to arrive at his own conclusions. The Duchess of Valencia, who likes the "Crusade" publications, fits into our editorial pattern. The bearer of a great name, this interesting Spanish woman has worked indefatigably for the restoration of Monarchy in Spain—where they have tried every form of Government since 1936.



### 1. ONE WOMAN TO ANOTHER.

My sisters of America, only a few months after my first warning, I am again appealing to your common sense and help, for in those few months, Communist aggression has made giant strides towards World conquest and World enslavement. Your new leaders are at this very moment preparing to sit down in useless conferences with the Communist bosses and again they are going to be fooled and misled. Only one of your great leaders, General MacArthur, fully grasped the Communist menace to World security and World freedom, when he wanted to destroy once and for all the rapidly growing power of the Chinese Communist regime. Unfortunately he was not allowed to do so when he had every chance to accomplish it, and by the very man who had initiated the Korean "police action", President Truman, pompously declaring "to make a stand to Communist aggression." If MacArthur had been supported, I daresay there would never have been a retreat in Korea; Laos, Thailand and Vietnam would never be menaced today; neither would there have been revolutions in Egypt and Iraq; the "loss of face" in Suez would have been avoided and Fidel Castro would never have dared to challenge the might of the United States at her very doorstep.

### 2. ECHOES OF F. D. ROOSEVELT

We Europeans still remember vividly the resounding speeches of another one of your great leaders when he brought the United States into the First World War. Remember when President Wilson then solemnly announced that your husbands, sons and fathers were sent off to fight all over the World "to make the World safe for Democracy."

I do not know what great benefits Democracy gained in America by your generous sacrifice in two World Wars, but we Europeans know only too well what happened here in Europe: One hundred and fifty million Christians of Europe were handed over by Roosevelt, bound and gagged, to his pal, "Good old Uncle Joe." Today, after sixteen years of phony peace, eleven Christian nations, Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia, Poland, Germany,

Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Rumania, Bulgaria and Albania are still under the iron heel of Communist tyranny!

### 3. THE MANIA OF COLONIALISM.

As if this dreadful tragedy were not enough, we are now witnessing your leaders again being fooled by the Kremlin and allowing themselves to fall into every trap they prepare for them, so as to divert their attention from the one and only vital focus: Europe!

Friendship, like true love, can never be bought but must be deserved and there is little use in throwing away billions of dollars, when your leaders are at the same time deeply wounding the feelings of your truest friends and natural allies. When are your leaders going to overcome their incomprehensible complex of "Colonialism," my sisters, and concentrate their efforts on Europe? It is apparently enough for any African cannibal or Mau-Mau, who has donned pants for the first time in his life, to yell "Colonialism", immediately be hailed by your leaders as a true champion of Democracy.

### 4. EUROPE AND NOT AFRICA — IS THE KEY.

Get together, my sisters of America, and make your minds realize that only a united and free Europe, with its 500 million civilized Christians, can really save the World! Democracy — which, after all, we have been having here some form or another over 2,500 years, although most of your politicians seem to believe that Democracy is an invention of George Washington.

We, the Europeans, are your only true friends and your natural allies, and not the Caribbean and African demagogues and Asiatic rabble-rousers! Only a free and united Europe can put a stop to Communist infiltration and aggression, and the atomic deterrent, devastating as it will be.

Europe is the only soft spot of the Communist Empire's underbelly. If your men are unaware of this, Communist leaders know it only too well and therefore start every few months new fireworks around the World so as to divert their attention from the only thing that they really fear: the Unification of a free Europe.

### 5. AN ULTIMATE CHOICE OF FRIENDS.

Democracy and freedom are won and lost in Europe alone. Help us, my sisters, so that in the end we Europeans may help you! For as sure as I am writing these lines today your turn will come, if you allow Europe to remain divided and finally fall under Communist domination. The Communists will soon isolate you from your neighbors in America after having made you lose your European allies, your only true friends!

Insist that your leaders concentrate all the immense power and resources at their disposal on the liberation and unification of Europe, instead of losing their time in futile dangerous conferences with men who are determined to advance not to yield one inch of anything of value! Help and join us, my American sisters, let us women really take matters into our own hands if your and our men refuse to see the handwriting on the wall!



DIRECTOR, FBI

SAC, WFO (66-3843)

FRANK A. CAPELL  
EDITOR, 100-148019  
"THE HERALD OF FREEDOM"  
PUBLICATION  
INFORMATION CONCERNING

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/5/98 BY SP-10/10/10

Re WFOairtels (2) to the Director dated  
7/14/64.

Enclosed for the Director and the New York  
Office are one copy each of the following documents:

Undated copy of publication "The Maltese  
Cross"; Undated open letter on letterhead of "The Herald  
of Freedom", Staten Island, N.Y., signed FRANK A. CAPELL,  
Editor; Flyer of the Kiwanis Club of Richmond concerning  
a program captioned "Communism vs. Religion"; Letter dated  
12/3/41 on letterhead of the Special Committee on Un-  
American Activities, United States House of Representatives  
to FRANK A. CAPELL; Letter dated 12/31/41 on letterhead of  
County of Westchester, Office of the Sheriff, White Plains,  
New York, addressed "To Whom It May Concern"; Congressional  
Record of 8/14/63, reflecting comments of U.S. Representative  
JOHN M. MURPHY of New York, concerning FRANK A. CAPELL.

On 12/4/64 in response to an inquiry made to  
WFO [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Library of Congress, Washington, D.C., concerning  
one FRANK A. CAPELL. [REDACTED] was personally recontacted by  
SA [REDACTED] of WFO. [REDACTED] stated that the Library of  
Congress had recently received separate inquiries from two U.S.  
Congressmen concerning FRANK A. CAPELL, who lectures as an  
Anti-communist and who allegedly represents himself to be  
a past Special Agent of the FBI, presently engaged in anti-  
communist work in Westchester County, New York.

- 2 - Bureau (Enc. 6)  
1 - New York (Enc. 6) (Info)  
1 - WFO

ECG:meh  
(4)

100-148019-105

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
43 DEC 14 1964	
FBI - NEW YORK	

WF

Research conducted by [redacted] concerning CAPELL revealed him to be possibly affiliated with the following two organizations in capacities reflected:

1. Editor, "The Herald of Freedom", Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island, N.Y., which publishes a bi-weekly pamphlet and which also published two books captioned "Freedom is up to You-American Handbook for Anti-communists" published in 1962, and "The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe" published in 1964. The address 45 Bay Street is the U.S. Post Office Building or Federal Building on Staten Island.
2. Executive Secretary, "American Education Council" which is listed in the Westchester County, New York Telephone Directory as a publisher located in Larchmont, New York.

[redacted] stated it would be in violation of Library of Congress regulations to reveal the identities of the congressmen who made inquiry concerning CAPELL, but that he would notify the respective offices of the FBI's interest, so that they might reveal themselves to the FBI for interview purposes. It was explained to [redacted] that the FBI's interest was to determine whether a violation of the Impersonation Statute existed in this case.

[redacted] was informed that CAPELL is not an employee of the FBI and has never been an employee of the FBI at any time. He was informed that he may convey this information to the congressmen who had expressed interest concerning CAPELL.

On 12/7/64 [redacted] the Office of U.S. Representative [redacted] telephonically informed SA [redacted] that inquiry concerning FRANK A. CAPELL had been made by that office [redacted] the Library of Congress. She stated the inquiry was based upon an inquiry initially made recently by a constituent of Congressman [redacted] concerning CAPELL.

[redacted] stated this constituent, who now resides in Illinois, had stated that while attending a

b7c



meeting of the "Young Americans for Freedom", a Republican pro-BARRY GOLDWATER Group, she had heard a tape recording of a speech made by CAPELL before a meeting of the "American Wake-up Committee". The constituent stated the only information received by her concerning CAPELL is that he "worked in Westchester County, N.Y. investigating subversive activities for the FBI".

\_\_\_\_\_ did not identify Congressman \_\_\_\_\_ described constituent and no further pertinent information was available to her. She stated that in the event further more specific information becomes available to Congressman \_\_\_\_\_ from this constituent, such information would be made available to the FBI. The nature of the "American Wake-up Committee" was not known to \_\_\_\_\_

On 12/8/64 \_\_\_\_\_ stated, upon recontact, that he had located further information relating to the background activities of FRANK A. CAPELL. \_\_\_\_\_ stated that as a result of a previous recent inquiry made directly to CAPELL concerning the nature of the publication "The Herald of Freedom" the Library of Congress had received on 8/13/64 six issues of that publication along with copies of the following:

1. Undated copy of publication "The Maltese Cross" sponsored by the Sovereign Order of Saint John of Jerusalem, Knights of Malta, which identified this CAPELL, among others, as an Associate Editor of "The Maltese Cross" and as Editor of "The Herald of Freedom" identified as an associated publication.

2. Undated open letter on letterhead of "The Herald of Freedom" Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island, N.Y., signed "FRANK A. CAPELL, Editor" captioned "The Record of the Herald of Freedom". This letter describes the publication as being in its third year of existence as essentially a national news service and private intelligence agency which supplies documentation on individuals and organizations, whose activities are against the best interests of the U.S. This letter describes CAPELL as a former Chief of a Subversive Activities Bureau, where he investigated Nazis and Fascists as well as Communists, and as a civilian intelligence investigator overseas during World War II.

3. Flyer advertising a program captioned "Communism Vs. Religion" sponsored by the Kiwanis Club of Richmond County, New York, scheduled for 10/23/61 at New Drop, Staten Island, New York. This flyer reflects FRANK A. CAPELL as Chairman of the Program.

4. Letter dated 12/3/41 bearing an illegible signature on the letterhead of the Congress of the United States, House of Representatives, Special Committee on Un-American Activities, Washington, D.C., addressed to FRANK A. CAPELL, Office of the Sheriff, White Plains, New York. The letter reflected an enclosed clipping of "The New York Daily Mirror" of 12/3/41 and commented that CAPELL's work appeared to be bearing fruit.

5. Letter dated 12/31/41 on the letterhead of the County of Westchester, Office of the Sheriff, White Plains, New York, signed [redacted] addressed "To Whom it May Concern". The letter reads as follows:

"FRANCIS A. CAPELL was employed by me for four years ending January 1st, 1942. He originally started as a Confidential Investigator and Assistant, and later became Chief Investigator in charge of my Bureau of Investigation and Subversive Activities Department, incidentally, which he organized for me.

"Mr. CAPELL's work and supervision resulted in a sharp decrease in crime in Westchester County, and his cooperation with the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the U.S. Army Intelligence, the Office of Naval Intelligence and other government departments, in the investigation of over five thousand persons in Westchester County merits exceptional commendation.

"I would like to recommend Mr. CAPELL to anyone desiring an Executive Assistant or a man to organize and supervise any activities of an investigational or police nature. His many years of detective work and legal training makes him an outstanding man in his field."

6. Congressional Record reflecting the remarks of U.S. Representative [redacted] of New York in the House of Representatives on 8/14/63 during which [redacted] read into the record a tablet of 8/1/63 captioned "Protest Versus Indecency or Riot of Racists?" This tablet described FRANK A. CAPELL as Editor of "The Herald of Freedom" and "Metropolitan



WFO 66-3843

Review" and former Chief of the Subversive Activities Control Board of Westchester County.

[redacted] made available for review a copy of the 11/8/63 edition of "The Herald of Freedom" which described FRANK A. CAPELL as Editor of "The Herald of Freedom" who has been combating communism for 25 years. The publication further described CAPELL as former Chief of a subversive activities bureau and as a former civilian intelligence investigator who has been writing, lecturing and doing research on communism since World War II.

It was mentioned to [redacted] that while one of the previously described congressmen who had expressed interest in CAPELL, has been in contact with WFO, the other congressman has not responded.

[redacted] stated that both of these congressmen had made inquiry to the Library of Congress as a result of inquiries made to them by respective constituents. [redacted] stated he had informed both of the offices of the FBI's interest in the matter and that it was then his understanding that only one of the congressmen intended to contact the FBI in this regard. The other congressman had only passive interest in CAPELL.

[redacted] was unable to furnish any further information concerning CAPELL. He considered that the initial interpretation that CAPELL had represented himself to be a past agent of the FBI was logically in error since CAPELL had not represented himself as such in any of his publications identified above.

In view of the above no further investigation of this matter is anticipated by WFO.

Inasmuch as it does not appear that CAPELL had attempted to represent himself to be a Special Agent of the FBI and since the interested constituents of the described congressman have not been identified before interview, no investigation of this matter is being requested of the New York Office. An information copy of this communication is designated for the New York Office in view of CAPELL's residence and activities in that Division.

b7c

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 2

February 28, 1964

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION IN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

This was the title of a series of hearings and reports of the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee (1953-5) which showed clearly the penetration of the Communist Conspiracy into U. S. Government Departments. Many of the traitors quickly left their jobs after hiding behind the Fifth Amendment, refusing to admit or deny they were Soviet agents.

"From the top of a mountain nearly two thousand years ago Christ warned mankind against being duped by the very menace which we face today. He said: 'Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.'

"No words could more accurately describe the purveyors of the evil philosophy we know as communism, and no words of warning are more urgently needed than at the present. Communism--the scourge of our generation--has not weakened. Its philosophy has not changed. The danger from it has not lessened. At this very moment the same old communist crowd is doing business at the same old communist stand in the same old subversive way! And we are letting them do it! .....

"The prophets of communism in America, both those in the open and the infinitely more dangerous concealed coconspirators, are as false, as hypocritical, as merciless, and as deadly as their Russian counterparts who started on their evil route a little earlier.... The false prophets against whom Christ warned wear many cloaks today. We need to look well behind words: We need to judge by deeds, for in truth 'by their fruits ye shall know them.'" (From "God and Country or Communism?" by J. Edgar Hoover, American Legion Magazine, November, 1957.)

On December 4, 1963 Congressman John Ashbrook of Ohio, a true American patriot, introduced a Joint Resolution for an investigation of the State Department. The American people can force such an investigation in spite

of Administration attempts to prevent it. All over the world America is shamed by attacks on her citizens, by yielding to Communist threats and pressures, by accepting the insults of Castro, the murder of Air Force Officers, the desecration of our flag. All this and the killing of Americans in Panama, the attacks on U. S. Embassies are being done to hold the United States before the world as a "paper tiger," not only unable to defend its friends and the Free World, but not even willing to protect its own citizens. The State Department has been in no small way responsible for this shocking state of affairs, and we feel a favorite "Liberal" expression, "More light and less heat," could be applied to what needs to be done here. Just who are some of these people in the State Department who are supposed to be looking after our interests?

One of the many non-elected officials running our country today is James Harlan Cleveland. He is Assistant Secretary of State for International Organization Affairs. He is responsible to Dean Rusk, who is familiar with his activities, background and policies and therefore accountable for Cleveland's actions.

Cleveland was born January 19, 1918 in New York City, the son of Stanley Matthews Cleveland who had been a minister, and Marion Phelps Van Buren. He attended Phillips Academy at Andover, Mass., and La Chataigneraie School in Switzerland. He graduated from Princeton in 1938. While there he majored in Politics.

His leanings toward the Marxist Philosophy manifested themselves early in his life. At college he was admittedly a Socialist. Being a militant type Socialist, he became a worker for and later president of the Anti-War Society. He was awarded an Orient Study Tour Scholarship and made a tour of Japan and China in 1940 with a group headed by Dr. Robert Reischauer of Princeton who had been a writer and contributing editor for Amerasia Magazine, the

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED



## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION IN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

publication of the Communist and subversive Institute of Pacific Relations. It was in the office of this magazine that the F. B. I. in a raid later found hundreds of stolen top secret government documents.

At college Cleveland was on the Executive Committee of the National Student Federation, which organization sent representatives to the Communist-controlled World Youth Congress, along with the Young Communist League, the National Negro Congress and other Communist-operated groups. Among his fellow students he was known as a Socialist and a Radical. He was awarded a Rhodes Scholarship through which in 1938-9 he attended Oxford University where a "Britain Should Rule the World" philosophy was being promoted and where the Fabian Socialists had infiltrated.

During Cleveland's prep school and college years he had a very close personal friend with whom he constantly roomed. This friend was David L. Gordon, Jr. They lived for one year at 15 University Place and for three years at 4 South Reunion Ave., both in Princeton. In later years this friend applied for a government job with the Board of Economic Warfare where Cleveland had been working. Gordon, in his application for a position in this sensitive spot, gave as references Harlan Cleveland and Frank Coe, who also worked there.

Those were the days when the boys were helping each other to infiltrate our government in huge numbers. Coe had been previously in the Farm Security Administration as had Cleveland. Frank V. Coe now lives in Peking, China, and works with the Communists. He is waiting for a Soviet America. He was in the Nathan Gregory Silvermaster Communist Espionage Cell in Washington, D. C. Traitors working in this same espionage cell were William Gold (Foreign Economic Administration), Norman Bursler (Dept. of Justice), Solomon Adler (Treasury Dept.), Sonia Gold (Treasury Dept.), Abraham George Silverman (U. S. Air Force), William Taylor (Treasury Dept.), William L. Ullman (Treasury Dept.). Silvermaster lives as Love-ladies N. J. and is undoubtedly enjoying the Communist successes in the Far East where he had operated before entering the U. S.

Harlan Cleveland married Lois W. Burton on July 12, 1941. His work record includes: writer for Information Division, Farm Security Administration 1940-2; Board of Economic Warfare (later called Foreign Economic Administration) 1942-4; Executive Director Economic Section Allied Contl.

Commission, Rome, Italy, 1944-5; memb U. S. Delegation 3rd Session of UNRRA Lon 1945; Acting Vice President in charge of Economic Section Allied Commission, Rome, 1945; Director UNRRA China Office, Shanghai, 1946; Director Economic Cooperation Administration Washington, D. C., 1948-9; Asst. Dir. Administrator Economic Cooperation Administration Washington, D. C., 1949-51; Asst. Director Europe, Mutual Security Agency, 1952-3; Executive Editor, "Reporter" Magazine, 1953-54; Dean Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, 1956. On February 28, 1958 he was appointed to the State Department and was appointed to his present post as Assistant Secretary of State February 20, 1961, being equally acceptable to a Democratic and a Republican Administration.

One of Cleveland's friends and associate is Harold Stein who worked for UNRRA and also in the Foreign Economic Administration with Cleveland. Stein had worked for him in the Department of Labor Henry H. Collins, a Communist espionage agent, and Collins used him as a reference. Stein has been active in the Council on Foreign Relations, as has Cleveland. Stein was Research Director of a study "Civilian and Military Relations," for the Fabian Socialist Twentieth Century Fund.

Cleveland recommended for a job in the Economic Cooperation Administration, as assistant in his own department, a man named Joseph Madison Jones, Jr. Jones came originally from Lockhart, Texas, and had spent a year as a protegee of Harold Laski at the Fabian London School of Economics. Jones was a contact of Dr. Ludwik Witold Rajchman, an espionage agent of the Soviets who was an adviser to the Chinese Government and who in turn used Frederick Vanderbilt Field, another Communist agent, now operating from Mexico, as an "Adviser." Field was the contact at the time with Communist espionage agent, Harry De White,

Another one of Cleveland's dubious circle of friends is Dr. Frank P. Graham who has a record of twenty-three affiliations with Communist-fronts. Graham was active in the China Aid Council which worked with the Institute of Pacific Relations. Another long-time friend of Cleveland was Mary McLeod Bethune of the Southern Conference Education Fund. She had a history of thirty-nine affiliations with organizations classified as Communist-fronts.

Cleveland recommended for State Department

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION IN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

Institute of Pacific Relations." From the same Guide to Subversive Organizations: "The Institute of Pacific Relations was a vehicle used by the Communists to orientate American Far Eastern Policy toward Communist objectives. Members of the small core of officials and staff members who controlled I.P.R. were either Communist or pro-Communist."

It is well known in Washington that there are two Communist espionage rings operating in the State Department and others in our Foreign Service. It is also known that Soviet Female agents have compromised many Foreign Service Officers in U.S. Embassies in different parts of the world, causing them to be subject to blackmail into treasonous activities. It is no accident that American foreign policy is without meaning, that we are pursuing a "No-Win" policy, that we are disarming, that the Soviets know every move we make.

Two recent Communist defectors from Soviet Intelligence Services have given much information to our government. The question is will it be acted upon, will the FBI be allowed to make arrests, will the Attorney General prosecute? Or will the hidden agents of the Communist Conspiracy once more be able to cover up, pressure, blackmail and bribe? The Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee has had long experience in getting at the truth and, where possible, making it public so that the American people can see who the traitors are.

The Los Angeles Evening Herald Express of December 5, 1961 stated with great wisdom and truth: "The State Department already has a disreputable record of having among its employees trusted with government secrets Communist sympathizers, emotionally unstrung persons, sexual deviates and spies." This has been the case for many years, going back to the early 1930's and it has not changed. During the year 1963 no less than forty-four homosexuals were dismissed from the State Department.

A patriotic American, Otto Otepka, was trying to do his sworn duty in ferreting out the pro-Communists, misfits, homosexuals and spies. He had the audacity to cooperate with our duly elected representatives and for this he was suspended. The American public has the right to know who is running their government and what their views are. The American public also has the right to reject and replace them.

"Interlocking Subversion in Government

Departments", the report of the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee reveals how those rejected and exposed as pro-Communist security risks have gone from one government department to another. When exposed in one they give each other as references and get into another government department. Harlan Cleveland's boldness in trying to get thirty exposed security risks as well as the biggest security risk of all, Alger Hiss, back into government service should serve as a warning that time is running out. Action must be taken to rid our government once and for all of the termites and those who protect and recommend them. The American people would not vote Alger Hiss into government service--why should they have to put up with Hiss and others of his ilk being sneaked in without their knowledge? Even at the polls, how free are Americans to choose their officials?

Conservative Americans who wish to live as is their right guaranteed by their Constitution have been gradually disenfranchized. They are offered "the lesser of two evils" deceived into believing they are voting for a conservative American only to find they have picked another liberal Internationalist. Conservative Americans must make their voices heard above the strident demands of the "rights" and "peace" marchers and strikers. They must have a choice at the polls and the right to scrutinize more closely the actions of their government officials. Let's clear the fog from the top as well as the bottom of the State Department and, while we can still call it treason, see to it that TREASON does not prosper.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar  
\*\*\*\*\*

**HELP FIGHT THE CONSPIRACY!**

**EACH ONE TEACH ONE!**

For documented facts with which to awaken the uninformed, read "The Threat From Within," new booklet by your Editor, price one dollar.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Conspiracy for twenty-five years at all levels, officially and unofficially.

\*\*\*\*\*  
**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW**

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months. Frank A. Capell, Ed.; Tel. Day - Staten Island, N.Y., GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook N.J.; 469-2088.



## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION IN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

employment Alfred Edward Davidson who is the son of Maurice Phillip Davidson who has a history of affiliation with Communist-fronts over a period of years. Alfred worked with Cleveland in the Foreign Economic Administration which seems to have had more than its share of infiltration. There is a security file on Alfred Davidson with our government investigating agencies which would suggest it is poor judgment to recommend him for government employment.

Harlan Cleveland was very active in a group known as the National Issues Committee of Washington, D. C. With him in the group were Mary McLeod Bethune, Frank Graham, Phillip Schiff and others with backgrounds of affiliation with Communist-fronts. This group issued a statement: "Under the banner of 500% Americanism superpatriots supercharged with bigotry have corroded the heart of Americanism." It would be interesting to ask these critics their definition of "Americanism."

Cleveland has been a member of the Board of Directors of the International Development Service, Inc. of Washington, D. C. This firm has been retained at an annual cost of \$120,000.00 for services supposedly rendered to the Inter-Governmental Committee for European Migration. This expenditure and the so-called justification for it is listed as "questionable" and is under investigation by a Special Sub-Committee of the House Committee on the Judiciary. This investigation will, we feel sure, reveal some strange goings-on in bringing "certain" people into the United States and spending huge sums of money. Among those involved will be Abba Schwartz of the State Department who is deeply involved in the Oswald Case, and some homosexuals in and out of government.

Harlan Cleveland, who was recently revealed to have been trying to ease Alger Hiss back into the employ of the U. S. government, has recommended for government employment no less than seventy-five persons, at least thirty of whom are clear-cut security risks. The others require careful diligent investigation to bring out their connections.

Cleveland has been active in the One World promoting, Rockefeller-financed Institute for International Education. He has been a trustee of the One World promoting Carnegie Foundation's Experiment in International Living. He has been a trustee of the New School for Social Research in New York City whose teachings are definitely Marxist-oriented. Cleveland has been associated with the American Civil Liberties Union, having

done a research project for them while working in the office of Sen. LaFollette whose staff was infested with Communists. While attending Princeton, Cleveland was militantly opposed to the R. O. T. C. Program. In his lectures he has been promoting Regional World Government Programs. He was one of the chief spokesmen who tried to justify our government's role in the rape of the Congo by so-called U. N. "peace-keeping" troops.

One would expect Cleveland, as the son of a minister, to be interested in the preservation of Christianity. The files of our government show that the Communists themselves have boastfully admitted the liquidation (torture and murder of 180,000 ministers of God in Eastern Europe alone. Yet Cleveland's associates seem to have been sympathetic to those who have perpetrated these atrocities and are working for the downfall of Christianity. When Cleveland lived in Larchmont, N. Y. and sang in the Episcopal Church choir, he was busy giving out propaganda leaflets to the parishioner

Cleveland wrote a book called "The Promise of World Tensions" designed to promote World Government by taking advantage of world tensions. This book has been distributed by the Council on World Tensions, Inc., 304 E. 42 St., New York, N. Y. This outfit was headed by a former Presbyterian minister, Everett A. Clinchy who has a long history of affiliations with Communist-fronts. He is a former employee of the Office of War Information and the W. P. A. Among the members of the Council on World Tensions will be found: Andrew Cordier, Ernest A. Gross (who was paid \$34,700. to advise American Communists how to retain their jobs in the U. N.), George Romney (who wants to be President), Charles H. Percy (who wants to be a Governor), Adlai Stevenson (who has been wanting to be President for years), Anna Rosenberg Hoffman (whose background prevented her being confirmed for a Cabinet appointment, but has made her acceptable to the New York City School Board.)

Harlan Cleveland wrote articles for the "Far Eastern Survey" and "Pacific Affairs." (See pages 5524 and 5525, Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee Hearings on the Institute of Pacific Relations.) The publication "Far Eastern Survey" is listed in the Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications (1961 Edition) as the official publication of the Institute of Pacific Relations. The publication "Pacific Affairs" is listed in the same guide as "An International Quarterly which served as the organ of the Pacific Council of the

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME VI, Number 13

January 29, 1965

## THE INFLUENCE OF THE CONSPIRACY

When Hitler and his Nazis were in power in Germany and were committing acts of aggression against sovereign countries and persecuting minority groups, our government became aware of these evils and the threats of freedom, and justly so. Although we were not yet in a war with Germany, we gave military aid to opponents of the Nazis. In this country boycotts were promoted against all German-made goods; anti-Nazi organizations sprang up, were supported and engaged in tracking down and exposing Nazi sympathizers. No interference was presented by legitimate anti-communists and organizations; and the Dies Committee exposed Nazi and fascist groups, resulting in their collapse and the prosecution of several of their leaders.

There was no hue and cry about witch hunts, extremism, guilt by association, rights of free speech, failures to prosecute; in short there was a genuine threat in the Nazi and fascist movements and Americans responded to the threat which terminated with the end of World War II.

Today the International Communist Conspiracy has caused the murders of millions upon millions of innocent people. The Communists have almost half of the world under their control in the most cruel, diabolical and fascist-type dictatorship the world has ever known. The Conspiracy has infiltrated its agents and sympathizers into every area of American life including our government. By use of false ideology, blackmail or bribery they have been able to accomplish that which their armed forces could be unable to do.

No rational American denies the existence of a communist threat. Our defense budget, including foreign military aid, represents an expenditure of taxpayers' funds of almost fifty percent of all revenue. It should follow logically then that those opposed to communism, by exposing the enemy, would receive the grateful thanks of our government and its citizens, except for the communists and their

friends. Unfortunately the penetration of the enemy into government, political parties, national organizations of all kinds, the communications media and all other walks of life has caused just the opposite to be true. Those who would have us believe that the communist threat is only from without and that America has miraculously been immune from the communist tactics of infiltration and subversion from within that are taking place in every other country in the world not already under communist control are either deliberate liars or dupes.

Now the patriot who wants to keep our country free is called an extremist and is smeared and harrassed. While the government has not supported the anti-communists or looked with favor upon their activities, it had in the past not openly molested them. Today, however, the government itself is cooperating with the Conspiracy in an effort to silence the anti-communist voices which speak out against it.

The Internal Revenue Service, a powerful government weapon, is hard at work trying to find excuses for revoking the tax-exempt status of Christian anti-communist organizations. Already mentioned in the press are Rev. Billy James Hargis' Christian Crusade and the Church League of America and others are expected to receive close inspection with a view to eliminating their tax-exempt status.

Some interesting organizations enjoying their tax-exempt status without harrassment are:

The Lucis Trust Co. of New York - occult, One-Worlders.

The Lucis Publishing Co. of New York, formerly known as the Lucifer Publishing Co., publishers of weird, occult, exotic material.

The Beverly Hills Corp. of California, a book publishers with a special interest in occult and secret societies, of which Dr. R. Swinburne Clydesdale is the American head.

Promoting Enduring Peace, a publication loaded with communist propaganda, Church of the Illuminati.

Received by 2/1/65 Post 3/4/65

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/5/98 BY 8046p/1



## THE INFLUENCE OF THE CONSPIRACY (cont.)

Metropolitan Music School, Inc., New York, N. Y., listed in "Guide to Subversive Organizations," Page 108 which states, "Committee hearings showed clearly that the Metropolitan Music School, Inc. is controlled by communists. Twenty-four identified communists have been on the faculty of the school." (Committee on Un-American Activities Report 130, Feb. 19, 1958)

The J. M. Kaplan Fund, Inc. - "which receives and dispenses funds for the C. I. A. to individuals and organizations in U. S. and foreign countries" (Rep. Wright Patman of Texas) - also gave funds to Mobilization for Youth which in turn assisted communists and radicals (and which has a tax-exempt status itself.)

The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions - formed by the Fund for the Republic, using tax-exempt funds. They have just completed a project of 114 tape recorded discussions which are to be promoted for use in colleges, churches and other organizations from coast to coast. A few titles and participants are:

The Negro Revolution in 1965 - Bayard Rustin  
Concentrations of Private Power - W. Reuther  
The Role of Government in the Economy -

Gunnar Myrdal

The Kibbutz Revisited - Scott Buchanan  
Science for Truth or Good - Linus Pauling  
Racial Equality - Thurgood Marshall  
Is There a New South - Ralph McGill  
The Politics of Ecology - Aldous Huxley

Other participants include Lewis Mumford, Hubert Humphrey, William Fulbright and Adlai Stevenson.

Along with attacking and undermining the "right" goes the parallel activity of glamorizing and whitewashing the "left." "Esquire" magazine in its February 1965 issue devotes seven pages to an article defending Adam Yarmolinsky, formerly of the Fund for the Republic, and blaming "right-wing" publications for the feeling in Congress which resulted in a group revolting against Yarmolinsky being made assistant head of the Poverty Program. Among those blamed for Yarmolinsky's plight are the "Dan Smoot Report" and the "Herald of Freedom."

A U. S. Army Intelligence Report referred to in sworn testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee states that Yarmolinsky, while being questioned during an investigation while he was in the United States Army, stated "The Young Communist League believed and I was inclined to believe that a so-called Communist government was a desired end." He attended the American Youth Congress, cited

as communist and subversive and solicited funds for Spanish War Relief for the benefit of the Communists in Spain. His work with the Fund for the Republic was hardly of an anti-communist type so we are hard put to determine at exactly what point he became an "anti-communist." His clearance for his Defense Department position came from "higher authority" after the security officer had refused it based on FBI and other reports.

Another glamorizing and sanitizing job has been done on J. Robert Oppenheimer, partly with a grant from the tax-exempt Fund for the Republic to Edward R. Murrow. Oppenheimer whose security clearance was revoked as a result of his Communist Party financial support, affiliations and even worse if the truth were in public, was given a \$50,000.00 tax-free Atomic Energy Commission Fermi Award in 1963 which was presented personally by President Johnson shortly after the assassination of JFK who had planned to do it himself. At a High Energy Physics Conference at Miami, attended by many scientific leaders and government officials, January 20-22, 1965, the principal speaker was J. Robert Oppenheimer. Accepted back in good standing, just as though nothing had ever happened, Oppenheimer has been riding high ever since he covered up for VIP's at the official hearing when part of his sordid support of the Communist Conspiracy was put on record.

The efforts of the Communist Conspiracy to destroy its only opposition, the anti-communist movement, have been aided by Arthur Larson and a thing called the "National Council for Civil Responsibility" which he heads up. This group is an offshot of the Public Affairs Institute which maintains the pose of being anti-communist but has had among its sponsors individuals who have been cited for sponsorship of communist-front organizations. It employed on its initial staff, as a "research writer" Charles Kramer (real name Krivitsky) who was named by Whittaker Chambers and Elizabeth Bentley as a member of a Communist spy ring in the U. S. government.

Larson, although an ultra-liberal, had previously confined his efforts and talents mainly to his program of disarming America, and turning over her sovereignty to the United Nations. He has been for several years Director of the World Rule of Law Center at Duke University Law School, Durham, N. C. In a lecture entitled "The Cuba Flasco and Rule of Law" which has been printed and distributed free, Larson states "The (UN) Draft Code of Offenses against the Peace and Security of Mankind formulated



## THE INFLUENCE OF THE CONSPIRACY (cont.)

1952, lists as Article 2(5) the following as such an offense: 'The undertaking or encouragement by the authorities of a state of activities calculated to foment civil strife in another state, or the toleration by the authorities of a state of organized activities calculated to foment civil strife in another state.' In summary, there are repeated assertions that this kind of conduct is an offense against the law of nations throughout modern history, and, so far as can be determined, there is no evidence that any nation has ever denied the existence of such a rule."

One would assume that Larson was referring to the communist program of world wide fomenting of civil strife, impairing freedom, etc. But no, this is not what is bothering him, but rather the "illegal support" which the U. S. had been giving the Cuban refugees in preparing for the Bay of Pigs invasion which was deliberately sabotaged and became a "fiasco." Larson even quotes from a statute first enacted in 1794 to prove we should not interfere with the sovereign rights of the Castro regime.

The National Council for Civic Responsibility has a total of eighty members, approximately one-third of whom have a record of associations with titled communist-fronts as shown in public records. Among these civic minded volunteers who by discrediting and smearing hope to eliminate the obstacles to a Soviet America, are:

Morris Abram, President of the American Jewish Committee, now employed at the UN, who introduced a resolution at the UN to put discrimination cases under the World Court. Cass Canfield of the United World Federalists and several communist-fronts.

Stuart Chase, a top Fabian Socialist leader and communist-fronter.

Bishop A. Raymond Grant, petitioner to the President to nullify the Internal Security Act, petitioner to another President against deportation of Communist Harry Bridges.

Label Katz of New Orleans, owner of fire-trap tenements condemned as not fit for human habitation, President of B'nai B'rith.

Leon Keyserling, a member of the U. S. Co-operative Advisory Committee, Dept. of State, who agrees with most of the principles of the Communist Party (Congressional Record, 4-21-52, P. 4153.)

Bishop Arthur Lichtenberger who was affiliated with the Committee to Free Earl Browder, Secretary Gen. of the Communist Party, USA.

Archibald MacLeish, poet, writer, former editor who has a long history of activity in communist-fronts.

Frederick March, actor named as a communist

in a memo found among Judy Coplon's notes by the FBI.

Ralph McGill, Atlanta publisher, anti-anti-communist who was a sponsor for the Southern Conference for Human Welfare, a cited communist-front with the usual high-sounding name.

Robert B. Meyner, former governor of New Jersey, a sponsor for the occult Temple of Understanding, married Adlai Stevenson's cousin.

Bishop James A. Pike, renegade Catholic and former atheist, but still not accepting the teachings of the church - claims the Virgin Birth and the Divinity of Christ are myths; also a sponsor for the occult Temple of Understanding.

Jacob S. Potofsky, labor leader, radical, socialist, Social Democrat, Fabian, former Bolshevik, friend of many Soviet leaders of the past.

Rabbi Joachim Prinz, supposed "refugee" from Hitler who came to the United States in style, has served as President of American Jewish Congress.

Dore Schary, President of the Anti-Defamation League, with a long history of communist-front affiliations, who wrote the introduction to "Danger on the Right" the impartial attack on "right wing extremists" and those who give them financial support which it is necessary to remove in one way or another.

Bishop Donald Harvey Tippet of California, sympathetic to Reds, was a sponsor for a dinner for the "Hollywood Ten" exposed as communists by the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

Mark Van Doren, long-time One-Worlder who has been active in the United World Federalists associated with American Society for Cultural Relations with Russia, a cited communist-front and other cited communist-fronts.

Frederick M. Warburg, of the family which helped finance the Russian Revolution.

Bishop Lloyd C. Wicke, high ranking Methodist who urged President Kennedy to take action to nullify the McCarran Internal Security Act and the Smith Act (under which Communists should be prosecuted.)

Roy Wilkins, Executive Director of NAACP, who was affiliated with the American League for Peace and Democracy, the Conference on Pan American Democracy, International Juridical Association, International Workers Order and several other cited communist-fronts.

Only a "right-wing extremist" would believe that these volunteers for the National Council for Civic Responsibility are anything except honest, sincere, moderate middle-of-the-roaders searching for the truth.

While the anti-anti-communists are busy with their "Civic Responsibility" and day



## THE INFLUENCE OF THE CONSPIRACY (cont.)

gerous splinter communist groups, aided by the old time communists, are active and growing in size. Among these are the Progressive Labor Movement, the Hammer and Steel Group of Boston, the Workers World group, the Malcolm X Black Nationalists. It is no longer a secret that they are getting support from Red China and have the backing of the Castro government and many "newly emerged" African pro-communist nations. However, the Moscow-directed hard-core communist leadership, both open and hidden, in the United States and abroad is still pulling the strings."

If the "Civic Responsibility" boys were sincere, they might undertake the project of countering the spread of moral decay in our country, especially since many of them are clergymen. A new publication is just being launched for those "men" who love boys from age twelve to seventeen. Its name is "The International Journal of Greek Love," published by the "Oliver Layton Press," and its advertisements recommend this abnormal degenerate relationship to help prevent delinquency. The "League for Sexual Freedom," with new chapters forming, picketed the Rectory of St. Ignatius Loyola Church, 83rd St. and Park Ave., New York, N. Y., on January 23, 1965, to protest "Operation Yorkville," an effort by the clergy of three faiths to combat pornography by educational means.

The influences of the Conspiracy can be seen and felt, but they are not always easy to trace back, so clever are the Marxist agents. If those who are using their efforts to attack the anti-communists would take time out to talk with refugees from any of the countries that fell victim to the Communist Conspiracy, they would learn that there is a pattern invariably present before the fall of a free country. Some of the signs are - slanted news coverage, promoted acceptance of immorality which weakens the will to resist, downgrading and "liberalization" of religion, ridicule of patriotism, incessant attempts to discredit, harass and immobilize anti-communists and finally the most sinister lie of all that "it can't happen here."

The various pro-communist organizations, whether of the Moscow, Peking, Castro or One-World variety, may have ideological or leadership differences among themselves, but they all agree on the ultimate objectives and can work as a single disciplined group when necessary, as they did during the recent elections.

Former U. S. Navy Captain Kenneth D. Robertson, Jr. wrote a letter to "Civic Responsibility

mindful Dr. Arthur Larson regarding the John Birch Society, asking him the following questions and is still waiting for an answer:

"Dr. Larson, do you know any member of the John Birch Society who has ever  
--joined the Communists in attacking the FBI or who advocated disbanding the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee?  
--joined the comrades in urging the end of HUAC hearings on subversion?  
--joined the Kremlin in proposing to seat Red China in the UN?  
--pleaded Castro's movement as "agrarian reform" and pictured him as the George Washington of Cuba, completely innocent of Soviet complicity?  
--encouraged the training, in this country, of Yugoslav jet pilots and Sukarno's Indonesian guerrillas?  
--promoted the wheat deal to the USSR to bail Communists out of their own commune-induced food fiasco - and on credit, too?  
--flooded our mails with pornography to undermine the morals of our youth?  
--joined any of the Communist "fronts" named on the Attorney General's Subversive List?  
--criticized and denigrated our wonderful U. S. constitution? -----  
Finally, Dr. Larson, can you name any member of the John Birch Society, or of any other of the groups you are out to "get" - who has ever sold our military secrets and then tried to hide behind the 5th Amendment?"

When Dr. Larson can answer these questions in the affirmative it will be correct to say that the "extreme right" is a greater threat than the "extreme left." Until then we must realize that such statements are sirens resulting from the influence of the Conspiracy.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies 50¢, 5 for \$1.00, \$10.00 per 100.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Books by Frank A. Capell: "The Threat from Within" (\$1.50 postpaid) and "The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe" (\$2.00 postpaid.)  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Communist Conspiracy for twenty-six years, both officially and unofficially.  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW  
is published every other Friday by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island, N. Y., Subscription \$10.00 per year or \$6.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel. 201, 469-2088  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Entered as Second-Class Matter at U. S. Post Office, Staten Island, New York.

DIRECTOR, FBI

1/25/65

FRANK A. CAPELL  
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONCERNING  
(INTERNAL SECURITY)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/5/96 BY SP-4/bja

Attached hereto for the Bureau's information is a  
copy of "The Herald of Freedom",  
3/12/63, of which FRANK A. CAPELL is the editor.

The issue, entitled, "The Strange Case of Judith  
Coplon" contains numerous references to the FBI and "FBI  
reports". In addition, the issue contains references to  
"confidential informant ND #02" and a number of T symbols,  
along with the names of "SAS DANIEL F. GARDE and WILLIAM J.  
MC CARTHY".

62  
67D

2-Bureau (Encl. 1) (RM)  
1-New York (100-140019) (43)  
1-New York

RECORDED  
INDEXED  
MAR 25 1965  
NEW YORK



DIRECTOR, FBI

PAGE 1, CONTINUED  
MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION CONTAINED  
[INTERNAL SECURITY]

Attached hereto for the Bureau information is a copy of "The Herald of Freedom" Volume 1, Number 1, dated 4/9/63, of which CARL is the editor.

It is noted that this edition is devoted exclusively to "The Rev. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR."

A review of this edition discloses a reference to the Director on page 4, column 2, paragraph 1, and to the FBI on the same page and column, paragraph 2.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/3/98 BY [signature]

# The Herald of Freedom

BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-5-98 BY [signature]

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.



VOLUME VI, Number 8

November 20, 1964

## SUBVERSIVE AND ILLEGAL ALIENS IN THE U.S.

The number of illegal and subversive aliens in the United States is not known to the Immigration and Naturalization Service, nor to the Department of Justice. Based on known facts, a conservative estimate would be several million.

In Progress Report #2 of the Senate Internal Security Sub-committee entitled, "Subversive and Illegal Aliens in the U. S.," issued in 1951, it is stated that, as a result of hearings held in Washington, D. C., and New York City, the testimony showed that there were at that time an estimated quarter of a million illegal aliens in the area of New York City alone. The report stated further that, "There is a tremendous and progressively increasing number of cases of illegal aliens in the United States including stow-aways, deserting seamen and smuggled aliens. These cases include militant Communists and a number of members of the criminal gang of the notorious Sicilian bandit chief Salvatore Giuliano." The testimony showed that apprehension of illegal entries on the Mexican border numbered over a half a million a year.

Those interested in determining the "threat from within" should take these facts into consideration, since there are more illegal aliens in the United States than there are men in our armed forces. The Immigration and Naturalization Service, which is under the jurisdiction of the Attorney General, is made up mainly of dedicated Americans. They are, however, undermanned, hamstrung and forced to follow the policies of the Department of Justice and the State Department, both of which seem determined not to clean up this situation. The hearings of the Committee referred to previously showed that in 1948 an accumulated backlog of over 50,000 cases of illegal aliens in New York City alone was closed out without any proper investigation on orders of the officials of the Department of Justice.

In addition to the "illegal" aliens coming in who are subject to arrest and deportation, we have those admitted as so-called "refugees."

The Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration was established as a result of a conference held at Brussels, Belgium, in 1951. It was formed to achieve cooperation among member governments to solve problems of refugees and surplus populations in Europe. Escapees from Communist countries presented the most pressing problem.

In 1955 the Senate Internal Security Sub-committee issued a report based on hearings entitled "Security Screening of Refugees." Testimony of Col. William F. Heimlich, Chief of U. S. Army Intelligence in Germany showed "that of persons who came to West Germany as alleged refugees between 30 and 40 percent were sleepers or Red agents awaiting calls to action or migration to the United States." The hearings showed that twelve hundred persons (displaced), after arrival, were subject to warrants for arrest for deportation, for fraud, criminal or subversive activities. The testimony showed that David Hoyt, Chief Security Officer of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration, had already testified that the security system constituted a (continuing) security risk to the United States, and he resigned in protest. The testimony showed that former Ambassador Arthur Bliss Lane (author of "I Saw Poland Betrayed") left his assignment as Director of the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration because of lax security.

This situation has not improved. In a report of a House Judiciary Sub-committee, Report #1034, 88th Congress, 1st Session, 1963, we read the following: "Among the questionable activities carried on by the I. C. E. M. requiring a substantial financial outlay of intergovernmental funds, the following are involved (1) retaining a private organization described as non profit and headquartered in Washington, D. C. (2) retaining a legal firm likewise located in Washington, D. C., (3) retaining a public relations firm located in New York City."

The first organization referred to is the International Department of Security.



## SUBVERSIVE AND ILLEGAL ALIENS IN THE U. S. (cont.)

collected over one million dollars over a period of time for allegedly doing work which should have been done by the paid staff of I. C. E. M. On the Board of Trustees of this organization has been listed the notorious security risk, Harlan Cleveland of the State Department.

The law firm referred to in item (2) above is also doing work which the American taxpayers are paying the staff of I. C. E. M. to do. The sum collected by this law firm for this work amounts to over a million dollars also. The name of the law firm was Landis, Cohen, Rubin and Schwartz of Washington, D. C. The Schwartz in the firm was Abba P. Schwartz who became Administrator of the Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs of the Department of State and who is also a serious security risk. When Schwartz went into the State Department, his law firm became known as Landis, Cohen and Singman and continued to do work for I. C. E. M. Julian Singman replaced his "close" friend Abba Schwartz as a member of this firm after resigning from the Department of Commerce, while being considered for a promotion, after investigation disclosed his involvement in homosexual matters.

The public relations firm referred in item (3) above is Vernon Pope Company of New York City, which was retained as a "consultant" and which was paid substantial fees and expenses. Vernon Pope is a former employee of "Look" magazine. One of his employees is an "intimate friend" of Abba Schwartz.

Abba Schwartz will be remembered for his questionable activities in connection with presidential assassin Lee Harvey Oswald. Schwartz recently made a trip to HongKong to work out details for permitting a large group of so-called "Russian refugees", now in HongKong, to come to the United States. A sum of twenty-five million dollars of U. S. funds was transferred to HongKong banks. These alleged "refugees," over ten thousand of them, supposedly fled from Manchuria, travelling thousands of miles through Communist held territory to HongKong. After this amazing feat, they were given exit visa permits to leave by the Red Chinese Government.

Several countries in South America permitted a number of this type of "refugees" to settle, also using U. S. funds. Among the countries involved were Brazil, Ecuador, Colombia and Mexico. The Allen-Scott Report stated a few months ago that the South American countries which allowed these "refugees" in had to expel or jail a number of them on grounds of espionage, violence and assisting members of local Communist Parties in attempts to overthrow the government.

With the approval of the State Department and the Attorney General, a large number of refugees from Cuba came to the United States after the Bay of Pigs fiasco. Of this group, one-half were selected by U. S. officials and the other half by Fidel Castro's agents. Those selected by the Communist agents were for the most part not even Cubans, but from a number of different European (including Communist) countries. More recently Cubans have been coming into the United States via Spain. The visa applications filled out at the U. S. Embassy frequently do not have all of the questions answered. Any Cuban going to Madrid may get a visa it seems, as long as he is in good health and "says he is anti-Castro."

Living in the United States at present is a Spanish Communist who arrived here via Mexico. Alvarez Del Vayo was formerly the Foreign Minister of the Spanish Communist Government. He and his associate Dr. Negrin, former head of the Spanish Communist Government, fled from Spain and settled in Mexico where they tried unsuccessfully to set up a Spanish Communist Government in Exile. Del Vayo is in the United States on a Mexican passport with the approval of the State Department and the Attorney General. He resides at 405 East 63 Street, New York, N. Y. He formerly lived at 180 Sullivan Street in the Greenwich Village Section of New York City. He is allegedly employed by the "York Gazette," a small town left-wing, radical type newspaper published at York, Pennsylvania. Another employee of this newspaper is William Worthy, a friend of Fidel Castro, who had his own passport problems, having visited Cuba illegally. Del Vayo, it is claimed, is a reporter covering the United Nations for the "York Gazette." It was on this basis that the State Department justified permitting this notorious Communist to live in the United States.

Del Vayo reportedly makes trips to Communist countries and made a tour of Red China a little over a year ago. While there he was an outspoken critic of the United States. Sometime ago he was a speaker for the Committee for a Democratic Spain. Following his talk, he was quoted on Radio Moscow as having stated that the U. S. maintains military bases in Spain which are of no value other than to keep General Franco in power.

The Communist Conspiracy uses many different ways to bring its people into the United States. Some are smuggled across the border from Canada and Mexico. Others simply jump ship when their vessel is in port. There is an international Communist organization exposed during the Dies Committee Hearings but little

## SUBVERSIVE AND ILLEGAL ALIENS IN THE U.S. (cont.)

heard of today. This organization is called the "Brotherhood of the Sea" and was originally formed at Havana, Cuba, in the 1930's. It operated as a front to combine in membership the Merchant Marine Communist Party members of the different Latin American countries. Within the organization have been secret liquidation units used for eliminating certain defectors. The organization has also been used extensively as espionage couriers. A large unit was contained within the National Maritime Union of the United States. In some cases members have been used to kidnap defectors and others in foreign ports. Its use for smuggling in illegal aliens is easily recognizable.

Another method of getting in more important people secretly is in effect now. The Immigration and Naturalization Service, being short handed, is unable to cope with some security problems. At New York International Airports a visiting diplomat from a Communist or satellite country may have as many as twenty to forty persons gathered inside the restricted area to greet him on arrival. These individuals go through to the restricted areas by showing UN identification cards or diplomatic passports. When the group leaves it is found that the passenger list is short by two or three persons who have passed through using an extra set of credentials provided for them. They leave as though they had been part of the greeting group. One source advises that in a high percentage of cases at Kennedy (formerly Idlewild) International Airport in New York, the airline manifest does not agree with the immigration officers' actual count.

More important alien Communists endeavor to obtain a legal status, either through a diplomatic cover, a newspaper reporter cover, or through a change in status. Communists are not allowed to come to the United States without a waiver which is recommended by the State Department and approved by the Attorney General. Bobby Kennedy gave waivers to over four thousand immigrants in one year. Frequently when the Immigration Service is taking action toward a deportation, the individual is "rescued" through the use of a private bill put through Congress. Many Congressmen legitimately sponsor private bills in immigration cases, due to family hardship cases involving relatives of U.S. citizens. Some of these private bills, however, are not so legitimate and there are monetary reasons involved.

Another way to overcome deportation is to have the individual's status changed from visitor to permanent resident. A typical case of

what can happen under our present State and Justice Departments is the case of Andres Molostow, alias Andres Mendoza, alias Andres De La Fuente, etc. This individual's correct name is Andres Molostow, but he is in the United States under the fictitious name of Mendoza. He had been in the United States four times previously but had been forced to leave each time. His Immigration and Naturalization Service file number is A-6-497807 and it was originally opened in 1947.

Molostow has been reported as being a Communist who has allegedly worked in close cooperation with Soviet Intelligence. He has already been forced out of four countries because of his activities and background. In Mexico he entered the country with a false identity. He had gotten two mature Mexican citizens to pose as his mother and father in order to obtain Mexican citizenship. When the plot was exposed by the Mexican Secret Police, Molostow was expelled. He is known to have been expelled from Guatemala and HongKong. In coming to the United States, this time he used a temporary status, coming from Panama.

During Molostow's career he has been reported as having handled assignments in Japan, Korea, VietNam and Europe. An attempt will be made, when his case is reopened, to claim that he has been a double agent who has given information to the C. I. A. but this is untrue. In this, his latest attempt to penetrate the United States, Molostow settled down in New York and retained a lawyer, Mr. Victor Jacobs of the law firm of Galef and Jacobs, 22 East 40 Street, New York, N. Y., to file an application for a change of status from visitor to permanent resident.

Molostow is extremely wealthy and is reported as being the president of three corporations. One of these is reported to be B. V. D. International, a Panamanian corporation which conducts B. V. D. Company, Inc., licensing arrangements in Central and South America. He was reported as living at 80 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. in a large elegant apartment house with his wife, Tatiana. They have a non-published telephone number.

A report has been received that Molostow paid the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (not to his lawyer) to have his status changed from visitor to permanent resident. The money is reported as having been paid through an intermediary to two officials in Washington, D. C. one of whom is an elected official. All the details in this case, including information not contained in this publication, have been supplied.



## SUBVERSIVE AND ILLEGAL ALIENS IN THE U.S. (cont.)

two separate Congressional investigating committees. The fact that this individual came into the country under a fictitious name is in itself sufficient reason for deportation. Molostrow has two relatives who have entered and remained in the United States under circumstances worthy of vigorous investigation. Molostrow and his relatives and the millions of other illegal aliens in this country constitute an important part of the "threat from within."

In the Revolution in Bogota, Colombia, in 1948 in which Fidel Castro was a participant and was arrested as an International Communist, it was discovered that a great many of the participants in the revolution were so-called "refugees" from Europe who had come to a new country "to start life over again." At the time of the revolution in Cuba it developed that there were many thousands of hidden Communists, many aliens who participated and who were not known to the Cuban government as Communists. The number of Communists who have come to the United States from Cuba, Hungary, Germany, etc. as supposed "refugees" fleeing persecution is frightening to contemplate. These people are here legally on a permanent basis. But how many of the several million illegal aliens now in the United States await the "call to action"?

And now, in spite of the fact that there are so many Americans unemployed, plans are under way in the Administration in Washington to allow larger numbers of immigrants to enter the country each year. Bobby Kennedy says the proposed changes in the Immigration Laws will make them more "selective." Considering the type person Bobby Kennedy and his cohorts would be expected to "select" we can't help but feel the "selections" will be more helpful to the world revolution than to the prosperity and security of the United States.

Any changes in federal laws, interpretations of federal laws and enforcement of federal laws where there is national security involved and the rights and privileges of known Communists are at stake, always seem to favor the Communists over the national security.

The State Department, with the approval of the Attorney General, drew up on their own a new set of passport regulations which were placed in the Federal Register, Washington, D. C. Friday, Jan. 12, 1962. Under the Subversive Activities Control Act of 1950, as amended (50 U.S.C. Sec. 786), a passport shall not be issued to, or renewed for any individual who the issuing officer knows, or has reason to believe is a member of a Communist organization registered or

required to be registered under Section 7 of the law referred to above.

Under this law confidential information supplied by the intelligence agencies of our government as to Communist activities or membership was considered sufficient to come under the "has reason to believe" clause of the law. The new regulations provide that anyone refused a passport has the right to a hearing, to be able to confront witnesses, have them cross examined, be able to examine FBI and other intelligence reports, etc. Since the State Department has no power of subpoena, witnesses could not be made to appear. The end result has been to give Communists carte blanche to U.S. passports or divulge confidential information.

In hearings held by the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee, May-June 1962, entitled, "State Department Security, The New Passport Regulations," the deceit, double talk and devious reasoning of the State Department personnel makes fascinating reading. Illegal aliens, improper immigration, passport misuse, failure to prosecute and lax security are part of the threat from within.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this and many back issues - for \$1.00 (of the same issue); \$10.00 per 100 \$75.00 per 1,000. Single copies 25¢.

\*\*\*\*\*  
"The Threat from Within" by Frank A. Capell names and documents the enemies of our country and their activities. \$1.50 postpaid. Special quantity and book store discounts.

\*\*\*\*\*  
"The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe" by Frank A. Capell is a documented story of Communism, intrigue, possible murder and the involvement of Bobby Kennedy. Walter Winchell calls it an "eyebrow-raising breather." \$2.00 postpaid. \$1.50 each in quantities of ten or more. The usual bookstore discount given.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the international Communist Conspiracy for twenty-some years, both officially and unofficially.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND

METROPOLITAN REVIEW  
is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P. O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island, N. Y. Subscription \$10.00 per year or \$6.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Code 212-442-2340; Evenings - Code 201, 469-2088

\*\*\*\*\*  
Entered as Second Class Matter at U.S. Post Office, Staten Island, New York.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10001

FBI

May 20, 1965

100-26603-1A2207206  
-1958  
+ nyonhms

✓ 100-148019  
Re: Herald of Freedom  
Frank A. Capell, Editor  
Box 333, 45 Bay Street  
Staten Island, N. Y. 10301

Dear [REDACTED]

This office is in receipt of your complaint.

While it is regretted the mails are used from time to time for the dissemination of matter critical of religions, races and political views, there is no violation involved under current postal laws, particularly when sent under cover of envelopes with nothing objectionable appearing on the outside thereof.

Material which indicates possible subversive activities comes under the purview of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

We are taking the liberty of forwarding your complaint to the Special Agent in Charge, Federal Bureau of Investigation, 201 East 69th Street, New York, N. Y. 10021, for consideration, as this matter appears to come under their investigative jurisdiction.

We appreciate your presenting the mailing for our consideration.

Sincerely yours,

Postal Inspector in Charge

cc: F.B.I.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/2/98 BY [signature]

100-148019

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAY 20 1965	
FBI - NEW YORK	

WY



1A1 - 1A23  
2/22/62 → 12/21/62

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION  
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT Herald of Freedom

FILE NUMBER NY 100 - 148019

1/2/62. 1 copy of "The Herald of Freedom" issue of 1/2/62.  
 1/3/62. 1 copy of "The Herald of Freedom" issue of 1/3/62.  
 5/3/62. 1 copy of "The Herald of Freedom" issue of 5/3/62.  
 5/11/62. 1 copy of "The Herald of Freedom" issue of 5/11/62.  
 6/12/62. May 25, 1962 issue of "The Herald of Freedom".  
 7/5/62. June 8, 1962 issue of "The Herald of Freedom".  
 8/13/62. June 22, 1962 issue of "The Herald of Freedom".  
 8/13/62. "The Herald of Freedom" vol. 1, number 12, 7/20/62. See ser. 14.  
 8/20/62. 8/3/62. Issue of "The Herald of Freedom".  
 9/14/62. 8/11/62 issue of "The Herald of Freedom".  
 10/2/62. 1 copy of 9/14/62 issue of "The Herald of Freedom". See ser. 17.  
 10/16/62. Sept. 28, 1962 issue of "The Herald of Freedom". See ser. 18.  
 11/16/62. October 12, 1962 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See ser. 20.  
 12/13/62. Nov. 23, 1962 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See ser. 20.  
 12/20/62. Nov. 9, 1962 issue of "The Herald of Freedom". See ser. 21.  
 1/2/63. 12/8/62. edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See ser. 22.  
 1/17/63. 12/21/62 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See ser. 23.  
 1/24/63. 1/4/63. edition of "The Herald of Freedom".  
 2/1/63. 1/18/63 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See serial 27.  
 2/14/63. 2/1/63. edition of "The Herald of Freedom".  
 2/26/63. 1 copy of 12/21/62 edition of "The Herald of Freedom".  
 2/26/63. 1 copy of 12/21/62 edition of "The Herald of Freedom".

E: ABOVE RETYPED FROM ENVELOPE DTD. 9/25/63.

E: DO NOT ENTER ANYMORE EXHIBITS IN THIS SECTION. SEE 1A SUPPLEMENT.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 10/16/88 BY SP-4/BJK

DO NOT DESTROY PENDING LITIGATION

1962  
 1963

SEARCHED INDEXED  
 SERIALIZED FILED  
 MAR 12 1966  
 FBI - NEW YORK



# The Herald of Freedom

100-148019-1A1



BOX 333

45 BRAY ST.

S.I. 1 . N.Y.

FIRST ISSUE

WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

FEBRUARY 22, 1962

## PATRIOTISM IS EVERYBODY'S JOB!

This publication is dedicated to those who desire to learn more about the threat from within — exposing the Communist-sponsored movements, the objectives of which are promoting atheism, Socialism, one-worldism, or anti-anti-Communism -- to expose, in addition, those who object to patriotism, loyalty oaths, Congressional investigating Committees, American military strength, decent literature, and Americanism programs. We endorse and encourage all anti-Communist groups and movements provided they do not violate any Federal or State Laws. We disapprove of efforts made to discredit anti-Communist movements by anyone unless and until a Congressional Committee determines that they are not acting in the best interests of our Country. We believe our Nation is in danger from within as well as from without and that Communism is a world-wide, criminal conspiracy which can be combated by exposing its true nature and the individuals and organizations participating in it, aiding it, or giving comfort to it.

### IN UNITY THERE IS STRENGTH

Plans are being finalized for the coalition of patriotic and anti-Communist groups in Suffolk County, Nassau County and the five Counties of New York City, Westchester, and part of Connecticut. A leader will be selected by the County group to represent their area and the Greater New York Council will be made up of the individual leaders to promote overall programs to present strength in a united front. A separate education council has been formed of individuals with long experience and training who will help in setting up programs, supply speakers and assistance, etc. The Metropolitan New York area will shortly present a united front made up of hundreds of patriotic organizations whose voice will be heard. They will be of all religious faiths, all nationalities, including many groups whose homeland is under Communist yoke, and their objective: "Keep America Free and Freedom for Everyone, Everywhere from the International Communist Conspiracy".

### RELIGION IS IMPORTANT!

"A person with a strong religious faith and a love of God is not likely to become a Communist".....Dr. Bella Dodd (former Communist). Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels, co-authors of the Marxist Theories and the Manifestos were atheists before they undertook these writings. Lev Bronstein, alias Leon Trotsky, was an atheist before he became a Communist. Vladimir Illich Ulyanov, alias Nicolai Lenin, was an atheist before he became a Communist. Joseph Djughashvili, alias Joseph Stalin, was also an atheist before becoming a Communist.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/30/78 BY SP-4 BTG

CONFIDENTIAL



The Institute of Pacific Relations was exposed by a Senate Committee as containing an important Soviet-controlled espionage ring. One of their publications was "Far Eastern Survey" which is listed in the Guide to Subversive Organizations. This publication was succeeded by one called "The Asian Survey", no longer published in New York for about two years. What do you suppose happened to it? It is now published by the University of California, 2234 Piedmont Avenue, Berkeley, California.

Fair Play for Cuba Committee, 799 Broadway, New York, N.Y., Telephone: OR. 4-3295; Robert Tubor, Executive Secretary, Richard Gibson, Acting Executive Secretary. This organization issues regularly two newsletters: "Fair Play" and "Cuban Press Survey". They also print and distribute books and pamphlets about Cuba, hold forums, give lectures, dances, cocktail parties and other activities. Their objectives are to convince the American people that the Cuban Revolution was democratic, that Castro is misunderstood, and to seek Fair Play for Cuba. Dictator Fidel Castro's personal public statement "I am a Communist" does not seem to hamper the enthusiasm of this organization since they still maintain active chapters in 11 separate American States.

House Un-American Activities Committee -- under constant attack by many individuals and organizations because of their exposure to the public of traitorous American Communists and their fellow-travellers. The Committee continues to enjoy, however, the respect and admiration of the American people and their elected representatives. In the January 1961 vote on HUAC appropriations, 412 Congressmen in favor, only 6 against. In the January 1962 vote, only one single voice against the Committee, that of William Fitts Ryan of New York City. Leading the campaign to abolish the HUAC has been a special organization with headquarters in California known as the National Committee to Abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee. Seven of the top leaders of this group are identified Communists, headed by Frank Wilkinson, recently released from Federal prison. The New York office of this organization is at 150 West 34th Street, Room 442, New York City, telephone: PE. 6-3228. An Officer and Chairman of the New York group is Russell Arthur Nixon, three times identified as a member of the Communist Party U.S.A. (document 45766, HUAC 9/30/59). Those who feel the attacks on the HUAC are not Communist inspired are truly playing make-believe!

"OPINION: ABOLITION" FILM

The HUAC film showing Communists in action and the lawlessness of misguided youth continues to be called "controversial" by uninformed individuals and groups and also by properly informed but pro-Communist individuals and groups. Such people prefer to accept criticism, originally Communist-inspired, rather than the factual reports of J. Edgar Hoover and the HUAC. No such protests and complaints by these people are voiced against the showing of Russian propaganda films in New York and other large cities. Nor against programs unfavorable to the United States presented on radio and television. These people in a foolish effort to avoid the facts, insist that, in effect, a comma or an undotted i changes the entire subject matter. Such lovers of truth and freedom are strangely silent when it comes to speaking out against the American Communist Conspiracy.

Students for Abolition, Integration,  
Peace and Fair Play for Cuba . . .

**RALLY TO ABOLISH**  
The House Un-American Activities Committee

*New York Council*

*To Abolish The House Un-American Activities Committee*





U.S. Department of Justice

Federal Bureau of Investigation

Washington, D.C. 20535

February 26, 2007

MR ERNIE LAZAR  
APARTMENT 6  
577 SOUTH THORNHILL ROAD  
PALM SPRINGS, CA 92264 7884

Subject: HERALD OF FREEDOM

FOIPA No. 1055280- 000

Dear Requester:

The enclosed documents were reviewed under the Freedom of Information/Privacy Acts (FOIPA), Title 5, United States Code, Section 552/552a. Deletions have been made to protect information which is exempt from disclosure, with the appropriate exemptions noted on the page next to the excision. In addition, a deleted page information sheet was inserted in the file to indicate where pages were withheld entirely. The exemptions used to withhold information are marked below and explained on the enclosed Form OPCA-16a:

Section 552

Section 552a

- |  |   |                                 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(1) | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(A)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (d)(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(2)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(B)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (j)(2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(3) _____      | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(C) | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(1) |
| _____                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(D)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(2) |
| _____                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(E)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(3) |
| _____                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(7)(F)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(4) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(4)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(8)               | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(5) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(5)            | <input type="checkbox"/> (b)(9)               | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(6) |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> (b)(6) |   | <input type="checkbox"/> (k)(7) |

25 page(s) were reviewed and 24 page(s) are being released.

☐ Document(s) were located which originated with, or contained information concerning other Government agency(ies) [OGA]. This information has been:

- ☐ referred to the OGA for review and direct response to you.
- ☐ referred to the OGA for consultation. The FBI will correspond with you regarding this information when the consultation is finished.

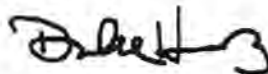
☒ You have the right to appeal any denials in this release. Appeals should be directed in writing to the Director, Office of Information and Privacy, U.S. Department of Justice, 1425 New York Ave., NW, Suite 11050, Washington, D.C. 20530-0001 within sixty days from the date of this letter. The envelope and the letter should be clearly marked "Freedom of Information Appeal" or "Information Appeal." Please cite the FOIPA number assigned to your request so that it may be easily identified.

☐ The enclosed material is from the main investigative file(s) in which the subject(s) of your request was the focus of the investigation. Our search located additional references, in files relating to other individuals, or matters, which may or may not be about your subject(s). Our experience has shown, when ident, references usually contain information similar to the information processed in the main file(s). Because of our significant backlog, we have given priority to processing only the main investigative file(s).

If you want the references, you must submit a separate request for them in writing, and they will be reviewed at a later date, as time and resources permit.

☒ See additional information which follows.

Sincerely yours,



David M. Hardy  
Section Chief  
Record/Information  
Dissemination Section  
Records Management Division

Enclosure(s)

This office has attempted to obtain file 62-104401 so that it could be reviewed for responsiveness. We were advised the records were not in their expected location and could not be located. Following a reasonable waiting period, another attempt was made to obtain this material. This also was met with unsuccessful results.



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOIPA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET

Serial Description ~ COVER SHEET

Total Deleted Page(s) ~ 1  
Page 2 ~ b1, b6, b7C

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X for this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

62-100621-26  
ENCLOSURE



# The Herald of Freedom

BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.



VOLUME V, Number 11

July 3, 1964

## THE HONORABLE DEAN RUSK

A security risk, as applied to federal employees, might be described as a person whose employment constitutes a hazard or risk to the security of the United States. In our series entitled "Interlocking Subversion" we have outlined the names and backgrounds of a long list of high placed employees in the Department of State who are serious security risks. There are many others about whom we could have written and perhaps shall in the future. Many subscribers wonder how it is possible that the Secretary of State permits this situation to exist when it is obviously doing great harm to our country. This issue is the answer to that question.

David Dean Rusk has himself been considered to be a security risk. He was first investigated by the State Department in January 1946. The F. B. I. conducted a full field investigation on him in 1948. It was not until January 12, 1949 that he was finally able to secure a "clearance" by a "Loyalty Security Board." During the first two years after he was appointed Secretary of State on January 21, 1961, Rusk waived security checks on over one hundred fifty new people coming into the State Department with the "New Frontier." The F. B. I. reports clearly showed them to be security risks but Rusk overruled the State Department's own security staff when they refused to clear them based on the F. B. I. reports and additional information.

Rusk was born in Cherokee County, Georgia, on February 9, 1909, the son of Robert Hugh Rusk and the former Frances Elizabeth Clotfelder. After graduating from Davidson College in North Carolina in 1931 with an A. B. degree, he was a Rhodes Scholar until 1934. He attended the University of Berlin in 1934 and the University of California part time from 1937 to 1940 to get his law degree.

His first employment was at the ultra-liberal Mills College in Oakland, California as a professor of Government and then Dean from 1934 to 1940. In 1940 as a Reservist he went into the Army as a Captain and rose quickly to the rank of Colonel. It has been stated that he had been a

protege of the "Establishment" from the time he became a Rhodes Scholar. His leftist views and inclinations manifested themselves early in life. In the 1930's he was a member of the Institute of Pacific Relations, the breeding ground of so many of our present day left-wingers. He won the Cecil Peace Prize in 1933 for his leftist pacifist activities.

Rusk was married on June 19, 1937 to Virginia Foisie of Seattle, Washington, who was one of his students at Mills College. During his career in the Army he was assigned as a Colonel to the Staff of General (Vinegar) Joe Stilwell. On the staff with him were John Paton Davies, John Stewart Service, John K. Emmerson and Raymond P. Luden. All four were State Department persons; all were security risks; all became close associates of Rusk. They, together with Rusk, were pro-Chinese Communist and they agreed with Rusk's recommendation that the United States arm one million Chinese Communists.

On February 6, 1946, Rusk, who by that time had an active file with our Intelligence Services due to his strong pro-Communist sympathies and activities, was appointed Assistant Chief of Internal Security Affairs of the Department of State. Three months or so later on May 25, 1946 he was switched over to become a Special Assistant to the Secretary of War. His adverse security file evidently qualified him in someone's eyes for these sensitive positions.

When Alger Hiss was publicly exposed and forced out of the State Department, Rusk was put in his place as Director of Special Political Affairs on March 5, 1947. Hiss was taken care of and rewarded for his subversive activities by being made President of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. On January 28, 1948 Rusk was given an additional assignment as Director of United Nations Affairs.

Hiss had recommended a long list of Communists for employment at the U. N. Rusk continued the Alger Hiss policy of cooperation with the Communist conspiracy by allowing the flow of American Communists into job vacancies at the U. N.

## THE HONORABLE DEAN RUSK (cont.)

This continued until the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee exposed the practice. As a result of the hearings a number of American Communists were dismissed from the U.N. Ernest Gross, an American employed at the U.N., came to their defense and helped the dismissed Communists to prepare appeals. They won and were paid indemnities. Gross received over \$30,000.00 from the U.N. for his Communist-aiding advice. The investigation had shown that at least twenty-six American Communists had gotten into key jobs at the U.N. and that some of them were actually Soviet agents.

An aftermath of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee investigation of U.S. Communists at the U.N. was a Federal Grand Jury investigation of the matter under Special U.S. Prosecutor Roy Cohn. The grand jury handed down a presentment which was severely critical of the State Department. In an effort to soften or block the presentment, Rusk had the State Department legal adviser, Adrian Fisher (another security risk and now a top official of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency) attempt to influence the action of the U.S. Attorney's Office. His efforts failed, however. F.B.I. reports detailing the backgrounds of the American Communists in the U.N. were in the State Department files at the time of their approval by Hiss and Rusk.

Rusk became Deputy Under Secretary of State on May 31, 1949 and Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs on March 28, 1950. It was while he was serving in this capacity that Rusk told an audience at the University of Pennsylvania that Mai Tse-tung was the George Washington of China although he knew full well that this butcher had already been responsible for the murder of millions of innocent Chinese people.

It was on the recommendation of Dean Rusk that the United States rejected the offer of Chiang Kai-Shek to supply the necessary trained troops to fight the Communists in Korea. It was Dean Rusk who made the recommendation that General MacArthur be forbidden to stop the flow of Communist troops and supplies over the Yalu River Bridge. It was Dean Rusk who formulated and had approved the "No-Win" policy in Korea. It was Dean Rusk, finally, who recommended the dismissal of Gen. Douglas MacArthur when he insisted on winning the war in Korea. In fact it was Dean Rusk who wrote out the dismissal order for the President to sign. Many thousands of U.S. boys killed in Korea would be alive today but for Dean Rusk.

After the disgraceful armistice in Korea which was also recommended by Rusk, he left the State Department to be rewarded as was Alger Hiss. Rusk became President of the Rockefeller Foundation. In this capacity he continued his unbroken record of aiding the Communist conspiracy by recommending a two million dollar grant to the Institute of Pacific Relations. He also urged the Ford Foundation to make a grant to the I.P.R. too.

When John F. Kennedy and his New Frontier took over the government of the United States, Rusk, whom Kennedy had never met, was made Secretary of State. By March 17, 1961, within less than sixty days after he took office, Rusk and Bobby Kennedy recommended lifting the ban on Communist propaganda material coming into this country from the Soviet Union, even to having it delivered free at the U.S. taxpayers' expense.

Rusk approved of the appointment of Harlan Cleveland as Assistant Secretary of State for International Organization Affairs within one week after he became Secretary of State. Both Cleveland and Rusk were old friends of Alger Hiss. Cleveland had an active file with our Intelligence Agencies for many years. One Agency has a 135-page report on him marked "Espionage." The State Department security office, after checking Harlan Cleveland's security file, refused to clear him even on a temporary basis. The fact that Cleveland was a frighteningly serious security risk did not bother Rusk. He personally overruled the security officers and gave him approval and clearance. Cleveland then recommended into the State Department a series of security risks, some of whom had been thrown out of other government departments. He even went so far as to approach the security office with a request to get Alger Hiss back on the government payroll.

Rusk approved the appointment of Abba Schwartz as Administrator of the Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs as of September 14, 1962. Abba Schwartz, another security risk, had first come into civilian government service on the recommendation of Eleanor Roosevelt and David Niles (Neyhaus) whose security file showed him reported as a Communist, a Soviet agent and a homosexual. He and Abba Schwartz were "friends." Abba Schwartz had been employed by the Intergovernment Committee on Refugees as Assistant Director and also as a Director of the International Refugee Organization, then as Special Counsel for the Intergovernment Committee for European Migration.



## THE HONORABLE DEAN RUSK (cont.)

Schwartz was a member of the Washington, D.C. law firm of Landis, Cohen, Rubin and Schwartz. Schwartz managed to get the Inter-governmental Committee for European Migration to pay his law firm over \$100,000.00 in fees while he was there but no one seems to know what the money was paid for. Incidentally the International Development Services, Inc. received over a million dollars from the same agency for unknown services. Harlan Cleveland has been a trustee of this private organization.

Julian H. Singman, a lawyer who was employed by the Commerce Department, was forced out of his job after security officials decided to press charges involving homosexuals. When Abba Schwartz went into the State Department, Singman joined Schwartz's law firm. Abba's aunt Bess Dick, is Chief Clerk for the House Judiciary Committee under Rep. Emanuel Celler (fifteen Communist front affiliations.) She is also a friend of Singman. Abba Schwartz was recently in Hong Kong trying to get some White Russian "refugees" (actually Soviet agents) from Red China into the United States. With Dean Rusk's guidance and direction, several million dollars were deposited in a Hong Kong bank for this purpose.

It was Dean Rusk who, together with Bobby Kennedy, arranged to remove Otto Otepka from his job as Chief of Security of the State Department because Otepka disapproved of the hiring of traitors, pro-Soviets and homosexuals.

In New York City over the week-end of June 18, 19, 20, 1964, "Scientists for Survival" held a Congress at the Hotel Roosevelt. There were about a hundred lecturers and panel members, including people from the U. N., the Soviet and Polish Embassies, Peace Groups, One-Worlders, Disarmament plotters and government officials. Assigned by Mr. Rusk's office to attend this Un-American activity was a State Dept. official who had been named by Col. Goleniewski, the Soviet and Polish intelligence supervisor who defected.

When the American public was told on T. V. that William Wieland had been cleared and was not a security risk, this was not exactly the truth, as is true of so many things the American public is told over T. V. The fact is that Wieland is and was a security risk and a request for his dismissal was pending at that time. After the incident Rusk caused a security clearance to be issued, approved by himself and dated back in order to cover up the deceitful lie told to the American people by their highest official. The file on William Wieland contains a report over 600 pages

long and is a story of pro-Castro (the George Washington of Cuba), pro-Communist, pro-Soviet activity over a period of years.

Former H. C. U. A. Chairman Martin Dies told of the time he brought President Roosevelt a list of over a thousand Communists in government, including many in the Department of Justice and State Department, only to be rebuked with "Some of my best friends are Communists." Dean Rusk could go Roosevelt one better as some of his best friends have intelligence files showing them to be not only Communists but Soviet agents and homosexuals as well.

It was Dean Rusk who helped engineer the muzzling of the military in cooperation with Adam Yarmolinsky and George Ball by setting up a censor board inside the State Department that examined all speeches by military men and deleted anything unfavorable to the Soviet Union.

Dean Rusk is strongly in favor of general and complete disarmament and has in fact assigned State Department officials to attend left-wing Disarmament Symposiums put on by College Institutes with taxpayers' funds at which plans are discussed to bring in U. N. inspection and disarmament personnel. Two such have been held at the University of Michigan and there have been others. At these, discussions include how to control the U. S. population through Mental Health and Behavioral Science Institutes, etc. The ultimate effect will be that whoever does not want our country to give up its army and navy and be under U. N. "Peace-Keeping" Forces must be mentally ill and a threat to "World Peace."

Dean Rusk is quick to take retaliatory measures against anyone who disagrees with his policies. Paul Scott of the Allen-Scott Report has written concerning the practice of the State Department supplying call girls for diplomats from all over the world. Scott has often brought out the No-Win and pro-Soviet policies of the State Department under the leadership of Dean Rusk. Under a subterfuge that Scott was learning confidential information, a request was made to the F. B. I. to investigate Paul Scott. Rusk would have been doing his country a service by causing security risks to be investigated rather than patriots trying to bring the truth to the American public. Just as Bobby Kennedy has tried to make the F. B. I. his private Gestapo, so we find the Secretary of State causing the F. B. I. to investigate newspapermen trying to find out and inform the American public of the truth about the "mess in Washington." Censorship and muzzling are the order of the day.

12-100621-26

THE HONORABLE DEAN RUSK (cont.)

Here are a few items from the June 1964 issue of the magazine of the State Department called "News Letter" -

Henry Brodie, Director of the Office of International Resources was a member of the U.S. Delegation to an Industry Meeting in Paris. (Mr. Brodie is a reported security risk.)

Philip H. Trezise, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs was a member of a U.S. Delegation on Trade Relations with Roumania. (Mr. Trezise is a reported security risk.)

Jacques Reinstein visited Williams College to look at the program for training foreign economic officials. He holds the rank of minister and is a reported security risk.

William C. Burdett has been designated Senior Foreign Service Inspector. (Mr. Burdett is a reported security risk.)

~~Two of the State Department officials who have been cited for outstanding service in the annual awards ceremony are David Klein and Sidney Weintraub. Both are reported security risks.~~

Promoted to higher rank on recommendation of Dean Rusk and nominated by the President and confirmed by a Senate Committee on May 28, 1964 was Bernard Rosen. He too is a reported security risk.

Achilles T. Polyzoides, State Department official and reported security risk has retired. His reported activities date back to World War II. (Chalk up one for our side.)

Foy D. Kohler, Ambassador to U.S.S.R., gave a talk to the Senate Subcommittee on National Security Staffing and Operations. Kohler and his wife were arrested for public intoxication after they were in an auto accident. In his car were a large number of confidential State Department documents. Kohler was suspended from his job for thirty days, then restored, promoted and made U.S. Ambassador to U.S.S.R.

~~None of the above information is unknown to Mr. Rusk.~~

Dean Rusk was a protege of both George C. Marshall and Dean G. Acheson. He has carried on their tradition of pro-Soviet activities. He has put William Bundy in charge of policy in South East Asia. Bundy is the son-in-law of Dean Acheson and raised funds for the defense of Alger Hiss.

There were 55,000 Americans killed in Korea and many more were permanently injured. Because of the policies and activities of Dean Rusk in refusing to allow anti-Communist Chinese troops to fight their own enemy, the Chinese Communists, we used Americans instead. The

Americans were not permitted to win because of policy determined by Dean Rusk. Many Americans have been killed in Viet Nam, Laos, etc. and many more will be killed if our present No-Win policy is pursued. This follows the pattern set in China of aiding the Communists while pretending to fight them. Dean Rusk played no small part in the enslavement of millions of Chinese and the murder of millions more.

Ninety-five per cent of the personnel in the State Department are loyal Americans. Yet through the likes of Dean Rusk, Harlan Cleveland, George Ball, Abba Schwartz and 847 varieties of security risks, America is losing the hot and cold war on all fronts. Yarmolinsky is demoralizing the military while McNamara and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency are hard at work disarming us. Their objective can only be what true Americans are fearful of and fighting against -- a disarmed United States completely policed by a United Nations "Peace-Keeping Force" under a Soviet-controlled World Government. This is not the American way of life and not what our forefathers fought to preserve for us. This is not the legacy we wish to leave our children.

The American people are rapidly becoming aware of what is and has been going on in our government and a grass roots movement for return to God, morality and good government is sweeping across the country. We shall win.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue and many back issues including the Interlocking Subversion Series are available. Special reprints are also available on the Catholic Liberals, Toward a Soviet America, The Lucis Trust (Illuminati). Price twenty-five cents for one issue, five for one dollar (of the same issue.)

\*\*\*\*\*  
A new enlarged edition of The Threat from Within by Frank A. Capell, now in its third printing, price=\$1.50 (in large type.) The book names names and documents backgrounds of the enemies of our country.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Communist Conspiracy for twenty-six years, both officially and unofficially.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$10.00 per year or \$6.00 for six months. Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y., GI2-2340; Eve., Bound Brook, N.J., 469-2088.





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Jackson, Mississippi  
November 29, 1974

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

THE NETWORK OF PATRIOTIC  
LETTER WRITERS, BOX 2003D,  
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ MISCELLANEOUS - INFORMATION  
CONCERNING

On November 22, 1974, [redacted]  
[redacted] Office of Special Investigations (OSI),  
Keesler Air Force Base, Biloxi, Mississippi, furnished  
the following information:

b6  
b7C

He advised that a letter had been received by  
Major General [redacted] Keesler  
Technical Training Center, Keesler Air Force Base, Biloxi,  
Mississippi. This letter was marked "PERSONAL PLEASE",  
and was addressed to Commanding General, Keesler Air Force  
Base, Mississippi, 39534. The envelope was postmarked  
November 8, 1974, and had a return address from [redacted]  
[redacted]

*crit*  
The contents of this envelope were a printed  
circular concerning a new book by Frank A. Capell, this  
book being entitled Henry Kissinger - Soviet Agent, which  
is apparently being sold by "The Herald of Freedom, Box  
3, Zarephath, New Jersey, 08890", for a price of \$3.00.

This envelope also contained a legal sized printed  
message critical of several areas of government policy,  
which was published by "The Network of Patriotic Letter  
Writers, Box 2003D, Pasadena, California". Copies of the  
above described items attached herewith.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions  
of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to  
your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed  
outside your agency.

62-105272-36  
ENCLOSURE

JN 157-New

LEAD:

Receiving offices check indices regarding appropriate organizations and/or persons named. Specific leads being left to discretion of each receiving office.



Our Secretary of State is  
a Soviet agent. please demand  
an immediate Congressional  
investigation!!

## HENRY KISSINGER - SOVIET AGENT

A new book by Frank A. Capell scheduled for publication Sept. 1, 1974.

**LEARN --** New and startling revelations concerning the background of Secretary of State Henry Kissinger.

-- How he was recruited into the Soviet Secret Intelligence (KGB) while stationed in Germany during World War II.

This information was ignored by official agencies of the U.S. Government to whom it was first given by a former high ranking officer in Communist Intelligence who was responsible for breaking up Soviet spy rings in other countries. This reliable informant names Kissinger as a member of ODRA, a Communist group first formed during World War II and still active.

**READ --** How Kissinger has aided the Soviet Union, Communist China and other Communist countries at the expense of our national security and the American taxpayers.

-- How, as Secretary of State, he has placed identified Communists, subversives and serious security risks in key posts in the State Department and in the U.S. Foreign Service around the world.

-- How he carries out Nelson Rockefeller's internationalist plans.

A portion of this information was first revealed in Mr. Capell's article entitled "The Kissinger Caper" which appeared in the March 20, 1974 issue of The Review of the News. 100,000 reprints of this article have been sold.

Frank Capell has been an intelligence specialist for over thirty years and was chief of a subversive activities bureau. He has written seven books and thousands of articles, all documented by meticulous research.

**ORDER YOUR COPIES OF**

**HENRY KISSINGER - SOVIET AGENT**  
(Price - \$3.00)

**FROM:**

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM**  
BOX 3, ZAREPHATH, N.J. 08890

EJO  
11/22/74

"May God give us the wisdom to recognize the threat to our freedom and the strength to meet this danger courageously." -- Ezra Taft Benson.

#### INFLATION CAUSED BY MASSIVE DEFICITS IN THE FEDERAL BUDGET.

Continuing and accelerating inflation is rampant and the government is ever grasping for more money to spend. President Ford had talked about cutting \$5 billion from the federal budget of \$304.4 billion, but in his first 3 weeks of office, he has endorsed, campaigned for, or held out hope for new domestic programs totalling between \$66.2 and \$81.2 billion. Our new President has signed a massive \$25 billion education bill, an \$11.2 billion housing bill and an \$11 billion mass transit program complete with operating subsidies. He has resurrected a \$15 to \$30 billion "comprehensive health insurance program" and is trying to push it through Congress before November. Mr. Ford has also "reluctantly" signed a \$4.5 billion public works appropriation (that exceeded the budget by \$80 million) and is viewing with some sympathy a \$4 billion public employment program. There is also at least \$15.6 billion of federal spending not listed in the budget. These items include the Federal National Insurance Corporation, Federal Home Loan Banks, Federal Land Banks, Federal Export-Import Banks, U.S. Postal Service, Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporations, Rural Electrification Administration, Student Loan Marketing Association, Bank for Cooperatives, Rural Telephone Bank & Environmental Financing Authority. Most of the loans are at rates lower than the government itself must pay to borrow money. Moreover, millions of dollars of loans are in default, particularly in the field of student loans. To make matters worse, 22,000 names are being added to the federal payroll and the Tax Foundation reports that the salaries of federal civilian employees increased 88%, compared with 61% in private industry and are "going up faster than inflation". Benefits rose at an even higher rate--147%. No listing, such as the above, would be complete without mentioning the Food Stamp Act which began in 1965 with an appropriation of \$34.3 million and which will run to an estimated \$4 billion this year! Our present serious inflation, fueled in large by continued government spending, must end and there are ways to end it. For a number of years, Cong. H. R. Gross has introduced a bill, H.R. 144, which would require the federal government to live within its means, to limit its spending to its income and to make orderly and systematic payments to reduce the national debt. Passage of this legislation would be an essential step on the road back to fiscal stability for the U.S. Create a furor about the high cost of living and demand passage of H.R. 144. (Ref: BARRON'S 7-22-74; Santa Ana Register 6-22-74; Human Events 9-7-74.)

WRITE to President Gerald Ford, Cong. Wilbur D. Mills, your Senators and Congressman; EXPRESS your concern and disgust for the serious fiscal condition of our government; ASK that Cong. Gross' Bill, H.R. 144, still languishing in the Ways & Means Committee, be brought out for immediate passage. Action is imperative now.

#### SUBSIDIZED EXPORTS SHOULD BE OUTLAWED.

At a time of shortages and worsening inflation, government agencies continue to actively subsidize the export of scarce goods and equally scarce credit. The Commodity Credit Corporation, for example, continues to lend American dollars to foreign countries so that they can buy American wheat, soy beans and other scarce commodities at discount prices. In the fiscal year ended on June 20th, CCC issued \$7,286,000,000 in new credits. Even more astounding, reports Rep. Henry S. Reuss, a member of the House Banking & Currency Committee and Chairman of the Joint International Economics Sub-Committee, the Dept. of Agriculture is now preparing a big promotion campaign for \$415 million in new credits, one beneficiary of which will be oil rich Iran, which last year received a CCC administered \$145 million 15-year loan to buy U.S. wheat. "While the Iranians gouge the Americans on oil", writes Cong. Reuss in the N.Y. Times magazine, "the CCC gouges Americans on wheat--bread prices rise--and, of course, the taxpayers pay for the program." Other examples include the Export-Import Bank which recently guaranteed a \$48 million 7 to 10 year loan at 6% to West Germany's Lufthansa Airline to purchase jets, even though West Germany is choking with reserves and the mark is very sound. The Ex-Im Bank is also making cut-rate taxpayer subsidized loans to Japan for commercial aircraft, for nuclear power plant fuel and for cotton, at a time when shortages are causing the cost of cotton goods in this country to soar. Domestic International Sales Corporation (DISC), which was created in 1971 under the Internal Revenue Service, gives a tax deferment to American companies to induce them to expand exports of scarce items like lumber, plywood or scrap, driving the prices up to unbelievable levels on the domestic market.

Free trade is a worthwhile goal, but the current policy of indiscriminately subsidiz-



...and Japan's vessels and Japanese vessels... Mexico. Cuba is building a large modern fleet which will soon move into the Gulf of Mexico. The American commercial fishing industry has suffered severely from the inroads of foreign fishing fleets both from depletion of seafood stocks over our coasts and because of foreign competition in the seafood market.

The State Department has avoided a confrontation with foreign nations on this matter. Therefore, it is time for Congress to take action to protect the American industry and U.S. seafood resources. (Ref: Cong. Robert L.F. Sikes, Nat'l Defender, September 1974.)

WRITE to Congressman Sikes, your Senators and Congressman, insisting on American jurisdiction over areas which are a logical extension of our national coastline for 200 miles off shore.

#### ANOTHER KISSINGER SCHEME: DETENTE IN CUBA.

Human Events reports that: "The Ford Administration is pushing ahead with an elaborately plotted 'scenario' that will end with Washington dropping its political and economic sanctions against Castro's Cuba. This plan by Kissinger and Mexican Foreign Minister Emilio O. Rabassa calls for the Organization of American States to set up a special 5-nation panel to study the 10-year old quarantine of Cuba. The panel will report back that the sanctions are no longer needed and Washington can move toward detente with still another Communist nation." Security analysts question lifting the boycott against Cuba inasmuch as it would relieve the Soviets of the economic burden of keeping its Caribbean satellite afloat. It is reported that Moscow is spending upwards of \$1 million per day in subsidies and credits to shore up the troubled Cuban economy. An end to the U.S. boycott would release these sums for other Soviet uses, possibly military. These and other considerations make Mr. Kissinger's plan totally unacceptable.

Reference: Human Events 9-7-74.)

WRITE to Secretary of State Henry Kissinger, your Congressman and Senators saying that the U.S. cannot afford detente with Communist Cuba NOW or EVER.

#### AMERICAN INTERNAL SECURITY ALMOST NIL.

Congressman John Ashbrook, ranking member of the House Internal Security Committee, recently called his colleagues' attention to the deplorable condition of our internal security. The following examples substantiate Congressman Ashbrook's statements.

- The FBI's annual report, dated July 1973, revealed that the total number of Soviet-block personnel with diplomatic status in the U.S. was 2,686 and stated: "These individuals represent a tremendous reservoir of intelligence operatives... Additional potential intelligence operatives may be found among the many Soviet-bloc official and unofficial visitors in the U.S. whose number is growing each year." Approximately 150 Red Chinese diplomats and so-called journalists can be added to that number.
- Based on adverse publicity and pressure from the Nixon Administration, U.S. military intelligence in Europe recently cancelled its investigation of European subversives operating against our Military personnel, encouraging desertions and attempts to murder officers (fraggings).
- Rowland A. Morrow, Director of the Defense Investigation Office revealed that the Dept. of Defense has destroyed all of his files relating to subversives...
- The Internal Security Division of the Dept. of Justice has been reduced to a section within the Criminal Division. Police Departments throughout the country who have done valuable work in "casing" the violence-prone radicals, have cut back on their operations and, in many cases, have closed their intelligence units.
- U.S. Naval Academy graduate Hansen Baldwin, in a study of the Navy (published in the Saturday Evening Post May 1974) showed that since 1971 there have been ten mutinous incidents of significant proportions. Instead of discipline, there was leniency, appeasement and permissiveness, which contributed to an alarming frequency of sabotage on ships and at Naval stations.
- Intelligence units of our Armed Forces have been forced to destroy records.
- The Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities of Louisiana, learned that the Black Muslims described the War of Armageddon as the final war at which time the Blacks will rise and destroy the Whites. Their leader, Elijah Muhammad, claims that there are 200,000 Black Muslims and, according to published reports, they have a wealth of \$75 million. In spite of the police record of Muhammad and the Black Muslims, Muhammad was honored at a testimonial dinner April 5, 1974 at the Chicago Hilton Hotel.
- Atty. General Wm. B. Saxbe ordered the destruction of the Attorney General's list of subversive organizations... Security officers pointed out that applicants for federal employment can no longer be intensively investigated.
- Congressman Richardson Preyer, Chairman of the House Sub-committee on Loyalty & Security, told his colleagues that "we seem to be having extraordinary difficulty in



# The Herald of Freedom

BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 7

May 8, 1964

## REVOLUTION U. S. A., 1964

According to intelligence experts violence will occur very shortly, during this summer, and this is confirmed by the agitation leaders themselves. We feel it necessary to interrupt our series on Interlocking Subversion to give our readers a run-down on the background of some of the persons involved in the so-called "Civil Rights" movement which will be the catalyst in the Revolution U. S. A., 1964.

For many years there have been several left-wing groups in the United States which were violently opposed to one another although all were Socialist or Communist. These include the Communist Party USA, the Socialist Workers Party, the Socialist Labor Party, the Socialist Party, the Fabian Socialist Society, the "Liberal" movement, the "Catholic" Worker movement (Dorothy Day,) the Peace-front groups and the One Worlders.

Today they have all made peace and are openly working together under the leadership of a coalition of the International Communist Conspiracy and the Fabian Socialist intellectuals. With this united front we find programs being presented with members of any of the above groups sharing the platform or program. Their supposed differences have all been ironed out through the efforts of key persons in Washington, D.C. This is the real threat to America because within this coalition will be found those who control most of the radio and TV networks, newspaper syndicates, the tax-exempt foundations, the educators organizations and organized religious associations.

The plan for the take-over of the United States is known to many in our intelligence agencies. It provides for the Executive to completely control the Judicial Branch (which has already occurred) and next for the control of the Legislative Branch, which is being worked on now. This is being accomplished by promotion of left-wing ideology, by bribery or promise of reward to opportunists and, if all else fails,

by entrapment and blackmail. The legislator is involved in seemingly harmless, but illegal, financial transactions, or is enticed into illicit sex activities by the use of call girls in the same way the Soviets have been compromising diplomats all over the world for years.

Once the majority of legislators is under control through one means or another, Congress becomes a rubber stamp such as the Soviets and their satellites have. The Executive Branch becomes the only source from which authority emanates and, with a temporary wave of terror to keep the people from resisting federal authority, the take-over is complete.

The Armed Forces must be demoralized, as well as the Police Departments. The destruction of morale in our military services has been the assignment of Adam Yarmolinsky who still has his job in the Defense Department and is also consultant to the Peace and Poverty Corps where a program to convert them to the use of the Conspiracy is under way. Adam Yarmolinsky, with the Fund for the Republic, secured considerable experience in how to destroy national security. The Fund for the Republic spent huge tax-exempt funds in a study of our security systems, gathering their data only from the homosexuals and security risks who had been dismissed. This is typical of their one-sided "studies." A close associate of Yarmolinsky in the Fund for the Republic was W. H. Ferry, the F.B.I.-hating Vice President of the Fund for What Republic.

Yarmolinsky authored the Gesell Report, the Muzzling of the Military Program and even Sen. Fulbright's recent pro-Communist speech. He is a power in Washington and was originally declared a security risk in the Defense Department until the decision was overruled (those "higher-ups" again.) Yarmolinsky was on the selection board which picked Secretary McNamara who now gets his advice (orders) from Yarmolinsky.

The C. I. A., the most powerful agency in



INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2-28-87 BY [signature]

62-61644-126



## REVOLUTION U.S.A., 1964(cont.)

government with a fantastic sum of money at its disposal for which it does not have to account, is engaged in some activities other than those for which it is officially given credit. The widespread tapping of telephones by a private detective agency is actually a secret C.I.A. operation. This detective agency has seven offices in principal cities and operates under the name of International Investigators, Inc. They have contracts with five government agencies, including Bobby Kennedy's Department of Justice. These wiretaps are not to get evidence against Communist conspirators but rather against those patriots in and out of government who are fighting against them. These include Congressmen, Senators, government employees, both in their offices and at home. This technique has been used in the South against those who object to racial agitation and the destruction of State Sovereignty. Beside wiretapping, entries are made into the homes and offices of anti-Communist government employees and others. At least three loyal Americans in government service have had their homes entered and searched while no one was at home during the past thirty days.

Another activity in which the C.I.A., using a front, is engaged is supplying call girls for visiting diplomats from all over the world. To keep the procedure orderly, requests for prostitutes to entertain Africans, Communists or other immoral and degenerate diplomats are routed through certain personnel in the Office of Protocol in the Department of State.

Possible resistance to the International Communist Conspiracy is dealt with by the C.I.A. which has turned over names of underground leaders in Cuba, Panama, the Balkan countries to Soviet Intelligence, which has resulted in their torture and death. In one American Embassy the C.I.A. man in charge of security was caught in a homosexual act in the embassy itself.

To complete the take-over of the United States it is necessary that the people become frightened by some terror or violence which justifies establishing martial law to supersede state and local laws, police or militia units which could cope with the violence if left on their own. To bring this about the Communist Conspiracy has been working for many years on plans to create chaos, violence and terror through the use of Negro extremists. Although the American public has repeatedly been told "there is no Communist influence" in the present civil rights agitation, this is not so. The American people are not being told the truth. Much news is censored, played down, falsified in any matters

involving the Communist Conspiracy in the United States. Communist activities are reported in other countries but one would think that they are falling down on the job here, which is just not the case. They are extremely active and their hand can be found everywhere.

Sen. George Smathers of Florida recently demanded that a report which has been called "secret" be made public. The report contains information on the involvement of the Communist Conspiracy in the "Civil Rights" movement. J. Edgar Hoover, testifying before a Congressional Appropriations Committee admitted there is Communist influence in the Negro Integration Movement. This report, however, cannot be made public without permission of the Attorney General, Robert Kennedy, and he is not giving it since he is personally involved in the matter.

Paul Scott, a patriotic nationally syndicated Washington columnist of the Allen-Scott Report, made an address before a group of newspaper editors in Washington on April 16, 1964. Scott, who is noted for his fearless reporting of information received from contacts within government, stated: "The civil rights movement in the U.S. has been infiltrated in top levels by Communists and is being financed by International Communism." He predicted that in the next few months racial demonstrations will bring violence and bloodshed throughout the country. He told the editors he sees a "grim picture of the immediate future of the U.S.," based on inside information given him by persons having access to it. Scott urged an alert and fighting press as the only means of reversing the menacing trends. He predicted the 1964 elections will "probably be the last presidential election we will have."

Louis Harris, Editor of the Augusta, Georgia, "Chronicle," told the group he had received information from an intelligence expert that plans have been made for setting up a dictatorship by ordering martial law in every big city in the United States to quell Communist disturbances disguised as "racial demonstrations."

Scott told the editors also that Bobby Kennedy has not given up his ambitions to become President of the United States and will soon use a grand jury investigation to discredit President Johnson, who is unacceptable to the Kennedy wing of the Democratic Party, and others on the far far left. Bobby and some of the following people involved in the "Civil Rights" movement are those to be wary of in the political maneuverings to establish a dictatorship in



the United States.

Adam Clayton Powell is an immoral clergyman and Congressman from Harlem, N. Y. C. He has been affiliated with 114 Communist fronts and has raised funds for Communist causes. He works in close cooperation with all agitation groups, including Malcolm X and his riflemen, and the Black Muslims who have over 100,000 members.

Martin Luther King has been working with the Communists for years, a fact which has finally been admitted by even liberal writers. Carl Prussion, an F.B.I. counterspy, made a sworn affidavit which clearly proves this and it has been unchallenged.

Malcolm X is a convicted narcotics peddler and panderer. He has already organized sixteen large rifle clubs in different parts of the United States. He openly advocates violence against white people. Reports from all over the United States indicate the purchase of large quantities of rifles by Negroes.

Jacob Javits is a spokesman in Congress for the civil rights agitators. Dr. Bella Dodd swore she started Javits in politics at the request of the Communist Party. She stated that it was arranged for him to get the Republican nomination in Washington Heights, N. Y. City, although he did not live in that Congressional District and was a registered Democrat. The Democratic Party was conveniently split and Javits won the election. Another "liberal" spokesman appeared on the national scene.

Drew Pearson is a columnist who promotes the programs of the left-wingers and is always willing to attack anyone who opposes Communism. He is working with the agitation groups. This character arranged to have George Lincoln Rockwell, the so-called "Nazi", picket his home in exchange for giving Rockwell the publicity he seeks in his attempts to discredit the legitimate "right-wing" conservative movements. Pearson has been called a liar and hypocrite even by Presidents of the United States. Fellow newsmen should check the records of his involvement in an incident in Lafayette Park, Washington, D. C. in 1952.

Algernon D. Black is Chairman of the National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing, a National Director of the N. A. A. C. P., head of the atheistic Ethical Culture Society. He has had sixty affiliations with cited Communist fronts. He has been active in the Council on

African Affairs and has been an admirer of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade as well as the Communist leaders in the United States.

Bayard Rustin is the Negro agitator who organized the March on Washington in August, 1963 and who was co-chairman of the New York City school boycott in which 400,000 people participated. He is a convicted homosexual who served a term in federal prison rather than serve in the armed forces of our country. He showed his affinity to the Communist Conspiracy early in life by joining the Young Communist League. He was recently an honored guest at a cocktail party in the Soviet Embassy but would have us believe he is no longer a Communist. With enemies like him they don't need friends.

Ralph J. Bunche is one of the "untouchables." He was identified as a Communist by Manning Johnson who died an untimely death shortly thereafter. He has been affiliated with a long list of Communist fronts and attended secret meetings in Washington, a fact which there are witnesses still living to prove. He is a National Director of the N. A. A. C. P. and is deeply involved in the Conspiracy. Bunche is a behind-the-scenes leader in the racial agitation movement, aided by Adlai Stevenson and other sinister influences at the U. N.

Rev. Milton Galamison is a familiar figure to TV audiences as he has been provided this rostrum many times to air his views. He helped Bayard Rustin run the N. Y. City school boycott and attempted to disrupt the World's Fair opening with a "stall-in" of cars to block all highways leading to the fair. This was a complete failure fortunately. Galamison has been observed meeting with James Jackson, Editor of the Communist paper, "The Worker." Jackson is a policy maker in Negro matters for the Communist Party USA. Galamison approves of desperate action, an odd type of minister of God.

Lloyd Garrison is a law partner of Adlai Stevenson and a friend of Alger Hiss. He has been in charge of the National Legal Committee of the N. A. A. C. P. Garrison went on record as favoring Communists being commissioned as officers in the U. S. Army. From this law firm came Morris Abrams who is trying to get U. S. citizens put under the U. N. courts in discrimination cases. Stevenson has more than a passing interest in diamonds in the Congo where the U. N. intervened so unpeacefully in the name of peace, and we all know diamonds are a girl's best friend.



## REVOLUTION U.S.A., 1964 (cont.)

These are a few of the individuals who are outstanding in the movement. Some of the organizations involved in the Civil Rights movement which have Communists or Communist-fronters in their leadership are the Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc., the N.A.A.C.P., the Congress on Racial Equality (C.O.R.E.), the Montgomery Improvement Association, the National Council of Churches, the Young Socialist Alliance, the Militant Labor Forum (Trotskyite), the Communist Party USA, the Catholic Worker Movement.

Paul Scott has predicted there will be bloodshed within the halls of Congress itself, and insurgency must concern some top Washington officials as there is a special unpublicized "Committee on Counterinsurgency" which supposedly could be used to stop the coming violence. However, since Robert Kennedy is one of the members of this committee, it is more likely it will be used against patriotic Americans who resist the violence and attempt to defend themselves, their families and homes against frenzied mobs who seem to know just where to go to find anti-Communists as shown in the few hours immediately following the Assassination.

Bobby Kennedy has a strong ambition to head this government. He is being talked up as very brilliant among Catholic college students. Unfortunately college students have fervor unalloyed by common sense and experience which come only with age. They are being manipulated to aid and abet the coming violence in the "Civil Rights" movement and are planning to "invade" southern states this summer. Bobby Kennedy should be removed from office and replaced by a competent American such as J. Edgar Hoover, Robert Morris, Jay Sourwine, each of whom knows who the enemies of our country are, and would not be afraid to do what needs to be done.

In the meantime the Conspiracy has its agents planted in strategic positions in our State Department, the C.I.A., the United Nations, the Defense Department and most other important places. They plan to promote a wave of terror with Negro violence this summer. Right now in New York City a Negro organization called the "Blood Brothers" is roaming the streets of Harlem with the avowed intention of attacking white persons. They are trained to maim and kill. Police suspect they are responsible for the recent murder of four white persons in Harlem (N.Y. Times, 5/3/64.)

The Police Departments of our major cities know that violence is planned for the near future but are afraid to act as they are under

attack in a campaign of demoralization with "police brutality" (translation - the efforts of a policeman to do his job properly, coping with defiant agitators looking for trouble) accusations. Civil Rights groups and "Civilian Advisory Boards" are trying to make honest policemen afraid to enforce the law. If given proper support the police can handle any situation, but as things are going they will not be allowed to do so - that would be too brutal. The police and sheriffs' men are our last line of defense and for this reason there is a nationwide campaign under way to make them ineffective. They need and must have public support, against the mealy-mouthed "fair-minded" people who want to coddle the agitators.

In some parts of the country sheriffs have been deputizing able bodied patriotic citizens who will be called into action when the violence begins. This plan is legal and should be advocated and carried out wherever possible. Leading citizens, anti-Communists, Veterans groups could become an immediate reserve force with proper police authority as special deputy sheriffs to put down violence and avoid the intervention of the federal government whose authority, once imposed, might not be lifted. This deputizing, which has been recommended by General P.A. Del Valle, should be urged by all Americans.

Patriotic citizens must be prepared to aid the police and their deputies in defending their homes against the violence and bloodshed which will be upon us before long and from which we may not emerge as a free people if steps are not taken to cope with on a local level. The greatest fear the Conspiracy has is a grass roots awareness of the fact that a revolution is taking place, a change in our system of government, a take-over from above, quietly, by people who pretend to be something they are not - loyal Americans.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Revised enlarged booklet "The Threat from Within" (in large type) by Frank A. Capell - \$1.50.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting Communism officially and unofficially for 25 years.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year, or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y., GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N.J., 469-2088.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
WASHINGTON

REC-60

MEMORANDUM

DATE: February 21, 1967

TO: The Honorable  
J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

*Br...*  
*5*  
*(PKS)*

- ☒ Attached, for your information, and any action deemed appropriate, is material listed below which may be of interest to you.
- ☐ We would like to be advised of any information coming to your attention relative to this matter.
- ☐ This office contemplates no further action on this matter at this time.

Sincerely,

*jm*

*W. L. N. ...*  
G. Marvin Gentile  
Deputy Assistant Secretary  
for Security

Attachments:

1. Copy of The Herald of Freedom dated February 10, 1967  
Subject: Honorable Jacob Koppel JAVITS

*BOX 3*  
*20 REF. ...*

*JACOB K. JAVITS*

*62-61644-132*

REC-60

EX-104

NOT RECORDED

4 FEB 24 1967

cc:

*ENCLOSURE*  
*R425*

MAR 3 1967 *MA*

Upon separation of the  
attached, this document  
becomes UNCLASSIFIED.

SUBV. CONTROL





# The Herald of Freedom

BOX 3 ZAREPHATH, N. J.

FEBRUARY 10, 1967

VOLUME XI NO. 1

## HON. JACOB KOPPEL JAVITS

On December 11, 1966 Senator Jacob Javits (R.-N.Y.) described himself as having been the Republican Party's ideologist and therefore "entitled" to national consideration as a vice presidential candidate (at the very least) in 1968 and did not rule himself out as a possible candidate for president. If this seems like wishful thinking it is well to recall that on April 2, 1966 the Associated Press stated in a dispatch from New York:

"Gov. Nelson A. Rockefeller says he would endorse Sen. Jacob K. Javits (R.-N.Y.), as a favorite-son candidate for the 1968 presidential nomination. Rockefeller, who had previously promised to support Javits for vice president at the Republican national convention, made his remarks at a news conference last night."

Willard Edwards, long-time Washington correspondent for the CHICAGO TRIBUNE, writing in HUMAN EVENTS for January 21, 1967, stated in part, "If he becomes an aspirant for national office, Javits must expect an exhaustive examination of every facet of his career, including this one." While most attention focuses on the presidential candidate, one must remember a most important fact - that two of the last four presidents of the United States were elected as vice presidents and gained the highest office through the death of the one who had originally been elected president.

Jacob Koppel Javits was born in New York City on May 18, 1904, the son of Morris Javits who was an immigrant from Austria. His mother, the former Ida Littman, was born in Palestine but later moved to Russia. Javits grew up on the Lower East Side of New York, attended public schools and, after being a night student at Columbia University, obtained his law degree from New York University. When he had been admitted to the N.Y. Bar in 1927 he went into the law firm of his brother, Benjamin Abraham Javits. Benjamin was a successful lawyer who was a strong supporter of the New Deal and both brothers were promoters of the socialistic N.R.A. which was declared unconstitutional when the Supreme Court was abiding by that Document rather than trying to eliminate it. The Special Committee on Un-American Activities reports show Benjamin Javits as a sponsor for a communist-front, "American Committee to Save the Refugees."

Jacob Javits was married on September 12, 1933 to a twenty-one year old socialite and heiress,

Miss Marjorie Joan Ringling, daughter of the millionaire circus magnate. Although Miss Ringling was a Roman Catholic, the wedding was performed at the New York City Municipal Building by a city clerk. The marriage was short lived, however, ending in a Florida divorce in 1936 on grounds of cruelty.

Javits married again in 1947, his bride (and present wife) being Miss Marion Ann Borris, daughter of Morris Borris and Clara Krellman, both of whom were born in Russia. Mrs. Javits still has relatives in the Soviet Union whom she visits. Marion Javits is over twenty years younger than her husband and, though a secretary at the time of her marriage, had theatrical ambitions. She is still extremely interested in the theatre, art and music and shuns the political life of Washington, D.C., preferring to remain in New York City and thus making a commuter of her husband, the Senator.

During World War II Javits was single and presumably subject to the draft. However, through Washington contacts Javits got an appointment, first as a civilian, working in the U.S. Army Chemical Warfare Service, and then as a Major assigned as an assistant to the Chief of Operations of this service. He was separated from the service as a Lt. Colonel in 1945 and it was at this time that certain events took place which raised some suspicions, at least, about the type persons with whom he was associating. These events were the subject of a Senate Internal Security subcommittee hearing in 1956 which took place because Dr. Bella Dodd, after leaving the Communist Party with which she had become disillusioned, testified that in 1946, while she was still an official in the Party, she was informed that Javits was an individual in whose political future the Communist Party was interested, and was instructed to help him get his start in politics.

The hearings brought out that it could be proved that Dr. Dodd was not the only Communist with whom Javits had associated. The F.B.I. was watching some known Soviet agents so, when Javits appeared in their company, it became a matter of official record. Javits' testimony in the Senate Hearing was full on inconsistencies and, although his memory seems fairly good these days, it was remarkably poor in regard to his activities with the Soviet agents. His story was that he just accidentally ran into this series of Communists and had no knowledge concerning their Communist connections. The

ENCLOSURE

62 - 61644 132

hearings were not pursued and the inconsistencies in Javits' testimony were never taken note of officially. The matter was dropped and gradually forgotten and is now looked upon as a "witch hunt." However, the facts are there. (The entire story concerning the maneuvering to start Javits on his way up the political ladder and his entire testimony before the Senate subcommittee are contained in the book by your editor, "The Strange Case of Jacob Javits.")

The informative publication COUNTERATTACK (published by a former F.B.I. agent) in its July 17, 1964 issue stated: "Javits is a high priest of the oligarchy which rules the Liberal-Socialist-Communist federation. . . . If the memory of Bella Dodd can be trusted, the election of Jacob Javits in 1946 may have been one of the very early instances of how the Liberal-Socialist-Communist political cult was able to project its influence into the Republican Party. This influence gained virtual control in the years to come." Politics has been called a "dirty game" but actually it is a science and the manipulation of "blocs" of votes and crossing of "party" lines and splitting of "party" solidarity is an art (?) most highly developed in New York State which has given us Sen. Bobby K and Rep. A. C. Powell (Keep the Faith).

New York State has been described as an area of Byzantine politics. The type person who is able to get elected to public office is often truly amazing. Adam Clayton Powell, with well over a hundred affiliations with communist-fronts, with a warrant for his arrest hanging over his head which made it impossible for him to enter his Congressional district to even campaign for reelection, was nevertheless reelected to the Congress of the United States. Emanuel Celler, also with a long notorious record of affiliation with communist-fronts, is reelected year after year to the Congress of the United States. However, with Jacob Javits aspiring to national office, we are no longer dealing with the weird politics of New York, and manipulating forty-nine more states is not quite so easy.

CORONET magazine in its issue of October 1966 published an article entitled, "Senator Jacob Javits: The Democratic Republican - Republicans' #1 vote-getter now wants to be President." It was written by John R. Pascal who stated: "Javits is an outcast among his influential colleagues. His abrasive ways in committee, his verbosity in debate, his compulsion to engage other senators in combat over trifles, has denied him membership in the inner power circle."

The planned maneuver for Javits' ambitious goal is described in the article as follows:

"Thus late last spring, Rockefeller summoned a press conference and renounced 'forever' his ambition to seek the Presidency. What it meant was that when he led the New York delegation to the national nominating convention in July, 1968, he would not obligate them to support his candidacy. Instead, he

"would release them to Javits and he himself would offer Javits' name as a 'favorite son' candidate for the Presidency, a maneuver whose true purpose would be to bring some powerful leverage behind Javits' Vice-Presidential bid. . . . Javits' best hope is that the Presidential nod goes to Governor George Romney of Michigan with whom Javits has been having frequent and reportedly quite friendly meetings."

The article sums up the situation thus: "Against punishing odds, against the persistent counsel of several of his close friends and advisers, and quite probably against his own good judgment, Jacob Koppel Javits, the brilliant, humorless Republican senator from New York, has decided he wants to be the next Vice-President of the United States." If, in spite of all these things, Javits is going ahead it suggests the possibility of some type of discipline which is directing him, and some secret forces which are helping him as they did, according to sworn testimony, back in his first bid for public office.

The testimony in the Senate Internal Security subcommittee hearing reads in part as follows:

"Mr. Morris. General Javits (Javits was Attorney General of the State of New York at the time), on the 14th of June 1956 we received in executive session testimony from Dr. Bella Dodd, who had earlier been a member of the national committee of the Communist Party, member of the State committee of the Communist Party, and the person in charge of legislative activities in New York State.

"She had testified that some time, as she put it, in 1945 or 1946, she had been told by persons in the Communist Party that a Jacob K. Javits had just come from the west coast, where he had seen service in Europe, in the European theater and in the Pacific theater; and that, as she put it, 'some of our people' - meaning Communist people, at that time - 'were very much interested in Mr. Javits' political future.'

"And they asked her, if she, in her official capacity as the person in charge of political activity in New York State, advising and analyzing focal points of Communist support, whether she would have a discussion with Jacob K. Javits. She said that Mr. Javits came to her office, 100 West 42nd Street, and they discussed at that time what district in which he might concentrate in carrying out any activities in connection with his political future.

"She said they specifically discussed the Washington Heights district, because the Democratic Party was split there. And she said that thereafter the Communists, for whom she was in charge of the State committee, did support Mr. Javits in connection with that forthcoming 1946 campaign."

Jacob Javits' answers to these allegations were so evasive, admitting what he had to admit but denying that it meant what it seemed to mean, forgetting what others remembered when he was afraid to contradict them, that the Chairman of the Committee, Sen. Eastland, and the senior Republican



on the Committee, Sen. Jenner, both requested the U.S. Attorney General to conduct an investigation of this case. However, as far as the American public knows from press reports, the Attorney General did not even answer the request of the Senators.

While Sen. Javits denies that his association with Communists and Soviet agents had any significance and in later years avoided such company, he makes no bones about his hatred for anti-communists. The N.Y. DAILY NEWS of August 28, 1966 stated (under the headline "JAVITS BRANDS RADICAL RIGHT HATE MONGERS"): "Sen. Jacob K. Javits (R.-N.Y.) delivered a scathing attack on the radical right tonight, calling it a serious threat to American freedom. He told 2,000 Jewish War Veterans in convention here (Atlantic City, N.J.) that 'the radical right today enjoys great support and widespread influence'..."

"The radical right is particularly disruptive in the cities," Javits said, "with haters and hooligans inciting white crowds to violence against Negro demonstrators."

"He called for positive action by both Democrats and Republicans 'not only to condemn radical right doctrines and organizations' but 'to educate their members that this brand of political thinking can cost us our freedoms just as quickly and as finally as Communism.'"

Javits is National Vice Chairman of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, a member of the Board of the American Jewish Committee, Honorary National Chairman Jewish War Veterans (to whom he made the statements reported above), a member of the N.A.A.C.P. and of the Zionist Organization of America, all of whom show mainly concern for the "Danger on the Right."

Some of Javits' other views were included in his 1965 Annual Report, placed in the Congressional Record. In reporting to his constituents on his activities, Javits stated:

"I have continually called for clear declarations of our willingness to negotiate an honorable settlement in Vietnam, and warned of the dangers of relying on military solutions alone.... I proposed a program for settlement based on a guaranteed cease-fire, phased withdrawal of military forces, establishment of a reform government in the South, and the normalization of economic relations between North and South Vietnam."...

"During months of agonizing inactivity in the (U.N.) General Assembly, I reaffirmed support of the United Nations.... I also co-sponsored a resolution requesting the President to present concrete proposals on disarmament and peace, and fought hard for a 4-year authorization for the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency."...

"In testimony before the Foreign Relations Committee, I recommended establishment of a common Western policy including a code of fair trade practices on East-West trade in nonstrategic goods, and introduced a resolution asking the President to make

recommendations to Congress on what legislation is needed to make more effective use of our trade with the East." President Johnson recently complied with this request by advocating more trade with Communist countries, a subject in which Javits is vitally interested, having discussed it personally in the Soviet Union with Communist officials.)

Javits' report continued with the activities of which he is proud:

"Along with Senator Kennedy of New York, I sponsored a successful amendment to waive the voting literacy test for those who completed a sixth-grade education in American schools...."

"I introduced measures to make specific acts a violation of civil rights subject to criminal prosecution by the Federal Government; to make municipalities liable for civil damages for the wrong doing of their policemen, and to increase to life imprisonment the penalty for civil rights violations which result in death."....

"As a member of the Immigration Subcommittee, I was fortunate to be able to play an active role in developing the historic Immigration Act of 1965, which abolished the arbitrary and restrictive national immigration quota system established 41 years ago."

For more of Mr. Javits' activities we go to the Congressional Record of January 17, 1966:

"Mr. Javits. Mr. President, on behalf of myself and my colleague from New York (Mr. Kennedy), I introduce, for appropriate reference, a bill to provide for the repeal of the non-Communist affidavit required by Public Law 89-97, the so-called medicare amendments to the Social Security Act..."

Another Javits proposal was reported in the Minneapolis TRIBUNE of June 21, 1966. The article stated: "Sen. Jacob K. Javits, D-N.Y. (sic) proposed a \$35 billion, 10-year program to aid Negroes in the fields of welfare, education, training and housing. Recalling the post-World War II Marshall Plan, Javits told the Catholic Interracial Council in New York: 'We must inaugurate a Marshall plan for Americans who have been the traditional target of discrimination.'"

Javits, like his New York "colleague" Bobby Kennedy, does not neglect the international scene. A report in the NEW YORK TIMES of March 31, 1966, dateline Buenos Aires, stated:

"Senator Jacob K. Javits said today amid rumors and denials of army unrest in Argentina that military coups were 'the cause for great hemisphere concern.' The Republican Senator from New York made his statement opposing military overthrows of legal governments before a teacher's union here at the urging of Ambassador Edwin A. Martin." Edwin A. Martin, who "urged" Javits to come to Argentina with the above message against military governments which are usually established to hold a country together after a communist government has been expelled, has had affiliations with subversive organizations, including those having to do with espionage.

The MIAMI HERALD of March 27, 1966 reported in an article from Santiago, Chile: "Sen. Jacob K. Javits (R., N.Y.) has told Chilean students and newsmen that the U.S. would not intervene in any Latin American country that freely elects a Communist government. 'I tell you as an American politician who has had some success,' Javits said, 'that the idea of gunboat diplomacy is a thing of the past - as unpopular in the U.S. as in Latin America.'"

Javits is very interested in trade with the Soviet Union and other Communist countries; he sponsored a bill, S-1965-87th Congress, for creation of a "Peace by Investment Corp." which was the legislative form of a book written by his brother, Benjamin, entitled "Peace by Investment-A Gigantic Corporation." A gigantic joint enterprise, which we might call Peaceful Co-Existence by Investment, has just been announced by the news media. Reports state that the Rockefeller brothers and Cyrus Eaton, pro-Soviet millionaire, are combining their forces to trade with Communist countries. The NEW YORK TIMES of April 29, 1966 stated: "Among the factors that it is believed to have convinced Mr. Javits not to challenge him (Rockefeller for governor of New York) are these.... That Senator Javits and the Governor are virtually indistinguishable in their political philosophy..." Nelson Rockefeller admitted that when he was an Under Secretary of State he threw away an FBI report which clearly showed that Alger Hiss was a Soviet agent.

It has been known for some time that Javits had his eye on the White House. He wrote an article in conjunction with James C.G. Conniff, entitled, "A Jew In The White House," which was published in the December 1966 issue of PAGEANT magazine. This article leaves no doubt in the reader's mind that Javits would like to be President-What American boy wouldn't, he has been quoted as saying.

The article states: "People say, 'A Catholic made it in 1960. Why not a Jewish President in 1968?' In my judgment the barriers are down. What brought them down? I have my own ideas. They include the roles played by (1) a saint and (2) a madman. The saint was Pope John XXIII. The madman was Adolf Hitler. Although stark opposites, these two men taught the world about prejudice..."

"I also don't believe that he (a Jewish presidential candidate) would bring to the Presidency any special problems-as a Jew. Of course, the anti-Semitic extremists would go to work on him.... Anybody with a liberal or progressive point of view is fair game for that crowd. But I think the American electorate as a whole is intelligent and rejects such tactics. The American people have always taken the lunatic fringe in stride. And they will again.

"A Jewish Presidential candidate would, however, have to deal with the question of Israel. This is somewhat analogous to the questions John F. Kennedy faced regarding his attitude toward the

Vatican...."

"I don't see any problem, either, in this business of 'projecting an image.' .... For example, my own identification runs deep. I was born in a tenement on the Lower East Side of New York, in what was then the Jewish ghetto. Somebody has said that this is tantamount to being born in a log cabin in other days...."

"I think we are on the threshold of a great sunlit plateau...where religious prejudice will cease to be anything like the factor it has always been throughout history. Nevertheless, I will perform my role, whatever happens, of endeavoring to lead my party out of the wilderness into which 1964 plunged it...."

With Javits' emphasis on "prejudice" it is easy to see that all attacks on him will be labelled anti-Semitism. We have called attention to his association with Communists and Soviet agents which has nothing to do with his being a Jew. We have called attention to the socialistic bent of his political activities which also has nothing to do with his being a Jew. Anti-Semitism is a weapon which is used by some Jews to keep themselves immune from attack. The American public will have to be very careful or everyone will feel they have to vote for Javits, if he is nominated, to keep from being labeled with that horrible adjective, anti-Semitic. He could even be unanimously elected, unless, of course, his opponent is also Jewish.

We think Jacob Javits owes the American people the right to take a good look at his background while all the witnesses who testified concerning his questionable activities at the home of Louise Branstetter, which was the meeting place of Soviet agents, are still alive and can face Javits. He has consistently failed to face Dr. Bella Dodd who testified concerning her role, while a Communist, in helping get Javits started in politics. We suggest that our readers obtain and study our book "The Strange Case of Jacob Javits" and then decide if they want this man to be President of the United States.

Extra copies 50¢, 5 for \$1, 100 for \$10

Books by Frank A. Capell:

The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe	\$2.00
Treason Is the Reason	3.00
The Strange Case of Jacob Javits	2.00

Special discounts on quantity purchases. Usual bookstore discounts allowed.

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW**

Is published every other Friday by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 3, Zarephath, N.J. 08890  
Subscription \$10.00 per yr., \$6.00 for 6 mos.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed & Publisher, Tel. -201-469-2088  
Office, Zarephath, N.J. Counsel & Legal Adviser,  
Dr. Bella V. Dodd, 100 West 42 Street, New York, N.Y.

Entered as Second Class Matter at U.S. Post Office, Zarephath, N.J. 08890



# The Herald of Freedom



## Birchites Whip Up F

HELPED DEFEAT THE NEW YORK  
CIVILIAN POLICE REVIEW BOARD -  
THE COMMUNIST "WORKER" ATTACKED  
US FOR THE PART WE PLAYED IN WARNING  
THE VOTERS OF THE DANGER, THEREBY OFF-  
SETTING THE PROPAGANDA CAMPAIGN OF THE  
LEFT-WINGERS WHO CONTROL THE COMMUNI-  
CATIONS MEDIA. AN INFORMED PUBLIC RE-  
JECTED THE REVIEW BOARD AT THE POLLS.

### Special Offer -

With the Supreme Court decision to allow Communists to teach in the public schools in New York State (which will affect schools all over the United States) and with no official attempt to stop their subversive activities, only the American public can save their country by protests and intelligent voting. THE HERALD OF FREEDOM exposes the activities and backgrounds of the people in all walks of life who are aiding the enemy. The Religious News Edition concentrates on the clergy. We are making the following SPECIAL OFFER of TRIAL SUBSCRIPTIONS so that more people may become informed before it is too late.

3 MONTH SUBSCRIPTION (6 ISSUES) FOR NEW SUBSCRIBERS TO EITHER PUBLICATION - \$1.00



HERALD OF FREEDOM  
BOX 3  
ZAREPHATH, N. J. 08890

6 SUBSCRIPTIONS  
for \$5.00



HERALD OF FREEDOM - Religious News Edition  
BOX 3  
ZAREPHATH, N. J. 08890

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

ENCLOSURE

62-61644-132



# The Herald of Freedom

ALL FBI INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9-5-96 BY 60322UCY/1001/200

BOX 3 ZAREPHATH, N. J. 08890

MAY 5, 1967

VOLUME XI NO. 7

## THE STRANGE MEN OF THE C. I. A.

Many conservatives are looking for the reason behind the exposure of certain C.I.A. activities since the only ones who benefited from them were the left-wingers and Communists. This type "expose" is not usually found in the "liberal" press which suddenly became indignant to learn that C.I.A. funds had been used to subsidize left-wing causes and organizations. That this policy had the approval of top government leaders was confirmed by Nicholas Katzenbach, head of the three-man Warren Commission-like panel selected to "investigate" the situation. He stated, after a preliminary "investigation," that the C.I.A. followed national policy and acted "with the approval of senior interdepartmental review committees, including the secretaries of state and defense or their representatives."

Everything about the C.I.A. is supposedly top secret but suddenly long lists of recipients of their largesse were made available to the general public under sensational headlines. While one should not "look a gift horse in the mouth," we can only get the feeling that these activities are probably among the more innocent ones of the C.I.A. Involvement in assassinations and financing of actual known Communists were not "exposed" but are among the other activities of the top U.S. international intelligence agency.

The C.I.A. operates on a tremendous secret budget, estimated to be far in excess of a billion dollars per year. Appropriations to it are covered up by adding them to the budgets of other government departments and agencies. The secrecy necessary for its operations has made the C.I.A. a perfect haven for many doubtful characters. The N.Y. TIMES of March 30, 1967 stated:

"In the late 1940's and early 1950's many liberals who wished to serve their country found in the C.I.A. not only a personal haven, safe from the onslaughts of McCarthyism, but also an opportunity to bring to bear on the problems of the cold war a realistic and liberal understanding of the pluralism of emerging countries."

American history is replete with examples of how "liberals" afraid of McCarthyism serve their country. They are typified by the man in the C.I.A. who was in charge of covertly subsidizing the aforementioned long list of left-wing causes and organizations. He is Cord Meyer, Jr., described by the N.Y. TIMES as a "hidden liberal," submerged for

sixteen years "in the anonymity of the Central Intelligence Agency," but well known in Washington social and intellectual circles. The revelation of Cord Meyer's role came as a surprise even to his friends, one of whom is quoted as stating: "He was not the C.I.A. type. He was a world government man." But then, of course, perhaps this friend does not understand what the C.I.A. type really is.

Cord Meyer's association with the C.I.A. has been revealed previously at the time of the murder of his divorced wife, Mary Pinchot Moyer, on October 13, 1964. The N.Y. TIMES states that this murder was never solved but a 25-year-old laborer, Raymond Crump, Jr., had been arrested at the time and charged with the crime.

Cord Meyer, Jr. was born in Washington, D.C., on November 10, 1920. His father, who was for many years a career officer of the State Department, was a liberal as was his grandfather, who was Treasurer and later Chairman of the Democratic Party of N.Y. State. Both were also named "Cord." His mother was the former Katherine Thaw whose father, Alexander Blair Shaw, was known as a confirmed liberal. Cord Meyer, Jr. was educated at St. Paul's School in Concord, N.H. and graduated from Yale in the Class of 1943. Later he attended Harvard (don't they all?).

On April 19, 1945 he married Mary Eno Pinchot, the wedding being performed by Rev. Reinhold Niebuhr, whose long communist-front activity is documented in government records. Miss Pinchot's father, Amos, was a leftist who had been vice chairman of the Civil Liberties Bureau and a member of the American Union Against Militarism. On May 25, 1919 he addressed a meeting of the "People's Council" at Madison Square Garden in New York City. The People's Council was modeled after the Russian type and many of its members became notorious as Communists and left-wing Socialists. Miss Pinchot's mother was chairman of the Woman's Peace Party of N.Y.C., another left-wing organization.

While studying at Harvard, on a Lowell Fellowship, Cord Meyer, Jr. was invited to attend a conference on World Government presided over by Justice Owen J. Roberts and called by Grenville Clark, Robert Bass (former governor of New Hampshire) and Thomas H. Mahoney, a Boston lawyer who was chairman of the Mass. Committee for World Federation. The conference was held in Clark's

ENCLOSURE

62-80750-4769



home in Dublin, N.H., and launched Cord on his career as the apostle of world government.

In February, 1947, all the U.S. organizations interested in World Government met together at Asheville, N.C. These included the Mass. Committee for World Federation, Americans United for World Government, World Federalists Inc., World Citizens Committee of Georgia and the Student Federalists. At this time Cord Meyer, Jr. was director of Americans for World Government. Out of this meeting a new organization came into being - the United World Federalists. Cord Meyer, Jr. soon became its president and made hundreds of lectures all over the United States promoting World Government.

Among the officers and directors of the United World Federalists have been many familiar names such as: Walter Reuther, Dore Schary, Rev. Donald Szanthe Harrington, Grenville Clark, A. Philip Randolph, Scott Nearing, Dr. Isador Lubin, Edward M. Warburg, Rep. Emanuel Celler, Rev. John Haynes Holmes, Prof. Stringfellow Barr, Harry A. Overstreet and many others with records of communist-front affiliations according to official government records.

The World Federalists issued the "Second Dublin Declaration" in October, 1965 in which they state: "We believe that the United Nations, through amendment of its charter, is the best instrumentality for the achievement of the goals we seek." Among these goals are:

1. Universal and complete disarmament, subject to effective inspection.
2. An adequate world police force, composed of individuals and not national contingents.
3. Universal membership, with world citizenship for all persons, and no member nation allowed to withdraw.

Among those attending the five-day conference out of which this "Declaration" emerged was Miss Priscilla Johnson of Cambridge, Mass. (a name currently in the news in connection with a famous Soviet "defector"). Some others attending were W.H. Ferry of the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, Rev. Donald Harrington, Gerard Piel Sister Mary Tomasine of Rosary College, River Forest, Ill., Dr. Harlow Shapley and Dr. Paul Dudley White, the heart specialist who treated Eisenhower.

Cord Meyer, Jr. was one of Harold Stassen's aides during the summer of 1945 when the United Nations Organization was being set up in San Francisco (the other was John B. Thompson). A story concerning Cord Meyer, Jr. which appeared in the (now defunct) left-wing newspaper P.M. on March 21, 1948 stated: "Recently, Stassen was again asked to size up Meyer in the light of his activities in behalf of world government. 'That young man has the best mind,' Stassen said without hesitation, 'of any young man in America.'" Around this time Cord was getting the full treatment and another "profile" stated (Closeup, January 14, 1948 by Mary Braggiotti): "To a growing number of Americans - and people in other countries, too - Cord Meyer, Jr. is

taking his place rapidly in the select ranks of the shining young hope of the world." This "shining young hope of the (one) world (ers)" was personally put into the C.I.A. by Allen Dulles over the objections of Senator McCarthy. He has labored diligently under the cloak of anonymity for his goal, World Government. In an article written for THE ATLANTIC on the U.N. shortly after its formation, he wrote:

"For those of us who have fought not for power but because we believe in the possibility of peace, the (U.N.) Charter is more than a series of harmless platitudes. Weak and inadequate as it stands today, it is all that we have won from the war. By our effort, it may yet become the Symbol and instrument of a just order among men. No matter how remote our chances or how distant our success, we have in simple honesty no alternative but the attempt to make it that. As I have suggested, it is possible that we shall fail, and that the death agony of nationalism will be prolonged beyond our lifetime. But eventually, if the civilization of the West is not to disintegrate completely, others who believe as we do will succeed..."

Cord Meyer, Jr., with unlimited amounts of money (taxpayers') at his disposal, then proceeded to subsidize those organizations also interested in the "death agony of nationalism." Through devious channels (one of which was the J.M. Kaplan Fund, Inc. of 55 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.) C.I.A. funds were dispensed to such organizations as the Institute of International Labor Research, Inc. This outfit maintains an office at 113 East 37 St., N.Y.C. and was also known as Labor Research, Inc. and headed by Norman Thomas, now aged and blind, but long-time militant Socialist. His son, Evan, is now an editor with Harper and Row and very much involved with Manchester's "Death of a President" and more recently with Soviet defector(?) Svetlana Stalina's forthcoming autobiography which Mrs. Priscilla Mary Post Johnson MacMillan (whose address was given as 48 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass. when she testified before the Warren Commission concerning her acquaintance with Lee Harvey Oswald in Moscow and who is now writing a book about Marina Oswald) is helping her write. It is a small One World, isn't it?

Also associated with the Institute of Labor Research (reportedly recipient of over a million dollars of C.I.A. funds) have been: Leon Dinnen, Robert J. Alexander, Philip M. Kaiser, Louis Alberto Monge, Miss Maida Springer, Frank N. Trager, Charles S. Zimmerman and (most important) Sacha Volman, who was secretary-treasurer and the real activist of the group. They set up institutes in Costa Rica and the Dominican Republic and, using C.I.A. funds, promoted for political office known leftists such as Juan Bosch.

Volman had close ties with Latin American leftist leaders and was connected with the Marxist-Leninist "Center of Research in Economic and Social Development" in Santo Domingo. This organization (CIDES) was also financed by the U.S. State

Department and the Ford Foundation. General Wessin y Wessin of the Dominican Republic exposed CIDES as a Communist training and indoctrination operation which his intelligence men had infiltrated. Sacha Volman was an instructor in this operation and was the man who, with State Department direction, promoted Juan Bosch for the presidency of the Dominican Republic.

yes

Sacha Volman is suspected of being a Soviet agent assigned to Latin American Affairs. He was born in Russia, lived in Rumania, and came to the United States allegedly as a refugee. He is now a U.S. citizen and has been living at 245 East 80th St., N.Y.C. with his wife and one child. In the Hearings of the Senate Internal Security Sub-committee on "The Communist Threat to the United States Through the Caribbean," General Wessin y Wessin of the Dominican Republic testified as follows:

Mr. SOURWINE. Now, you spoke of 40 Communist indoctrination centers operating in the Dominican Republic under Juan Bosch. Did these centers operate openly as a Communist operation?

General WESSIN. Openly.

Mr. SOURWINE. Did they display Communist banners or signs?

General WESSIN. One of these schools located on Caracas Street No. 54 displayed the Soviet flag.

Mr. SOURWINE. The Soviet flag? Not just a Communist banner with a hammer and sickle, but the Soviet flag?

General WESSIN. It was the red flag with the hammer and sickle.

Mr. SOURWINE. Now, do you know where these centers were operated? You named the location of one. Can you tell us where others were?

General WESSIN. In the school Padre Villini Calle-Mercedes. This building, in spite of the fact that it belonged to the Government, was turned over to the Communist Dato Pagan Perdomo to install a school of political science.

There was another one, which went under the initials of CIDES located in the farm, or Finca Jaina Moza. In this school, the teachers were, among the others, Juan Bosch, Angel Miolan, and Sacha Volman.

Mr. SOURWINE. One of those names has come up before. One is new. Let's identify these men.

Who is or was Angel Miolan?

General WESSIN. Angel Miolan is a Communist, and I say that he is a Communist because in order to be secretary of Vicente Lombardo Toledano for 10 years you have to be a Communist.

Mr. SOURWINE. Vicente Lombardo Toledano was an outstanding Communist, was he not?

General WESSIN. Yes, sir.

Mr. SOURWINE. Now, who was Sacha Volman?

General WESSIN. He was a Rumanian brought there by Juan Bosch. I don't know him.

Mr. SOURWINE. Did you consider him a Communist?

General WESSIN. In my country there is a saying that says tell me with whom you go, and I will tell you who you are.

The C.I.A. has financed leftist administration

leaders, politicians, student groups and actual conspiracies to overthrow anti-communist governments. It is generally accepted that the C.I.A. played a leading part in eliminating the anti-communist governments of the Dominican Republic, Cuba and Vietnam and that their funds were used to assist in establishing or attempt to establish left-wing governments in Brazil, Peru, Indonesia, Laos and Algeria. In Vietnam (Diem) and the Dominican Republic (Trujillo) the anti-communist heads of government were actually assassinated. An attempted assassination of Batista in Cuba failed. The C.I.A. involvement in this is described in the book, "I Was Castro's Prisoner" by John Martino as follows (P. 47):

"In addition to being ultra-liberal in their political thinking, some CIA men were implicated in a series of conspiracies to murder President Batista, supposedly a friend of the United States, and to overthrow his regime. There was a scandalous involvement of this sort in the so-called Cienfuegos Naval Conspiracy, an assassination plot against the Cuban Chief Executive.

"Years later, a CIA man named Earl Williamson met with some of Fidel Castro's agents and supporters at the Retiro Odontologico, a dentists' building. Without the knowledge or approval of American Ambassador Smith, Williamson stated that the United States would recognize the Castro Government as soon as the Rebels overthrew Batista. There was also some discussion of the arms which the CIA was giving Castro surreptitiously.

"Williamson's remarks were recorded on tape and given unofficially to Ambassador Earl E.T. Smith."

The C.I.A. not only helped Castro into power but saw to it that he stayed there by sabotaging the Cuban patriots' efforts to win back their country in the infamous Bay of Pigs Invasion. John Martino sums it up in the above-mentioned book. (P. 201):

"The abandonment of the Cuban underground may have been the result of cumulative blunders, but, to the Cubans in prison and the Cubans abroad, it had the reek of treason. A thorough investigation of what happened would seem to be an elementary act of justice toward those who died because of what the CIA did and because of what the CIA failed to do."

The book, "The Bay of Pigs," by Haynes Johnson (P. 226-7) describes the bumbling and (planned) mistakes and concludes: "...in the larger sense the military bore less responsibility in the over-all Bay of Pigs operation than the CIA. And, finally, the responsibility must rest with the CIA....

"The gathering of intelligence, with all that is implied in that general term, is the lifeblood of the agency. However, in the Cuban invasion the CIA went far beyond this function. The CIA's men in the field tended to take matters into their own hands, to cross the line from intelligence to the formation of policy. They did this in Miami when they picked and groomed men and then dictated to the Frente. They acted for the United States - or implied that they did - when dealing with the Cubans and led them to believe much that was not true. Later there was no



way for the Cubans to prove they had been promised anything. In American terminology, they were left holding the bag."

The Cuban Invasion, masterminded by the C.I.A., "failed." Their job, however, is not to plan invasions but to gather intelligence which will be accurate enough for the United States to use in deciding its foreign policy. A sample of this "intelligence" was revealed in Part III of "Communist Threat to the United States Through the Caribbean" in the testimony on Nov. 5, 1959 of Gen. C.P. Cabell, Deputy Director, Central Intelligence Agency. When asked (P. 161) to supply figures concerning Communist Party membership in Latin America, Gen. Cabell gave the number for Dominican Republic as 50, for Haiti as 15 and for Panama as 110. His testimony on pages 162 and 173 is very interesting.

The CHAIRMAN...What do you have information about? About what Communists fought in Castro's forces?

General CABELL: In Cuba?

The CHAIRMAN: Yes, sir.

General CABELL: That question is related to the question. Is Cuban Prime Minister Fidel Castro a Communist?

Let me develop that thought for you, sir. Our information shows that the Cuban Communists do not consider him a Communist Party member, or even a pro-Communist.

On the other hand, they are delighted with the nature of his government, which has allowed the Communists opportunity, free opportunity, to organize, to propagandize, and to infiltrate.

We know that the Communists consider Castro as a representative of the bourgeoisie, and were unable to gain public recognition or commitments from him during the course of the revolution.

We know that the Communists were concerned when, at the time of his trip to the United States, he showed evidence of a friendly attitude toward the United States.

We know also that it has been the assigned task of the Cuban Communist Party to prevent Castro's revolution from going to the right, that is, from establishing friendly relations with the United States, or ending its tolerance of Communist activities.

Our conclusion, therefore, is that Fidel Castro is not a Communist.

If this is the quality of the C.I.A. "intelligence" we are in a bad way, for Fidel Castro himself has told us that he has been a Communist all along. He managed to fool the C.I.A. but not most observant Americans since he was identified as an International Communist agent in 1948 by the Government of Colombia in South America after he was arrested for participating in an attempted revolution in Bogota. His identity as a Communist revolutionary was also disclosed in a book written by Alberto Nino, head of Colombian Security shortly afterward, and the facts were reported publicly on radio by Colombian President Perez. At the time Gen. Cabell reported the C.I.A. "conclusion" that Fidel Castro

"is not a Communist," hundreds of reports had come in (and been ignored) from Ambassadors, foreign service officers, friendly diplomats and "other" intelligence sources, warning of the imminent Communist take-over of Cuba. It would seem that the C.I.A. tries to make its "intelligence" fit the picture it is trying to paint.

William P. Bundy, more recently Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs, was previously Assistant Defense Secretary for International Security Affairs, and in this capacity approved of foreign military aid funds of over a billion dollars. He was most generous in approving aid to Communist Dictator Tito of Yugoslavia in accordance with the policy of our former Ambassador, George F. Kennan. Prior to this, however, William Bundy was an official of the C.I.A. and was tied in with the left-wing elements in that agency. Like the other U.S. Government agencies, the C.I.A. is not all bad and has many fine loyal Americans working for it. Unfortunately they are not allowed to set its policy; the left-wing groups have the upper hand all over. William Bundy made a trip to Vietnam shortly before the assassination of President Diem, reportedly to stage manage the project.

Guy Richards in his book, "Imperial Agent" (Devin-Adair, \$5.95) states:

"He told how the Russians had hoaxed the CIA, with the help of some internal collaborators, into paying \$1,200,000 in cash for the maintenance of some mythical pro-American operatives - money which had actually been divided, one third going to the KGB, one third to the Italian Communist Party, one third to the American Communist Party...."

"He told how a number of KGB informants were spotted in the State Department...."

"How several CIA men actually gave their first loyalty to the KGB or GRU."

One of the many "theories" concerning the assassination of President Kennedy is that Lee Harvey Oswald was working for the C.I.A. In the light of some of the preceding information, is it so far fetched?

Extra copies 50¢, 5 for \$1, 100 for \$10

Books by Frank A. Capell:

The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe	\$2.00
Treason is the Reason	3.00
The Strange Case of Jacob Javits	2.00

Special discounts on quantity purchases. Usual bookstore discounts allowed.

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published every other Friday by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 3, Zarephath, N.J. 08890

Subscription \$10.00 per yr., \$6.00 for 6 mos.

Frank A. Capell, Ed & Publisher, Tel. -201-469-2088

Office, Zarephath, N.J. Counsel & Legal Adviser, Dr. Bella V. Dodd, 100 West 42 Street, New York, N.Y.

Entered as Second-Class Matter at U.S. Post Office, Zarephath, N.J. 08890

## DOROTHY DAY

Miss Dorothy Day was born in Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1897, the daughter of John Day who was horseracing editor for a national newspaper. They were a law-abiding, God-fearing Episcopal family. In 1914 Dorothy attended the University of Illinois where she was indoctrinated into the Socialistic philosophy. By 1915 she had become a member of the Socialist Party (at that time the Communist Party of the United States had not been formed.) After two years she left college to become a writer for the Socialist paper, "The Call." She joined the Communist I. W. W. and became a full-fledged radical, writing for the magazines, "Masses" and "Liberator", and lived for ten years in Greenwich Village.

She became engaged to Michael Gold, a notorious Communist, but he refused to marry her as she was too wild even for him. They both wrote for the Communist publication, "Liberator." In the September, 1922, issue of "Liberator" Michael Gold, an atheistic Jewish Communist wrote an article entitled "Jesus Thinkers." In it he stated, "The legend of Lenin is more beautiful to me than the legend of Jesus." He also wrote, "The Russian Bolsheviks will leave the world a better place than Jesus left it."

In 1933 Miss Day, together with a wandering French-born drifter named Peter Maurin, started the Catholic Worker movement which developed into a series of integrated communes for drifters and homeless persons. In the Worker Movement they promoted anarchy, draft evasion, income tax evasion and civil disobedience. Because of her feeding and housing the homeless in her "communes" Dorothy Day developed a reputation as a do-gooder. All the while she was a co-worker with Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, Chairman of the Communist Party, to whom she vowed her loyalty and friendship as late as 1963. Together they worked in Communist-led strikes in different parts of the country. Miss Day entered into a common-law marriage with an atheist and had a daughter. On one of her trips she was arrested in Chicago for prostitution.

Dorothy Day has supposedly broken her ties with the Communist Party but during the 1960's contributed to a Communist-front, the League for Mutual Aid which assists Communists who are out of work, and recently was a sponsor, along with top Communists, of an affair honoring Elizabeth Gurley Flynn. Miss Day has traveled to Castro's Cuba and returned to sing the praise of Castro and his regime. Miss Day is involved in the World Strike for Peace whereby people are encouraged to refuse to work when so directed by the organization. These strikes, if successful, could cripple essential services and are similar to those promoted by the Communists in areas where take-overs have occurred.

The "Catholic Worker" still promotes the policies of its founders. The publication uses an artist whose drawings are weird bordering on the occult. The artist is Ade Bethune who also designed the emblem for the Catholic Council on Civil Liberties. The artist describes this emblem as "cosmological." In the December, 1931 issue of the Catholic Worker artist Bethune depicts the Christ Child in the center of a huge star of David. In the same issue is an essay by Peter Maurin advocating government sponsoring of farming communes.

As in the case of other "liberal" Catholic publications, the "Catholic Worker" prints articles and quotes from "Labor Priests" and "Worker Priests" and gives interpretations of Papal Encyclicals to create the impression that the Vatican has gone socialistic. The fact that thousands of priests and nuns are suffering and dying for their faith in Communist-controlled countries does not seem important enough for them to publicize and try to overcome the evil people responsible for these atrocities. Instead the "Catholic Worker" encourages young men to refuse to serve in the defense of their country and advocates that people not participate in Civilian Defense in violation of state and national laws. If the Catholic Worker Movement is not Communistic, it certainly is anarchistic. The climate of public opinion has been deliberately changed to accept these radical views but how Catholic are they?

\*\*\*\*\*  
The facts in this issue have long needed to be stated. Your Editor is a Roman Catholic and has been a Defender of the Faith all his life. For twenty-five years he has been combatting Communism and its promoters, and will continue to do so as long as God wills it. The many patriots who work with him have dedicated themselves to God and Country.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street Staten Island 1, N. Y. Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island N. Y. GI2-2340; Evening - Bound Brook, N. J. 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME IV, Number 8

November 22, 1963

## THE PEACE CRUSADE TO ABOLISH AMERICA

"The practical measures proposed by Communism such as the abolition of the distinction between town and country, of countries, of nationalities, of industries for private individuals and the wage system, all these proposals point to the disappearance of class antagonisms." - Karl Marx.

"We must haul down the American flag, haul it down, stamp on it and spit on it." - from a speech by World Government advocate Prof. Milton Mayer (Syracuse, N. Y. "Post-Standard" 2-18-47.)

In order to have a World Government as it is planned by the Administration in Washington it is first necessary to have disarmament. The plans of the President and his One-World advisers provide for the absolute and complete disarmament of the United States. In place of our armed forces which have always kept our country free, we are to have United Nations Peace Keeping (Police) Forces occupying and policing the United States.

Their plans have developed to such an extent that the disarming of our country is already taking place without the consent of our people or their elected representatives. In this issue we shall document with government publications the plans and actions of the Kennedy Administration.

1. "The United States-U. S. S. R. Joint Statement of Principles records agreement on a number of key issues. It states among other things that measures for general and complete disarmament, the goal of both nations, must include agreed manpower for a United Nations Peace Force to deter or suppress any threat or use of arms in violation of the purposes and principles of the United Nations."

2. "An International Disarmament Organization assured of unrestricted access without veto to all places as necessary for the purpose of effective verification."

3. "The U. S. -U. S. S. R. Joint Statement of Agreed Principles was unanimously adopted as a

United Nations Resolution. Thus these became United Nations principles furnishing a World Charter for all disarmament negotiations including the 18 Nation Conference at Geneva which opened in March 1962." (from U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency publication #10, Series 6, Oct. 1962)

There is no question about it. Both the United States and the U. S. S. R. have agreed already and the U. N. has made it official that there shall be an International Disarmament Organization and that it shall have "unrestricted access."

From the same publication we learn the following:

"The kind of process the United States proposes is unprecedented in history, it would virtually liquidate one of the oldest institutions of society - the military establishment. For such a monumental task to be completed there must be the proper psychological and political climate."

"A U. N. Peace (Police) Force equipped to deal with breaches of the peace would be established. Arms production would cease, except for limited amounts needed to maintain permissible national forces or to supply the United Nations Peace Force."

"Countries would have no advance notice which zones would be selected for verification and these would be safeguarded against illegal transfers between zones."

So advanced is the plan for our complete disarmament, which even contemplates house to house search and confiscation of private arms of citizens, that suggested zonal maps are in existence which show United Nations International Disarmament Force Zonal Inspection Bases.

In order to bring about the "proper psychological climate" referred to in the official publication we now refer to a "National Conference" conducted by the U. S. Office of Education, Dept. of Health, Welfare and Education.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/11/88 BY SP-1/Kay  
#446238

## THE PEACE CRUSADE TO ABOLISH AMERICA (Cont.)

The Conference was held March 26-28, 1962 at the Headquarters of the U. S. Office of Education. Present were 140 educational leaders, each one of whom was personally invited by Sterling M. McMurrin, the U. S. Commissioner of Education.

From the official government published report of the Conference, entitled "Education for Freedom and World Understanding," we find the following:

"Freedom of action has necessary limits but freedom of expression must not be denied even to those on the left and on the right, who are enemies of liberty." - Page 5. (You will note that those on the right have now become "enemies of liberty.")

"As a form of Utopian philosophy, Communism has venerable antecedents and a measure of appeal to the very optimistic and the very depressed. As the ideology of a small state it would probably come under censure only to the extent its procedures were tyrannical. So do the petty fascist and racist despotisms of today." - Page 8.

"Effective teaching about freedom rests upon confidence in freedom. Such threats to the integrity of teaching and learning as special loyalty oaths and disclaimer affidavits should be opposed." - Page 20.

"Continuing efforts must be made to assist present and coming school generations to understand American society, its merits and its limitations and its great potential for producing and accepting change within the framework of the world community." - Page 27.

The conditioning of American minds to accept disarmament and world government has been a project of Mental Health Research Institutes and behavioral scientists with the use of taxpayers' funds as in the case of the studies and seminars conducted at the University of Michigan.

In the first publication of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, Number One of Series One, released November 1961, we are clearly told what the Administration has planned for us.

"The goals of the United States are a world where there shall be a permanent state of general and complete disarmament under effective international control."

"A world where adjustment to change takes place in accordance with the principles of the United Nations."

"To seek the widest possible area of agreement at the earliest possible date and implement specific measures as soon as possible without waiting for agreement on the total program."

"A permanent international peace (police) force to be established within the United Nations and progressively strengthened so that during the third stage it shall be able effectively to deter or suppress any threat or use of force in violation of the purposes and principles of the United Nations."

If we recall what happened to Tshombe and Katanga - murder, robbery, rape, desecration of churches by United Nations troops - we can see what will be in store for us when the United Nations is given the power to enforce "World Peace through World Law."

Let us look at the background of some of the persons employed by the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency as staff personnel or official advisers. These are the people who are negotiating for our "complete and general disarmament," and for our country to have international United Nations Inspection Personnel and United Nations Peace Keeping (Police) Forces stationed at strategic points throughout our country.

William Chapman Foster, Director, Council on Foreign Relations.

John Jay McCloy, Chairman of the Advisory Committee, Council on Foreign Relations and trustee of the Ford Foundation.

Roger M. Blough, Adviser, Council on Foreign Relations and the Pilgrim Society.

Rev. Edward A. Conway, Adviser, Director of United World Federalists and a Sponsor of War-Peace Report.

John Cowles, Adviser, Council on Foreign Relations, sponsor of the American Relief Ship for Spain (Communist-front), and affiliated with the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and the Ford Foundation.

Robert A. Lovett, Adviser, affiliated with the Rockefeller and Carnegie Foundations.

Dean Anderson McGee, Adviser, National Council of the National Planning Association which prepared studies for the Communist-front Institute of Pacific Relations.

Ralph Emerson McGill, Adviser, Sponsor for the cited Communist front, Southern Conference for Human Welfare, was awarded a Rosenwald Fellowship for travel in Europe in 1937-38. The Rosenwald Fund became notorious for grants made to Communists.

George Meany, Adviser, was a sponsor for the National Council of Soviet-American Friendship (Page 1199, Appendix IX, Special Committee on Un-American Activities) cited by the Attorney General, the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee and the House Committee on Un-American Activities as a Communist-front. (Page 118, Guide to Subversive Organizations)



## THE PEACE ( ) USADE TO ABOLISH ( ) MERICA (Cont.)

This organization ran a big advertisement in the "N. Y. Times" November 15, 1963, seeking to promote "Universal and complete disarmament." The National Chairman is Rockwell Kent, a well known identified Communist.

James A. Perkins, Adviser, Carnegie Foundation, International City Managers Association, Council on Foreign Relations.

Herman Phleger, Adviser, Council on Foreign Relations.

Isador L. Rabi, Adviser, Council on Foreign Relations, was a consultant for the Fund for the Republic, and fellow of the Rockefeller-financed International Education Board.

The Second International Arms Control and Disarmament Symposium will be held at the University of Michigan on January 21-24, 1964. Among the topics at the sessions will be "Internal Constraints," "The Role of International Forces in Arms Control Agreements," "Communication with the Public on Arms Control and Disarmament," "Disarmament and Institutional Changes."

The Arms Control and Disarmament Agency works in close cooperation with the Department of State and the United Nations. The following high officials of the State Department and the United Nations are members of the Council on Foreign Relations, exposed in recent books by Mary Davidson, Phoebe and Kent Courtney and Dan Smoot as the "Invisible Government of the United States."

Dean Rusk, Secretary of State

George W. Ball, Under Secy. of State

George C. McGhee, Under Secy. of State

Edwin M. Martin, Asst. Secy. of State

Harlan Cleveland, Asst. Secy. of State

Phillips Talbot, Asst. Secy. of State

W. Averill Harriman, Asst. Secy. of State

Walt W. Rostow, Chmn. Policy Planning

Angier Biddle Duke, Chief of Protocol

George A. Morgan, Dir. For. Svc. Institute

Adlai Ewing Stevenson, Chief of U. S. Mission to the U. N.

Francis T. P. Plimpton, Rep. to U. N.

Charles W. Yost, Rep. to U. N. (to 12/63)

Jonathan B. Bingham, Rep. to U. N.

Charles P. Noyes, Counselor to U. S. Mission to the U. N.

Other members of the Council on Foreign Relations who were active in government affairs and whose traitorous activities are well known, were Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White. To outline the Communist-front affiliations of past and present members of this group of One-Worlders would take more space than we have available.

A reliable Washington contact has advised us that the Defense Department will make an

announcement around January 1, 1964, that the Air Force Intelligence Unit (A-2), the Army Counter-Intelligence Corps (C. I. C.) and the Navy Office of Naval Intelligence (O. N. I.) will be abolished by a merger into a new unit with a probable civilian head.

The Administration is moving at a rapid pace toward United Nations control of our Country without regard to the wishes of the people or Congress. Secret messages and letters are exchanged between Washington and Communist heads of state, funds and food are supplied to support Communist governments and keep them from collapsing until the world merger of the United States and U. S. S. R. can take place, for this is what World Government will be.

A new national propaganda campaign to make World Government seem more acceptable to Americans is being undertaken by Turn Toward Peace. This organization has offices in New York City (P. O. Box 401, New York 31, N. Y.), Washington, D. C. (245 Second St., N. E.) and California (1730 Grove St., Berkeley.)

Cooperating organizations are American Friends Service Committee, American Veterans Committee, Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters, Committee of Correspondence, Committee for Non-Violent Action, Committee for World Development and Disarmament, Fellowship of Reconciliation, S. A. N. E., Post War World Council, Students for a Democratic Society, Student Peace Union, War Resisters League, Womens International League for Peace and Freedom and many others.

Used as communicating organizations by Turn Toward Peace are the American Association for the United Nations, Americans for Democratic Action, Committee for Conscientious Objectors, International Union of Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers, National Association of Social Workers, and United Auto Worker

Heads of Turn Toward Peace are Norman Thomas, E. Raymond Wilson, Robert W. Gilmore, Sanford Gottlieb and Robert Pickus. Their program calls for repeal of the Connally Reservation, internationalizing the Panama Canal, U. S. financial help to establish a U. N. Police Force, U. S. support for Red China, inviting five thousand Soviet tourists to vacation in the United States at our expense, inviting one thousand Soviet teachers, journalists and jurists to lecture in the United States at our expense, doubling our financial support of all United Nations agencies such as W. H. O. and U. N. I. C. E. F., setting up inspection stations in the United States, underwriting the cost of a network of U. N. radio stations in the United States. The

## THE PEACE CRUSADE TO ABOLISH AMERICA (Cont.)

program of Turn Toward Peace calls for reaching the mass media, radio, T.V., editors, columnists, speakers, schools, students and involving local politicians.

Citizens are urged to write to their Congressmen by Turn Toward Peace and urge them to participate in "Members of Congress for World Peace through the Rule of Law." The Secretary of this group is ultra-liberal Rep. Robert W. Kastenmeier of Wisconsin ("Liberal Papers.") Others considered the right people to contact to bring about World Government under the U.N. are Pres. John F. Kennedy, Hon. Harlan Cleveland, Hon. Dean Rusk, Hon. William C. Foster, Hon. McGeorge Bundy and Paul Nitze.

Another fairly new group now swinging into high gear for an all-out campaign for World Government is the Council for a Livable World, Suite 301, Dupont Circle Building, Washington, D.C. This organization is made up mainly of college professors and has as co-chairmen William Doering of Yale and Leo Szilard of the University of Chicago. The President is Bernard T. Feld of M.I.T. Active in the group is James G. Patton, President of the National Farmers Union and Dr. Jerome Frank of Johns Hopkins.

The Council for a Livable World spends large sums of money to get men of its choosing elected to political office. They state they donated \$20,000.00 to the political campaign of George McGovern of S. Dakota, \$10,000.00 to another Senator and \$4,000.00 to a third and succeeded in having them elected. They are now putting on a campaign for donations, their goal being from two to four million dollars to "spend wisely" and as a result have a "profound effect on the composition and attitudes of Congress."

During the past two years we have made contact with hundreds of "Peace" organizations all over the world and secured copies of their literature outlining their programs and principles. Anyone examining the material would arrive at the conclusion that a master plan has been put into operation, with obedient followers carrying out the directives of the World Planners.

On January 4-7, 1963 there was held an International Conference at Somerville College, Oxford, England, with eleven United States representatives present and others from different countries. Out of the conference was formed the "International Confederation for Disarmament and Peace," mainly for better communications since they are all committed to disarmament and some form of World Government.

The One Worlders, the Communist conspirators and their friends and agents are all going into an all-out program to force our country into disarmament, World Government and occupation by U.N. Forces. This is the program of the Kennedy Administration and the United Front is here once again to bring it about.

Each country which was taken over by the Communist Conspiracy had some form of disarming, principally of the private citizens through the registration and then seizure of their arms. Since not many private citizens were armed in the first place, this was an easy task. In the United States, with the National Rifle Clubs and other Gun Clubs, the plan is for a house to house search to be carried out under the supervision of United Nations personnel operating from fifteen progressive zonal inspection bases.

Since the Constitution of the United States permits all citizens to possess arms and since any disarmament would be unconstitutional and illegal without first discarding our Constitution, our citizens must remember that the right to bear arms is one of the most important rights to be insisted upon in these days of demands for "rights."

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue and other back issues available - five for one dollar.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell, Editor of The Herald of Freedom, has been combatting Communism for twenty-five years. Formerly chief of a subversive activities bureau, formerly civilian intelligence investigator, he has been writing, lecturing and doing research on Communism since before World War II.

\*\*\*\*\*  
A new booklet by your Editor is now available. The title is "The Threat from Within," price one dollar. In it are discussed the activities of the many organizations, individual and government officials which have brought us to the Frontier of 1984. Knowledge of the Enemy Within will help us identify and combat the danger to our country.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y. GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook N.J., 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1. N. Y.

VOLUME IV, Number 10

December 20, 1963

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/14/98 BY SP-4/JS

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM WISHES ALL ITS FRIENDS A BLESSED CHRISTMAS. WE SHALL REMEMBER IN OUR PRAYERS ALL THOSE WHO ARE SUFFERING UNDER COMMUNIST TYRANNY AND ALL THOSE WHO ARE FIGHTING TO FREE THEM AND TO KEEP OUR COUNTRY FREE AS ONE NATION UNDER GOD.

"For many walk, of whom I have told you often and now tell you even weeping, that they are enemies of the cross of Christ. Their end is ruin, their god is the belly, their glory is in their shame, they mind the things of the earth. But our citizenship is in heaven from which also we eagerly await a Savior, our Lord Jesus Christ,"

Philippians, III, 18-20.

\* \*\* \*\*\* \*\*\*\*\*

## THE TROJAN HORSE IN AMERICA

The Fabian Society began in 1883 in England to develop and promote Socialism. By feigning respectability they are able to subvert society for revolutionary purposes. The Fabians aided the Russian Bolsheviks long before the Revolution in 1917. In 1907 the Fabians played host to Lenin and his Bolshevik followers. George Bernard Shaw sent the following message to his fellow members of the Fabian Society on the occasion of the Society's diamond jubilee in the fall of 1946: "The only message I have for the moment is that the Fabian Society, having made Russia a great Fabian state, has now to make Wallace succeed Franklin Roosevelt as President of the United States." (footnote page 126, "Henry Wallace" by Dwight Macdonald)

"It is obvious that without the Socialist-Keynesian-Fabian mass to hide in, and to recruit from, the international Communist machine, outside the Iron Curtain would collapse. Socialism has always given Communist forces the sanctuary and intellectual climate to keep them in operation." (from Studies by the Veritas Foundation composed of Harvard Alumni)

Americans, trying to combat Communism, are often puzzled by the activities of individuals who, while not Communists, have the same objectives, cooperate with the Communists and who show the identical dedication in attacking all who oppose the Communist Conspiracy. The fact is that the Fabian Socialists and the Communists are working together to bring about a Socialist America by moulding public opinion and otherwise influencing the domestic and foreign policies of our country. Congressman James B. Utt of California has correctly

stated, "You are governed more and more by people for whom you have never voted, for whom you never will vote, whom you have never seen and whom you cannot recall by your vote. --- This is a form of invisible government and can lead to the most oppressive type of tyranny."

Persons planted in government many years ago work quietly behind the scenes formulating policy, aided by a veritable army of advisers and consultants. The conspirators resort to the deliberate creation of situations which bring people in government, even in high office, under their control. This is accomplished by getting the victim involved in financial transactions which would be embarrassing if discussed, by the tempting promise of important federal appointments, and even by the use of carefully planned sex involvement.

In 1905 the construction of the trojan horse in America was begun in the form of the Intercollegiate Socialist Society. Rene A. Wormser, who was chief counsel of the Reece Committee of the 83rd Congress investigating tax-exempt foundations, quotes Aaron Sargent (consultant to the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee) testifying under oath: "The Intercollegiate Socialist Society is an offspring of the Fabian Movement." This Society was created under the direction of Jack London, Upton Sinclair and others for the purpose of active promotion of Socialism. It established branches in many major colleges and universities. Among the leaders developed were Bruce Bliven and Evan Clark. The name of the Intercollegiate Socialist Society was later changed to the League for Industrial Democracy. This organization is still in existence.

## THE TROJAN HORSE IN AMERICA (cont.)

The power of the Fabian Movement can be seen when we note those involved, while operating under other cover organizations. From the January 1932 monthly publication of the League for Industrial Democracy, p. 13, we read, "Six weeks ago Walter P. Reuther and a few more fighting pacifists of City College of Detroit organized a L. I. D. Chapter." From the L. I. D. news letter of June 1938 we find a list of speakers used by L. I. D. to lecture to college students at the L. I. D. Summer Schools. Among them were:

Joseph P. Lash, Amer. Student Union  
Herman Reissig, N. Amer. Comm. to Aid Spanish Democracy  
Rose Schneiderman, Womens Trade Union League  
William Pickens, N. A. A. C. P.

Corliss Lamont, Friends of Soviet Union  
Carl Ross, Young Communist League  
Roger Baldwin, A. C. L. U.

Early leaders in this Fabian Movement in the United States include James H. Robinson, W. E. B. DuBois, Harry F. Ward, Walter Lippman, Roger Baldwin, Felix Frankfurter, Jay Lovestone, Stuart Chase, Alexander Tractenberg, Ella Reeve (Mother) Bloor, Robert W. Dunn. Here we see a blend of Socialists, Civil Libertarians and hard core Communists.

When specific action is desired, the directive goes out through transmissions belts, the most important of which is the New York Times, and the various groups start to work.

## THE TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND

On June 17, 1915 at Independence Hall in Philadelphia, Pa. the League to Enforce the Peace (formerly the League for Peace) held a large meeting to inaugurate a national propaganda campaign. There was framed and officially adopted the "Declaration of Interdependence of Nations." (Sound familiar?) By February 1917 2,300 articles had appeared referring to the League in the U. S. press. One of the principal financiers of the League was Edward A. Filene. After World War I the League to Enforce the Peace became the League for Free Nations and its Chairman was James G. McDonald. Franklin D. Roosevelt, then Asst. Secy. of the Navy, when told that the principles of the League would violate the Constitution of the U. S. stated that the Constitution was a document "through which a team of horses could be driven on every page." (N. Y. Times, 3-2-19) By 1921 the League changed its name again to the Foreign Policy Association and began to lobby in behalf of Russia.

The Twentieth Century Fund was established in 1919 by Edward A. Filene, a wealthy Boston merchant who had an early interest in Communist Russia. He was affiliated with the American-Russian Chamber of Commerce which later became the American Society for Cultural Relations with Russia (a cited Communist front.) He was affiliated with the American Association for Labor Legislation, the Foreign Policy Association and in 1927 went to the Soviet Union with Communist-fronter Jerome Davis to make an "impartial" investigation of conditions and came back with glowingly favorable reports.

The Twentieth Century Fund maintains its headquarters at 41 East 70th St., New York, N. Y.

As of 1963 it has assets of twenty-five million dollars. The Fund conducts "studies" using teams of specially selected "experts," produces films, publishes books, pamphlets, charts, graphics, and a newsletter. The influence of its work is felt throughout our country and its findings and recommendations are "guides" for the Fabian Movement.

Studies undertaken by the Fund which have had an impact on our country include:  
Yugoslavia and the New Communism  
Economic Policy Making in Latin America  
Anti-trust Policies  
Strategy and Arms Control  
Arms Reduction Programs and Issues  
Tropical Africa  
Shaping the World Economy  
Discrimination in the South.

The Fund has a study in operation on South Asia under the direction of Gunnar Myrdal, the Swedish Socialist and pro-Communist whose writings influenced our Supreme Court in its School Integration Decision.

The Fund had its representatives present at the Disarmament Symposium held last year at the University of Michigan where plans were worked out for the complete and general disarmament of the United States, including the setting up of U. N. Inspection Bases and the disarming of individual United States citizens.

In progress is a study called "Economic Development and Manpower in the South" by Prof. James G. Maddox. His principal associate is Dr. E. E. Liebhaufsky who is "concentrating his attention on problems of racial discrimination."



## THE TWENTIETH CENTURY FUND (cont.)

Another research project under way is called "The Law and Discrimination", headed by Prof. Michael L. Sovern of Columbia Law School. Being studied and researched are "the different guises assumed by racial discrimination in employment relations and the law's response to them." Prof. Sovern's study is intended to cast a "new light on both the problems and the solutions."

Among the Officers and Directors of the Twentieth Century Fund are:

J. Robert Oppenheimer, Security risk who, according to Communist Party officials was "one of their own!" Herculean efforts are being made to make him acceptable to the American public, the latest being the personal presentation of the Fermi Award of \$50,000.00 to him by President Johnson. But does that make him any less of a security risk?

Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., presidential adviser who stated in a 1947 issue of "Partisan Review," "Liberalism rejected the absurd Christian myths of sin and damnation and believed that what shortcomings man might have were to be redeemed not by Jesus on the Cross but by the benevolent unfolding of history."

Bruce Bliven of the Foreign Policy Association, National Citizens Political Action Committee, who has over twenty-five Communist-front affiliations.

John Kenneth Galbraith, former Ambassador to India under Kennedy, who was associated with the National Citizens Political Action Committee, cited as a Communist-front.

Robert S. Lynd, former Columbia professor who shows a dedication to Communist causes that any Communist would be proud to call his own. He was active in the American Council on Soviet Relations and over twenty-five other Communist-fronts.

Evans Clark, has been a friend of the Soviets since their "noble experiment" began. He worked under the direction of Ludwig C.A.K. Martens, head of the Soviet Bureau in the United States. He is the husband of Freda Kirchwey of "The Nation."

James G. McDonald, mentioned previously as Chairman of the League for Free Nations is shown on page 1086 of the Special Committee on Un-American Activities Report of 1944 as an endorser for a Communist-front.

IS THIS THE FIRST OPEN STEP IN THE DRIVE TO ABOLISH CONGRESS ALTOGETHER?  
"ARE THERE NO LIMITS TO DECENCY?"

In fear and terror that President Johnson might have another heart attack and Speaker of the House, John W. McCormack, become the President of the United States, the forces have passed the word for a concerted drive to prevent this from happening. This would also clear the way for "their boy," Dean Rusk.

The Fund for years used as an economic adviser Dr. Wesley C. Mitchell who was affiliated with the National Council of Soviet American Friendship. His interest in the Communist Conspiracy caused him to become affiliated with over a dozen Communist-fronts.

The Fund not only promotes and aids Fabian-Socialist causes but has been operated by true friends of the Soviet Union and the Communist Conspiracy.

The Rusk Committee Report states, "The American Socialist Party has acknowledged at its meetings that it is atheistic; that about 99 per cent of its members are active atheists."

The "International Socialist Review" states "Religion spells death to Socialism just as Socialism to religion. The thinking Socialists are all freethinkers."

Through the indoctrination of college students and professors, through the years, the Fabians built a powerful force which penetrated into government, religion and the communications media. Working with the Communist Conspiracy they combine to resist any attempt to expose them. They influence groups and organizations and, at a given signal, will start a nation-wide campaign to promote or attack a person or project.

The Reece Committee investigating Tax-Exempt Foundations had this to say concerning the Twentieth Century Fund, "That several such persons (pro-Communists) should be actively and importantly associated with a public trust, Tax Exempt Foundations, spending millions of dollars in public money is, in our considered opinion, highly improper and exhibits an utter lack of responsibility by foundation trustees and directors in the discharge of their duties."

The Twentieth Century Fund lost its tax exemption from 1935 to 1939 because of certain propaganda activities. A full scale Congressional investigation of this and other tax-exempt foundations involved in political activities is long overdue.

Just as the wave of propaganda swept the country and the world that "hate groups of the Right" caused the murder of President Kennedy and that "all Americans are at fault" and not the Communist assassin, we now have a new campaign starting regarding the "Succession to the Presidency."

## ARE THERE NO LIMITS TO DECENCY? (cont.)

Newsweek Magazine, owned by the "liberal" Washington Post, in its December 16, 1963 issue stated, "While age is John McCormack's biggest drawback as the heir apparent to the presidency, some Washington liberals shudder" (we are sure they do) "about the vehemence of his anti-communism. Can the nation have as the nuclear button pusher a man who will make no accommodation with the Soviet Union?" They state further, "His close friendship with the Conservative Southerners angers Northern Liberals."

A carefully selected letter in the N. Y. Times of December 13th by Albert Kutzin of Huntington Station, suggests the President select a Vice President of his own choosing.

The New York Times went all out on Sunday, Dec. 15, 1963, with an article in the Magazine Section, its first Editorial and its first Letter to the Editor all propagandizing the subject that the Succession to the Presidency be changed. The article entitled, "The Muddled Problem of the Succession" by Richard B. Morris, Gouverneur Morris Professor of History at Columbia University, states that "History hadly supports the case for the Speaker as successor" -- as "the list (of Speakers) has numbered far more mediocrities than statesmen of exceptional gifts." Professor Morris feels that since we require a man with broad experience in international affairs, "it is fair to say that a Secretary of State is more likely to have that outlook than a Speaker." He even goes so far as to say that the President pro tem of the Senate might be involved in impeachment proceedings against a President and that would be a "tasteless business." We must wonder what a president would have to do these days to get himself impeached.

Prof. Morris delicately suggests that the "entire problem demands re-examination and justifies the appointment of a commission with power to bring in recommendations. To relieve both the Speaker and the President pro tem of the Senate of embarrassment it would perhaps be best for the President rather than Congress to appoint such a commission." How concerned he is about taste and embarrassment! Prof. Morris was the recipient of a Guggenheim Fellowship. Dr. Allen Moe of the Guggenheim Foundation, in testifying before the Cox Committee on Tax-Exempt Foundations, stated, "This Foundation made many regrettable grants, some of them to Communists."

Prof. Morris indicates the urgency of

doing something about this "muddled problem" in his final sentence. "We should act now. Perhaps time is running out."

The obvious desperation to keep Speaker John McCormack from possibly becoming President of the United States poses a question. Why? Could it be that he is known to be a sincere anti-Communist. Since we have just had a president murdered by a member of the Communist Conspiracy, we think the best insurance policy President Johnson could have is Speaker McCormack as the next in line for the job. But why the urgency when there is only a year to go before a new Vice President will be elected? Are the plans of the Conspiracy to be completed during this coming year, and therefore no chances may be taken of letting the wrong man throw a monkey wrench into them?

There will be "demands" and "studies" and "commissions" and radio and television will play their usual part in making the people feel that the succession to the Presidency must be changed. There really are no limits to decency when the trojan horse of the invisible government goes into action to impose its will upon a public which is educated to draw "the desired conclusions." Speaker McCormack is legally entitled to be next in line for the Presidency, he has earned it by serving the American people long and ably. Former President Eisenhower had less qualifications than and was almost as old as Speaker McCormack but he is now one of the first to trumpet the call to action to "reconsider" the chain of succession. This is a vitally important issue **PERHAPS TIME IS RUNNING OUT!!**

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for \$1.00 -  
\*\*\*\*\*

Frank A. Capell, Editor of The Herald of Freedom, has been combatting Communism for twenty-five years as an intelligence investigator, researcher, writer and lecturer. \*\*\*\*\*  
A new booklet by your Editor, entitled "The Threat from Within," is now available-price one dollar per copy.

\*\*\*\*\*

### **THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW**

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y. GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N.J., 469-2088.



~~1A44~~

1A44 - 1A61

1/3/64 → 9/15/64

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION  
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT Herald of Freedom

FILE NUMBER NY 100 - 148019

44. 2/4/64. January 3, 1964 issue of "The Herald of Freedom".
45. 2/4/64. Vol. 4 No. 5 10/11/63 issue of "The Herald of Freedom".
46. 2/4/64. 1/17/64 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Serial 64.
47. 2/14/64. 1/31/64 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Serial 70.
48. 3/3/64. 2/14/64 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Serial 70.
49. 2/9/64. Vol 10: Number 7 "The Herald of Freedom". Nov 6, 1963 6  
see per 71. mg.
50. 4/2/64. 3/13/64 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Serial 70.
51. 4/6/64. 2/28/64 edition of "The Herald of Freedom".  
See Serial 74. mg.
52. 4/30/64. 1 copy of "The Herald of Freedom". dtd 4/10/64  
See Serial 75. mg. (1 copy to Bureau)
53. 5/5/64. 2 copies of 4/24/64 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Serial 77. mg.
54. 5/20/64. 1 copy of "The Herald of Freedom".  
dtd 5/8/64. See Serial 79. mg.
55. 6/8/64. 1 copy of 3/25/64 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". (1 copy to Bureau). See Serial 80.
56. 7/2/64. 4/19/64 edition of "The Herald of Freedom".
57. 7/28/64. 1 copy "The Herald of Freedom".
58. 7/28/64. 1 copy "The Herald of Freedom".
59. 7/28/64. 1 copy "The Herald of Freedom".
60. 9/15/64. 1 copy of "The Herald of Freedom".  
dtd 8/28/65. mg.
61. 10/18/64. One copy of "The Herald of Freedom".

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/10/00 BY 60320

Pls. do not enter any  
exhibits in this section  
See 1A Supp. Vol 3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
2/4/64	
FBI - NEW YORK	



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME IV, Number 11

January 3, 1964

AMERICA CAN BE SAVED

As we start the New Year, the crucial year in the life of our country, let us resolve to save our American Republic no matter what the cost may be in personal sacrifice. The fever of "Liberalism" has reached its crisis and only the complete selfless devotion of her loyal citizens will save the rapidly weakening America from the ravages of the disease. In this issue we shall give you our recommendation for a Prescription which, if administered quickly, might prevent our country's death. Then the patient must be carefully nursed back to health through sleepless nights and prayerful days.

That we are fighting a conspiracy was recognized even by President Johnson when he was informed of the death of President Kennedy. At that moment his first words were: "... We don't know whether this is a worldwide conspiracy, whether they are after me as well as they were after President Kennedy, or whether they are after Speaker McCormack, or Senator Hayden." (the next two in line for the Presidency who are obviously not members of the Invisible Government) "We just don't know." These words were spoken to Malcolm Kilduff, Assistant White House Press Secretary, at Parkland Hospital, Dallas, Texas, on November 22, 1963. (N. Y. Times, 12/24/63) This statement shows the awareness of President Johnson of the persons the Conspiracy wants removed, thus leaving the Presidency open for one of "their boys."

That the chief weapons of this Conspiracy are blackmail and character assassination, used to kill off opposition, is also well known. We must neutralize these weapons. There is no one in the world so perfect that he has done no wrong, and this applies to our most respected citizens. The American people must make it known to those in Washington who are being pressured into acting against the dictates of their consciences that they will not turn against them because of some past misdeed or mistake, as long as they will work for the best interests of our country. The American citizens who are working privately on the "grass

roots" level to save our country must be accepted for what they are now doing, and the smears and character assassination which are always heaped upon anti-Communists must fall on deaf ears and fail in their purpose of causing doubts and dissention.

A report of a League for Industrial Democracy Conference, held at Camp Taminent, Forest Park, Pa., June 26-29, 1930, reveals open discussion of the use of blackmail to remove opposition. It states:

"One, Milton Abberachio from South Carolina, explained a method which he advocated for use by all L. I. D. units to combat the opposition being made to them. He stated that, aided by Upton Sinclair, the University of North Carolina L. I. D. chapter had made a careful research into the lives of the professors at that institution as a result of which, they now have data on several of the educators, including the librarian, which will be used to blackmail them into ceasing all opposition to the L. I. D."

Our nation and some of our leaders are in peril and President Johnson knows this. Our suggestion for a solution to the impending disasters would be the immediate appointment of J. Edgar Hoover as Attorney General of the United States, with instructions to do what has to be done, with the assurance that no interference from any quarter will be tolerated.

We shall now point out what might be expected to happen when the Attorney General of the U. S. is free to take legal action against the Communist Conspiracy. No such action has been taken since Attorney General Palmer cleaned out the plotting radicals with his raids from coast to coast in 1920. Unfortunately the underground apparatus instantly took the place of those who were deported or imprisoned but the progress of the Conspiracy was slowed down considerably.

A genuinely anti-Communist Attorney General would proceed against the Communist Conspiracy using all existing laws. Where new ones were needed, Congress would pass them without delay. Cases would be moved for immediate trial

## AMERICA CAN BE SAVED (cont.)

instead of being endlessly put off. Judith Coplar, the Communist spy responsible for many deaths, would be brought to trial under an indictment still pending. Communist conspirators might be put under \$100,000.00 bail as was (proven innocent and sane) General Edwin A. Walker, rather than the \$5,000.00 bail now on Gus Hall and Benjamin Davis, leaders of the Communist Party of the U. S. A.

Legislators would have no fear of voting according to their consciences and the wishes of their constituents for anyone endeavoring to pressure or blackmail them would be prosecuted. Knowing this, no further attempts would be made to improperly influence our legislators. There would be no more parties on yachts and in Washington "nests" given under the pretext of briefings or innocent social gatherings, at which incidents would occur (by design) which would later embarrass the legislators who attended.

Prostitutes working under Communist direction, such as Christine Keeler and Mandy Rice Davies, would not be allowed to come to the United States to entertain officials as they did for a ten day period, unknown to the American public. Nor would Communist or black-mail promoting call girl rings be allowed to ensnare public officials. Alicia Darr, Suzie Chang, Maria Novotny and a host of others of their ilk would be either deported immediately or prosecuted before they had an opportunity to involve any U. S. officials in their Communist inspired or directed sex activities.

State Department employees who had knowledge of treason, subversion, deceit and disaffection would know they could report such actions to the Attorney General and that the proper action would follow, instead of cover-ups as in the cases of Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, Amerasia and other treason cases. Patriots, like Otepka, Gen. McArthur and many others who have sacrificed their careers for loyalty to their country, would not be fired or removed because of their devotion to country. Nor would State Department officers be allowed to lie to cover up treasonous actions since these matters would be submitted to a federal grand jury.

Patriotic legislators would have no fear of being manipulated or pressured because of some inadvertent financial transaction, since those who attempted the blackmail would be the ones to be prosecuted and immunity could be granted for minor wrongdoing not habitually practiced.

Newspapers, wire services, radio and television would accurately report events and would not succumb to pressures, since they would know that any attempt to distort news and deceive the public might result in a grand jury making inquiry as to who was responsible and why.

The Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations would contain the names of all the Communist fronts and not just some of them---none have been added for years. Patriotic and anti-Communist organizations would be encouraged instead of vilified and attacked, unless they engaged in illegal or subversive programs, in which case they too would be put on the Attorney General's Subversive List. A so-called anti-Communist organization which might be given such treatment is the American Nazi Party.

The Civil Rights Division of the Attorney General's Office would concern itself with the civil rights of all citizens and not just one segment of the citizenry. Patriots harassed simply because they are against Communism would be afforded the same protection of the law now given to racial agitators. The Anti-trust Division would stop intimidating businessmen and would not need the three hundred lawyers now on its staff.

Security risks in government employ would have to resign or face investigation and exposure through hearings or trials. The definition of a security risk would include those who constantly make "mistakes" and "bad decisions" but always in favor of the Communists.

Aliens desiring residence in the United States would have to qualify properly and be subject to careful security checks. No aliens selected by Castro or other Communists would be permitted to enter the country. Castro selected 333 non-Cubans who were allowed to enter this country. Aliens would not be given special consideration for admission simply because they have rich relatives in the United States able to pay large fees to the law firms of certain Congressmen to introduce private bills to admit them, since this might involve conflict of interest investigations.

College professors and educators would be less likely to promote chapters of pro-Communist organizations in their schools and colleges and to spread their propaganda for fear of having to register as the agent of a Communist front or being exposed as one.



## AMERICA CAN BE SAVED (cont.)

The finances of the Communist Party and the Communist fronts would be made public, including the names of those who contribute to their support and what is done with the funds. This would cut down the flow of money for subversive purposes.

Persons with records of Communist front affiliations would be less likely to get Senate confirmation for federal appointments as public hearings would be held at which objections of private citizens would be heard and F.B.I. findings made known and put into the record rather than concealed. Accordingly we would not find Communist-fronters holding high government offices through quiet appointment and hasty approval. Homosexuals would be considered unfit for important government appointments also.

With Mr. Hoover as Attorney General, the files of the F.B.I. which contain much derogatory information on government employees would finally serve their purpose--to keep undesirables, security risks, homosexuals and degenerates out of the employ of the federal government. In the past such information has been passed over, covered up, but rarely used by the department heads to get rid of such characters and then only when a Congressional committee exposed the facts. It would surprise and shock most Americans to know how many people are working for our government, even in high places, who would resign quickly if they thought the truth might come out concerning their backgrounds. The personnel of the FBI would be less frustrated and the American public would get a square deal.

The American Civil Liberties Union would go out of business along with the Foreign Policy Association and the United World Federalists because with no pressures to worry about, Congressional Committees would investigate their activities thoroughly, expose the Communist front records of their leaders and the contributions and cooperation of innocent dupes would cease. Their true purposes, stripped of the high sounding "humanitarian" humbug, would not appeal to honest citizens.

Testimony taken at Executive Sessions of Congressional and Senate Investigating Committees in the past would be released, without regard to race, creed or color, financial status or present political importance. Racial agitators and Communist fronters in the so-called "civil rights" movement would take cover for fear of genuine exposure. They would be replaced by sincere Americans with decent

objectives which would inspire confidence and bring about true progress instead of chaos. Labor leaders would stop raiding the funds of unions for personal and political purposes for fear of exposure and prosecution and thus be unable to trade votes for favors and immunity from prosecution in some cases. Avaricious business owners would be unable to bribe union officials to negotiate contracts against the interests of employees particularly among the Puerto Ricans and other minority groups.

Advertisers would be unable to pressure communications media and newspapers to follow their orders to favor any political or religious group or discriminate against others (as was the case when Fred Schwarz was at first refused all radio and television time purchase in New York) for fear of prosecution for the restraint of trade or deprivation of civil rights.

The impact of a fearless, pro-American Attorney General would be felt in other government departments as well. Adam Yarmolinsky and his type would resign in a hurry lest his full background, associations and activities be made known. There would be no more muzzling of the military or demoralization of the armed forces since to impair the defenses of the U.S. would be a fit subject for grand jury and Congressional investigations.

With the backbone of the Communist Conspiracy broken, the Foundations would use their money for other than pro-Communist and One-World causes for fear of losing their tax exemptions, prosecution for fraud or, the greatest of all deterrents, exposure to public scrutiny.

Fabian Socialist legislators would be reluctant to promote their schemes any longer since an honest press would question their motives and trace the origin of their programs and a truly informed constituency would reject them come election time. There would evolve a true anti-Communist American government, with no more hypocrisy, double talk, deceit, accommodation and treason. The American people would support such a program wholeheartedly as they did President Kennedy's stand against Cuba and the Soviet Union in the "Cuban confrontation," short lived as it was.

The Communist Conspiracy, without the support it has been getting from the United States through food, drugs, money and every possible assistance that can be given without arousing the American public unduly, would be unable to continue its plan for world domi-

## AMERICA CAN BE SAVED (cont.)

nation. The billion humans suffering under Communist tyranny who look to the United States as the last hope of the world would take heart and move toward freedom. The people behind the Iron and Bamboo Curtains would revolt at the same time. Ninety-five per cent of the population of Soviet Russia itself are not Communists but are dominated and oppressed by the small minority of actual Communists in power.

All that is necessary to bring freedom to the world is for our government to be truly anti-Communist and to break the conspiracy here in this country. President Johnson can do this. He would go down in history as the greatest President our country ever had. He would be the man who freed the world from slavery - a truly great man, not the falsified public image of a cringing errand boy, following the orders of the usurpers. He would not need the Fabian-Socialists, the One-Worlders, the International Bankers, the Occults, the C. F. R., the Foundations, the Labor Bosses. He would have the American people who in gratitude would endorse him one and all. He would not need to follow the orders of the secret government to save himself from destruction. With a fearless and unhampered Attorney General and the American People behind him, he could accomplish what must be done to save the world from Communist domination.

If President Johnson were brave enough to take the necessary steps against the International Communist Conspiracy, there would be much opposition and even violence. If the Conspiracy can strike down the President of the United States, the lengths to which it will go to retain its hold on this country can be imagined. We are not so naive as to believe that if all known Communists were thrown into jail or deported, all would be well in this country and the world. That would really be a "simple solution" that Conservatives are accused of having for complicated problems. Taking necessary legal action against American Communists and Communist-fronters would just be the first step on the long road back from the brink of disaster.

1964 is the year that something must be done if Christianity and Freedom are to survive. If President Johnson will not do what he has in his power to do, then the American people will have to continue and intensify their struggle against the forces of evil with no official help and undoubtedly under much greater stress and persecution.

The weapon the American people have to use is more powerful than the atom bomb and more destructive to the forces of evil--Truth. The manner in which it may be used is stated in a new edition of a book called "Liberalism Is a Sin," written by a Spanish priest, Don Felix Sarda y Salvany, in 1886. The American edition has the Imprimatur of John J. Kain, Archbishop of St. Louis, dated June 30, 1899, and is entitled "What is Liberalism." On Pages 116-117 we read:

"In order to combat and discredit false ideas we must inspire contempt and horror in the hearts of the multitude for those who seek to seduce and debauch them. A disease is inseparable from the persons of the diseased.... They (ideas) are like the arrows and the balls which would hurt no one if they were not shot from the gun. It is the archer and the gunner to whom we should give our first attention..... It is therefore perfectly proper not only to discredit any book, journal or discourse of the enemy, but it is also proper, in certain cases, to even discredit his person; for in warfare, beyond question, the principal element is the person engaged... It is thus lawful, in certain cases to expose the infamy of a Liberal opponent, to bring his habits into contempt and drag his name in the mire.... The only restriction is not to employ a lie in the service of justice. This never. Under no pretext may we sully the truth."

President Johnson has received visits from and consulted with the leaders of the left, would it not be just and fair for him to at least give some consideration to the leaders of the so-called right? They are citizens of the country he now leads and wish only to see justice and truth prevail, with or without his help.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for \$1.00  
\*\*\*\*\*

Frank A. Capell, Editor of The Herald of Freedom, has been combatting Communism for twenty-five years as an intelligence investigator, researcher, writer and lecturer.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
A new booklet by your Editor, entitled "The Threat from Within," is now available-price one dollar per copy.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW  
is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD of  
FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street,  
Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$6.00 per  
year or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten  
Island, N. Y. GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook,  
N. J., 469-2088.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-12-91 BY SP4672/teg



# The Herald of Freedom

AND THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME IV, Number 5

October 11, 1963

## WEAKENING THE WILL TO RESIST

We are witnessing an era of moral decay and the loss of a sense of values on the part of some of our people. The International Communist Conspiracy advocates and promotes the "softening up process" which is designed to weaken the will to resist. The Supreme Court and many lower courts have decided in favor of what we used to know as downright filthy pornography.

The Administration is so busy promoting racial strife that it would not have time to give its attention to the moral degradation being promoted even if it wanted to. Almost every state has statutes under which these morality-destroying programs could be stopped as has the federal government.

Senator McCarthy found large numbers of homosexuals working in key positions in our State Department and in other sensitive spots. Before action could be taken at that time, hundreds resigned. We are back in this situation again. Only when it is too late do we learn the facts of some of the degenerates permitted to work in our government.

Two defectors to the Soviet Union are typical examples. Bernon F. Mitchell was a homosexual who posed for nude photos and had abnormal sex with animals. William H. Martin was friendly with known Communists and was sexually abnormal. This was known to many people for years, yet both were allowed to work for our top secret National Security Agency until they defected.

Investigations have disclosed that there have been "call girls" used regularly by the State Department. In fact parties have been held right in the offices of the State Department. A Call Girl Ring has been operating in the corridors of the atheistic United Nations.

So rotten is the sense of moral values that a group in the State Department headed by Harlan Cleveland is actually trying to get Alger Hiss back into government service. This and other shocking activities of the "boys" in the State Department in getting security risks into the State Department are being investigated by the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee.

In the Soviet Union intelligence agents are given special courses in how to use sex as a weapon in the involvement of women and homosexuals so that pressure can be brought to bear on them. Many persons in a legislative body have voted against the dictates of his conscience due to diabolical pressures. Diplomats are turned into traitors as a result of the evidence uncovered by the use of call girls, handsome men and homosexuals.

Those involved in these immoral activities develop a strange tolerance for things ordinarily classified as degeneracy, pornography, adultery, etc. Thus we see a new "liberal" interpretation of what is decent and what is immoral.

In an effort to widen the field of persons who can be blackmailed into treason into payment of money or involvement of others, fantastic programs of promoting degeneracy, immorality and indecency are going on almost wide open with the proper authorities, for the most part, discouraged or prevented from taking the necessary action to stop it.

We will discuss some of these programs on the following pages and give documentation from the literature of the organizations involved. They are not Communist per se but are developing the decadent atmosphere in which Communism flourishes. The American people themselves must combat them, the courts do

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-12-91 BY SP4bjk/Kag  
#406221

## ORGANIZED

Not long ago authorities in Essex County, N.J. conducted a raid on a private residence. In the raiding party were federal agents. The raid was conducted properly and legally. Found on the premises were huge quantities of photographs of males and females in nude degenerate sex poses, as well as letters, writings, etc. The investigation disclosed a sex club with members in many states, even in foreign countries. The members participated in every type of perversion. Among photos seized was one of a large crucifix showing a nude male in a position as if performing a degenerate sex act on the person of Christ. Communistic writings were also found.

In New Orleans Hubert Badeaux, formerly of the New Orleans Police Department Intelligence Unit, spent two years uncovering a huge ring consisting of the inner circle of a chain of nudist clubs, which promoted "wife-swapping" and homosexual activities. Because of the many important people involved, he was forced out of his job, but continued the investigation until the ring was exposed and legal action taken.

Under the guise of friendship clubs or "lonely hearts" columns, advertisements are placed by sex clubs, individuals or couples indicating their interests. Newspapers accepting such advertisements are Confidential Flash of Toronto, National Insider of Chicago, Justice Weekly of Toronto and others with national circulation in the United States. Many magazines also accept these advertisements.

The "clubs" accept listings according to type of sex activity or interest indicated, and lists of names are supplied to members or letters exchanged or forwarded. People exchange letters outlining their interests through these "clubs", photographs with the second letter, and then a meeting is arranged. Once a personal contact has been made, the novice is on the way to becoming an addition to the many thousands of unfortunate people being drawn into the cesspool of degradation. Among many of these people nudism is practiced indoors and photographs are usually taken during their activities. Preying on lonely people, bored married couples, those with latent abnormal tendencies, the circle grows.

(article continued on last page)

## DEGENERACY

Some of these organizations are:

Wilson Forwarders, 410 Park Pl., Ft. L.  
New Jersey  
Modelcraft Forwarders, P.O. Box 75,  
Cliffside Park, N.J.  
Contacts Unlimited, P.O. Box 975, Lorr  
California  
Paula Lake Club, 686 Queen St., E.,  
Toronto 8, Canada  
Radiant Service, P.O. Box 442, Annap  
Maryland  
Communique, 67 Aura Vista, Pacifica, C  
Identification Assn. International, Box 133  
Bethlehem, Pa.  
LeRoy Hill, Box 9, Village Station, N.Y.  
Variance, P.O. Box 9056, Ft. Lauderdale  
Florida

World Service, Box 689, Chicago 90, Ill  
Kings and Queens Gazette

Locate Bureau, 6098 Belmont Avenue, C  
incinnati, Ohio

A number of national associations of homosexuals exist. One of the best known is the Mattachine Society, Inc. of 1133 Broadway, New York, N.Y., which has members from coast to coast. They promote legislation, give legal advice and even employ a Washington lobbyist.

A national group of females only is known as "The Swingers" and attracts lesbians who are married or single for companionship and pairing up purposes. The Executive Director is a man, Ernest P. Thompson, 6731 East End Ave., Chicago 49, Ill. He uses P.O. Box 7082, Chicago, Ill. There are area presidents. A national directory lists members who pay dues of ten dollars per year.

The World Service sells lists of bright minded ladies or men - ladies wanting lady pen pals, the same for men, teen-age girl lists (age 14-20) with descriptions, teen-age boy lists (age 14 up), male models, impersonators. Each list is one dollar.

The Bandolier Press, P.O. Box 1, Chicago 90, Ill. sells lists of teen-agers and specifies that they have ten thousand teen-age boy or girl names and addresses and will make up a list "In your area." They state ages are from 14 to 19.

The Homosexual League of New York, P.O. Box 318, New York 9, N.Y., distributes packets of homosexual publications, supplies free speakers and will assist in



Below are photographic reproductions of some of the milder advertisements and literature of a few organizations which are conducive to immorality.

CONTACTS UNLIMITED

P.O. Box 975

Lompoc, California

Regardless of your interests or desires we can either put you in touch with someone to your liking or put someone else in touch with you that you will find interesting and enjoyable.

Lyle Stuart, publisher

225 Lafayette Street

New York 12, N. Y.

**HISTORY WILL ABSOLVE ME** by Fidel Castro. One of the great historical documents of modern times, written by the man who is probably the most controversial figure in the world today.

**SEX WITHOUT GUILT** by Albert Ellis, Ph.D. The nature of our sex code is such that countless men and women must fight a lonely battle against guilt for doing those sexual things which are neither harmful to themselves or to others. One purpose of this book is to help you understand sex guilt so that you may throw off its shackles. \$4.95

#### MODEL-CRAFT FORWARDERS

P.O. BOX 75, CLIFFSIDE PARK, NEW JERSEY

**THE "MARQUEIS SCHOOL"** - Paris vintage gentleman 39, rare connoisseur in the art of discipline, expert in the better unusual, wishes to hear from ladies interested to be disciplined in the refined French way. Age no barrier. NEW YORK-2310

**PROFESSIONAL MALE MODEL** - poses for portrait, costume, life, seeks new interesting contacts of all types. CALIFORNIA-2311

**DOMINATION vs SUBMISSION** - couple in 30's wish to meet other couples. Husband dominant, wife submissive. Only couples with similar relationship desired. Photo if possible, phone number a must. NEW YORK-2312

**PRETTY APPAREL** - Costume, fashion, baby-feminine clothing, all are interests of this interesting couple. They have organized a small publication on the subject. Replies to all. CALIFORNIA-2313

**RESTRAINTS** - "bondage" enthusiast desires very much to meet person who fills following requirements: creative intelligence, 21-35, good-looking, fairly well-established, for long-time arrangement. NEW JERSEY-2314

- COMMUNIQUE -

67 Aura Vista

Pacific, Calif.

#### CLUB

**UNIQUE, INTIMATE, UNUSUAL** for uninhibited couples & singles, any race. Exchange letters, photos, ideas with other members. You receive bit list names/addresses of people who share your interests. Act NOW. Membership fee \$1.00. List and details sent on same day membership fee is received. Please give description of yourself and tell us your interests.

#### PAULA LAKE PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE CLUB

686 QUEEN ST. EAST,  
TORONTO 8, ONTARIO,  
CANADA.

**FORMING CLUB** Western Penna and Eastern Ohio couple. Desire to meet ladies, couples to form club, presently believe THREE IS NOT A CROWD Wish to enlarge with discreet, better class of broadminded persons for intimate meetings. No single men, discipline or box numbers.

## "JUSTICE WEEKLY"

A weekly newspaper published every Monday by Daniels Publications, Penthouse Suite Two, 393 Bay Street, Toronto 2, Ontario, Canada. Subscription rates: \$6 per year in Canada; \$7.00 per year in the United States; \$7.50 per year in Great Britain and elsewhere.

**B-4589, Connecticut, USA** - Dominant woman, who prefers males of docile nature, desires to correspond with and meet other dominant women to assist in plans for a club in the New York City area. Prefer the cultured, executive type, professional or officer calibre women. Only females need apply.

**B-4590, Minnesota, US/** Planning big group of people interested in the sub of discipline at cottage Minnesota lake in. Want couples and single male and female - who interested in the sub. There will be swimming, dancing, sunbathing, photography and plenty of everything for everybody. broadminded people, v ed. Write immediately

#### CONFIDENTIAL FLASH

IT PAYS TO ADVERTISE IN  
CONFIDENTIAL FLASH

Address all mail to: **MARY MORGAN, 230 Adelaide St. West, Toronto Ontario, Canada. EM. 6-1836.**

#### SHARP COUPLE

Attractive couple, he tall and dark, she blonde and shapely, seek their type of people. Love life and have many interests. Photos exchanged. Conn. and N.Y. areas. CONN.-B121.

#### NICE PEOPLE

Nice couple, 37-40 would like to meet similar couples. Enjoy dancing, sun and swimming. Photo and phone. Write. Prefer northern Ohio. OHIO-B122

#### SOPHISTICATES

N.Y.C. area couple 32-30 attractive, own home, sophisticated, varied interests, wish to meet similar couple for friendship. Answer all letters. N.J.-B123

#### PHOTOGRAPHER'S MODEL

Beautiful young model, interested in sunbathing, etc., seeks other girls for friendship. All letters with photo will be answered. N.Y.-B124

#### SEEKS COLORED LADY

Divorced gentleman, white, age 41, distinguished looking, would like to meet attractive colored lady age 25-35. Photo area. Please please. PA-A336.

#### LADY FRIEND WANTED

Philadelphia area, Gentleman, 29, steady income, summer place, desire to meet ladies under 32 interested in swimming, boating, sunbathing travel. Photo and phone insure prompt reply. N.J.-A337.

#### INTERESTING LADY

White gentleman, 38, no ties wants to meet interesting lady. All races welcome. Photo and photo appreciated. ONT.-A338.

#### SEEKS FRIENDSHIP

Gentleman, white 46, seeks friendship of attractive, intelligent lady 20-45 in Conn. area. Race no barrier. Photo & phone number. Fee refunded. CONN.-A339.

#### SEEKS ORIENTAL GIRL

Cultivated young man, white, 38, nice appearance, seeks sincere, refined, attractive and graceful oriental girl for lasting friendship. Photo please. NYC area. N.Y.-A340.

## ( ) ORGANIZED DEGENERACY (cont.)

radio, TV or motion picture presentations "concerning homosexuals," also have tapes on "homosexual living and culture."

The East Coast Homophile Organizations sponsored by Daughters of Bilitis, New York Chapter, Janus Society of Delaware Valley (Philadelphia, Pa.) and the Mattachine Society held a Convention, August 31 to Sept. 1, 1963 at the Hotel Drake in Philadelphia, Pa. On Sept. 20, 1963 Dr. Albert Ellis spoke at Freedom House, New York, N.Y. for the Mattachine guests. The subject of his talk was "Sexual Freedom and Homosexuality - The Right to be Wrong."

Efforts are being made to convince the public (and the homosexuals themselves) that a homosexual functions normally except for his perversion and should not be persecuted for it. However, this is not true. The homosexual's personality is affected, making him a security risk.

While it is undoubtedly true that even sex club and degeneracy-promoting schemes is not necessarily run by a Communist, it is certain that they take advantage of such activities for securing blackmail material and have often created the interest in the subject through Communist-published pornographic books and so-called "scientific studies."

So many people are involved, including those in important positions, that almost nothing is done to suppress those responsible for promoting the destruction of the character and morals of many Americans. Only the demands of an aroused public for investigation can force action from intimidated officials.

There is still a difference between right and wrong in spite of a campaign to erase it. In the period of peril in which we are living acceptance of immoral, indecent, illegal and unconstitutional actions on the part of our citizens and officials will lead to the acceptance of tyranny.

### THE ORDER OF THE ILLUMINATI

In The Herald of Freedom, Vol. IV, Number 3, dated September 13, 1963, we wrote of the history of the Illuminati and of the incredible similarity of the writings and principles of Adam Weishaupt (destruction of existing governments and religion) to the beliefs of Karl Marx.

We stated that Dr. Reuben Swinburne Clymer of Quakertown, Pa. is the Supreme Grand Master of the Order and Temple of the Illuminati. On Saturday, October 5, 1963 Emerson Clymer, son of Dr. Clymer, called your Editor and requested a retraction which was refused since we stated then and now that the article is true. The only

error was in a telephone number listing.

Emerson Clymer states his father is World Head of the Order of the Illuminati, but that they do not agree with the principles of Adam Weishaupt; that the Illuminati is not a evil organization but a religious type group who train clergy in the "Church of the Illumination."

A man who claimed to be a follower of Dr. Clymer called your Editor "an agent of darkness" and said he would be reincarnated as someone else and will have a difficult life on earth when he is reborn.

Now we must wonder, are there two Illuminatis, a good one and a bad one?

October 1, 1963 Statement required by Act of October 23, 1962, Section 4369, Title 39, U.S. Code. The Herald of Freedom & Metropolitan Review is published every other Friday. Headquarters or business office, Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island, N.Y., 10305. Publisher, Frank A. Capell, Box 16-A, R.D.#1, Somerset, N.J. Editor, managing editor and owner, same name and address as publisher. No bondholders or mortgagees. The Herald of Freedom & Metropolitan Review carries no advertising.

Extra copies of this issue and most back issues available - five for one dollar. Sets of twenty-six different back issues - six dollars.

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months. Frank Capell, Ed.; Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. GI2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N.J. 469-2



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME IV, Number 12

January 17, 1964

## SCOPE OF SOVIET ACTIVITY IN THE U.S.

This was the title of a long series of hearings and reports made by the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee of the Senate Judiciary Committee. These hearings, together with the ones conducted by the same Committee on "Interlocking Subversion in Government Departments" and the "Institute of Pacific Relations," gave to those Americans interested a thorough and clear picture of the activities of Soviet agents, American Communists and others who acted as their agents, operating for years in our country, and the fantastic power they have been able to obtain.

The assassination of President Kennedy is shocking to all Americans and to the entire free world, but it is only the beginning of such acts of terror. In the confessions and trial of Soviet Intelligence Agent Bogdan Stashynsky (using the alias of Josef Lehmann) in Karlsruhe, Germany, for the murder of Ukrainian anti-Communist leaders, Dr. Lev Rebat and Stephan Bandera, valuable information was obtained.

Stashynsky, an admitted Soviet assassin, stated he had been studying English and, after one more Ukrainian murder, was to be sent to England or the United States. It was learned also that other Soviet agents were in training for assignments to murder anti-Communist leaders and officials in the United States and England.

It is a matter of record that on April 23, 1963, the West German government (Federal Republic of Germany) filed a formal diplomatic protest with the U. S. S. R. against the use of murderers and pointed out that such practices are contrary to International Law.

Stashynsky had married an East German girl, Inge Pohl, but was not allowed to do so until she had been sent to Moscow for investigation, study and testing. One of Stashynsky's co-criminals who has not yet been apprehended is Georgy Akentevich.

### COVER UPS -

Communists, Soviet agents and homosexual

ALL  
F. 10/12/98 #466238  
S. B. H. Cg

security risks have been protected and covered up in our government for almost thirty years in spite of repeated F. B. I. warning reports. Findings of Congressional Investigating Committees have shown that traitors and Soviet agents have remained in key spots in government, even in highest places, for as long as seven and eight years after the F. B. I. gave full reports of their activities to the department heads, to the Attorney General and even to the President of the United States, with no action being taken. On this subject we recommend "No Wonder We Are Losing" by Robert Morris, and "For The Skeptic" by Lyle Munson.

### SPECIAL INVESTIGATING COMMISSIONS -

There is no possibility that the Warren Commission will make the truth known to the American public, for this would lead to the exposure of thirty years of pro-Soviet activities and policies of too many people in high places in our government and in our country.

The Roberts Commission which was very similar to the Warren Commission was faced with an investigation of the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. They reported that Admiral Kimmel and General Short were negligent, which was completely untrue. Years later a Congressional Committee revealed that we had broken the Japanese code, that we had intercepted messages of the impending attack and the ships could have been at sea and the planes aloft, and 3,500 lives could have been saved.

Captain L. F. Stafford, U.S.N., who was in charge of security of Naval Communications swore that on Dec. 4, 1941, a warning of the impending Japanese attack was received in Washington, D. C., another on Dec. 6, 1941, and a final one three hours before the Japanese attack. President Roosevelt not only knew the attack was coming but had deliberately been provoking the Japanese into it.

Roosevelt, who had promised Americans "again and again and again" that their sons would not be sent to fight on foreign shores,

## SCOPE OF SOVIET ACTIVITY IN THE U.S.

could only fulfill his promise to Churchill to get America into the war if we were attacked and the public aroused into wanting war. The Roberts Commission had a job to do which was to protect Roosevelt by placing the blame elsewhere, namely on Kimmel and Short.

The Warren Commission has a job to do also and, like the Roberts Commission, will probably do it well. However, if the American public wants the truth they will have to get it through other means. This could be through the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee which has already given us more truthful accurate information on our enemy than any other source. Another way would be for patriotic newspaper publishers, columnists, anti-Communist publications and speakers to dig into the case and bring all the facts out into the open.

### THE ASSASSINATION -

The Mexican immigration inspector stationed at Nuevo Laredo made a report in which he advised that Lee H. Oswald, wearing a "sailor" type (or Marine) uniform, crossed from Texas to Mexico at his station in the company of another man and two women on September 26, 1963. After the assassination of President Kennedy the inspector gave this report to the American Consul at Nuevo Laredo and he in turn forwarded it to the U.S. Embassy in Mexico City. The report, unless it has been disposed of, should be in the files of the State Department at present. The name of the Mexican immigration official who made the report is Raul Luebano.

When Lee H. Oswald visited the Cuban Consulate in Mexico City on September 27, 1963, he had a conversation with Castro Consul, Eusabia Azcue, who was recalled to Havana shortly afterward. After the assassination, when Mexican security officers visited the Cuban Consulate to seek information about Oswald, the Castro officials at the Consulate became very indignant and sent word to Havana. Castro officials in Havana were so disturbed that they threatened to break off diplomatic relations with Mexico unless the inquiries stopped.

At the time Lee H. Oswald first applied for a passport to go to the Soviet Union he was still in the Marine Corps. In filling out his application at Los Angeles, California, passport office he listed his occupation as shipping export agent, which was false. He received his passport the day before his discharge from the

Marines on September 10, 1959.

After he had renounced the United States, stayed in the Soviet Union two and one-half years and married the daughter of a colonel in the Soviet Intelligence, he was given a passport to come back to the United States along with his Communist wife and their child. He was advanced \$435.71 by the U.S. Embassy and the U.S. officials in Moscow issued the new passport on order from the State Department in Washington, D.C. On June 24, 1963, he applied for a passport at New Orleans, stating he was a photographer and was going to visit Poland and the Soviet Union among other places. In spite of all that was known about him, a new passport was issued within twenty-four hours. This was done by order of and under the authority of Abba Schwartz, head of the Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs of the State Department. Within minutes after the word was received of the arrest of Oswald for the assassination of the President, Abba Schwartz was seen hurrying to remove the file on Lee H. Oswald. Schwartz has a very interesting background aside from the Oswald case.

Lee H. Oswald had been corresponding with Communist Party Headquarters, 23 West 26th Street, New York, N.Y. His correspondent was Arnold Johnson, an official of the Communist Party at the national level. In the last letter written by Johnson to Lee H. Oswald there appeared the following instructions: "STAY IN DALLAS - STAY WITH IT."

On November 29, 1963, the Munich, Germany newspaper "Deutsche National Zeitung" printed the following, which (translated into English) reads: "The murderer of Kennedy made an attempt on U.S. General Walker's life early in the summer when General Walker was sitting in his study. The bullet missed Walker's head only by inches. Oswald was seized, but the following investigation - as it was reported to us - was stopped by U.S. General Attorney Robert Kennedy. In the case that Oswald would have been investigated, he eventually would have been imprisoned for many years and so he would not have been able to commit the murder of John F. Kennedy, the brother of Robert Kennedy."

Jack Leon Rubenstein, alias Jack Ruby, the murderer of Lee H. Oswald, was a notorious character who has been close to several people in Chicago who were murdered and to a big time narcotics distributor. He was involved in mad rackets, including striptease "joints" and pornography and has had contacts in Havana. Rubenstein visited Havana within the past year in violation



## SCOPE OF SOVIET ACTIVITY IN THE U.S.

of State Department regulations. While there, he visited his friend Praskin who owns and operates a novelty store on the Prado in Havana across the street from the Hotel Seville. Praskin is a known long-time Castro collaborator. He is a native Cuban married to an American girl. Praskin is involved in strip tease and party girls as a side line. The above information was received from Havana by one of the best informed men in the United States on Soviet and Castro intelligence operations.

Another person more deeply involved in the Oswald case than an unusually protective press would have us believe is Mrs. Ruth Payne. She is the former Ruth Hyde, a 1955 graduate of Antioch College, well known for its left-wing graduates. She studied Russian summers at Middlebury College in Vermont and did post graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania. She is an "ultra-liberal" who associates with an intellectual group of scientific people who have a strong interest in the Soviet Union. She married Michael R. Payne, from whom she is separated. He is an engineer who is related to the wealthy and socially prominent Forbes family of Boston, Mass. He too is an "ultra-liberal" and has been a member of the American Civil Liberties Union in Dallas for a long time.

Mrs. Payne, with whom the Oswalds were living at the time of the assassination, was the one who called the Book Repository to secure the job for Oswald. She is the one who called John Abt, the Communist lawyer, for Oswald. Although Mrs. Oswald admitted seeing the rifle on the Payne property the night before the assassination and noticing that it was gone on the morning of the assassination, Mrs. Payne insists she did not even know of the existence of the rifle or its presence on her property. Her statements to reporters have been contradictory and even ridiculous. She claimed to have sold blood to pay for Mrs. Oswald's hospital bill when Mrs. Oswald was actually a charity patient. Mrs. Payne's unusual interest in and her close association with the Oswalds may not be as unimportant in the case as we are asked to believe.

There was much publicity about Mrs. Oswald (a Communist and daughter of an important Soviet Intelligence official) having her baby secretly baptized by "Father Dimitri," Pastor of St. Serafin's Eastern Orthodox Church of Dallas, Texas. Her attendance at Christmas Mass was also well publicized. What was not well publicized was the real

name of "Father Dimitri," the Pastor of the Russian Church. He is the Rev. Robert Frank Royster, an American born ordained Baptist minister, the son of Paul Freeman Royster, who was for many years Assistant Federal Highway Administrator in the Department of Commerce in Washington, D. C.

## TEXAS, STRONGHOLD OF REACTION OR RADICALISM? -

On December 27, 1963, the Attorney General of Texas, together with two assistants and several peace officers, armed with warrants for arrest and search, raided the home of John W. Stanford, age 39, Secretary of the Communist Party of Texas and District Organizer. They seized 2,000 documents, letters, books, etc. and, although Texas supposedly has only about five hundred Communist Party members, a confidential list of ten thousand names and addresses of contacts. These are the Communist Party members, sympathizers and fellow-travelers in the state of Texas, denounced as the stronghold of reaction. If the ratio of a supposed 500 to an actual 10,000 is applied to the rest of the country, the strength of the Communist Party is much greater than we are led to believe. There really is a threat from within.

## SEN. JOE MC CARTHY, PATRIOT -

Senator Joseph McCarthy was close to the exposure of the true conspirators when they decided to go "all out" after him, and a study of the whole attack on McCarthy will reveal the power and forces behind the Conspiracy.

Proud of the part it played in destroying Senator McCarthy is the National Committee for an Effective Congress, 200 East 42 St., New York, N. Y., with a Washington, D. C. office as well. To use their own words, "We received numerous requests from members of Congress... to compile material and organize research data... We retained both volunteer and paid counsel and provided such material as was requested."

The main objective of this group is to get elected left-wing members of Congress and to defeat Conservatives and anti-Communists. Among those they have endorsed and supported for election are: Mike Mansfield, Clifford P. Case, Stuart Symington, Henry M. Jackson, John S. Cooper, Hugh Scott, Frank Church, Pat Douglas, Wayne Morse AND Hubert Humphrey

Their advisers and policy makers have included such "notables" as James Roosevelt, arch enemy of those who expose Communism;

## SCOPE OF SOVIET ACTIVITY IN THE U.S.

Prof. Stringfellow Barr, who has been affiliated with more Communist-fronts than Gus Hall; Evans Clark of the Fabian Socialist, pro-Communist Twentieth Century Fund; Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. who will one day be called to account by the American people; John Hamilton Combs, the left-wing radio commentator; and Arthur Goldsmith, a top man behind the scenes who has recently moved from his Waldorf Towers apartment to quarters near the U.N.

Gen. Telford Taylor, U.S. prosecutor at the infamous Nuremburg Trials and a member of this Committee, in a speech on May 16, 1954, in the Bronx, N.Y., referred to those who were trying to help Senator McCarthy expose the Conspiracy as a "felonious and traitorous network." Time will tell who are the members of the "felonious and traitorous network" for it does exist, but Telford Taylor was trying to focus the light on patriots instead of on the actual traitors, a common practice over the years. Even George Washington warned of it in his Farewell Address. Just so now the attempt is being made to tie in patriots with the murder of the President by Lee H. Oswald, the tool of the International Communist Conspiracy.

### THE HOUR GROWS LATE -

The Conspiracy has made great progress and is using every weapon possible, including the blackmailing and pressuring of legislators and government officials, many at the highest levels. Since most of those involved are themselves guilty of offenses and activities far more serious than those they pressure and blackmail, it is time to reverse the process and start to expose those who are doing these evil things.

There are many patriotic people working in close cooperation with the Herald of Freedom who have supplied us with a vast amount of information involving many people. We hope it will not be necessary to use it all and, in fact, wish it would be possible to do what must be done to turn the tide of revolution without using any of it. However, the situation is now so grave and the conspiracy so far advanced that, unless those responsible for what has been going on are exposed, it will succeed in its design for world conquest.

Our plan is to expose those exerting the pressures and assist those being pressured. There are many dedicated Americans, in the investigational, military, legal, newspaper, educational and governmental fields, available

to help in this undertaking. Steps have been taken to place all the material concerning exposures in the hands of several other individuals who have agreed to make public, under certain circumstances, all the information, even that which we would have been reluctant to publish. So, in the event attempts are made to prevent the Herald of Freedom from publishing the facts which we feel are necessary to start the ball rolling to return our government to honest American hands, these attacks will be the signal to release all information, all facts which are based on confidential investigations and reports.

Information has been received by your Editor from a most reliable source, who in turn received it from within the Conspiracy that a plan is being formulated and will soon be put into action to destroy the Herald of Freedom and its Editor. It will follow the usual plan of an organized campaign of vilification, harassment and personal attacks. The names of those involved have been recorded.

There are many patriotic Americans who are working for the preservation of our country. They must be protected and supported as the Conspiracy tries to discredit and destroy them one by one. The Anti-Communists must not bicker and must be tolerant of each other's shortcomings. The enemy has already done this. The Communists, the Fabian Socialists, the One-Worlders, the Pacifists, the Occult Religion-Destroyers are all united in a cooperative drive for the Last Act before the curtain falls. When it rises again, what used to be America will be a province in the new World Republic as the Conspiracy ushers in the "New Order" it has worked for so long.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for \$1.00  
\*\*\*\*\*

Frank A. Capell, Editor of The Herald of Freedom, has been combatting Communism for twenty-five years as an intelligence investigator, researcher, writer and lecturer.

\*\*\*\*\*  
A new booklet by your Editor, entitled "The Threat from Within," is now available - price one dollar per copy.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y. GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N.J., 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME IV, Number 13

January 31, 1964

## ARTHUR MEIER SCHLESINGER, JR.

One of the most important individuals who has been active in promoting a socialist government which will pave the way for a Soviet America is former professor, Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

Born at Columbus, Ohio, on Oct. 15, 1917, he is the son of Arthur Meier Schlesinger, Sr. and the former Elizabeth Bancroft. He grew up in a household which nurtured his interest in socialism. His father, son of Bernhard and Katherine Feurle Schlesinger, was a History Professor at Ohio State University, the University of Iowa and Harvard University, and a visiting Professor at the University of London and the University of Edinburgh.

Arthur M. Schlesinger, Sr. became interested in socialist causes early in life, and affiliated himself with a number of organizations which were set up to aid the Communist Conspiracy in America. The House Committee on Un-American Activities, while Martin Dies was chairman, documented that Arthur Schlesinger, Sr. was affiliated with the following organizations which were Communist-fronts:

- National Citizens Political Action Committee
- American Committee for Democracy and Intellectual Freedom
- American Friends of Spanish Democracy
- American Student Union
- National Emergency Conference for Democratic Rights
- National Federation for Constitutional Liberties

Details of these and other pro-Communist connections are documented on pages 363-4-5 of the Reese Committee on Tax Exempt Foundations, dated December 16, 1954.

Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. received his A. B. Degree from Harvard in 1938, studied at Cambridge in England from 1938 to 1939 under a Henry Fellowship, and received a Doctorate in Literature from Muhlenberg College in 1950. On August 10, 1940 he married Marion Cannon.

He was employed by the Office of War Information (O. W. I.) during 1942-3, and by the Office of Strategic Services (O. S. S.) from 1943 to 1945. During a portion of 1945 he was in the U. S. Army. In 1946 he became affiliated with Harvard as Associate Professor of History, had a Guggenheim Fellowship, and in 1954 was made a full Professor. On the side he was a consultant for the Economic Cooperation Administration in 1948, and for the Mutual Security Administration in 1951-2.

During the two election campaigns of Adlai Stevenson in 1952 and 1956, Arthur Schlesinger Jr. was an important staff assistant and adviser. He and Stevenson are good friends and share many similar views. Stevenson, as Chief of the U. S. Mission to the U. N., is a State Department official. There are aspects of Stevenson's divorce case which should be part of his security file, as well as other information we documented and known to a number of patriotic Americans.

In 1947 Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. wrote in great detail of the desirability of a Socialist America, and as late as 1962 reaffirmed his views to columnist Henry J. Taylor. In 1949 he wrote in the December 11th issue of the New York Times (page 3), "I happen to believe that the Communist Party should be granted freedom of political action and that Communists should be allowed to teach in universities so long as do not disqualify themselves by intellectual distortion in the classroom." (Communists are dedicated disciples who promote the doctrine atheistic Marxism in and out of the classroom and Schlesinger knows it.)

Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. wrote some very disparaging remarks about Christianity and the "myth" of Christ on the Cross. Records show he had deserted the faith of his father, which is listed as "Congregational" and considers himself a "Unitarian." His "liberalism" rejects sin and damnation and looks to the redemption

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 01/21/08 BY SP-4/STG  
#44228

ARTHUR MEIER SCHLESINGER, JR.

of man by the "benevolent unfolding of history."

Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. is one of the earliest members of the left-wing Americans for Democratic Action (A. D. A.) and became its National Chairman. His father has been Massachusetts State Chairman. This organization claims to be anti-Communist, yet a long list of its officers, directors, advisers, members and supporters have affiliated themselves with cited Communist-fronts through the years. The A. D. A. Statement of Principles and recommended programs too often agree with the official Communist Party Line. They want Red China in the U. N. and would like to see the House Committee on Un-American Activities abolished. In fact, they prepared and distributed huge quantities of a booklet specially prepared by them to discredit the film "Operation Abolition" and the H. C. U. A. This booklet was used as a manual by left-wing beatnik hecklers to disrupt showings of the film.

Other A. D. A. people active in the conduct of government activities today are Adlai Stevenson, James Loeb, Jr., (former Ambassador to Peru who tried to get a left-wing government in power there, but failed and had to get out), Hubert Humphrey, Wayne Morse, Walter Reuther, Chester Bowles and the Roosevelt Boys, James and F. D. R., Jr. On the A. D. A. Honor Role for their votes are Jacob Javits, Emanuel Celler, Victor Anfuso (gun registration attempt), Abraham Multer, John J. Rooney, Adam Clayton Powell, Leonard Farbstein. These people have much in common to be detailed another time.

Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. is a friend of Supreme Court Justice Arthur Goldberg. They are both A. D. A. and L. I. D. (League for Industrial Democracy) men. Goldberg was affiliated with a number of Communist-fronts and in fact was president of one, the National Lawyers Guild, in Chicago.

The League for Industrial Democracy, which is the Fabian Socialist Movement in the U. S. is directed and financed through the Twentieth Century Fund. One of the key people directing their policy is Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. Back in 1951 when the L. I. D. had its 45th Anniversary Celebration, one of the sponsors along with Schlesinger, was Roger Baldwin who swore it is perfectly all right to advocate murder and the overthrow of our government by force and violence and whose list of Communist-front affiliations is hard to match. Another sponsor was Algernon Black, a top man in the Ethical Cul-

ture Movement, described by a Rabbi as being made up, among others, of a great number of Jews who have renounced the faith of their fathers.

Another organization with which Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. has been associated is the Inter-American Association for Democracy and Freedom. He helped found this left-wing propaganda outfit at a meeting in Havana from May 12 to 14, 1950. Among those participating were Romulo Betancourt, top agent of the Kremlin in Latin America; Dr. Raul Roa of Cuba, now Castro's man in the U. N.; Juan Bosch of the Dominican Republic who was recently thrown out by the military just before he was able to complete the Communist take-over; Jose Figueres; Raul Leoni, Betancourt's man; Salvador Allende, pro-Communist Chilean; and several other Latin American "leftists." Some of the Americans participating were James Loeb, Jr., Roger Baldwin, Waldo Frank, Clarence Senior, Norman Thomas, Frances Grant, and Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr.

In 1960 at a meeting in Caracas, Venezuela the Inter-American Association for Democracy and Freedom presented a "Distinguished Service Award" to Herbert Matthews of the New York Times, who can claim equal credit with the Soviets for putting Castro in power and building a Communist fortress ninety miles from our shores. Herbert Matthews had received another such award from the Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade who fought for the Communists in Spain. Here his propaganda was not so successful but at least he got an award for trying. Matthews received a promotion from reporter to editorial writer on the New York Times and has been visiting Cuba and his friend Fidel with a passport approved by Abba Schwartz.

The Inter-American Association for Democracy and Freedom has its headquarters in the Wendell Willkie Building in New York City and is run by Frances Grant, who for twelve years was assistant to Nicholas Roerich, a member of the Illuminati who influenced President Roosevelt, Henry Wallace, Congresswoman Bloom and many other important persons. Roerich had an occult organization with side diversions on Riverside Drive in New York City. Miss Grant has a record of affiliation with organizations cited by the Attorney General of the U. S. (at a time when they were being cited.) Miss Grant is very influential in the State Department and Latin America.



Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. is an important figure in another influential organization. This is the National Committee for an Effective Congress which finances and supports left-wing candidates for public office behind the scenes, and works to eliminate conservatives. They put up the money, hired and paid lawyers, investigators, researchers and in fact engineered the censure in the U. S. Senate of Senator Joseph McCarthy, as a lesson and warning to those who dare to oppose Communism. But J. Edgar Hoover said he was proud to call Sen. McCarthy his friend, and informed Americans today look upon Sen. McCarthy as a patriot who sacrificed his life for his country. Sen. Flanders who read the long speech prepared for him asking for the censure had not even read it. He spent the night before being entertained in a Washington, D. C. hotel in a manner which has since come into vogue in the capitol and is used for the same sinister purposes.

Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. has been an adviser for the American Committee for Africa which has been supporting Holden Roberto, a Communist leader of a revolutionary group operating out of Leopoldville in the Congo, making raids into Angola with the secret approval of the U. S. and the U. N. On these raids whites and blacks are raped and tortured and murdered, their bodies often hacked to pieces. Roberto admits these atrocities but says it is necessary. Roberto has been in the U. S. many times, even toured our country under the auspices of the American Committee for Africa and Martin Luther King. Roberto formerly sneaked in with fake passports until he was advised we were supporting him. His revolutionary forces are trained by Ben Bella's Communist guerilla experts. Roberto was a close friend of the late Communist Patrice Lumumba.

To those Americans who have been wondering about the odd assortment of individuals invited to the White House in the past year or two we pass along the fact that Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. prepared the list which scandalized the public most of all. This was in May, 1962, and invited to the White House were James Baldwin who publicly accused the FBI of wanting to castrate him; Linus Pauling who was identified as a Communist by Louis Budenz; J. Robert Oppenheimer whose lies and deceit caused him to be officially declared a security risk under one administration but who received an award of \$50,000.00 and a medal under the present one; Mrs. Gerard Piel, a cigar-smoking quipster, who as a law partner of Communist Frank Donner, helped him write

"The Un-Americans," a vicious attack on the House Committee on Un-American Activities (her husband is the publisher of the "Scientific American"); Pearl Buck who has helped at least half a dozen Communist-fronts with her name as sponsor; Frederick March who has a long list of Communist-front affiliations. Sen. Mundt, when he looked over the list of guests, was heard to comment, "I wonder how long it will be before Alger Hiss will be on the guest list."

In 1962 the West German "Hamburg Bidszeitung" exposed an American program for the recognition of Communist East Germany and the legal acceptance of Soviet control of the Captive Nations. The actual engineers of this plan were Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. and Walt Whitman Rostow.

Schlesinger, aided by W. W. Rostow and Richard N. Goodwin, was responsible for the failure of the United States to secure support of the Organization of American States against Castro in a really effective way. Goodwin will be remembered as the young "diplomat" who embarrassed and shocked the American public when, at a conference in Uruguay in 1961, he entered into a long private conversation with Argentine Communist Che Guevara assigned by Moscow to work with Castro and help direct the take-over of Cuba by the Communists. Schlesinger and Goodwin are credited with having been the "behind-the-scenes" advisers for the ill-fated Bay of Pigs Invasion fiasco, where everything went wrong to an almost ridiculous extent.

Schlesinger and Rostow have played an important part in getting put into action the plans and programs of the enemies of a Free America. W. W. Rostow is named after the poet, Walt Whitman, who is praised as a nicer type homosexual in the book, "The Homosexual in America" by Donald Webster Cory on pages 49, 152, 156 and 158. Rostow's brother, Eugene Debs Rostow, who is named after the Socialist leader, has a file in an official intelligence agency indicating that his views are much farther to the left than the Socialist after whom he was named.

Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. is quoted in a publication of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee entitled "Scope of Soviet Activity in the U. S.," Part 43, pages 3016-3022. This was the hearing on Jacob Javits in which sworn testimony was introduced that Javits got his start in politics through the Communist Party. Schlesinger is quoted as writing, "For better or worse, the Communist Party is here to stay."

ARTHUR MEIER SCHLESINGER, JR.

--"A real revolutionary party in this country might be a good thing." ---"The Communist Party is no menace to the Right in the U.S."

Schlesinger has the liberal dread of "witch hunts" and in 1953, as Co-chairman of A. D. A., he formally protested Attorney General Brownell's charge that Harry Dexter White was a Soviet agent secretly shaping U.S. policy in a key Treasury post. With such concern for this Soviet agent, if Mr. Schlesinger continues to select White House guests, he may include the name of Harry Dexter White one of these days as White is reported very much alive and living in Switzerland, in spite of his much publicized "suicide."

The New York Post is about as left-wing and ultra liberal a newspaper as it is possible to publish without winding up listed in the Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications. During the year 1949 Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. was a columnist for this paper which is edited by James Wechsler. Mr. Wechsler likes to be known as a liberal but the Dies Committee Appendix IX shows him having fourteen affiliations with Communist-fronts, including writing for several of their publications. Schlesinger, Jr. and Wechsler have much in common including a hatred for the late Sen. McCarthy and Congressional investigating Committees (the ones investigating Communists, that is.) Other left-wing publications to which Mr. Schlesinger has contributed are the Partisan Review and the Nation whose editor, Carey McWilliams, has supported Communist causes for years.

Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. has been very cautious in his open association with Communist activities. He did, however, affiliate himself with a Socialist-oriented organization, The National Consumers League, which was supported by the pro-Communist Garland Fund. Its sponsors included many Communist-fronters such as John Haynes Holmes, Dr. Alice Hamilton, Mrs. J. Bor-den Harriman, Mary E. Wooley.

However, Mr. Schlesinger, as an "eminent historian" is much more effective in promoting socialist plans than a well-known Communist-fronter could be. His three-volume "history" of the Roosevelt Years is a glorification of the treacherous planting of the seeds of socialism in the United States. It is as much objective history as William L. Shirer's "history" of the Third Reich, which he himself, in a quickly cor-

rected slip in a television interview, called his "attack" on Hitler. In writing these "histories" which are slanted to please the powers that be, one an attack on the villain and the other praise for the hero, both men were given access to highly confidential material.

With the advent of the Kennedy Administration, Mr. Schlesinger has been able to exert his influence directly, as adviser to the president, instead of indirectly as previous. He has been able to work with his old friend in many cases the same ones who worked with Alger Hiss and Harry Dexter White and attend meetings with them at the Lambertville Hotel in New Jersey.

In the Congressional Record of Sept. 26, 1954, Schlesinger's plans for promoting a socialist government in our country were well described by Congressman John Rousselot as a "blueprint for turning the people of the United States over to a monolithic socialist Fascist-Marxist type of tyranny." Congressman Rousselot stated further: "You will see how far this country has advanced under the guidance of such men as this former Harvard professor and you can see how much further it will advance, if we do not guard ourselves against and become aware of the machinations of such people as Mr. Schlesinger and his prototypes."

As we have stated previously, one day Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. will be called to account by the American people.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar  
\*\*\*\*\*

HELP FIGHT THE CONSPIRACY!  
EACH ONE TEACH ONE!

For documented facts with which to awaken uninformed, read "The Threat From Within" new booklet by your Editor, price one dollar  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Conspiracy for twenty-five years on all levels, officially and unofficially.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW  
is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y. GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook N. J., 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 1

February 14, 1964

## THE COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY U.S.A., 1964

"The number of concealed Communists is high. They vary in degree of concealment. Some are concealed from the public and are not openly identified as Communists. Others are concealed even from the membership, and a few are so deeply hidden that only top leaders know their identity. Usually the more prominent the individual the more concealed he must be."

"The trained member is one on whom the party depends to commit espionage, derail a speeding train and organize riots. If asked, gun in hand, to assault the capitol of the United States he will be expected to obey. These members are today working to promote a Soviet America; some in undercover assignments, some in Communist front organizations, others as Party officials."

✓ The above paragraphs were written by J. Edgar Hoover in his book, "Masters of Deceit," pages 77 and 80. Translate "gun in hand" to "rifle in hand" and "to assault the capitol" to "to assassinate the president" and you have a clear picture of what has happened and what is to come. The West German police have sworn testimony of a Soviet Intelligence Agent (a confessed murderer) that there are today trained Communist killers whose assignment is U.S.A.

The Conspiracy's influence and planning within our own government made possible the success of the International Communist Conspiracy in bringing under its vicious sadistic control almost half of the world. Alger Hiss and his fellow Soviet Agents engineered the U.S. secret approval of and connivance in the Communist takeover of Eastern Europe and the Far East. Helpful to Hiss's program was Dean Acheson who never turned his back on Alger and in whose law office Alger's brother Donald, another Communist agent, worked as a law partner. The job of Hiss and his collaborators was made easier by the infiltration of Communists and homosexuals in huge numbers into the government, aided by a previous Secretary of

State who was so notorious a homosexual that he had been arrested for making sexually perverse advances to Negroes.

The late Scott McLeod, a true American, submitted a report to the Secretary of State when he was in charge of State Department Security in 1956. In it he warned that there were over 800 security risks in the State Department. These consisted of employees in sensitive positions who had proven Communist connections or who were homosexuals, alcoholics or mentally unbalanced persons. He warned that, although it was known that there are espionage groups operating in the State Department, the members are not known. He suggested, however, that something should be done about these 800 persons who were known and who were almost as dangerous to our national security as the actual espionage agents. McLeod's report made him very unpopular and he was "kicked upstairs" and made Ambassador to Ireland. He died an untimely death due to a heart attack.

Otto Otepka, another patriot who tried to do a job of ridding the State Department of these traitors and misfits, is now on suspension for having done his sworn duty. In an effort to "get" Otepka the State Department, through Dean Rusk although others are blame tapped Otepka's telephones, checked his wast paper basket and even instructed employees to perjure themselves before the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee. His case of dismissal is on appeal to Mr. Rusk. This is as sill as a condemned Jew appealing to Hitler. The activities and backgrounds of Mr. Rusk and the members of his "team" will be looked into in future issues.

Through a careful well-planned program of indoctrinating into the Communist ideology and placing them under secret Party discipline a large number of college professors, graduate and undergraduate students have been added to the devoted service of the Conspiracy. One of the experts who brought many such people in is Dr. Karl Heinrich Neibyl who lives

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-12-98 BY SP-10/100

## THE COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY U.S.A., 1964

at Glassboro, N. J., and whose wife, Dr. Elizabeth H. Neibyl, is the Housing Consultant for Franklin Township, N. J. The results of the labors of Dr. Neibyl may be found in many of our colleges and, of course, in our government. It is said of Dr. Neibyl that not one of his proteges has ever defected, so complete was their indoctrination. To the contrary, many have risen to great heights. One of these is Jack Hall who is the Communist leader and one of the most influential people in Hawaii.

The almost unbelievable strength of the Communist Conspiracy in our national government at Washington, D. C. can be easily verified by anyone who reads the reports of the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee. A long list of traitors, Communist agents and filchers of secret documents and reports can be found and not one of this long list has ever been jailed. Alger Hiss was not convicted of being a traitor but on the technicality of having lied to a grand jury. His co-conspirators, contacts and fellow espionage agents have not as yet been tried for their crimes and undoubtedly never will be since too many important people are involved. One of the important members of the apparatus in Washington during the days Hiss was in power is Nathan Gregory Silvermaster. He is a microfilm specialist for the Communists and is at present living at Loveladies on the New Jersey seashore.

Alger Hiss made an extended trip to Europe during the past year. He visited England, France, Italy, Belgium, Holland and Spain. Hiss is employed by Davison Bluth, Inc., commercial printers and stationers, 148 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. His mode of living indicates this firm must pay him rather well, unless Harlan Cleveland has found a way to pay Alger as a consultant. Perhaps it can be done through the C. I. A. as they do not have to account for the way they spend their money.

Frederick Vanderbilt Field, another of the espionage agents of the Soviets, who was observed having friendly chats with Senator Jacob Javits on a train going to San Francisco in 1945, is still hard at work for the Conspiracy as a registered agent of the Communist Chinese Government. He thought it prudent not to be available when hearings were being held on the notorious Institute of Pacific Relations which masterminded the betrayal of China to the Communists. He left the United States and is now living and operating from Calle de Londres 87201, Mexico City, Mex. DF.

Field is one of the many American millionaires who have been actively aiding the Communist Conspiracy. With true devotion to the cause, Field put up the money for the purchase of the building now occupied by the National Committee of the Communist Party U. S. A., their State Headquarters and the "Worker." This building is located at 23 West 26 Street, New York, N. Y. It was previously owned by another millionaire, Vincent Astor, and was his real estate and business headquarters. Title was put in the name of Charles Dirba, who was formerly head of the National Control Commission of the Communist Party, U. S. A. He in turn leased it to the Communist Party. Dirba, a Lithuanian, had been involved in espionage with two M. V. D. Agents, James Perilla (alias Adams, Stevens, Gomez, etc.) and George Mink (alias Hirsch, Hertz, Peters, etc.). Dirba is now retired, but not reformed, and lives at 540 East 84 St., New York, N. Y.

Early last fall the word went out from the Communist Party Headquarters and was passed through the "transmission belt," indicating concern and interest in Frank A. Capell. A number of things have happened since then and a careful record is being kept of them. Eventually the pattern will emerge and the far-flung influence of the Communist Party revealed.

On September 27, 1963 Miriam Friedlander who is a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party, U. S. A., wrote to the "Herald of Freedom" and ordered a copy of book "Freedom is Up to You," a Handbook for Anti-Communists by Frank A. Capell, Price \$2.00 (now out of print.) She gave the address of Room 1525, 22 East 17 St., New York, N. Y. Miriam Friedlander is forty-eight years of age (give or take a year or two --) and is married but no longer living with her husband. Her residence is at 771 Crotona Park North, Bronx, N. Y., Apartment 7-C, Telephone: Cy 9-1808.

In true Communist style, Miss Friedlander has not as yet paid for the book sent to her. The address she gives and the room she works in are used by her in connection with her assignment as Executive Secretary of the Citizens Committee for Constitutional Liberties (a Communist front.) From here she also runs the Committee for the Defense of Gus Hall and Benjamin Davis. These two top Communists are in the process of raising \$100,000.00 for legal expenses although John Abt or any other top Communist lawyer would have to defend them free if ordered to do so.



We are not too certain they will be brought to trial anyway since it is almost three years now that Attorney General Robert Kennedy has had the indictment pending, awaiting trial. This is always an embarrassing situation for the government. It wants the American people to believe it is anti-Communist. But imagine what would happen if the top Communist Party people started to talk and blew off the lid. The previous General Chairman, William Z. Foster, had his trial postponed for thirteen years and finally died in Moscow without ever being brought to trial. The General Chairman before Gus Hall was Earl R. Browder who was jailed but quickly paroled. Browder lives at 7 Highland Place, Yonkers, N. Y., Tel: Yo 3-5777.

In a new book, "The Yahoos," by Stanley Storch Steiner, alias Mike Newberry, your Editor and the book ordered by Friedlander are mentioned. Mike Newberry is a writer for the "Worker." In his new book he criticizes on the same page with Capell such excellent people as J. Edgar Hoover, Senator James Eastland and Senator John McClellan. The book is an attack on and ridicule of the F. B. I., the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, the H. C. U. A. and most leading anti-Communist individuals and organizations. They are linked in true Communist technique with Nazis, racists, anti-Semites and "hate-mongers" (the most vicious of whom are the Communists themselves.) The book does an even better job of smear and guilt by association than that done by Gordon Hall of Boston as Hall has to pretend to be also exposing "hate groups of the Left" as well as "hate groups of the Right." Newberry concentrates only on the Right since he is an "open" Communist and does not have to appear objective or impartial.

"The Yahoos" was published by Marzani and Munsell Publishers, 100 West 23 Street, New York, N. Y., Tel: Wa 4-2706. Carl Aldo Marzani, alias Tony Wales, is head of this firm which publishes Communistic and pornographic books according to Congressional hearings. He is a long-time Communist who has worked for the U. S. State Department and the O. S. S. He served a one to three year term in Federal Prison for perjury. "The Yahoos" must be accomplishing two purposes, smearing anti-Communists and fund raising for the Communists as the price is \$1.95 which is a bit higher than the average paperback.

The responsibility for the "job to be done" on your Editor falls on the National Cadre and

the New Commission of the Communist Party, formerly known as the National Control Commission. Chairman of this group, which has charge of security, discipline, recruitment, promotions, expulsions and "jobs to be done" on their enemies, is George Harris, an old tir Party hack. He has been Labor Editor of the "Worker" and came up through the ranks from Philadelphia. A member of this Commission is Louis Weinstock.

Louis Weinstock is a former official of the Painters Union and former Business Manager of the "Worker" and is one of the top Communist in the United States. His wife personally "co-ordinated" a Seminar on Communism in which your Editor participated. This Seminar was held during October and November, 1963, at the Hotel Belmont Plaza under the auspices of the John Paulding League. Louis Weinstock and his wife reside at 24 Metropolitan Oval, Bronx, N. Y., Tel: Un 3-3974.

Secretary of the National Cadre and Review Commission, and a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party, U. S. A., is Joseph (Joe) Brandt. This man is one of the most vicious sadistic Communists in our country. A number of years ago he was a candidate for Alderman in the 8th District of Manhattan, N. Y. on the Communist Party ticket. He served with the Abraham Lincoln Brigade in Spain. He took over the assignment of another man, William Lawrence, Commissar in charge of Base in Albacete, Spain, who had been accused of torturing Americans who became disillusioned with what they saw being done by the Communists in Spain and wanted to come home.

Joe Brandt set up the National Assembly for Democratic Rights at the request of the National Committee of the Communist Party. This became the Citizens Committee for Constitutional Liberties which is being run by Miriam Friedlander in Room 1525 at 22 East 17th St. New York, N. Y. This outfit has been running large expensive advertisements in the N. Y. "Times." Joe Brandt was the head of Gus Hall's "goon squad." He worked on the sit-down strikes in Flint, Michigan, and later with Gus Hall and Arnold Johnson in Ohio.

Brandt is an associate of Moe Fishman, 42 West 24 St., N. Y. C. Fishman is Chairman of Village (Greenwich Village, N. Y. C.) Communist Club and Executive Secretary of the Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade, Room 405, 49 East 21 St., New York, N. Y., Telephone: Or 4-5552. This Communist front operates on

## THE COMMUNIST CONSPIRACY U.S.A., 1964

of the offices of the American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born, an old powerful cited Communist front. Fishman has been soliciting funds and clothing and supplies for the Spanish Communist Underground. There are about 600 members of the Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade, ranging in age from about forty-five to fifty-five. Among them are some vicious killers.

Joe Brandt, whose Commission has the assignment for immediate and imperative acts of violence, was convicted of violation of the Smith Act in Federal Court but saved from a jail term by a decision of the Warren Court. In January of 1950 John Lautner, a former Communist now actively fighting the Conspiracy, was lured to a house in Cleveland, Ohio. He was still a Communist Party member at that time. In the basement of this private home six Communists accused him of working with the F.B.I., which was not true. They were armed with revolvers, butcher knives and rubber hoses. They shouted questions and vilified him but the physical torture to which he was subjected was the work of one man who actually enjoyed it, Joe Brandt.

Another of Joe Brandt's Party activities was not so sadistic. He got Rose Notz, a Communist Party member who was a notary working as a secretary for the Dayton, Ohio, Church Federation, to backdate an affidavit for Betty Nelson, another Communist Party member, to evade the Taft-Hartley Law on union official non-Communist affidavits, so her Party resignation would appear to have been at an earlier date. Typical Communist maneuvering and deceit.

Joe Brandt is married to a woman named Sylvia who had been Financial Secretary of the Communist Party, Michigan District. They live at 229 West 105 St., New York, N.Y., Tel: Mo 3-5571. Joe Brandt has used as a cover a supposedly legitimate job with L.M. Rabinowitz Co., 120 East 16th St., N.Y.C. At present Brandt is promoting the 40th Anniversary Rally of the "Worker" to be held on Thursday, March 5, 1964 at 8:00 P.M. in Carnegie Hall, 57th St. and 7th Ave., New York, N.Y. He is Business Manager for the "Worker," a position formerly held by Louis Weinstock.

This is the nature of the enemy. All over the world the Conspiracy is creating incidents in which Americans are insulted, embarrassed, bombed, killed and the American flag is dishonored and trampled upon. They know that

our government will do nothing about it but talk and possibly mildly protest. The purpose of these "incidents" is to convince those countries not yet committed that the United States is a paper tiger that cannot be depended upon to defend the free world, that it will not even defend itself. Communists have killed our Air Corps officers, murdered Americans in Panama and the bearded beast Castro has insulted Americans at every opportunity and shut off the water for our base at Guantanamo without fear of reprisal. Our only reply has been to give wheat to the Soviets, twenty-one gun salutes to the like of Ben Bella and \$50,000.00 awards to such as J. Robert Oppenheimer. In their own self-interest smaller nations will go over to the Communist camp as it seems to be the safest and most profitable place to be.

The most important incident of all, however, happened within the United States and that was the assassination of its president. This was Communism in action and in no way involved the so-called "hate-mongers" of the "far Right." This act undoubtedly was planned to involve the anti-Communists but it backfired when the assassin, Oswald, was captured. Had he escaped as planned (for what killer expects to be caught) the incidents which had already started to happen to anti-Communists would have multiplied and gotten "out of hand." Anti-Communists would have been killed and their homes looted and burned as they were in Viet Nam when President Diem was murdered and the "Moderates" took over government with the connivance of the United States officials. IT ALMOST HAPPENED HERE ONCE, IT CAN HAPPEN HERE - AND SOON.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar  
\*\*\*\*\*

### HELP FIGHT THE CONSPIRACY! EACH ONE TEACH ONE!

For documented facts with which to awaken the uninformed, read "The Threat From Within," new booklet by your Editor, price one dollar.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Conspiracy for twenty-five years at all levels, officially and unofficially.  
\*\*\*\*\*

### THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y., GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook N.J., 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET  
VOLUME IV, Number 7

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

November 8, 1963

## IS ADAM YARMOLINSKY A SECURITY RISK?

"In carrying on the activities referred to" (overthrow of existing governments by any available means including force if necessary and setting up Communist totalitarian dictatorships) "Communist organizations are organized on a secret conspiratorial basis and operate to a substantial extent through organizations commonly known as Communist fronts." - from the Internal Security Act of 1950 known as the Communist Control Law.

For over a year now and recently more intensified have been rumors or perhaps deliberately leaked stories (trial balloons) to the effect that Adam Yarmolinsky will soon replace J. Edgar Hoover as head of the FBI. One female Chicago columnist went so far as to say that Mr. Hoover approves of such a successor. This is not true as Mr. Hoover has repeatedly stated that he desires to continue to serve America. No denial has been made by Robert Kennedy, the Attorney General whose dictatorial policies and interference are well known. A champion of "Civil Rights" for Negroes, he overlooks the civil rights of all Americans who are being threatened by the International Communist Conspiracy operating within the United States.

What constitutes a security risk? Experts state it depends upon the sensitivity of the position and the background of the individual. Graduates of our service academies have been refused commission as officers if even one of their parents is Communistic or has a history of being pro-Communist. Civilians have been dismissed from ordinary defense plant jobs for belonging to the German American Bund. The FBI reports truthfully on the background of U.S. government officials and employees but is not allowed to make its findings public. Thus a department head can set up a loyalty review board of his own selection and approve security risks in spite of derogatory FBI reports.

We believe that there is more than ample evidence available to clearly indicate to any

open-minded American that Adam Yarmolinsky should not be permitted to head the FBI, in fact should not be Special Assistant to the Secretary of Defense, in fact should not be employed by our government at all. We present the following information concerning the Yarmolinskys which is publicly known.

Adam's father, Avraham Yarmolinsky, was born in Russia in 1890 and came to the United States in 1913. He was educated in the Neurological Institute of St. Petersburg in Russia, the University of Neuchatel in Switzerland, the City College of New York and Columbia University in New York City. He married Babette Deutsch on April 28, 1921. He taught Russian at C.C.N.Y. and for many years was in charge of the Slavonic Division of the New York Public Library. His interest in the Communist Conspiracy goes back to its early days in the United States when he became affiliated with the John Reed Clubs of the United States, named after one of the founders of the Communist Party U. S. A., whose ashes are now interred in a place of honor inside the Kremlin Wall in Moscow. The Special Committee on Un-American Activities cited the John Reed Clubs as "An organization whose affiliation with the Communist Party is clear beyond dispute."

On May 19, 1930 there appeared an advertisement in the N. Y. Times signed by Avraham Yarmolinsky and many others including a long list of Communists. The ad protested attacks on Communists which they called "red-baiting". The sponsor of the ad was the John Reed Club, an Affiliate of the International Union of Revolutionary Writers. Yarmolinsky's name appears on Page 559 of the Dies Committee Report, Vol. I. The Report states, "All the John Reed Club leaders are engaged in revolutionary activities." (Page 561)

Avraham Yarmolinsky was on the Board of Directors of the American Russian Institute, cited as "A Communist controlled organization which was intimately linked with

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/12/98 BY SP-46/ST/KAG  
# 461-228

## IS ADAM YARMOLINSKY

the Institute of Pacific Relations" by the Senate Judiciary Committee Report #2050, I. P. R., July 2, 1952. The Attorney General of the United States cited it as Communist to the Loyalty Review Board on April 27, 1949.

Avraham Yarmolinsky was an Adviser for the American Pushkin Committee, cited as a Communist front, and became Vice Chairman of their Executive Committee. Serving with him were W. E. B. DuBois, Corliss Lamont, Paul Robeson, Rockwell Kent and others now publicly identified as Communists. Yarmolinsky was a writer and translator of books and poems from Russian into English for the International Publishers, cited by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities as "the official publishing house of the Communist Party in the United States and a medium through which extensive Soviet propaganda is subsidized in the United States." It was also cited by the Attorney General of the United States as the Communist Party's Publishing House.

Adam's mother, Babette Deutsch, was born in New York City in 1895 and graduated from Barnard College. She lectured in English at Columbia University and through the years has been an author, poet and translator of books from Russian to English, working with her husband. She has always been known under her maiden name. Her affiliation with Communist causes began long ago and has continued right up to the present.

She was active in the Communist revolutionary John Reed Clubs along with her husband, and was an early foe of Congressional Committees investigating Un-American Activities. (See Page 939, Appendix IX, 1944.)

Babette Deutsch was a member of the Non Partisan Committee for the Re-election of Congressman Vito Marcantonio, cited as a Communist front by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities as shown on Page 130 of the Guide to Subversive Organizations. Her name is listed on Page 1375 of the Committee Report (1944.) On the Committee with her were John Howard Lawson, Maxwell Stewart, Langston Hughes and Louise Thompson who have been identified as Communists.

Mrs. Yarmolinsky was a writer for "Soviet Russia Today," cited as a Communist-controlled publication by the Senate Judiciary Committee (Senate Report #2050, July 2, 1952, Pages 96 and 146.) She was a sponsor for the American

## SECURITY RISK? (cont.)

Student Union, cited as a "Communist front" which was the result of a united front gathering of young Socialists and Communists in 1935. The Young Communist League took credit for the creation of the organization. (from Guide to Subversive Organizations, Page 31.) Sponsors with Babette Deutsch included Anna Louise Strong who now works the International Communist Conspiracy as an "Open Communist."

Babette Deutsch was a sponsor for and Committee Member of the Citizens Committee for Harry Bridges, cited as Communist by Attorney General of the United States to the Loyalty Review Board, April 27, 1949. It is described as a "Communist front formed to oppose the deportation of Harry Bridges, Communist Party member and leader of the disastrous San Francisco General Strike of 1934 which was planned by the Communist Party (from the Guide to Subversive Organization 1961 Edition, Page 43.) On the Committee with Mrs. Yarmolinsky were Paul Robeson, Rockwell Kent, John Howard Lawson and other well-known Communists.

Babette Deutsch was a sponsor for the Writers and Artists Committee for Medical Aid to Spain, a cited Communist front as shown in Appendix IX, Page 1765 of the Special Committee on Un-American Activities. On the Committee with her, providing aid for the Communists in Spain were Langston Hughes, Rockwell Kent, et al.

Mrs. Yarmolinsky worked with her husband translating Russian books for the International Publishers, official publishing house of the Communist Party in the United States. As late as 1961 she openly advocated the abolition of the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

Babette Deutsch was a sponsor for the "Peace Patriots" who were promoting "Universal Total Disarmament" at the Geneva Conference of 1932. (The Peace-Mongers have succeeded.) Mrs. Yarmolinsky was on the National Committee to Aid the Striking Miners, along with Communists (Rev.) Elliott White (who was a stockholder in the "Daily Worker") and Robert Dunn. She has received awards from "The Nation" and the Ford Foundation.

Son Adam, who would like us to think he is not a chip off the old block, is a graduate of Harvard and while there was Editor of a



student paper called "Yardling" described as "left-wing." He has admitted attending meetings of the Young Communist League, cited by the Attorney General of the United States as a "subversive Communist organization which seeks to alter the form of government of the United States by unconstitutional means" to the Loyalty Review Board on September 21, 1948.

A U. S. Army Intelligence Report referred to in sworn testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee states that Yarmolinsky, while being questioned during an investigation while he was in the United States Army, stated "The Young Communist League believed and I was inclined to believe that a so-called Communist government was a desired end." Sworn testimony and Army Intelligence Reports show Adam Yarmolinsky attended the American Youth Congress in 1941, as shown in hearings before the Armed Services Committee of the Senate "Military Cold War Education," Page 1491.

The American Youth Congress was cited by the Attorney General of the United States as "Communist and Subversive" to the Loyalty Review Board, December 4, 1947. Another U. S. Attorney General previously cited it as follows: "It originated in 1934 and has been controlled by Communists and manipulated by them to influence the thought of American youth." (Congressional Record 9/24/42, Page 7685.)

Adam Yarmolinsky solicited funds for the Spanish War Relief on behalf of the subversive Communist organization, the Young Communist League. This was for aid to the Communists in Spain. (from Senate Armed Services Committee Hearings and U. S. Army Intelligence Reports referred to therein.)

Adam Yarmolinsky had been affiliated with George Ball (who attended the mysterious Bilderberg Conferences and now is a member of the State Department,) but left law practice to work for the Fund for the Republic. In this post he supervised a study of U. S. Loyalty-Security Programs (in which he must have had a deep personal interest.) He recruited certain lawyers to work on a part-time basis. They contacted lawyers who had advised or represented government employees charged with disloyalty or being security risks.

The defense lawyers were asked to provide (and did so) "statements of charges" made against accused security risks, their defense

transcripts of the hearings. The study covered 350 cases and the project cost the Fund for the Republic \$192,710.00. The Study was critical of our government's Loyalty and Security Program for getting rid of these security risks.

Adam Yarmolinsky became Secretary of the Fund for the Republic, whose activities have made us wonder what Republic they are working for and why. This collection of left-wingers paid \$34,613.00 for a study of a "Community Under Pressure from Right Wing Pressure Groups." Other studies include "Foreign Political Propaganda Restraints," "Alleged Obscene Material Seizures," "Anti-Communism and Employment Policies in Radio and T. V." Grants were made on "Segregation and Other Negro Problems in the South" - \$445,000.00 to one group and \$118,954.00 to another. The Vice President of the Fund for the Republic, W. H. Ferry, made an irresponsible unwarranted and vicious public attack on J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI. He will probably be happier with it when it is reorganized and reoriented under his friend Adam.

A. F. Canwell, former Chairman of the Washington State Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities, has referred to Adam Yarmolinsky's parents as two top U. S. Communists. But Secretary of Defense McNamara stated he had reviewed the security file of Adam Yarmolinsky before appointing him and found that "Mr. Yarmolinsky's record is one of strong and active anti-Communist activity." (Human Events 4/21/62, Page 295.) Mr. Yarmolinsky must be doing this work underground, he is keeping it so quiet.

The Director of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, Francis J. McNamara in a letter to Congressman Walter Rogers of Texas, dated October 15, 1963, stated - and we quote exactly:

"Dear Mr. Rogers:

"In response to your request of October 1 a search of the public records, files and publications of this committee has disclosed no information showing Adam Yarmolinsky to have been a member or sponsor of any organization or enterprise which has been cited as subversive by this committee or any other Federal authority. Moreover, there is no reference to his name in any of the published hearings and reports of this committee."

"In response to certain accusations which had been made against him during a Senate hearing, Mr. Yarmolinsky gave a statement

## U. I. ADAM YARMOLINSKY A SECURITY RISK (cont.)

to the press which was published on April 5, 1962. According to the account which appeared in the Washington Evening Star (pp. 1 and 3), he acknowledged that he had attended some Young Communist League Meetings -- against the advice of his parents -- when he was a junior in high school, because he was "curious." He was quoted as saying: "I went to a couple of meetings and saw what it was, and I didn't go again." His statement said: "It happens that I have a public record as an anti-Communist \* \* \* My whole public record goes in the opposite direction from these charges." He added that his record "includes a 1946 fight against Communist efforts to 'move in' on the American Veterans Committee," which led to his being "attacked by the Daily Worker, called a Red-baiter and all the rest."

With kind regards, I am  
Sincerely yours,  
Francis J. McNamara

One must wonder why Mr. McNamara did not bring out the facts contained in this report since they are either all in the files of the Committee he works for, or easily available to him. An uninformed person, reading his letter, would come to the conclusion that Adam Yarmolinsky is an anti-Communist. If he were, he would not be working for the Kennedy Administration.

How anyone could examine the history of the Communist-front affiliations of the Yarmolinskys and conclude that Adam is an anti-Communist is beyond understanding. However, one must remember that Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, Harold Glasser and other Communist espionage agents were allowed to remain in their jobs and even promoted many years after the FBI had notified all concerned that they were security risks. Maybe they were even known as "anti-Communists" too.

Adam Yarmolinsky, together with Ted Sorenson and Sargent Shriver, screened seventy-five attorneys for high posts in the Kennedy Administration. The young men who work with Yarmolinsky in the Defense Department are known as the "Whiz Kids" and Yarmolinsky's "Commissars." They are responsible for the demoralization of our military service and our no-win policy.

Joseph O. Hanson, Jr., a National Security Affairs Adviser, employed by the U. S. I. A., speaking at the International Arms Control Symposium at the University of Michigan in December 1962, stated, "The emergence of a

growing group of disarmament experts in Congress is a deeply significant political phenomenon. Perhaps the most striking is the establishment in the Department of Defense of a permanent office devoted to arms control, accompanied by a doctrine weaving disarmament and arms control factors into the fabric of United States military policy." Yes, now we know what we have suspected for some time that our present military policy is not to defend the United States.

When charges were made against Adam Yarmolinsky in sworn testimony during the Senate Armed Services Committee Hearings, instead of asking to appear in person to refute the charges under oath, Mr. Yarmolinsky took cover and gave out a statement to the newspapers which don't require sworn affidavits.

If the Senate Internal Security Committee or the Senate Armed Services Committee would question Avraham Yarmolinsky, Babet Deutsch Yarmolinsky and Adam Yarmolinsky under oath, they will find the facts outlined here to be absolutely accurate and they will soon be able to judge which Adam Yarmolinsky is -- an anti-Communist or a security risk.

\*\*\*\*\*

Frank A. Capell, Editor of The Herald of Freedom, has been combatting Communism for twenty-five years. Formerly chief of a subversive activities bureau, formerly civilian intelligence investigator, he has been writing, lecturing and doing research on Communism since before World War II.

\*\*\*\*\*

A new booklet by your Editor is now available. The title is "The Threat from Within" price one dollar. In it are discussed the activities of the many organizations, individuals and government officials which have brought us to the Frontier of 1984. Knowledge of the Enemy Within will help us identify and combat the danger to our country.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P. O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y. GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook N. J., 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1. N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 3

March 13, 1964

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART II

"Russia's smiles are part of the Communist plot to conquer the world. Russia's leaders now favor democratic ways, economic competition and peace and friendship among nations, but this is just a false front. Plot, conspiracy, secrecy and betrayal - these are the weapons of Leninism."

(J. Edgar Hoover, Sept., 1956)

"Everywhere we have proletarian armies. We are able to organize these into a single force...no one will prevent us from accomplishing our task, of leading them on to the victory of the world revolution, and the establishment of an international proletarian Soviet Republic."

(Lenin, 1920)

The International Communist Conspiracy has been successful because it is able to adjust to any given set of circumstances. In Israel, which is an official Jewish state, Communists are openly elected as Parliament members. In Italy, eight million people belong to the Communist Party and most of these still consider themselves Catholics. In France, several million Protestants belong to the Communist Party and do not believe that in so doing they have rejected their religion.

In 1922, at Bridgman, Michigan, a raid on a meeting of the national leaders of the Communist Party of the United States was made by the State Constabulary. The documents and records which they seized showed Communist infiltration into the U.S. government, colleges, religion, Hollywood, etc. Party leaders were even meeting secretly in Washington, D. C. with certain Congressmen and Senators. This was forty-two years ago and they have been making continual and successful progress since then.

In October, 1941, Congressman Martin Dies of Texas, Chairman of the Special Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities in the United States submitted to Attorney General

Francis Biddle a list of 1,124 employees of the United States government who were actual Communists or documented fellow-travelers. Among these were Alger Hiss, Donald Hiss, Harold Glasser, Harry Dexter White and many others who finally were exposed almost ten years later.

On September 7, 1960 the late Congressman Francis E. Walter, Chairman of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, stated, "More than one thousand known Communists are working for the U. S. government." The question no President has dared to ask J. Edgar Hoover publicly is, "On how many U. S. government employees, now and in the past, has the F.B.I. supplied derogatory information to the appropriate government department heads?" The answer would shock the American public, since security clearances are now being given to security risks as they have been in the past.

Regardless of what the F.B.I. has reported, a "higher-up" overrules the finding that the employee is a security risk and he remains on the job. In some cases derogatory reports mysteriously disappear from the security file. It is interesting to note that the last four Presidents of the United States caused the security files of all their appointees which required Senate confirmation to be removed from the departments concerned.

In this, the second of a series, we shall discuss the backgrounds, contacts and activities of people now in our government, in the hope that members of Congress, urged by the American people, will see to it that all security risks in government are dismissed, and that proper safeguards are put into effect and treason punished. The information regarding the individual discussed is known by the security officers in the various departments and the derogatory reports submitted have been covered up.

One of these security risks now working for our government is Robert Warren Barnett. He is at present Deputy Assistant Secretary of State

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/13/98 BY 106221

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART II (cont.)

for Eastern Economic Affairs.

Robert Warren Barnett was born at Shanghai, China, November 6, 1911, the son of American parents. His father, Eugene Epperson Barnett, was a Y. M. C. A. official in China and a member of the Executive Committee of the Federal Council of Churches. His mother was the former Bertha May Smith. Barnett graduated from the University of North Carolina in 1933. In 1934 he received his M. A. and became a Rhodes Scholar at Oxford University in 1936-7. He became a General Education Board Fellow at Yale, 1937-9. From 1940-41 he had a Rockefeller Foundation Fellowship. He married Patricia Robertson Glover on April 26, 1940.

His left-wing orientation manifested itself during his college days. He became associated with Communists, Soviet agents, Communist sympathizers and out-and-out traitors. He was affiliated with the American League for Peace and Democracy which has been cited as Communist and subversive by the Attorney General of the United States and by Congressional Committees. He wrote articles for a number of subversive publications.

One of these publications was "Amerasia", the publication in whose offices the F. B. I. found hundreds of top secret documents stolen from various government departments. "Amerasia" is cited in the "Guide to Subversive Organizations" as a "Communist-controlled magazine which was so closely linked into the Institute of Pacific Relations system that the L. P. R. family ordinarily treated it as simply another of their own publications." Robert Warren Barnett wrote articles for "Amerasia" in the issues of March 1940, April 1940, July 1940, January 1941, May 1941 and June 1941.

He wrote articles for the publication "China Today," cited in the "Guide to Subversive Organizations" as "the official organ of the Communist-controlled American Friends of the Chinese People. There was a close interlocking of 'China Today' with the Institute of Pacific Relations." He wrote articles for "Pacific Affairs," cited on Page 196 of the "Guide to Subversive Organizations" in their list of publications named as "Communist or Communist-front by federal authorities." He wrote articles for "Far Eastern Survey," a publication of the L. P. R., listed in the "Guide to Subversive Organizations," Page 187.

Robert W. Barnett was actually a paid employee of the Institute of Pacific Relations,

first as a research associate, then as Secretary of the Washington, D. C. office, located at the time at 700 Jackson Place.

In the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee L. P. R. Hearings, on Page 137, the following telegram from Robert W. Barnett to E. C. Carter appears: "Hiss expresses admiration, Rajchman's incisive mind sees no objection his participating conference." E. C. Carter was Secretary General of the L. P. R., Alger Hiss was a Soviet espionage agent, Dr. Ludwig Rajchman was a Polish espionage agent.

Barnett has been associated with the following persons known to be disloyal to our government: Harry Dexter White, Alger Hiss, Frank V. Coe, Lauchlin Currie, Frederick Vanderbilt Field, Lt. Andrew Roth, T. A. Bisson. In addition to these he has been a close contact of known Communists and sympathizers.

After service in the Army, Barnett was appointed Assistant Adviser for Japanese Economic Affairs of the Office of the Assistant Secretary of State for Economic Affairs, Nov. 7, 1941. On Feb. 9, 1947 he was made Economic Adviser and U. S. Member of the Economics and Reparations Committee, Division of Japanese and Korean Economic Affairs. On Sept. 12, 1947 he was made Acting Adviser of Occupied Area Economic Affairs and on May 2, 1948, full Adviser. On October 3, 1949 he was made Officer in Charge of Economic Affairs in the Office of Chinese Affairs. After China fell (was pushed) under Communist control, he moved along and was put in charge of Western European Economic Affairs. In 1956 he was made Economic Counsellor at the American Embassy in the Hague, Netherlands. He was detached Sept. 20, 1959 and went to Harvard University until June 26, 1960 when he was assigned to Brussels, Belgium. On Nov. 26, 1961 he was made Deputy Director Foreign Economic Advisory Staff, Washington, D. C. and he is at present Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern (Economic) Affairs.

Barnett's wife, Patricia, has just been given a government appointment in spite of a background similar to her husband's

Another appointment of doubtful merit by President Johnson is that of William P. Bundy as Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs. It was indicated that this appointment was made because of the bad situation in Vietnam. However, the irony of this is that William P. Bundy is credited with having played a major role in bringing about "the bad situation in Vietnam" in stage-managing the fall



## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART II (cont.)

of the Diem Regime.

the staff with him.

Bundy is the son-in-law of Dean Acheson, who will be remembered as the man who would never turn his back on Alger Hiss. Like his father-in-law, Bundy had a deep feeling of friendship for the traitor, Alger Hiss, and to prove it, Bundy collected funds for the defense of Alger Hiss after he was indicted.

Bundy was Assistant Defense Secretary for International Security Affairs and in this job approved foreign military aid funds to the extent of a billion dollars per year. No wonder we were so kind to Tito and Sukarno. Before this he had been an official of the C.I.A. Recent Soviet Intelligence defectors have given U.S. authorities details and names of Soviet agents, in fact cells, operating in the C.I.A. It was stated that the C.I.A. diverted huge sums of U.S. taxpayers' money into financing the Communist Party, U.S.A., the Communist Party of Italy and Soviet Intelligence itself. One of our diplomats in the American Embassy in Poland had been working for Soviet Intelligence for eighteen years. He was allowed to resign and slip quietly out of the U.S.

Before the C.I.A., Bundy worked for Covington and Burling, Washington, D.C. law firm which is Dean Acheson's outfit. Also working there as an attorney was another friend of Bundy, Donald Hiss, who is the brother of Alger, and also an identified Communist and Soviet agent.

With these two top State Department officials determining the Far East policy of the United States we can look forward to the further advancement of International Communism.

The F.B.I. makes reports to the proper department heads on these matters and, of course, the Attorney General, who is in charge over the F.B.I., is aware of all matters affecting our national security. It would seem impossible to believe that the Attorney General would take no action until we remember that a man like identified Communist lawyer, John Abt, once worked in the Department of Justice. This is the John Abt whom Communist Lee Harvey Oswald wanted as his lawyer. Abt is the top Communist lawyer in the U.S. and represents the Communist Party in matters before the Warren Supreme Court. This same Communist John Abt was at one time Special Assistant to the Attorney General of the United States and supervised cases in the Anti-Trust Division. He was also at one time Chief Counsel to a Senate Committee where he had a large group of Communists working on

President Johnson cannot be held responsible for the Communists and agents taken into our government during previous administrations, but he is responsible for not taking steps to clean out those who are still with us. He is also responsible for the bringing in of new security risks and the promoting of known security risks. Senator William E. Jenner, a great American patriot, once stated with wisdom, "We cannot entrust the future to those in our country who have betrayed us in the past."

We wonder what President Johnson thinks of the five separate articles written by former Marine Corps Col. Guy Richards of the New York "Journal American" on March 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, 1964. These articles showed that Soviet Intelligence has penetrated every U.S. Department and Agency except the F.B.I., that the C.I.A. diverted \$1,200,000.00 of U.S. taxpayers' money, of which \$400,000.00 went to the Communist Party of the U.S., \$400,000.00 to the Communist Party of Italy, and \$400,000.00 to Soviet Intelligence. Col. Richards reports that the Soviet defector gave the C.I.A. names of spies in high level positions in our State Department but nothing was ever done about it.

The involvement of the C.I.A. in Panama was reported in the Congressional Record in an article concerning former Ambassador Joseph S. Farland of West Virginia (a former F.B.I. agent) who resigned in August 1963. Mr. Farland stated that upon his return from Panama in August a White House assistant, Ralph Dungan, called Department Heads and told them not to grant interviews to Mr. Farland. Mr. Farland waited in Washington three weeks to be "debriefed" but none of the State Department people would see him. Dean Rusk, when questioned regarding Mr. Farland, said that he had been debriefed, which was a lie. Some of the facts that the State Department and whoever gave Mr. Dungan his orders did not want known concern the activities of the C.I.A.

The charge was made in the Congressional Record that the C.I.A. recruited anti-Communist patriots in Panama and Cuba and then their names were turned over to Castro's Intelligence. They were then seized, tortured and killed. Newsmen on the scene in Panama reported that five Americans were hung and another hacked to pieces by Communists.

The C.I.A. operated in precisely the same way in the Balkans, we have learned. The C.I.A. set up thirty posts in the Communist-occupied Balkan countries, using dedicated

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART II (cont.)

anti-Communists from the underground movements in these countries. Thereafter the names of each one were passed on to Soviet Intelligence which resulted in their being arrested, tortured and killed.

The C. I. A. works in close cooperation with U. S. diplomats overseas. Where there are Communists or Soviet Intelligence infiltrators in either the C. I. A. or the State Department it is easy to understand how American foreign policy can find itself in the deplorable predicament it is in. It has been charged that Soviet defectors have supplied detailed information to the C. I. A. involving individuals in our State Department and others with the names and details. The investigation of treason, espionage and subversive activities in the United States is under the jurisdiction of the F. B. I. Charges have been made, and we have reason to believe they are correct, that the C. I. A. has deliberately withheld such information from the F. B. I. From a secret office located at the corner of 17th St. and "H" St., Washington, D. C., in the same building with the Atomic Energy Commission, the C. I. A. frequently crosses over into F. B. I. jurisdiction in their investigations. The man in charge of this office is Tracy Barnes.

Another recent appointment of the Johnson Administration is that of Frank Montero to the Staff of Chief of U. S. Mission to the U. N., Adlai Stevenson. The appointment was made in spite of a security report which would have to show his affiliation with Communist-fronts, since they are a matter of public record. Not long ago Frank Montero made a trip to Angola with Hulan Jack, former Manhattan Borough President, who has a long history of Communist front affiliations. It was reported that they met with revolutionary leaders and, while there, helped stir up sentiment against the Portuguese government. Montero is married to a descendant of Cotton Mather, the well-known New England abolitionist. The abolitionists were the civil rights agitators of their day. The situation in the State Department is obviously unchanged from the day in 1952 when the Grand Jury in an official presentment to the U. S. District Court Southern District of New York stated: "We have established the fact that in some of the most flagrant and obvious cases of disloyalty, the State Department gave the disloyal officials a clean bill of health to the United Nations." This presentment was the result of over a year of investigating the American Communists approved by the State Department for employment in the U. N.

The involvement of State Department officials in another revolutionary left-wing African government is detailed in the following quotation from a hearing entitled "Ghana Students in the United States Oppose U. S. Aid to Nkrumah," held August 29, 1963 and January 11, 1964 by the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee. On January 11, 1964 the President of the Ghana Students Association of the Americas, Mr. K. A. Akwawuah, and the Secretary of the Association, Mr. W. K. Biddier, testified. Testimony showed that in 1961 Nkrumah was ready to flee from Ghana. He was out of funds and could not pay the army or civil servants. Mr. Akwawuah testified: "We also know that there were some people in the State Department who were aware and have sympathy for Nkrumah. They deliberately influenced the President of the United States to send this money (168 million dollars) to him, so he would be allowed to remain in power, to dictate to the people of Ghana, and also to sow the seed of communism in Africa. We know there are some State Department officials who know this, and they deliberately help Nkrumah to remain in power." (The funds were approved by President Kennedy on the recommendation of G. Mennen (Soapy) Williams of the State Department for supposed use in hydroelectric construction.) Nkrumah would not be in power today had it not been for our financial help.

So we see our financial aid is not really stopping Communism or even intended to do so. Instead it is bolstering Communist regimes and helping to topple non-Communist regimes, whether dispensed through the C. I. A., or as loans or aid. Who is responsible?

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
A new revised, enlarged, indexed edition of the booklet, "The Threat from Within," is now available, in large type. This booklet by your Editor was very well received and the supply of the smaller edition is now exhausted. The price of the new edition is one dollar, fifty cents.  
\*\*\*\*\*

Frank A. Capell has been combatting Communism officially and unofficially for 25 years.  
\*\*\*\*\*

### THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P. O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y., G12-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N. J., 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 2

February 28, 1964

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION IN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

This was the title of a series of hearings and reports of the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee (1953-5) which showed clearly the penetration of the Communist Conspiracy into U. S. Government Departments. Many of the traitors quickly left their jobs after hiding behind the Fifth Amendment, refusing to admit or deny they were Soviet agents.

"From the top of a mountain nearly two thousand years ago Christ warned mankind against being duped by the very menace which we face today. He said: 'Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing, but inwardly they are ravening wolves.'"

"No words could more accurately describe the purveyors of the evil philosophy we know as communism, and no words of warning are more urgently needed than at the present. Communism--the scourge of our generation--has not weakened. Its philosophy has not changed. The danger from it has not lessened. At this very moment the same old communist crowd is doing business at the same old communist stand in the same old subversive way! And we are letting them do it! .....

"The prophets of communism in America, both those in the open and the infinitely more dangerous concealed coconspirators, are as false, as hypocritical, as merciless, and as deadly as their Russian counterparts who started on their evil route a little earlier.... The false prophets against whom Christ warned wear many cloaks today. We need to look well behind words: We need to judge by deeds, for in truth 'by their fruits ye shall know them.'" (From "God and Country or Communism?" by J. Edgar Hoover, American Legion Magazine, November, 1957.)

On December 4, 1963 Congressman John Ashbrook of Ohio, a true American patriot, introduced a Joint Resolution for an investigation of the State Department. The American people can force such an investigation in spite

of Administration attempts to prevent it. All over the world America is shamed by attacks on her citizens, by yielding to Communist threats and pressures, by accepting the insults of Castro, the murder of Air Force Officers, the desecration of our flag. All this and the killing of Americans in Panama, the attacks on U. S. Embassies are being done to hold the United States before the world as a "paper tiger," not only unable to defend its friends and the Free World, but not even willing to protect its own citizens. The State Department has been in no small way responsible for this shocking state of affairs, and we feel a favorite "Liberal" expression, "More light and less heat," could be applied to what needs to be done here. Just who are some of these people in the State Department who are supposed to be looking after our interests?

One of the many non-elected officials running our country today is James Harlan Cleveland. He is Assistant Secretary of State for International Organization Affairs. He is responsible to Dean Rusk, who is familiar with his activities, background and policies and therefore accountable for Cleveland's actions.

Cleveland was born January 19, 1918 in New York City, the son of Stanley Matthews Cleveland who had been a minister, and Marion Phelps Van Buren. He attended Phillips Academy at Andover, Mass., and La Chataigneraie School in Switzerland. He graduated from Princeton in 1938. While there he majored in Politics.

His leanings toward the Marxist Philosophy manifested themselves early in his life. At college he was admittedly a Socialist. Being a militant type Socialist, he became a worker for and later president of the Anti-War Society. He was awarded an Orient Study Tour Scholarship and made a tour of Japan and China in 1937 with a group headed by Dr. Robert Reischauer of Princeton who had been a writer and contributing editor for Amerasia Magazine, the

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/27/91 BY SP-10/27/91

## INTERNAL SECURITY - SUBVERSION IN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

published in the Communist and subversive Institute of Pacific Relations. It was in the office of this magazine that the F. B. I. in a raid later found hundreds of stolen top secret government documents.

At college Cleveland was on the Executive Committee of the National Student Federation, which organization sent representatives to the Communist-controlled World Youth Congress, along with the Young Communist League, the National Negro Congress and other Communist-operated groups. Among his fellow students he was known as a Socialist and a Radical. He was awarded a Rhodes Scholarship through which in 1938-9 he attended Oxford University where a "Britain Should Rule the World" philosophy was being promoted and where the Fabian Socialists had infiltrated.

During Cleveland's prep school and college years he had a very close personal friend with whom he constantly roomed. This friend was David L. Gordon, Jr. They lived for one year at 15 University Place and for three years at 4 South Reunion Ave., both in Princeton. In later years this friend applied for a government job with the Board of Economic Warfare where Cleveland had been working. Gordon, in his application for a position in this sensitive spot, gave as references Harlan Cleveland and Frank Coe, who also worked there.

Those were the days when the boys were helping each other to infiltrate our government in huge numbers. Coe had been previously in the Farm Security Administration as had Cleveland. Frank V. Coe now lives in Peking, China, and works with the Communists. He is waiting for a Soviet America. He was in the Nathan Gregory Silvermaster Communist Espionage Cell in Washington, D. C. Traitors working in this same espionage cell were William Gold (Foreign Economic Administration), Norman Bursler (Dept. of Justice), Solomon Adler (Treasury Dept.), Sonia Gold (Treasury Dept.), Abraham George Silverman (U. S. Air Force), William Taylor (Treasury Dept.), William L. Ullman (Treasury Dept.). Silvermaster lives as Loveladies, N. J. and is undoubtedly enjoying the Communist successes in the Far East where he had operated before entering the U. S.

Harlan Cleveland married Lois W. Burton on July 12, 1941. His work record includes: writer for Information Division, Farm Security Administration 1940-2; Board of Economic Warfare (later called Foreign Economic Administration) 1942-4; Executive Director Economic Section Allied Contl.

Commission, Rome, Italy, 1944-5; member U. S. Delegation 3rd Session of UNRRA London 1945; Acting Vice President in charge of Economic Section Allied Commission, Rome, 1945; Director UNRRA China Office, Shanghai, 1946; Director Economic Cooperation Administration Washington, D. C., 1948-9; Asst. Dir. Administrator Economic Cooperation Administration Washington, D. C., 1949-51; Asst. Director Europe, Mutual Security Agency, 1952-3; Executive Editor, "Reporter" Magazine, 1953-5; Dean Graduate School of Citizenship and Public Affairs, Syracuse University, 1956. On February 28, 1958 he was appointed to the State Department and was appointed to his present post as Assistant Secretary of State February 20, 1961, being equally acceptable to a Democratic and a Republican Administration.

One of Cleveland's friends and associates is Harold Stein who worked for UNRRA and also in the Foreign Economic Administration with Cleveland. Stein had working for him in the Department of Labor Henry H. Collins, a Communist espionage agent, and Collins used him as a reference. Stein has been active in the Council on Foreign Relations, as has Cleveland. Stein was Research Director of a study "Civilian and Military Relations," for the Fabian Socialist Twentieth Century Fund.

Cleveland recommended for a job in the Economic Cooperation Administration, as assistant in his own department, a man named Joseph Madison Jones, Jr. Jones came originally from Lockhart, Texas, and had spent a year as a protege of Harold Laski at the Fabian London School of Economics. Jones was a contact of Dr. Ludwik Witold Rajchman, an espionage agent of the Soviets who was an adviser to the Chinese Government and who in turn used Frederick Vanderbilt Field, another Communist agent, now operating from Mexico, as an "Adviser." Field was the contact at the time with Communist espionage agent, Harry Dexter White.

Another one of Cleveland's dubious circle of friends is Dr. Frank P. Graham who has a record of twenty-three affiliations with cited Communist-fronts. Graham was active in the China Aid Council which worked with the Institute of Pacific Relations. Another long-time friend of Cleveland was Mary McLeod Bethune of the Southern Conference Education Fund. She had a history of thirty-nine affiliations with organizations classified as Communist-front.

Cleveland recommended for State Department



employment of Edward Davidson who is the son of the late Phillip Davidson who has a history of affiliation with Communist-fronts over a period of years. Alfred worked with Cleveland in the Foreign Economic Administration which seems to have had more than its share of infiltration. There is a security file on Alfred Davidson with our government investigating agencies which would suggest it is poor judgment to recommend him for government employment.

Harlan Cleveland was very active in a group known as the National Issues Committee of Washington, D. C. With him in the group were Mary McLeod Bethune, Frank Graham, Phillip Schiff and others with backgrounds of affiliation with Communist-fronts. This group issued a statement: "Under the banner of 500% Americanism superpatriots supercharged with bigotry have corroded the heart of Americanism." It would be interesting to ask these critics their definition of "Americanism."

Cleveland has been a member of the Board of Directors of the International Development Service, Inc. of Washington, D. C. This firm has been retained at an annual cost of \$120,000.00 for services supposedly rendered to the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration. This expenditure and the so-called justification for it is listed as "questionable" and is under investigation by a Special Sub-Committee of the House Committee on the Judiciary. This investigation will, we feel sure, reveal some strange goings-on in bringing "certain" people into the United States and spending huge sums of money. Among those involved will be Abba Schwartz of the State Department who is deeply involved in the Oswald Case, and some homosexuals in and out of government.

Harlan Cleveland, who was recently revealed to have been trying to ease Alger Hiss back into the employ of the U. S. government, has recommended for government employment no less than seventy-five persons, at least thirty of whom are clear-cut security risks. The others require careful diligent investigation to bring out their connections.

Cleveland has been active in the One World promoting, Rockefeller-financed Institute for International Education. He has been a trustee of the One World promoting Carnegie Foundation's Experiment in International Living. He has been a trustee of the New School for Social Research in New York City whose teachings are definitely Marxist-oriented. Cleveland has been associated with the American Civil Liberties Union, having

done a search project for them while working in the office of Sen. LaFollette whose staff was infested with Communists. While attending Princeton, Cleveland was militantly opposed to the R. O. T. C. Program. In his lectures he has been promoting Regional World Government Programs. He was one of the chief spokesmen who tried to justify our government role in the rape of the Congo by so-called U. "peace-keeping" troops.

One would expect Cleveland, as the son of a minister, to be interested in the preservation of Christianity. The files of our government show that the Communists themselves have boastfully admitted the liquidation (torture and murder) of 180,000 ministers of God in Eastern Europe alone. Yet Cleveland's associates seem to have been sympathetic to those who have perpetrated these atrocities and are working for the downfall of Christianity. When Cleveland lived in Larchmont, N. Y. and sang in the Episcopal Church choir, he was busy giving out propaganda leaflets to the parishioners.

Cleveland wrote a book called "The Promise of World Tensions" designed to promote World Government by taking advantage of world tensions. This book has been distributed by the Council on World Tensions, Inc., 304 E. 42 St New York, N. Y. This outfit was headed by a former Presbyterian minister, Everett A. Clinchy who has a long history of affiliations with Communist-fronts. He is a former employee of the Office of War Information and the W. P. A. Among the members of the Council on World Tensions will be found: Andrew G. C. Erner, Ernest A. Gross (who was paid \$34,700 to advise American Communists how to retain their jobs in the U. N.), George Romney (who wants to be President), Charles H. Percy (who wants to be a Governor), Adlai Stevenson (who has been wanting to be President for years), Anna Rosenberg Hoffman (whose background prevented her being confirmed for a Cabinet appointment, but has made her acceptable to the New York City School Board.)

Harlan Cleveland wrote articles for the "Far Eastern Survey" and "Pacific Affairs." (See pages 5524 and 5525, Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee Hearings on the Institute of Pacific Relations.) The publication "Far Eastern Survey" is listed in the Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications (1961 Edition) as the official publication of the Institute of Pacific Relations. The publication "Pacific Affairs" is listed in the same guide as "An International Quarterly which served as the organ of the Pacific Council of the

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION IN GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS

Institute of Pacific Relations." From the same Guide to Subversive Organizations: "The Institute of Pacific Relations was a vehicle used by the Communists to orientate American Far Eastern Policy toward Communist objectives. Members of the small core of officials and staff members who controlled I.P.R. were either Communist or pro-Communist."

It is well known in Washington that there are two Communist espionage rings operating in the State Department and others in our Foreign Service. It is also known that Soviet Female agents have compromised many Foreign Service Officers in U.S. Embassies in different parts of the world, causing them to be subject to blackmail into treasonous activities. It is no accident that American foreign policy is without meaning, that we are pursuing a "No-Win" policy, that we are disarming, that the Soviets know every move we make.

Two recent Communist defectors from Soviet Intelligence Services have given much information to our government. The question is will it be acted upon, will the FBI be allowed to make arrests, will the Attorney General prosecute? Or will the hidden agents of the Communist Conspiracy once more be able to cover up, pressure, blackmail and bribe? The Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee has had long experience in getting at the truth and, where possible, making it public so that the American people can see who the traitors are.

The Los Angeles Evening Herald Express of December 5, 1961 stated with great wisdom and truth: "The State Department already has a disreputable record of having among its employees trusted with government secrets Communist sympathizers, emotionally unstrung persons, sexual deviates and spies." This has been the case for many years, going back to the early 1930's and it has not changed. During the year 1963 no less than forty-four homosexuals were dismissed from the State Department.

A patriotic American, Otto Otepka, was trying to do his sworn duty in ferreting out the pro-Communists, misfits, homosexuals and spies. He had the audacity to cooperate with our duly elected representatives and for this he was suspended. The American public has the right to know who is running their government and what their views are. The American public also has the right to reject and replace them.

"Interlocking Subversion in Government

Dep'tments", the report of the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee reveals how those rejected and exposed as pro-Communist security risks have gone from one government department to another. When exposed in one, they give each other as references and get into another government department. Harlan Cleveland's boldness in trying to get thirty exposed security risks as well as the biggest security risk of all, Alger Hiss, back into government service should serve as a warning that time is running out. Action must be taken to rid our government once and for all of these termites and those who protect and recommend them. The American people would not vote Alger Hiss into government service--why should they have to put up with Hiss and others of his ilk being sneaked in without their knowledge? Even at the polls, how free are Americans to choose their officials?

Conservative Americans who wish to live as is their right guaranteed by their Constitution have been gradually disenfranchized. They are offered "the lesser of two evils" or deceived into believing they are voting for a conservative American only to find they have picked another liberal Internationalist. Conservative Americans must make their voices heard above the strident demands of the "rights" and "peace" marchers and strikers. They must have a choice at the polls and the right to scrutinize more closely the actions of their government officials. Let's clear the fog from the top as well as the bottom of the State Department and, while we can still call it treason, see to it that TREASON does not prosper.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar.  
\*\*\*\*\*

HELP FIGHT THE CONSPIRACY!  
EACH ONE TEACH ONE!

For documented facts with which to awaken the uninformed, read "The Threat From Within," a new booklet by your Editor, price one dollar.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Conspiracy for twenty-five years at all levels, officially and unofficially.  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y., GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N.J., 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 4

March 27, 1964

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART III

Americans in all walks of life know that our foreign policy is bankrupt, that Americans are arrested, insulted, even killed, with impunity in various parts of the world. The Secretary of Defense is busy disarming our country. The Secretary of State knowingly harbors traitors, perverts and security risks by the hundreds. The Attorney General harasses business men, fails to prosecute Communists and carries on personal vendettas. Other government officials are cooperating with evil in silence. The International Communist Conspiracy is making continuing progress in its plans for conquest of the world which include a Soviet America. Many good people both in and out of government are aware that much is wrong in our government in its failure to permit the truth to reach the American people. This brings to mind a quotation from a very great American:

"If men are to be precluded from offering their sentiments on a matter, which may involve the most serious and alarming consequences that can invite the consideration of mankind, reason is of no use to us. The freedom of speech may be taken away, and dumb and silent we may be led, like sheep to the slaughter," (from an address to officers of the army by General George Washington, March 15, 1783)

The complete moral decay of the State Department can be judged when they remove from office patriots like Otto Otepka and retain and promote subversives. Taxpayers funds are used regularly to pay the fees of call girls supplied for the entertainment of visiting diplomats from around the world. In Washington, D. C. and New York, N. Y. there are firms calling themselves business consultants or business advisory services which actually supply prostitutes for the State Department. Recently three call girls, each of a different type, were supplied for Communist Sukarno of Indonesia. Visitors from even the small

"emerging nations" in Africa, some of whom are only one generation removed from cannibalism, are supplied with beautiful blond call girls, all at the expense of the U.S. taxpayers. In our embassies and consulates young beautiful well trained Communist female agents have no difficulty compromising American diplomats. They pose as call girls or willing young "party girls" and subsequently blackmail the victims into treasonous activities.

One of the high level security risks in our government is Harry Conover, who is Counselor of the U.S. Embassy in Buenos Aires, Argentina. He was born in Newark, N. J., January 23, 1913, the son of Henry Conover and Ne M. Peach. He graduated from New York University in 1934, and did graduate work at the University of California 1934-6, where he was employed as an instructor of Economics until removed because of his radical activities. On September 28, 1941 he married Flora Hargrove

He was a member of the American Student Union, cited as a Communist front. He was an Editor of "Science and Society," cited as a Communist publication. He was a member of the League of American Writers which has been cited as Communist and subversive by the Attorney General of the United States, back when the Attorney General believed there was a threat from Communists within the United States. Attorney General Bobby Kennedy has not even cited Fair Play for Cuba after Senate hearings revealed it was Communist-controlled and one of its members killed his brother.

Harry Conover was a writer for "Pacific Affairs," a quarterly of the Institute of Pacific Relations concerning which we read in the Guide to Subversive Organizations, "The American Communist Party and Soviet officials consider the organization an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence. On Page 1986 of the Dies Committee Hearings is stated, "In the case of Harry Conover, teaching assistant in Economics, in some manner o

### INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART III (cont.)

other the authorization of the University of California arranged to bring about a severance of his connection with the institution as a result of the charges filed against him."

Harry Conover was a member of the American League against War and Fascism, cited as Communist and subversive by the Attorney General of the United States. The Special Committee Investigating Un-American Activities during a hearing was questioning Harper L. Knowles, an official of the American Legion in California. The questions were asked by Congressman Joe Sarnes:

Q by Mr. Starnes. How about Harry Conover do you think Harry Conover is a Communist?  
A by Mr. Knowles. It has been so reported and I think it can be established by witnesses.

On Page 2045 of the Dies Committee Hearings, we find the following (referring to the Modesto Defense Committee), "Exhibits #34 and #35 are a postcard and handbill demanding freedom of Modesto Frame-Up Victims. The news item in the exhibit was written by Peter Quince who was then a writer for the Communist paper, 'The Worker.' It will be noted that George Kidwell, a former member of the IWW, Ella Winters, a known Communist and a writer on Russian activities, Harry Conover, a teacher of the University of California who subsequently lost his position because of his radical activities and Harry Bridges were among the speakers at the meeting."

Harry Conover was as associate editor of "Pacific Weekly," a publication described in the Reports of the California Committee on Un-American Activities as a "Communist publication which was alleged to be a western journal of fact and opinion." Literary editor was Ella Winter, veteran California Communist. Harry Conover wrote for "New Masses," described in the Guide to Subversive Organizations as "A Communist magazine." He used as a reference Irving Kaplan, who was identified by Whitaker Chambers as a Communist and a member of the Washington underground espionage ring.

In spite of all this derogatory security information, Conover was able to get into government and still remains in a high post in our State Department Foreign Service. His progress in our government was as follows:

After being with the National Bureau of Economic Research in 1936-7, he went with the Brookings Institute 1937-8 and then was ap-

pointed Economic Adviser in the U. S. Department of Justice 1938-41. He switched to the War Production Board as Economist, 1941-2 and then went back as Economic Adviser to the Department of Justice, 1942-4. He was an Economist in the Office of the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs in 1944 (under Nelson Rockefeller who was in charge at that time.) Conover was Attache in the U. S. Legation in Berne, Switzerland, 1945-7, and Chief of the Economic Section and Counsellor of the U. S. Embassy in Oslo, Norway, 1947-51; 1st Secretary, U. S. Embassy, Paris, France, 1951-4; Counsellor, U. S. Embassy, Bangkok, Thailand, 1954-6; Officer in Charge, Economic Affairs, U. S. State Department, 1956; Deputy Director of Office of Inter-American Economic Affairs, 1957. He was assigned as Counsellor, U. S. Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina, Sept. 2 1959.

There was a period of months (overlooked in most biographies of Harry Conover) from July to August of 1938 when he worked in the Communist-infested office of the La Follette Committee. Communist lawyer John Abt had been Chief Counsel of this Committee. In case it seems strange that Harry Conover should have worked in the U. S. Department of Justice, we point out that Alger Hiss worked at one time in the Department of Justice as did Irving Kaplan, Conover's friend. Kaplan was Special Assistant to the Attorney General of the United States.

All of the information included in this article is obviously in Harry Conover's security file since it is a matter of public record. There is undoubtedly more which is not publicly known. Conover's friend, Irving Kaplan, was in the same espionage cell as Alger Hiss, who still remains important in the Conspiracy and still maintains his contacts.

Hiss has been occupying, beside his regular residence, an apartment on the third floor of 282 West Fourth Street in the Greenwich Village Section of New York City, together with close male friend. The apartment has been leased to Sonia Lerman since 1955. Sonia is well known in the Conspiracy. She is separated from her husband, Louis Lerman, who has a long history of Communist Party activity and in fact was a registered agent of the Soviet Union. He must be considered an American these days, since Abba Schwartz of the State Department approved a passport for Hiss to travel all over Europe last year. Abba Schwartz is deeply involved in passport matters which need airing including the Oswald Case. He is the type kept on while the Otto Otepka's are eased out.



### INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART III, (cont.)

affair before the world in a new low of immorality and contempt for marriage.

Conservative Americans who are fighting against the subversive and immoral happenings in our country today are smeared as "super-patriots" and "reactionaries." They are ridiculed, threatened, and every conceivable means used to stamp them out.

Patriotic Americans are now in the position of being counter-revolutionary forces fighting the influences that are undermining patriotism, religion and morality. The subversive elements are in control, but trying very hard to keep the American people from finding out about it. As of now, an aroused public can still turn the tide against the social revolutionaries who have taken over our government by stealth. The counter-revolutionary forces were greatly feared by the Bolsheviks after their take-over of Russia. They were ruthlessly hunted down and stamped out by the Secret Police. The Bolshevik control after the Revolution would have collapsed had they not completely eliminated all opposition. Another thing necessary to their success was the brainwashing of the people.

After the Russian Revolution took place, the general public had to be handled carefully. The radio was vital and, even when the people did not have the necessities, they had to have radios so the propaganda could reach them. Religion was undermined gradually. Radical changes had to be made slowly so as not to alarm them unduly. The same formula is being followed here. The American people are being shown the shell of their Constitutional Republic. The uninformed believe it still exists. The brainwashed believe it is and always was a democracy. Those who have taken the time and trouble to look into the situation know that unknown and unseen forces, working through those in our government who have thrown in with them or are being manipulated by them, have transformed our system of government until we have reached the point where there is very little difference between what we have and Communism, Fascism, or whatever you care to call State Capitalism under a Dictator. The Executive Department is assuming more and more dictatorial powers and pushing for more.

The Civil Rights Bill, the War on Poverty and all the high sounding titles given to measures designed to increase the power of the President and the Attorney General fool the

uninformed into believing the welfare of the people is the prime consideration of "our elected leaders." It is unfortunate that there is a great mass of people unable to understand what is happening to them, as was the case with the Russian peasants after the Bolsheviks captured their country in 1917. They just did not know what was going on or they would not have permitted it, and such is the case with many here who are ignorant through inability to think for themselves, lack of interest, evasion of personal responsibility by not wanting to get "involved" in anything controversial, and many other reasons. The fact remains, however, they are being led by the propaganda media which correspond to the great mass of Russian people knowing only what they were told on the important and ever-present radio.

To offset this, knowledge of our American heritage is necessary, and the public must be made to understand what has happened to it. Our Constitution is not outmoded - it is still safeguarding our liberties as it was intended to do in spite of the many strange interpretations of it made by our strange Supreme Court. For basic general information and some interesting specifics, and for prospective converts to the Cause (those who feel something is wrong but don't know what it is) we recommend "The Full Turn" (from Individualism to Collectivism 1880-1960) and "The American Tradition" by Prof. Clarence B. Carson (the two books for \$7.50, The Foundation for Economic Education Inc., Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.); and "The Conservative American" by Clarence Manion (former Dean of Notre Dame Law School) (\$4. The Devon-Adair Co., 23 East 26th St., N.Y.)

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar  
\*\*\*\*\*

A new revised, enlarged, indexed edition of booklet, "The Threat from Within," is now available, in large type. This booklet by your Editor was very well received and the supply of the smaller edition is now exhausted. The price of the new edition is one dollar, fifty cents.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting Communism officially and unofficially for 25 years.  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND

METROPOLITAN REVIEW  
is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day-S.I., N.Y. 2340; Eve.-Bound Brook, NJ, 469-2088.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/13/98 BY SP4BJA/KOG

# of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 5

April 10, 1964

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART IV

In this series of articles concerning security risks employed in government we have shown that homosexuals, Communist-fronters and other types of security risks are to be found in many government departments and agencies. Had this been the result of errors made in the past it would be bad enough but the fact is that new security risks are being brought into, and others retained in, government service in spite of FBI reports which show the true facts. Department security officials make determinations on cases only to be overruled by "higher-ups."

Twelve years ago the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee completed a long difficult investigation of the activities of the Institute of Pacific Relations. The hearings resulted in the Institute being cited along with its publications. One would think that, since the Institute was a cover for an espionage apparatus and its publications adjudged pro-Communist, that those who were exposed as being involved would have long since been separated from government service. (The citation reads: "The I. P. R. has been considered by the American Communist Party and by Soviet officials as an instrument of Communist policy, propaganda and military intelligence.") However, pro-Communist activities do not seem to be sufficient cause for dismissal from government service and many of the IPR Boys are still in key positions in our government. They may have been shuffled around a bit and usually moved up, but they are still there.

It is not to be inferred that everyone who joined the Institute of Pacific Relations was necessarily subversive. But to have joined, paid dues, been active and written for their publications would at the very least seem to show a lack of good judgment, and we need people representing our country who have good judgment and are alert to the dangers of the International Communist Conspiracy.

Konrad Bekkar is a Senior Foreign Service Officer (Counsellor) shown as assigned at the US

Embassy in Berne, Switzerland. He has been member of the O. S. S. and has worked as an intelligence Research Specialist in the Department of State, Washington, D. C. Bekkar was a regular member of the Washington, D. C. Branch of the Institute of Pacific Relations. He has written articles for the subversive publications, "Far Eastern Survey" and "Pacific Affairs."

William A. M. Burden is a Regent of the Smithsonian Institution, which operates the Astrophysical Laboratories and conducts the Satellite Tracking Programs. He has been Assistant Secretary of Commerce, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Institute of Defense Analysis, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Air Force and member of the National Aero and Space Council. Burden was a dues-paying member of the Washington, D. C. Branch of the Institute of Pacific Relations. He was a Delegate to the 9th International Conference of I. P. R., along with John Carter Vincent, Frederick Vanderbilt Field, Frank Coe, Owen Lattimore and Phillip Jessup.

Burden is a cousin of Frederick Vanderbilt Field. His brother is married to Douglas Fairbanks' niece. It was suggested by Frederick Vanderbilt Field that this might be a way of raising money in Hollywood (Page 4063, I. P. R. Hearings.) Burden was recommended for an I. P. R. Secretariat, together with Lauchlin Currie, Alger Hiss, Frederick Vanderbilt Field and Phillip Jessup. Burden is active in the Council on Foreign Relations.

Ben Dorfman is Chairman of the U. S. Tariff Commission, Washington, D. C. He has worked in the State Department, War Production Board, and was an adviser to the American Representatives to the U. N. Dorfman was a regular dues-paying member of the Washington, D. C. Branch of the Institute of Pacific Relations. He was in correspondence with, and close to, Henry J. Wadleigh and Leo Pasvolosky (Alger Hiss' associate) and made employment recommendations

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/2/98 BY SP4 bja/hcy  
#406328



to them. He also made recommendations to Edward C. Carter, Secretary General of I. P. R. He was on the mailing list of William Holland who was active in the subversive China Aid Council and affiliated with "Amerasia" magazine.

Charles Burton Fahs is Counsellor and in charge of Cultural and Public Affairs for the US Information Agency at Tokyo, Japan. His background includes twelve years with the Rockefeller Foundation, four years with the Office of War Information and a stint as Chief of Research and Analysis Branch of the Department of State. He was a dues-paying member of the Washington, D. C. Branch of the I. P. R. and wrote articles for the subversive publication "Pacific Affairs." He was a member of an I. P. R. Conference Group together with Louchlin Currie, Joseph Fels Barnes, Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White and Ralph Bunche. He was a member of the Secretariat of the Pacific Council I. P. R. Yosemite Conference together with Kate Mitchell and Hilda Austern, identified Communists, and Owen Lattimore and Edward C. Carter. He was the official recorder for a Round Table Conference of I. P. R. which was described by Louis Budenz in sworn testimony as following the International Communist line and objective of turning the Pacific Ocean into a Soviet Lake.

Clarence Hendershot is an official of the Agency for International Development. He had been with the Office of War Information and was one of the large group taken into the State Department by transfer from other departments in 1945 on which no security clearances were made. He became Chief of the Southeast Asia Branch of the State Department. He also worked as a Specialist for the U. S. Information Agency and the International Cooperation Administration. Hendershot was a dues-paying active member of the Washington, D. C. Branch of the I. P. R. He wrote articles for the I. P. R.'s subversive publication, "Far Eastern Survey."

Edwin M. Martin is an Assistant Secretary of State. He has been with the War Production Board, O. S. S., Bureau of Labor Statistics and has acted as adviser to the Secretary of State on NATO and other important conferences. Martin was a dues-paying member active in the Washington, D. C. Branch of the I. P. R. He wrote a book published under the auspices of the I. P. R. He was admittedly close to and took counsel and advice from John Carter Vincent, a trustee of the Institute of Pacific Relations who was identified as a member of the Communist Party. Martin

was a frequent speaker on behalf of the I. P. R. and was known to be critical of Gen. Douglas MacArthur and other "right-wing reactionaries."

James Kedzie Penfield is listed as present Ambassador to Iceland. He has worked in the State Department in Washington, D. C. as Deputy Director of Far Eastern Affairs and as Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for African Affairs. Overseas he has been a Foreign Service Officer assigned in Mexico, China, Greenland, Czechoslovakia, England and Greece. Penfield was an active dues-paying member of the Washington, D. C. Branch of the I. P. R. He was a friend and assistant to John Carter Vincent who has been identified in sworn testimony as a member of the Communist Party. A telegram appears on the record of the I. P. R. Hearings (Page 5297) to James K. Penfield, Far Eastern Division, Dept. of State: "Hope see you nine fifteen Friday morning two minutes urgent matter returning for longer talk at ten" signed Edward C. Carter. Mr. Carter was Secretary General of I. P. R. and was affiliated with "Amerasia", American Russian Institute and Russian War Relief.

Sam Fishback is employed as a Specialist in the very important and strictly confidential State Department Intelligence Research Section. He came into U. S. Government employ through the Foreign Economic Administration, and was transferred to the State Department in 1945, the year in which a huge number of security risks got into the State Department by transfer from other departments without security clearances.

Fishback graduated from C. C. N. Y. in 1936 when the college was infested with Communists. He went to the New School for Social Research in 1943-4. This is an openly Marxist-oriented college. He was a dues-paying member of the Washington, D. C. Branch of the I. P. R. During his college days he attended meetings of the American Student Union, an organization officially cited as a Communist-front. He also attended meetings of the American League Against War and Fascism, cited as Communist and subversive. In addition to his left-wing activities, Fishback is known to have emotional problems and to have been visiting a psychiatrist.

These are a few of the persons now in government who had active membership in the Washington, D. C. Branch of the Institute of Pacific Relations. The following group has also had close connections with the I. P. R. Apparatus.



## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART IV, (cont.)

Joseph Arthur Yager is listed as Director of the Office of China Affairs and a member of the Policy Planning Committee of the State Department. In the past he has worked for the National Resources Planning Board and the Office of Price Administration. In Foreign Service he specialized in Far Eastern Affairs and served in Canton, Hong Kong and Formosa. For a time he was assigned to the Office of Strategic Services (O. S. S.). Yager has been a friend and contact of John Carter Vincent, identified as a member of the Communist Party as shown in the Senate IPR Hearings. He has been a friend and contact of William W. Lockwood, Research Secretary and Executive of the American Council I. P. R. and affiliated with the subversive publication, "Amerasia."

Howard Milton Wiedmann is a Special Assistant in Intelligence Research Analysis for Sino-Soviet Bloc, U. S. Department of State. For over two years he was associated with and employed by the Institute of Current World Affairs where he was close to and a friend of Joseph Fels Barnes and Dr. John Hazard. Barnes was active in the I. P. R. and was identified as a member of the Communist Party in sworn testimony, as was his wife. Barnes has been Executive Editor of Simon and Schuster, the firm which published the sacreligious book, "The Last Temptation of Christ."

Prof. Hazard, formerly of Columbia University and an I. P. R. member, accompanied Henry Wallace on his trip to Soviet Asia together with John Carter Vincent and Owen Lattimore. On their return a book was written by identified Communist Andrew J. Steiger, based on Wallace's diary. Wallace stated: "In acknowledgment of invaluable assistance in preparing the manuscript of 'Soviet Asia Mission,' my sincere thanks are extended to John Hazard, Owen Lattimore, Joseph Barnes, Harriet Moore, Albert Rhys Williams for reading the text and offering editorial suggestions and to Andrew J. Steiger who compiled the book from the diary I wrote during the trip." Wallace also was an I. P. R. member.

The late Scott McLeod who had been in charge of the State Department Security Section, had compiled a list of 847 security risks. McLeod was promoted to become Ambassador to Ireland to remove him from the job he was doing too well. He died in New England of a heart attack in 1961 at the age of forty-seven. He was known to be strong physically, had been a football player, an FBI agent, and had passed severe physical examinations.

McLeod's list of 847 security risks has been the subject of much publicity recently, and has been discussed in one of a series of articles by former Marine Corps Colonel Gu. Richards of the New York "Journal America". Col. Richards has been exposing the spy ring details as related to government agencies by Col. Goleniewski, a Soviet Intelligence Supervisor who defected.

The list of 847 serious security risks was prepared with a number of copies which were sent to trusted anti-Communists to use at the right time. In support of the list there were 847 files which contained the security report and documentation on the subjects of the list. Washington rumors have it that the entire group of 847 files were destroyed by order of a high State Department official. This may have given rise to a false sense of security on the part of certain officials. What they do not know, however, is that Scott McLeod also prepared complete copies of all the derogatory information in these files, in the expectation that the original files might be destroyed in an attempted cover-up.

If the Secretary of State, who has an interesting file of his own, would concentrate on getting rid of security risks, pro-Communists and homosexuals, instead of harassing those trying to do their duty, the situation might improve. There seems to be a great deal of effort expended to prove no such list of 847 security risks exists, or that there is no evidence to support such claims. Secretary Rusk jokingly suggested he must be a security risk himself because his grandfather fought to overthrow the U. S. Government by force and violence, fighting for the South in the Civil War. We would agree with the first part of the statement but not for the same reasons.

An effort is being made to whitewash, cover up and ridicule the disclosures made by Soviet defector, Col. Goleniewski, since they involve treason in the State Department, the C. I. A. and among our research scientists. Allen Dulles publicly stated Guy Richards' articles on Col. Goleniewski's disclosures were false. The following night on WOR Radio, Col. Richards answered Allen Dulles, stating that not only were the articles correct but that Allen Dulles, in his book "The Craft of Intelligence," had used considerable information supplied by Col. Goleniewski for which he had sent him a "Thank-You" note. Col. Richards took this occasion to acknow-



ledge public at the original leads for the "Journal" series of articles had been supplied by "his friend, Frank A. Capell, Editor of the Herald of Freedom."

Attempts to discredit patriotic newspapermen and government employees will result in putting those who do the discrediting in the position of accessories after the fact in the commission of treason. The thousands of patriotic employees in the State Department and C. I. A. are entitled to have their departments cleared of the stigma. They would be the first to ask that the traitors, blackmailers, agents, homosexuals and unfortunate victims be thoroughly exposed and removed from office.

There are too many competent Americans today, both in and out of government, for the Conspiracy to get away with this sort of thing and, if the proper authorities do not take the necessary action, there are many patriotic newspapermen, radio announcers and anti-Communist publications to make the facts known.

Our country is in peril from the Communist Conspiracy and our people are becoming more and more worried. Were they to have all the facts on what is wrong in Washington, there would be a nationwide wave of indignation that would sweep out of office those who will not truly help our country in the fight against the Communist Conspiracy.

The American people will be sympathetic toward any errors those in government may have made in the past, provided they are not pro-Communist. This is an election year. If the American people do not take a firm stand on the type person they wish to run their government, they may not have any more choice in the future than the people in the Soviet Union have. They vote - but for the choice of the Communist elite.

✓ Once again we must emphasize that the FBI has no power of subpoena, cannot make its information public and is doing its work properly and efficiently. It cannot even let us know when a department head hires a known security risk, even though the FBI report clearly shows the individual to be unfit for Federal Service. This is frustrating to the FBI officials who see these things going on but are unable to stop them without the express permission of the Attorney General and he is not giving it. In fact he is not even prosecuting Communists already under indictment for three years awaiting trial, or taking action against the thousands who failed to register as

require by law.

President Johnson is known to be displeased with Bobby Kennedy, as he should be, since he knows a great deal. Bobby may feel secure in believing he can control President Johnson through alleged past financial transactions, irregularities and bobbybakerisms. But the thing can work two ways and the facts concerning a sensational incident in Beverly Hills are well documented and would shock the public much more than financial transactions.

Most Americans are well aware that they are engaged in a life and death struggle with the International Communist Conspiracy, and look upon those who cooperate with it as committing the worst possible type of crime, since it involves the survival of our country, our religious beliefs, our freedom and even our lives.

President Johnson's quick recognition, by sending congratulations, of the new government of Brazil which threw out the pro-Communist Goulart was the first sign of any anti-Communist activity on the part of our government in many years. The threat from within remains, however, and the elimination of Bobby Kennedy would be a step in the right direction. Another would be to support Congressman John Ashbrook's Joint Resolution for a thorough investigation of the State Department (H. J. Res. 812) which has been pending since last November. Sen. Fulbright's hysterical unfounded attacks on the military (fright peddling) indicate spreading uneasiness in the ranks of the left.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar.  
\*\*\*\*\*

A new revised, enlarged, indexed edition of the booklet, "The Threat from Within," is now available, in large type. This booklet by your Editor was very well received and the supply of the smaller edition is now exhausted. The price of the new edition is one dollar, fifty cents.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Conspiracy for twenty-five years at all levels, officially and unofficially.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y., GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N. J., 469-2088.

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 6

April 24, 1964

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART V

The passing of one of America's great patriots, General of the Army Douglas MacArthur, is mourned by all true Americans. He left a word of warning, speaking from the grave as it were, that confirms the fears of the "fright peddlers" and points the finger of accusation at those appeasers and worse whom the "right-wing extremists" have been accusing of appeasement and worse. Gen. MacArthur's statements have been challenged by Maj. Gen. Courtney Whitney, his aide (which is not a very nice thing to do to one's boss.)

Whitney is not a regular career West Point man, nor even one who came up from the ranks. He was a lawyer practicing in the Phillipines when MacArthur was there preparing them for their independence in the 1930's. He ingratiated himself with MacArthur and became his aide. After the General retired, Whitney was kept on full salary and expenses as his aide. It is well known that his main assignment was to keep certain people from seeing the General. The friends and patriots who worked with Gen. MacArthur know the truth. General Willoughby, one of our country's great intelligence experts who had been in charge of MacArthur's intelligence, has branded Whitney's statements as false.

MacArthur charged "betrayal by fools." There was a group in the State Department known as the "China Hands." Working with them in Washington, D. C. were the "L. P. R. Boys." The treason, Communistic intrigue and deceit which occurred was documented in part during the L. P. R. Hearings of the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee.

The plan was for China to go Communist, as it did after thirty years of conniving had been spent on the project. Owen Lattimore explained that the idea was to push China in such a manner as to make it look as if it were falling naturally to the Communists. In Korea the North Korean Communists attacked

South Korea after Dean Acheson released his infamous statement that the defense of South Korea was not part of our defense plan but evidently someone neglected to advise President Truman of this fact. Taking Acheson at his word, the Communists went into action only to have Truman spoil everything by acting on his own, as the attack came when he was at home in Missouri away from the watchful eyes of his "advisers."

Dean Acheson still has identified Communist Donald Hiss working in his Washington, D. C. law office. His daughter, Mary, is married to William Bundy who is now in charge of State Department policy for the the Vietnam Area. Son-in-law Bundy raised funds for Alger Hiss's defense. Dean Rusk moved into Alger Hiss's place when Hiss was exposed and jailed. Rusk did not disturb a thing and the boys kept right on with the plans laid out by Hiss. Most of them are still with us, as are other "friends of the Soviet Union," in government jobs today.

Walter Maria Kotschnig- is Special Adviser in the Office of the Assistant Secretary of State for International Affairs who happens to be Harlan Cleveland, whom we discussed in the first article of this series. Kotschnig was born in Austria where he was known as pro-Nazi. He came to the United States in 1936. He had been General Secretary of the International Student Service, an offshoot of the Communist and subversive American Student Union. His job there has also been held by Communist Joseph Cadden and by Eleanor Roosevelt's friend Joe Lash.

In the Senate Hearing, "State Department Security," Part 4, Page 480, it was stated that Kotschnig, in addressing the students at Mt. Holyoke College, said, "It is the student's responsibility to get away from sentimental nationalism." He recommended doing relief work as opposed to "cheap patriotic societies." Kotschnig was brought into the Division of International Affairs, Office of Special Political

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-27-98 BY SP-10/KAG



Affairs by Walter Hiss himself. Kotschnig was active in the formation of the United Nations in San Francisco and in many U.N. Conferences here and abroad. If any interested government officials will check Kotschnig's security files we are sure they will find he has a long history of association with Communists and espionage agents.

David Henry Popper - is Director of the Office of Atlantic Political and Military Affairs, Department of State. He formerly worked for the left-wing Foreign Policy Association with Vera Micheles Dean. He went into the State Department and, during the Korean War, he was Deputy Director of the Office of United Nations Political and Security Affairs. He was on the Editorial Board of the subversive magazine "Amerasia" where he was active under the supervision of his friend Frederick Vanderbilt Field, identified Communist and espionage agent. He was also a close friend and associate of Phillip J. Jaffe in whose offices at "Amerasia" over 1,500 top secret stolen documents were found.

Popper was also a close friend of Thomas A. Bisson who was on the staff of "Amerasia." Bisson is an identified Communist who works in cooperation with Soviet espionage agents. Popper's long history of association with Communists, Communist sympathizers and Soviet agents would not seem to be the best qualification for the high strategic position he holds in our government.

William Walton Butterworth, Jr. - was a Rhodes Scholar at Oxford. He came into the State Department in 1928. He was at the U.S. Embassy in Nanking, China during 1946-7, with the rank of Minister. From 1947-9 he was Director of Far Eastern Affairs at the State Department, and Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs 1949-50. He has been U.S. Representative to European Atomic Energy Community and is at present Ambassador to Canada. It is in Canada where a U.S. diplomat, named as a Soviet Intelligence agent, is at present deciding who should get visas to come to the United States.

Butterworth, while at Nanking and Chungking, China, was known to be pro-Chinese Communist and anti-Chiang Kai-shek. It was no secret to U.S. Intelligence officers in the Far East that a self-confessed Chinese Communist spy named Butterworth as one of the Americans who gave him secret information to be passed on to Soviet Intelligence. The spy implicated him,

giving all the details, before being executed. This information is available in the files of our Intelligence Services here.

William L. Batt - is a member of the Advisory Committee on Foreign Aid (voluntary) to the Agency for International Development. He is also Administrator of the Area Redevelopment Administration, Department of Commerce. He had been a Special Representative of President Roosevelt on a Mission to Moscow in 1941 and was Vice Chairman of the War Production Board. His feelings for the Soviet Union were manifested both before and after his mission to Moscow.

He has been a Sponsor for the cited Communist National Council of American Soviet Friendship. He was a signatory to the "Salute to Our Russian Allies" on behalf of the Council of American Soviet Friendship. He was a Sponsor for a Fund-raising Dinner for the Communist publication "Soviet Russia Today."

Wilbur J. Cohen - is the Assistant Secretary of the Department of Health, Education and Welfare in charge of all legislative matters. He has remained in government service in spite of testimony regarding his left-wing activities as far back as the Dies Committee Hearings. Ben Mandel, now Research Director of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee but at that time Consultant to the Special Committee Investigating Un-American Activities, testified that Wilbur J. Cohen was affiliated with the Washington Committee for Democratic Action. He was a member of the Washington Book Store Association, and a member of the Washington Committee to Aid China (Hearings of the Dies Committee, Vol. 5, Page 2383.) All these organizations were cited as Communist and subversive. Both Wilbur J. Cohen and his wife Blanche have a record of association with known Communists and Communist sympathizers.

Milton Cohen - is employed by the Securities and Exchange Commission, 425 Second St., N.W., Washington, D.C., as a Consultant to the members of the Commission. In this position he exerts tremendous influence over the policies of the Commission, since they often rely on his judgment in making decisions. This affects large U.S. corporations, Wall Street investment firms and banks.

Cohen was a member of the American League for Peace and Democracy in their Washington, D.C. Branch. This organization has been cited as Communist and subversive by Committees

of both House of Congress and by an Attorney was a General United States. Cohen was a Sponsor of the Julius Rosenwald Memorial Committee which has been cited as a Communist front. We must wonder if in this big country of ours there are not some competent individuals who have not been affiliated with Communist fronts to put into important government jobs. If those who joined these organizations were just misled, we still need cautious good Americans in government service in these difficult times, not those who have been foolishly misled.

Ernest K. Lindley - is at present Special Assistant to the Secretary of State, and a member of the Policy Planning Council of the State Department. He came into civilian government service for the first time on May 12, 1961 and within less than thirty days was made a member of the State Department Policy Planning Council. His only claim to being qualified to do our planning without previous experience is the fact that he spent most of his life as a reporter, columnist, T.V. and radio commentator for ultra liberal employers. He was a long time columnist for the pro-left "Washington Post." Page 3609 of the I.P.R. Hearings shows he wrote a column on Dec. 7, 1945 which was described as strongly pro-Chinese Communist. He became Chief of the Washington Bureau of "Newsweek" owned by the same owners as the "Washington Post," and having the same left-wing orientation. Lindley was a dues paying member of the Washington, D.C. Branch of the I.P.R. and, as a well-trained newsman, he knew what he was doing when he joined this Communist front and cover-up for espionage activities. He was not foolishly misled.

Hon. William Henry Hastie - is Judge of the Third U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals at Philadelphia. On May 17, 1964 there will be a special observance at the Fellowship House and Farm, 1521 West Girard Ave., Philadelphia, on the Tenth Anniversary of the Supreme Court Decision on School Integration. The speaker will be Hon. William H. Hastie who came into U.S. government service through the Roosevelt Administration in 1933 as Assistant Solicitor, Department of the Interior. In 1937 he became U.S. District Court Judge for the Virgin Islands. From 1939-46 he was Dean of Howard University School of Law. This college, which has had on its faculty notorious Communist fronters, gets half its yearly operating cost paid by the U.S. government. By 1946 he was Governor of the Virgin Islands and in 1949

(cont.)

ated to his present high position.

Judge Hastie has a long history of affiliation with Communist fronts. He was a member of the National Citizens Political Action Committee, cited as Communist and subversive; and of the Conference on Constitutional Liberties in America and the Washington Committee for Democratic Action, both cited Communist fronts. He was treasurer of the Washington, D.C. Branch of the National Lawyers Guild, also a cited Communist front.

Morris Abram - is on the United Nations Commission Sub-Committee on Discrimination and Protection of Minorities. He is the one who introduced a draft resolution which, if approved and put into use, would make any American accused of discrimination subject to the jurisdiction of the International U.N. Courts and authorities. In effect this would put anyone who made uncomplimentary remarks about Gus Hall or any other Communist in jeopardy of prosecution by U.N. authorities since the Communists are a minority group in the U.S. and the U.N. recognizes the Communists as ordinary civilized people which many of us do not.

Abram had been an Atlanta, Ga. lawyer. After graduation from the University of Georgia and the University of Chicago, he was with the Georgia law firm of Heyman, Abram and Young. Under the New Frontier Administration he became General Counsel to the Peace Corps, but not before first having become a member of Adlai Stevenson's New York law firm, Weiss, Rifkin, Wharton and Garrison.

Abram has been affiliated with the Field Foundation and the Twentieth Century Fund, neither of which has ever been accused of making grants to anti-Communist causes. The Twentieth Century Fund is the financing medium for the Fabian Socialist Movement in the United States. It has been stated in Washington that Abram received his U.N. appointment through Adlai and that they share common interests. Although he has not been active in their affairs for too long a time and others were more qualified, Abrams was recently elected President of the American Jewish Committee.

Mary Dublin Keyserling - has just been nominated by President Johnson to head the U.S. Womens Bureau. Her background has been placed in the Congressional Record by Sen. Tower of Texas. This woman was one of the Founders of the American Council on Soviet Relations, together with identified Communist,



... (Lamont lives at 430 River-side Drive, New York City and is one of the many millionaires Communists. He does not expect to share his millions when the Communists take over.) Mrs. Keyserling was a Sponsor for the National Conference on Constitutional Liberties in America which has been cited as Communist and subversive.

Leonard Unger - is U.S. Ambassador to Laos. Associated Press dispatches of April 20, 1964 from Saigon, Viet Nam disclosed that the "right-wing military coup" in Laos had collapsed after one day. They stated that U.S. opposition to the coup was a major factor. Leonard Unger, U.S. Ambassador to Laos, was reported as having brought pressures on Gen. Kouprasith Abhay, the anti-Communist career officer who led the army group that overthrew Souvanna's "coalition" government. The Laos "coalition" had been facing imminent Communist take-over. Our State Department is credited with having caused the collapse of the anti-Communist coup. A review of Leonard Unger's record may indicate the reason for his interference in this anti-Communist coup.

Leonard Unger went into government service in 1939 after graduation from Harvard. He was employed in the National Resources Planning Board, then became a divisional assistant in the State Department, assistant to an adviser, a political economist and gradually an expert in South European Affairs. The late Scott McLeod, who was in charge of the Security Section of the Department of State, tried to warn the Secretary of State concerning serious security risks. Among the names on the well-publicized list of 847 security risks, which Dean Rusk would have us believe does not exist, will be found the name of Leonard Unger.

It is a matter of public record that Unger was affiliated with the Washington Book Shop Association, a Communist enterprise which has been officially cited. He was Chairman of the United Federal Workers of America, and a member of the United Public Workers of America, both left-wing unions set up for government employees. Unger was a close associate both professionally and personally of Robert Barnett about whom we wrote in a previous issue in this series. Barnett, former Executive Director of the Washington Branch of the Institute of Pacific Relations, is at present Deputy Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Economic Affairs, which area includes Laos. Barnett was a close associate of Frederick Vanderbilt Field, Harry Dexter White, Alger Hiss, Frank V. Coe, Lauchlin Currie.

In charge of the political affairs in the State Department for the Laos area, and giving advice to Ambassador Unger in case he needs it, was William Bundy, mentioned previously in this issue. Unger is one of a group in the State Department constituting a suspected espionage ring (one of the two known to exist but never uncovered) and Scott McLeod considered Unger a security risk as far back as 1956.

As Robert Murphy points out in his very interesting book, "Diplomat Among Warriors," a Foreign Service Officer must deal with the government in power, but our government has been behind the removal from power of those whose leanings have not been to the left. Is it "internationalism" to connive in these overthrows? Where does "internationalism" stop and treason begin? Battista - Trujillo - Diem - Chiang Kai-shek - Tshombe, and on the list to sacrificed - Franco - Salazar -

The Communist-fronters and particularly the "L.P.R. Boys" are still with us and still steering things in a leftward direction. It won't be too much longer before our Ship of State founders on the left shore as we have almost reached it.

It has been well stated that the most potent weapon free Americans have against the Communist Conspiracy, its agents and collaborators is to expose them to public view. The Herald of Freedom has contacts all over the United States and in foreign countries. They are patriots working and helping without pay to supply evidence and documentation. We ask your prayers for them and for us.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
A new revised, enlarged, indexed edition of the booklet, "The Threat from Within", is now available, in large type. This booklet by your Editor was very well received and the supply of the smaller edition is now exhausted. The price of the new edition is one dollar, fifty cents.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting Communism officially and unofficially for 25 years.  
\*\*\*\*\*

#### THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y., Gl 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N.J., 469-2088.

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 7

May 8, 1964

## REVOLUTION U. S. A., 1964

According to intelligence experts violence will occur very shortly, during this summer, and this is confirmed by the agitation leaders themselves. We feel it necessary to interrupt our series on Interlocking Subversion to give our readers a run-down on the background of some of the persons involved in the so-called "Civil Rights" movement which will be the catalyst in the Revolution U. S. A., 1964.

For many years there have been several left-wing groups in the United States which were violently opposed to one another although all were Socialist or Communist. These include the Communist Party USA, the Socialist Workers Party, the Socialist Labor Party, the Socialist Party, the Fabian Socialist Society, the "Liberal" movement, the "Catholic" Worker movement (Dorothy Day,) the Peace-front groups and the One Worlders.

Today they have all made peace and are openly working together under the leadership of a coalition of the International Communist Conspiracy and the Fabian Socialist intellectuals. With this united front we find programs being presented with members of any of the above groups sharing the platform or program. Their supposed differences have all been ironed out through the efforts of key persons in Washington, D. C. This is the real threat to America because within this coalition will be found those who control most of the radio and TV networks, newspaper syndicates, the tax-exempt foundations, the educators organizations and organized religious associations.

The plan for the take-over of the United States is known to many in our intelligence agencies. It provides for the Executive to completely control the Judicial Branch (which has already occurred) and next for the control of the Legislative Branch, which is being worked on now. This is being accomplished by promotion of left-wing ideology, by bribery or promise of reward to opportunists and, if all else fails,

by entrapment and blackmail. The legislator involved in seemingly harmless, but illegal, financial transactions, or is enticed into illicit sex activities by the use of call girls in the same way the Soviets have been compromising diplomats all over the world for years.

Once the majority of legislators is under control through one means or another, Congress becomes a rubber stamp such as the Soviets their satellites have. The Executive Branch becomes the only source from which authority emanates and, with a temporary wave of terror to keep the people from resisting federal authority, the take-over is complete.

The Armed Forces must be demoralized, as well as the Police Departments. The destruction of morale in our military services has been the assignment of Adam Yarmolinsky who still holds his job in the Defense Department and is also consultant to the Peace and Poverty Corps with a program to convert them to the use of the Conspiracy is under way. Adam Yarmolinsky, via the Fund for the Republic, secured considerable experience in how to destroy national security. The Fund for the Republic spent huge tax-exempt funds in a study of our security systems, gathering their data only from the homosexuals and security risks who had been dismissed. This is typical of their one-sided "studies." A close associate of Yarmolinsky in the Fund for the Republic was W. H. Ferry, the F. B. I. -hating Vice President of the Fund for What Republic.

Yarmolinsky authored the Gesell Report, the Muzzling of the Military Program and even Senator Fulbright's recent pro-Communist speech. He is a power in Washington and was originally declared a security risk in the Defense Department until the decision was overruled (those "high-ups" again.) Yarmolinsky was on the selection board which picked Secretary McNamara who now gets his advice (orders) from Yarmolinsky.

The C. I. A., the most powerful agency in America, is now under the control of Adam Yarmolinsky.  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/12/98 BY SP4 BJA/KJH



REVOLUTION U. S. A., 1964(cont.)

government with a fantastic sum of money at its disposal for which it does not have to account, is engaged in some activities other than those for which it is officially given credit. The widespread tapping of telephones by a private detective agency is actually a secret C. I. A. operation. This detective agency has seven offices in principal cities and operates under the name of International Investigators, Inc. They have contracts with five government agencies, including Bobby Kennedy's Department of Justice. These wiretaps are not to get evidence against Communist conspirators but rather against those patriots in and out of government who are fighting against them. These include Congressmen, Senators, government employees, both in their offices and at home. This technique has been used in the South against those who object to racial agitation and the destruction of State Sovereignty. Beside wiretapping, entries are made into the homes and offices of anti-Communist government employees and others. At least three loyal Americans in government service have had their homes entered and searched while no one was at home during the past thirty days.

Another activity in which the C. I. A., using a front, is engaged is supplying call girls for visiting diplomats from all over the world. To keep the procedure orderly, requests for prostitutes to entertain Africans, Communists or other immoral and degenerate diplomats are routed through certain personnel in the Office of Protocol in the Department of State.

Possible resistance to the International Communist Conspiracy is dealt with by the C. I. A. which has turned over names of underground leaders in Cuba, Panama, the Balkan countries to Soviet Intelligence, which has resulted in their torture and death. In one American Embassy the C. I. A. man in charge of security was caught in a homosexual act in the embassy itself.

To complete the take-over of the United States it is necessary that the people become frightened by some terror or violence which justifies establishing martial law to supercede state and local laws, police or militia units which could cope with the violence if left on their own. To bring this about the Communist Conspiracy has been working for many years on plans to create chaos, violence and terror through the use of Negro extremists. Although the American public has repeatedly been told "there is no Communist influence" in the present civil rights agitation, this is not so. The American people are not being told the truth. Much news is censored, played down, falsified in any matters

involving the Communist Conspiracy in the United States. Communist activities are reported in other countries but one would think that they are falling down on the job here, which is just not the case. They are extremely active and their hand can be found everywhere.

Sen. George Smathers of Florida recently mandated that a report which has been called "secret" be made public. The report contains information on the involvement of the Communist Conspiracy in the "Civil Rights" movement. J. Edgar Hoover, testifying before a Congressional Appropriations Committee admitted the Communist influence in the Negro Integration Movement. This report, however, cannot be made public without permission of the Attorney General, Robert Kennedy, and he is not giving it since he is personally involved in the matter.

Paul Scott, a patriotic nationally syndicated Washington columnist of the Allen-Scott Republic made an address before a group of newspaper editors in Washington on April 16, 1964. Scott who is noted for his fearless reporting of information received from contacts within government, stated: "The civil rights movement in the U. S. has been infiltrated in top levels by Communists and is being financed by International Communism." He predicted that in the next few months racial demonstrations will bring violence and bloodshed throughout the country. He told the editors he sees a "grim picture of the immediate future of the U. S.," based on inside information given him by persons having access to it. Scott urged an alert and fighting press as the only means of reversing the menacing trends. He predicted the 1968 elections will "probably be the last president election we will have."

Louis Harris, Editor of the Augusta, Georgia "Chronicle," told the group he had received information from an intelligence expert that plans have been made for setting up a dictatorship ordering martial law in every big city in the United States to quell Communist disturbance disguised as "racial demonstrations."

Scott told the editors also that Bobby Kennedy has not given up his ambitions to become President of the United States and will soon use a grand jury investigation to discredit President Johnson, who is unacceptable to the Kennedy wing of the Democratic Party, and others on the far far left. Bobby and some of the following people involved in the "Civil Rights" movement are those to be wary of in the political maneuverings to establish a dictatorship in

the United States.

• Adam Clayton Powell is an immoral clergyman and Congressman from Harlem, N. Y. C. He has been affiliated with 114 Communist fronts and has raised funds for Communist causes. He works in close cooperation with all agitation groups, including Malcolm X and his riflemen, and the Black Muslims who have over 100,000 members.

Martin Luther King has been working with the Communists for years, a fact which has finally been admitted by even liberal writers. Carl Prussion, an F. B. I. counterspy, made a sworn affidavit which clearly proves this and it has been unchallenged.

Malcolm X is a convicted narcotics peddler and panderer. He has already organized sixteen large rifle clubs in different parts of the United States. He openly advocates violence against white people. Reports from all over the United States indicates the purchase of large quantities of rifles by Negroes.

Jacob Javits is a spokesman in Congress for the civil rights agitators. Dr. Bella Dodd swore she started Javits in politics at the request of the Communist Party. She stated that it was arranged for him to get the Republican nomination in Washington Heights, N. Y. City, although he did not live in that Congressional District and was a registered Democrat. The Democratic Party was conveniently split and Javits won the election. Another "liberal" spokesman appeared on the national scene.

Drew Pearson is a columnist who promotes the programs of the left-wingers and is always willing to attack anyone who opposes Communism. He is working with the agitation groups. This character arranged to have George Lincoln Rockwell, the so-called "Nazi", picket his home in exchange for giving Rockwell the publicity he seeks in his attempts to discredit the legitimate "right-wing" conservative movements. Pearson has been called a liar and hypocrite even by Presidents of the United States. Fellow newsmen should check the records of his involvement in an incident in Lafayette Park, Washington, D. C. in 1952.

Algernon D. Black is Chairman of the National Committee Against Discrimination in Housing, a National Director of the N. A. A. C. P., head of the atheistic Ethical Culture Society. He has had sixty affiliations with cited Communist fronts. He has been active in the Council on

African Affairs and has been an admirer of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade as well as the Communist leaders in the United States.

Bayard Rustin is the Negro agitator who organized the March on Washington in August, 1963 and who was co-chairman of the New York City school boycott in which 400,000 people participated. He is a convicted homosexual who served a term in federal prison rather than serve in the armed forces of our country. He showed his affinity to the Communist Conspiracy early in life by joining the Young Communist League. He was recently an honored guest at a cocktail party in the Soviet Embassy but would have us believe he is no longer a Communist. With enemies like him they don't need friends.

Ralph J. Bunche is one of the "untouchables". He was identified as a Communist by Manning Johnson who died an untimely death shortly thereafter. He has been affiliated with a long list of Communist fronts and attended secret meetings in Washington, a fact which there are witnesses still living to prove. He is a National Director of the N. A. A. C. P. and is deeply involved in the Conspiracy. Bunche is a behind-the-scenes leader in the racial agitation movement, aided by Adlai Stevenson and other sinister influences at the U. N.

Rev. Milton Galamison is a familiar figure to TV audiences as he has been provided this rostrum many times to air his views. He helped Bayard Rustin run the N. Y. City school boycott and attempted to disrupt the World's Fair opening with a "stall-in" of cars to block all highways leading to the fair. This was a complete failure fortunately. Galamison has been observed meeting with James Jackson, Editor of the Communist paper, "The Worker." Jackson is a policy maker in Negro matters for the Communist Party USA. Galamison approves of desperate action, an odd type of minister of God.

Lloyd Garrison is a law partner of Adlai Stevenson and a friend of Alger Hiss. He has been in charge of the National Legal Committee of the N. A. A. C. P. Garrison went on record as favoring Communists being commissioned as officers in the U. S. Army. From this law firm came Morris Abrams who is trying to get U. S. citizens put under the U. N. courts in discrimination cases. Stevenson has more than a passing interest in diamonds in the Congo where the U. N. intervened so unpeacefully in the name of peace, and we all know diamonds are a girl's best friend.



## REVOLUTION U.S.A., 1964 (cont.)

These are a few of the individuals who are outstanding in the movement. Some of the organizations involved in the Civil Rights movement which have Communists or Communist-fronters in their leadership are the Southern Conference Educational Fund, Inc., the N.A.A.C.P., the Congress on Racial Equality (C.O.R.E.), the Montgomery Improvement Association, the National Council of Churches, the Young Socialist Alliance, the Militant Labor Forum (Trotskyite), the Communist Party USA, the Catholic Worker movement.

Paul Scott has predicted there will be bloodshed within the halls of Congress itself, and insurgency must concern some top Washington officials as there is a special unpublicized "Committee on Counterinsurgency" which supposedly could be used to stop the coming violence. However, since Robert Kennedy is one of the members of this committee, it is more likely it will be used against patriotic Americans who resist the violence and attempt to defend themselves, their families and homes against frenzied mobs who seem to know just where to go to find anti-Communists as shown in the few hours immediately following the Assassination.

Bobby Kennedy has a strong ambition to head this government. He is being talked up as very brilliant among Catholic college students. Unfortunately college students have fervor unalloyed by common sense and experience which come only with age. They are being manipulated to aid and abet the coming violence in the "Civil Rights" movement and are planning to "invade" southern states this summer. Bobby Kennedy should be removed from office and replaced by a competent American such as J. Edgar Hoover, Robert Morris, Jay Sourwine, each of whom knows who the enemies of our country are, and would not be afraid to do what needs to be done.

In the meantime the Conspiracy has its agents planted in strategic positions in our State Department, the C.I.A., the United Nations, the Defense Department and most other important places. They plan to promote a wave of terror with Negro violence this summer. Right now in New York City a Negro organization called the "Blood Brothers" is roaming the streets of Harlem with the avowed intention of attacking white persons. They are trained to maim and kill. Police suspect they are responsible for the recent murder of four white persons in Harlem (N.Y. Times, 5/3/64.)

The Police Departments of our major cities know that violence is planned for the near future but are afraid to act as they are under

attack in a campaign of demoralization with "police brutality" (translation - the efforts of a policeman to do his job properly, coping with defiant agitators looking for trouble) accusations. Civil Rights groups and "Civilian Advisory Boards" are trying to make honest policemen afraid to enforce the law. If given proper support the police can handle any situation, but as things are going they will not be allowed to do so - that would be too brutal. The police and sheriffs' men are our last line of defense and for this reason there is a nationwide campaign under way to make them ineffective. They need and must have public support against the mealy-mouthed "fair-minded" people who want to coddle the agitators.

In some parts of the country sheriffs have deputizing able bodied patriotic citizens who be called into action when the violence begins. This plan is legal and should be advocated and carried out wherever possible. Leading citizens, anti-Communists, Veterans groups can become an immediate reserve force with proper police authority as special deputy sheriffs to put down violence and avoid the intervention of the federal government whose authority, once imposed, might not be lifted. This deputizing which has been recommended by General P. Del Valle, should be urged by all Americans.

Patriotic citizens must be prepared to aid police and their deputies in defending their homes against the violence and bloodshed which will upon us before long and from which we may emerge as a free people if steps are not taken to cope with on a local level. The greatest fact of the Conspiracy has is a grass roots awareness of the fact that a revolution is taking place, a change in our system of government, a takeover from above, quietly, by people who pretend to be something they are not - loyal Americans

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar  
\*\*\*\*\*

Revised enlarged booklet "The Threat from Within" (in large type) by Frank A. Capell - \$1  
\*\*\*\*\*

Frank A. Capell has been combatting Communism officially and unofficially for 25 years.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year, or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y., GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N.J., 469-2088.

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 8

May 22, 1964

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART VI

The atheistic International Communist Conspiracy is a complex criminal conspiracy. At the beginning initiates are convinced by careful indoctrination that the Communists plan a better world without discrimination, poverty, wars, and where human rights are respected. In order to bring this about one must look upon the struggle for independence (Communist take-over) as a war between Socialism and the imperialistic capitalistic nations (principally the United States.)

The promoters of this anti-Christ philosophy teach that discipline is necessary; orders from above are never to be questioned just as in an army. In a war it is proper to lie, steal, cheat or kill since one is doing it for a just cause. Before too long the new Communist accepts discipline and changes his concept of right and wrong until eventually whatever aids the advance of Communism is good regardless of what it is, and whatever stands in the way of Communist progress is evil. They can justify anything, even to chopping up helpless people in the Congo and Angola, with the reasoning that this creates terror and accordingly the people will not resist and thus lives will be saved—so butchering an innocent victim becomes humane.

At the upper level, of course, they know better and are simply criminals engaged in a program to take over the nations of the world, destroy religion and reduce all but the Communist elite to the status of servitude.

The Communist, whether a dues-paying member of the Party or simply a Marxist believer, has no feeling of loyalty to any country. He looks on treason as patriotism. Many would, like the Rosenbergs, die for their cause. They are so devoted that the Communist Conspiracy becomes the most important thing in life. The fact that Stalin was exposed as a murderer, drunkard, sex degenerate who abused innocent young girls, does not bother them now that they have a new leader who loves "peace" even though he caused the murder of more people than Stalin.

The Communists, since they are engaged in criminal conspiracy, are fought best by exposure. This is the one thing they fear and this is what must be done, especially to those in the higher levels. To expose is not simply to say there are Communists or agents or sympathizers working to destroy our country but to name them and show their backgrounds and the need for action to be taken against them.

From the time we unfortunately recognized the Soviet Union in 1933, they have been infiltrating into key positions in our government. One department which was infiltrated early and which has never been cleaned out is the Department of State. Here large numbers of pro-Soviets and homosexuals are in important policy-making positions. They account for much of what ultimately came to pass in many of the countries that have fallen to the Satanic Conspiracy.

We shall therefore continue to expose the security risks in our government by name and to suggest that anyone in the Executive Department interested in verifying our charges ask for the F. B. I. reports on any individual we accuse. We are sure the F. B. I. report will contain even more than we have printed since we always hold back some of the more damaging pieces of information as an "insurance policy."

This issue will cover a group of senior employees of our government, all of whom have had derogatory information about them supplied to the Security Section of the State Department by the F. B. I. Each one in this issue was reported to the Secretary of State in 1956 as a security risk by the late Scott McLeod, and each one is still with us today in spite of this derogatory information.

Removing them from office, exposing those who brought them into government service in the first place and those responsible for covering up would be a constructive step. But a bigger stride would be to pass a bill now introduced to abolish the State Department and start anew.



## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART VI, (cont.)

Arthur Alan Compton is employed in the U. S. Embassy at Antwerp, Belgium and holds the rank of Consul General. He was born in Pennsylvania on June 13, 1918, the son of Arthur Holly Compton, a physicist who was a Guggenheim Fellow and Carnegie Foundation Research Associate, with at least six affiliations with Communist fronts.

Arthur grew up in a household where his father was a strong influence. The elder Compton was a One-Worlder, active in the Atlantic Union and in the National Council of American Soviet Friendship. His uncle, Karl T. Compton, also aided the Communist Conspiracy by becoming affiliated with the National Council of American Soviet Friendship, among other things, and denouncing Congressional investigations of Communists.

Arthur Alan Compton attended schools in India, Switzerland, France, England and Germany. He graduated from Wooster College and Harvard University in the United States. He was an Adviser and Counsellor on UNESCO Affairs for the State Department. He was Officer in Charge of NATO Political Affairs and was First Secretary of the U. S. Embassy at Manila. At the time he was employed he gave as a reference his friend Lawrence Duggan who was a member of the Communist espionage underground exposed by Whittaker Chambers. Duggan had become Chief of the Latin American Division, Department of State.

Compton has been closely associated for years with a large number of individuals who have pro-Soviet backgrounds, including Archibald MacLeish, Harlow Shapley, Charles Thompson, etc. Compton's wife was born in France and is the daughter of a man who was reported to our government by French authorities as being a Soviet intelligence agent. If for no other reason, Compton should have been dismissed when he jeopardized American intelligence agents by his carelessness and indiscretions.

Daniel Franks Margolies is Supervisor of the International Relations Office, Department of State. He was born in Cleveland, Ohio, April 12, 1910, the son of Samuel Margolies and the former Rena Franks. He received his A. B. from Harvard in 1931 and L. L. B. in 1935. In August, 1944 he married Harriet Frances Zetterberg.

Margolies' first job in U. S. government was as attorney with the La Follette Senate Committee, 1936-40, which had such individuals associated with it as John Abt and Alger Hiss. He was moved around in job after job, wherever there was a special assignment for him to fulfill, or whenever someone became aware of his background.

The following are some key spots into which this individual was able to slip:

Price Stabilization Division, National Defense Advisory Committee, 1940-41  
Office of Price Administration, 1941-42  
Board of Economic Warfare, 1942  
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 1942-  
Office of Strategic Services, 1943-45  
Assistant Trial Counsel, Nuremberg Trials 1945-56  
Assistant to Secretary of the Interior, 1946  
Director of Office of German Economic Affairs, 1947  
Adviser to U. S. Delegates, International Authority for Ruhr, 1951-54  
Member U. S. Delegation Foreign Minister Meeting, 1949-50  
Asst. Chief, Office of Economic Security Policy, 1-10-47  
Division Occupied Area Economic Affairs, 7-15-47  
Acting Chief Central European Branch, Economic Development, 11-4-48  
Acting Chief, Division German Economic Affairs, 3-17-49  
First Secretary London Embassy, 7-28-57  
Counsellor Economic Affairs, Leopoldville Congo, 1-8-61  
Supervisor International Relations Office, 1-6-63 to present.

Margolies has been a member of the American League for Peace and Democracy, cited by a Attorney General of the United States as Communist and subversive. He was a member of National Lawyers Guild, cited as the legal backbone of the Communist Party. Through the years he has been a close contact and associate of John Abt, identified Communist and member of the Washington underground apparatus; Harold Glasser, identified Communist and espionage agent; Alan Rosenberg, identified Communist; Eleanor Nelson, former employee of the Department of Labor who was identified as a Communist and member of the Washington espionage underground; and Jacques Joseph Reinstein of the Department of State whose background we discuss next.

Jacques Joseph Reinstein is in charge of Economic Affairs in the U. S. Embassy in Paris and holds the rank of Minister. He was born in Savannah, Georgia, September 3, 1911 the son of Jacques Reinstein and the former Aurelia Schlachter. He studied at the University of Basel, Switzerland and received his B. S. from Georgetown in 1933. He married Rachelle DuBois Campbell on September 10, 1938. He came into government service with the New De

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART VI, (cont.)

Reinstein started as an economist in the Communist-infested N. R. A., 1933-36. He was an economist in the State Department 1936-41. He then had the following assignments in spite of the fact that he was a reported security risk:

- Asst. Chief Foreign Funds Control Div., 1942
- Adviser on Trade Policy Lend Lease, 1943
- Adviser Office of Liberated Areas, 1943-44
- Asst. Chief Division of Finance & Monetary Affairs, 1944-46
- Spec. Asst. to Asst. Secretary of State for Economic Affairs, 1949-50
- Spec. Asst. to Director, Bureau of German Affairs, 1951
- Spec. Asst. to Asst. Secretary of State for European Affairs, 1953
- Director Office of German Affairs, 1956
- Representative First International Wheat Meeting, Washington, D. C., 1941
- Adviser, U. S. Delegation Foreign Ministers Meeting, London, 1945
- Adviser to same group, meeting in New York, Moscow, London, 1946-47
- Adviser, Peace Conference, Paris, 1946-9
- Rep. U. S. Delegation International Study Group, Germany, 1950-51.

Reinstein was a friend and associate of Marianne de Barde, a Nazi employee at the (Nazi) German Embassy in Washington before World War II until Hitler and Stalin disagreed. He was and is a close friend of identified Communist and espionage agent, Donald Hiss, who is still associated with the law firm of Dean Acheson in Washington, D. C. Reinstein, as stated previously, is a close associate and friend of Daniel Franks Margolies. Another associate and contact of Margolies is Robert Klaber.

Robert Klaber is Supervisor of Management Analysis in the Department of State. He was born in New York City, October 1, 1916. He received his A. B. from Swarthmore College in 1937 and his M. A. from the University of Chicago, 1938. He worked as a research assistant for a short time after college and then went into government as an administrative assistant in the Department of Agriculture, 1939-42.

He was Administrative Officer in the Office of Inter American Affairs, Department of State, 1942; Economist in the Communist-infested Office of Economic Warfare, 1942-44; Analyst Foreign Economic Administration, 1944-45. On September 27, 1945 he was transferred to the Department of State with a large group of security risks on whom no investigation was made. He worked in different assignments within the State Department in Washington, D. C. until he was made Chief of the German-Austrian Staff

Bureau of Economic Affairs. On August 12, 1947 he was appointed First Secretary and Counselor at the American Embassy in London, England. In his present job as Supervisor of the Management Analysis Division of the Department of State in Washington, D. C., he is making his important contribution to the many things wrong in "Foggy Bottom."

Klaber has had an affinity for Communist causes, Communists, pro-Communists, sympathizers, fellow-travellers and even Soviet espionage agents. He was a member of the Communist and subversive American League for Peace and Democracy as well as the following notorious cited Communist fronts - Washington Committee for Democratic Action, Washington Peace Mobilization, American Students Union. Klaber was a close friend and associate of Al Rosenberg, an identified Communist and suspected Soviet agent, and of Just Lunning, a security risk and other such individuals.

Klaber is the perfect answer to those who say "Leave it to the F. B. I." The F. B. I. has surely advised the department heads regarding this character over and over. The Secretary of State was warned about the fact that Robert Klaber was a security risk almost eight years ago, but he is still with us.

Crowell Adams Riches is a former State Department training expert, now assigned to the Peace Corps. He was born in Portland, Oregon November 26, 1903, the son of Oliver Cromwell Riches and the former Edna Adams. He received his A. B. degree from Reed in 1925, M. A. from Columbia in 1926, and Ph. D. from Johns Hopkins in 1933. He was given a Carnegie Foundation Fellowship in International Law (an Fabian Socialism?) at the London School of Economics, 1936-37.

Riches married Miss Zola Lee on May 26, 1927. He married his second wife, Miss Barbara A. Vliet on January 10, 1947, and his third wife, Margaret J. Vaughn on November 26, 1957. He became a Professor of Political Science at Goucher College in 1927 and taught there until 1941 at which time he was dismissed because he had become sexually involved with one of the students. His wife, having learned of her husband's affair with a girl about twenty years his junior, divorced him.

Riches became a left-winger at an early age. In 1941 he was a regular member of the Socialist Party. He then went further left and affiliated himself with Communist fronts such as the American Council on Soviet Relations. He



## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART VI, (cont.)

was in the United Public Workers of America from 1946 to 1948, was a member of the Baltimore Open Forum and associated with people sharing like interests.

After his college teaching and escapades he went into the U. S. Department of Commerce as an economic analyst 1942-3, U. S. Navy 1943-45, then Chief of the United Kingdom Section, Office of International Trade 1945-48. On March 16, 1948 he was appointed Executive Secretary, Board of Examiners for Foreign Service, and served until 1952 when he was promoted and became Executive Director of the Board of Examiners for Foreign Service, Department of State on June 9, 1952. In 1957 he was assigned as Education Adviser at the Regional Training Office International Cooperation Agency, Beirut, Lebanon. It was in the American Embassy at Beirut that the man in charge of Embassy security (a C. I. A. man) was caught in a homosexual act with a Lebanese national in the Embassy building. Riches, being a training expert with the proper world outlook and background, has been assigned to the Peace Corps as of February 12, 1962.

Joseph Carwell is Deputy Director of the Office of Inter American Regional Economic Affairs, Department of State, Washington, D. C. He was born in Poland, January 18, 1912, and became a United States citizen in 1927. He received his B. A. degree from New York University in 1935, his M. A. from Columbia in 1939 and, with a financial grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, he obtained his Ph. D. from Columbia in 1956.

Carwell was an Economics lecturer at Columbia 1940-1, then entered government service. He was Chief Economist, Chemical Branch of the O. P. A., 1941-2; then Adviser to the Alien Property Custodian, 1942-3. He was in the U. S. Army, 1943-5, and in 1945 became economist and financial adviser for U. N. R. R. A., first in Greece, then in China until 1947. He one of the "China Hands" who worked with traitors in and out of government to cause the downfall of Nationalist China. After spending a year out of government service as a lecturer, he returned to the Department of State as an International Economist. On March 10, 1957 he was made First Secretary of the U. S. Embassy in Iceland and on January 26, 1960 First Secretary of the U. S. Embassy in San Salvador.

Carwell was reported repeatedly to U. S. Intelligence Services while he worked with UNRRA in China, due to his outspoken and strong sympathy for the Chinese Communists. He was a member of the Communist front and espionage apparatus, The Institute of Pacific Relations. He is

known to be a close associate and friend of Nathan who has been identified as a member of the German Communist Party. Nathan's activities in recent years, however, are with the Communist Party, U. S. A. In this country he organized and directed Communist front activities. The late Scott McLeod received confidential information indicating Carwell is a secret member of the Communist Party, U. S. A., warned the Secretary of State in 1956 that he was a serious security risk. This resulted in two promotions for Carwell.

The future of our country is at stake as the Communist Conspiracy with its coalition of left-wing groups is making ready for the takeover. To knowingly allow serious security risks, pro-Soviets and blackmailed homosexuals to make policy in the State Department is in itself treasonous. Loyalty and security boards were created by Truman when the facts of Communist infiltration in government could not be ignored any longer. But the procedure set up actually gave the security risk maximum protection against being thrown out of his job instead of screening employees to make sure subversive elements were eliminated. To now eliminate the security risks still with us will require a major upheaval - probably not just the investigation of the State Department but complete elimination and restaffing a new department to do the work now being handled by the Department of State. Just such a bill has been introduced into the House of Representatives. It is worth thinking about and perhaps supporting. It is surely no more radical than other changes being planned for us--it is just more honestly and openly presented.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for one dollar  
\*\*\*\*\*  
A new revised, enlarged, indexed edition of booklet, "The Threat from Within", is now available, in large type. This booklet by your Editor was very well received and the supply of the smaller edition is now exhausted. The price of the new edition is one dollar and fifty cents  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting Communism officially and unofficially for 25 years.  
\*\*\*\*\*

### THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P. O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y., GI 2-2340; Eve., Bound Brook, N. J., 469-2088.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/27/98 BY SP4BJA/Hog

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 10

June 19, 1964

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART VIII

Commenting editorially on the recent Supreme Court decision which absolves the Communist Party from having to register, the New York "Times" on June 11, 1964 stated: "It is time to give up this futile degrading persecution of the tattered remnant of the American Communist Party by trying to force it to proclaim itself a subversive organization." The view that the American branch of the International Communist Conspiracy is a "tattered remnant" is shared by Bobby Kennedy, Dean Rusk and many others in our government, or so they would have the American public believe. The Number One expert on the Communist Conspiracy in the United States, J. Edgar Hoover, has been sounding warnings each year for almost thirty years. The officials in Washington know this, but would have us believe that Hoover is mistaken and that there is no threat from within.

The fact is that Communist inspired racial agitation is under way at this moment and there are reports of assaults, robberies, rapes and murders going on in various parts of our country. J. Edgar Hoover has warned of the infiltration of Communists into the Civil Rights Movement. The F.B.I. has been warning the government department heads of pro-Communist, homosexual and other type security risks and the same attitude prevails -- Let's make believe it doesn't exist.

The worst offender in retaining security risks and bringing in new ones is the Department of State. Below are the backgrounds on some of the hundreds called to the attention of the Secretary of State eight years and still in their jobs, and one doubtful new one.

Charles Nelson Spinks is a State Department official detached to the U. S. Information Agency and assigned as Cultural Affairs Officer at Bangkok, Thailand on January 27, 1963. He was born in California on May 14, 1906 and is a graduate of Stanford University. He received his A.B. in 1929, A.M. in 1930 and Ph.D. in

1936. He came into U. S. Government service in 1933 with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation where he worked until 1935. From 1935 to 1936 he was a History Instructor at Stanford University and then English Professor at Tokyo University from 1936 to 1941. While in Tokyo he was also editor of an English language weekly news paper. From 1946 to 1948 he was director of research in the office of Supreme Commander for Allied Powers in Japan. On June 30, 1948 he was assigned as U. S. Consul and Secretary of Embassy, Tokyo. He went to Bangkok April 7, 1952, U. S. Information Agency August 1, 1953, U. S. Embassy in Djakarta September 9, 1956 and then to Canberra on May 19, 1959. On January 10, 1960 Spinks was made Director of Intelligence Research for Asia, then Director of the Office of Research Analysis (Intelligence) for Far East on August 20, 1960 and to Bangkok again January 27, 1963.

Spinks was a dues paying member of the Institute of Pacific Relations and was a writer of articles for the pro-Communist magazine, "Pacific Affairs." He also wrote for "Far Eastern Survey," another magazine which was aiding the Communist Conspiracy in China. Spinks was a close friend and contact of Lt. Andrew Roth who was indicted in the Amerasia Case. He has been close Emanuel S. Larson who was forced out of Naval Intelligence and was convicted in the notorious Amerasia Espionage Case where hundreds of top secret U. S. documents were stolen and made available to the enemy.

One of Spinks' friends was Thomas A. (T. Bisson, an identified Communist and member of an espionage group. Another friend of Spinks was Rose Yardumian who was Secretary of the I. P. R. and who wrote for Communist publications. Spinks also numbered among his friends Michael Greenberg who was proven to have collaborated with agents of Soviet Intelligence and who was

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/12/98 BY SP-4 BJK/EG



## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART VIII, (cont.)

also connected with Amerasia. Spinks' association with Communists and Soviet agents has not hindered his career in government service. To the contrary, he has been promoted several times and assigned to top secret intelligence work.

Olga Lukashewich is an employee of the Department of State in the Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs. She was born in New York City on September 27, 1921 and attended George Washington University from 1943 to 1945. Her biographical record shows she was a stenographer for the War Production Board from 1941 to 1945, clerk in Foreign Service at Munich on January 18, 1946, made Visa Assistant on April 3, 1949, transferred to Mexico City November 2, 1950, to Wellington June 9, 1954, then after additional promotions made Second Secretary at the U.S. Embassy in Athens, Greece September 7, 1959. She was made Vice Consul at Aden August 21, 1960 and on September 2, 1962 was made Budget Analyst at the Department of State, Washington, D.C. She works in Room 6312 under Walter W. Smith, Deputy Executive Director, Bureau of Far Eastern Affairs.

Olga was at one time in the employ of the Soviet government working on the U. S. S. R. Information Bulletin which is prepared and sent out from the Soviet Embassy. Olga grew up in a family where her father had a strong influence. He was known as a radical red. He was a member of the International Workers Order and was reported as being an active member of the Communist Party in New York State.

Fulton Freeman is the American Ambassador to Colombia and holds the rank of Career Minister. He was born at Pasadena, California on May 7, 1915, the son of Robert Freeman and the former Margery Fulton. He was a student at Lingnan University in China, 1934-5, and received his A.B. degree from Pomona College in 1937. He did graduate study at Princeton 1937-38, and on October 8, 1938 married Phyllis Towne Eaton. He entered the State Department in March, 1939 and became Vice Consul in Mexico City in 1939.

Freeman attended Foreign Service School in 1940 and became language officer at Peiping, China in 1940. From December 1941 to June, 1942 he was interned. In 1942 he did special study work at the University of California and in 1943 became Third Secretary at Chungking, China. In 1945 he was made Second Secretary

at Chungking and in 1946 made Consul at Peiping. In 1948 he was made Assistant Chief of Chinese Affairs at the Department of State. From 1951 to 1955 he was First Secretary of the U.S. Embassy at Rome, Italy and from 1955 to 1957 Director of Politico Military Affairs stationed at Norfolk. From 1957 to 1958 he was Senior Foreign Service Inspector and in 1959 was made Deputy Chief of Mission, U.S. Embassy, Brussels, Belgium. He was appointed U.S. Ambassador at Bogota, Colombia on May 4, 1961.

Freeman, while in China, was observed by intelligence officers meeting with Anna Louise Strong, an identified Communist who worked with Soviet Intelligence and who has been connected with many Communist fronts and publications, including "Amerasia." Freeman was friendly with and a contact of Joe Stewart Service, a State Department official indicted in the Amerasia Case. Service was dropped from the State Department as the result of an adverse finding as to his security qualifications by the Loyalty Review Board of the U.S. Civil Service Commission. Reports were made regarding Freeman's personal conduct while he was stationed in China particularly with regard to his morals. It was reported as having a Chinese mistress with whom he carried on an affair. She, Yun Ju Chao, also known as Valentine Chao, who was a Chinese actress. The affair almost broke out into an open scandal when she became pregnant. Reports received indicated that a physician was contacted who agreed and did perform an abortion on the Chinese actress.

John Martin Cates, Jr. is a State Department employee on assignment to the U.N. at present. He was born in Colorado on January 20, 1912 and received his degree of B.A. from Yale in 1936 and L.L.B. in 1939. He was with the War Shipping Administration from 1942 to 1947 and on January 13, 1947 became a Foreign Affairs Specialist in the Department of State. On October 1, 1950 he was appointed Officer in Charge of U.N. Cultural and Human Relations Affairs. He has been a delegate to many U.N. Conferences, UNESCO, ITU, UPU, Trans. Econ. & Social, etc. On July 1, he became the legal officer for the U.S. Embassy at Bonn, Germany, and First Secretary there May 5, 1955. He then went to Mexico City as First Secretary on June 2, 1955 where he remained until November

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART VIII, (cont.)

1957, when he became First Secretary at Caracas, Venezuela. On September 3, 1961 he was made Deputy Director, Office of Regional Political Affairs, Department of State. During April-May, 1963 he took F.S.I. Counter-Insurgency Courses. During May 1963 he was Adviser for Latin American Affairs, U.S. Mission to the U.N and is on assignment to the U.N. at present.

During the time Cates was in the U.S. Embassy in Mexico City as First Secretary he was reported as carrying on in an immoral and disgraceful manner. Reports reached Ambassador Hill that Cates had been having an affair with the wife of a high French diplomat. Shocked at such a thing which could result in a serious international scandal, Ambassador Hill questioned his First Secretary, Cates, in detail. It was reported that Cates admitted having carried on a sex affair with the French diplomat's wife. During the questioning by Ambassador Hill regarding his moral values and ideas of conduct, Cates reportedly told the Ambassador that in his opinion homosexuals are an asset to the State Department since they get along well with their fellow deviates from other countries. When questioned as to whether he had personally ever engaged in a homosexual affair, Cates is reported to have admitted having a homosexual affair with the former President of Venezuela, Romulo Betancourt. As a result of the interview a report was filed and the Ambassador ordered Cates removed. He was not dismissed, however, but transferred to Caracas, Venezuela, by some odd chance. His position here was again First Secretary. He was later transferred to the U.S. Mission to the U.N. under Adlai Stevenson who does not frown on such extra-curricular activities.

Donald H. Nichols is employed in the Bureau of Economic Affairs, Department of State, Mutual Defense Control Staff. He is located in Room 2526. How this man could remain in government employ is a mystery.

During the period of 1940 to 1944, while at the U.S. Embassy in Moscow, Nichols was reported as having helped a U.S. employee to smuggle out of the Embassy a quantity of money which had been paid to the employee by an NKVD agent to whom he had given secret information. Nichols was known to be a close associate and contact of Johanna Koenen and Tatyana Ilovaiskaya and others who were known to be Soviet agents. He was a close friend and contact of James Lewis and his wife, Alexandra Pavolovna Vozilova Lewis, both of whom were under surveillance as suspected

Soviet agents. A close friend of Nichols, John Marsalka, was dismissed from the State Department for Communistic associations and activities.

Irving Salert is First Secretary and Labor Attache at the U.S. Embassy in Mexico City with the rating of (0-3). He was born in New York City on July 14, 1914, the son of Sigmond Salert and the former Dena Halperin. He graduated from the Rand School for Social Science in New York in 1934. This school was owned by the American Socialist Party and heavily financed by the Garland Fund. One of the instructors was Alexander Trachtenberg, a top Communist and now head of International Publishers, publishers of Communist literature. Salert also attended the New School for Social Research in New York from 1934 to 1936. This is a similarly oriented school. He married Estelle Sheld on February 22, 1937.

Beginning in 1941, Salert became affiliated with the Congress of Industrial Unions and became N.Y. Director of the National C.I.O. Community Service Committee until 1943. From 1944 to 1949 he was National Field Director for the Jewish Labor Committee and from 1949 to 1950 he was Executive Secretary of the United Hatters Union. On December 1951 he was appointed to the U.S. State Department Foreign Service and assigned to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. On November 17, 1955 he was made First Secretary and Labor Attache at the U.S. Embassy, Buenos Aires, Argentina and on November 11, 1962 was assigned to the U.S. Embassy, Mexico City, also as First Secretary and Attache in the political section.

Salert has freely admitted being a Socialist. He has an uncle, Samuel, who has been reported as a dangerous Communist and anarchist. Salert was an active member of the Workers Defense League, was a dues-paying member of the Students L.I.D. and later the League for Industrial Democracy. He has been active in the Workmen's Circle and reportedly in the American Socialist Party. Salert is known to believe in Fabian Socialist principles and objectives.

Lois Carlisle is employed as an Intelligence Specialist in the Office of Research and Analysis for American Republics Bureau of Intelligence and Research, Department of State and works in Room 7534 in the State Department Building. She was born in Alabama



# INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART VIII, (cont.)

January 17, 1900 and graduated from Southern Methodist College with a B.A. degree in 1921, received her M.A. from Columbia in 1922 and did post graduate work at the University of Chicago in 1930. She attended the School for Foreign Students in Spain in 1932 and the University of Chile in 1935. She was Assistant Professor of Latin at Texas State College for Women from 1932 to 1935, and Director of a school in Chile from 1935 to 1940. From 1941 to 1945 she was in various government services and on October 1, 1945 was assigned as a Research Analyst, Department of State. On October 11, 1947 she was made Foreign Affairs Analyst and on October 30, 1949 an Intelligence Research Specialist.

In 1956 Lois Carlisle was reported to the State Department as a security risk by the late Scott McLeod, but she still remains in the State Department. She was reported as a close personal friend and contact of Phillip and Mary Jane Keeney, both of whom were reported as Communists and contacts for espionage agents in New York City and Washington, D.C. Both took the Fifth Amendment when questioned about Communist Party membership and activities. Lois Carlisle was a close friend of Maurice Halperin, reported as a Communist, who was involved in espionage together with Harry Dexter White. A number of other friends and contacts of Lois have been reported as Communists. The F.B.I. supplied detailed reports of her activities and connections with Communists and espionage agents but she remains in the State Department as an Intelligence Specialist.

Dr. Phillips Talbot is a Principal Officer of the State Department with the rank of Assistant Secretary of State. He was born in Pittsburgh, Pa. on June 7, 1915, the son of Kenneth Hammet Talbot and the former Gertrude Louise Phillips. He received his A.B. degree from the University of Illinois in 1936 and his B.S. in 1936, was a fellow at the University of London 1938-39, India 1939-41. On August 18, 1943 he married Mildred Aleen Fisher. From 1936 to 1948 he was a reporter and correspondent for the Chicago "Daily News" being a foreign correspondent the last twelve years.

Talbot has been an instructor or professor for the University of Chicago, Columbia University and the American University Field Staff. In the latter case he was Executive Director. He came into the State Department on March 1, 1963 as Assistant Secretary of State for Near East and

South Asian Affairs.

Talbot was an associate of the Institute Current World Affairs 1938-41 and a senior associate 1941-51. Controlled by Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) members, the Institute underwrites its "fellows" up to four years in foreign country residence and training. In 1963 twelve of its key members and governor were CRF men. Talbot was Director of the Norman Walt Harris Foundation Institute on Nationalism and Regionalism in South Asia. He has been Executive Director of the Council on Economic and Cultural Affairs, Inc. He is a member of CFR, does research and writing for the Foreign Policy Association, was a dues-paying member of the Institute of Pacific Relations and a writer for "Far Eastern Survey."

Talbot had the attitude and expressed himself accordingly at conferences that the United States should not take an anti-Communist position in dealing with China. His views are consistently pro-Chinese Communist. Over the years Talbot has maintained friendship and contact with a large group of individuals who reported as being Communists, Communist sympathizers and in some instances, Soviet agents. Talbot is an example of new security risks being brought into the State Department.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this and many back issues 25 cents for one issue, five for \$1.00  
\*\*\*\*\*

New enlarged edition of "The Threat from Within" (in large type) - price \$1.50  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the national Communist Conspiracy for twenty years, both officially and unofficially.

\*\*\*\*\*  
After July 1, 1964 the subscription rate for The Herald of Freedom will be \$10.00 per year, \$6.00 for six months. Any subscription or renewals before that date will be at the rate of \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for six months.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 year or \$3.00 for six months. Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y., GI2-2340; Eve., Bound Brook, N.J., 469-2088.

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME V, Number 9

June 5, 1964

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART VII

The utter and complete bankruptcy of our foreign policy was made clear when Secretary of State Dean Rusk decided to ask Communist China to help in restoring peace in Laos. The absolute absurdity of this is apparent to a schoolboy. Red China is, as are all Communist countries, dedicated to a Communist world. They have been supporting the Communist take-over of all Southeast Asia, including Laos.

Secretary Rusk gets a bit embarrassed when the Chinese Communists become too openly aggressive. He should be sensitive as he was a dues-paying member of the Institute of Pacific Relations which was controlled by a small core of officials and staff members who were either Communist or pro-Communist and which was cited as an instrument of Soviet intelligence. Rusk was formerly President of the Rockefeller Foundation which helped finance the IPR. A security investigation was made of Dean Rusk in January, 1946. An additional FBI investigation was made on him again during 1948. He was not given approval on security clearance until a "Loyalty Security Board" reviewed his case and "cleared" him on January 12, 1949.

Dean Rusk is well aware of the fact that the State Department is riddled with security risks with pro-Communist histories and others with homosexual backgrounds but does nothing to improve the situation, in complete disregard for warnings from the FBI and State Department security officers. For example, the security file on Harlan Cleveland, high official and known security risk, is marked "Espionage."

As long as the State Department continues to harbor subversives and security risks, our country is in danger. They must be exposed by name and removed by the only means now possible - pressure of the American People. This is the American system where the People have all rights and all powers and the men in government derive their powers from the People, not vice versa. Efforts are being made to change this system but as of now the powers still remain with the People, at least nominally.

Congressman Glenard P. Lipscomb of California placed into the Congressional Record on May 26, 1964, the story of how U. S. diplomatic and military personnel are drugged and blackmailed in the Soviet with only the mildest of objections by Dean Rusk. The Soviet Intelligence, using trained female agents, lures diplomats into compromising positions where they can be photographed and later blackmailed. This is happening in the capitols of countries the world over. When this does not work, in Moscow they go even further and drug the Americans and then photograph them in allegedly homosexual act while unconscious for blackmail purposes. The wife of a high U. S. State Department official was photographed nude in bed with a Soviet agent in Moscow. In her case, she did not object. In fact she spent a week with the K. G. B. agent in a hotel. Her husband was told about it later but apparently it did not bother him very much. They are still together and he was promoted after the incident occurred and he has recently negotiated a high level treaty in Moscow on behalf of our government.

The high diplomatic official who was named by Col. Goleniewski as having been a Soviet agent for eighteen years while in U. S. government service was permitted to resign after lie detector tests showed he was not telling the truth when questioned at the State Department. Guy Richards of the N. Y. "Journal American" wrote the story and mentioned the official as "E. S." which initials stand for Edward Symans. After being permitted to resign, Symans obtained a passport and went to Europe for a few months. What is not generally known is that he was actually a C. I. A. man and was quietly put back on the government payroll and left months later with a full government pension.

Symans, whose name was originally Symanski, lives at present in Grand Rapids, Michigan, and is working for that community under contract. The State Department, in answer to inquiries, admitted receiving info

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/20/98 BY SP4/BJA/King



## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART VII (cont.)

mation regarding his alleged espionage activities and stated he was no longer with them and steps had been taken to see he would never work for the government again in any job which requires a security clearance. Yet he was back on the payroll of USA which does require clearances and is now enjoying a substantial pension. Further information regarding Symans will be forthcoming in case he decides to make good his promise to sue anyone who mentions his name in regard to this case.

Our government has been having trouble in Cambodia with Communists being supplied from this area. Our Ambassador to Cambodia is Philip Dodson Sprouse, who was born in Greer, Tenn., September 27, 1906, the son of John Vincent Sprouse and the former Elizabeth Dodson. He graduated from the Peoples-Tucker School in 1924, received his B. A. from Washington and Lee University in 1928 and did post graduate work at Princeton, 1930-31.

He entered Foreign Service in the State Department in 1931 and was at Peiping, China to 1940, then Vice Consul at Hankow, China 1940-41, Third Secretary of the Embassy in Chungking, China 1942-44, Consul in Kunming 1944, with the International Secretariat of the U. N. Conference at San Francisco with Alger Hiss in 1945, in Peiping, Shanghai and Nanking, China in 1946, Assistant Chief of Chinese Affairs in the State Department 1947. He was with the Office of Chinese Affairs in 1949, then in the Embassy in Paris to 1952, in Brussels to 1958, Foreign Service Inspector 1959, Career Minister 1959, and is now full Ambassador.

Sprouse was reported to our Intelligence Services as being pro-Communist on several occasions while he served in China. He associated with pro-Communists and was outspoken in his views in their favor. So strongly pro-Communist was he that Major Gen. Patrick Hurley, then Ambassador to China, ordered him sent back to the United States. As far back as 1949-50 he was reported to the State Department as being a security risk due to his pro-Communist views, associations and activities. While stationed in China, Sprouse associated with known Chinese Communists. He furnished an affidavit on behalf of Solomon Adler for loyalty hearings. Adler was identified by Elizabeth Bentley and Whittaker Chambers as an agent of Soviet Intelligence. Calling his superiors' attention to his activities resulted in a series of promotions.

Robert Nathaniel Magill is First Secretary of the U. S. Embassy in Bonn, West Germany.

Magill was born in Manchuria October 6, 1911, of American parents. He was educated at American School, Shanghai, and graduated from the University of North Carolina with A. B. in 1938. He came into U. S. government as a research analyst for the Communist-infiltrated OSS in 1942 and switched to the State Department in August, 1945. While in the State Department he served in Oslo, Norway, Bangkok, Thailand, with NATO, in Washington, D. C., in Paris, France and now in Bonn, West Germany.

From 1938 to 1940 Magill was Director of the American Student Union at the University of North Carolina. This organization has been cited as Communist and subversive by an Attorney General of the United States. During 1941 he was employed by the United China Relief, also known as Indusco, Inc. (P. 141, IF Hearings) which was cited as Communist-controlled. Magill was a dues-paying member of the Washington, D. C. Branch of the Institute of Pacific Relations which was Communist-ruled and contained an espionage apparatus. Magill was a friend and associate of Philip Jessup who was rewarded for his un-American activities by being made a Judge of the International Court. He was a friend and associate and contact of Robert W. Barnett, a former official of IPR and a security risk who is at present Deputy Assistant Secretary for Far Eastern Economic Affairs and was first reported as a security risk nineteen years ago.

Magill has been a friend and contact of Dr. Frank P. Graham, former President of the University of North Carolina who was in China there when Magill was running the Communist and subversive American Student Union at the University. Dr. Graham has a record of thirty-eight affiliations with Communist-fronts and has recently been working as an official of U. N. Magill was reported to the Secretary of State as a serious security risk in 1956 which resulted in several promotions and finally post as First Secretary of a large imports and exports Embassy.

Reuben Reid Thomas is the Security Officer at the American Embassy, Montevideo, Uruguay. He was born September 9, 1909 in Arkansas. He graduated from the Arkansas Teachers College with a B. A. Degree. He taught in Arkansas public schools from 1928 to 1933 while in college. He was in the U. S. Army from September 1943, a period of about three months. Thomas came into government service in 1934, early in the New Deal.

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSIVES PART VII (cont.)

Thomas started as an Administration Officer in the Department of Agriculture which had acquired Communist lawyer John Abt as one of its employees the year before. In 1941 Thomas went with the War Production Board which was packed with Communists. One of the officials of the W. P. B. was Victor Perlo, now a writer for the Communist paper "The Worker." Thomas shifted to the Bureau of the Budget in 1942-3 and came back to the Department of Agriculture in 1943-6. He came into the State Department April 7, 1947 and was assigned as Attache in Shanghai, China. On March 5, 1950 he went to London, England; September 20, 1951 to Mexico City; March 2, 1954 to Saigon; March 25, 1956 to Washington, D. C.; February, 1957 to Jakarta; and on June 16, 1962 to the security job in the American Embassy in Montevideo, Uruguay.

Reports were made from the security officers and Embassy officials to the Department of State on a number of occasions over a period of years concerning the conduct of this individual. He was reported as having repeatedly engaged in immoral conduct with women and to have drunk to excess on a number of occasions. Through his carelessness or subversion he violated security regulations. On one such occasion he compromised an undercover agent. Intelligence officials reported that on one occasion he attempted to sexually violate his own seven year old daughter. As a result of his conduct his security clearance was revoked but the decision was overruled and he was cleared by "higher-ups" in the Department of State.

Hugh Clifton Reichard was born April 19, 1918. For some reason the State Department has failed to put any background biographical information on this individual in the Biographical Register as is usually done with their employees. The mysterious Mr. Reichard was an active worker in the Pacifist Movement in the late 1930's. He was arrested in St. Paul for distributing anti-war literature and when the draft law went into effect for World War II, Reichard refused to fight for his country, registering with his draft board as a conscientious objector.

For almost ten years beginning with 1940 he was employed as an organizer under Walter and Victor Reuther in the United Automobile Workers Union. He moved up to representative and to Educational Director. During several of the years he was with the United Automobile Workers it was known to be under Communist control. Reichard was known to have been a strong pro-Trotskyite and worked in close cooperation

with the Socialist Workers Party, the Trotsky group with which the Reuthers were also very friendly.

Reichard came into the State Department on July 15, 1950 and was assigned as an Attache at the American Embassy in Caracas, Venezuela. On March 2, 1952 he was transferred to Buenos Aires, Argentina. In January, 1957 he went to The Hague, Netherlands, and on February 19, 1961 was made an Intelligence Research Specialist at the Department of State in Washington, D. C. At present he is assigned to the International Relations Office of the State Department where he has been since August 6, 1961. Reichard's background would not seem to qualify him for access to top secret information but strange things happen in the State Department.

Mrs. Ruth Schechter Gold was born November 12, 1912 and is married to a British subject. She graduated from Hunter College with a B. S. degree in 1931. She taught in public schools from 1932 to 38, from 1938 to 39 attended the London School of Economics (and International Fabian Socialism.) From 1939 to 42 Mrs. Gold did research for "private research organizations," and also attended the New School for Social Research (and Marxism) during this period. She came into Government Service via the War Production Board in 1942 and in 1944 went into the Foreign Economic Administration. On October 25, 1945 she went by transfer with many other security risks into the State Department as an economist. On May 20, 1948 she was made an International Economist and is in this post in Washington, D. C. now.

Mrs. Gold was an active member of the Communist controlled Teachers Union of which Bella Dodd, during her days in the Communist Party, was legislative counsel. She registered as a member of the Communist-controlled American Labor Party 1937 to 1941. Both Mrs. Gold and her husband have been reported to the proper authorities as being pro-Communist. Mrs. Gold has been a close associate and contact of Frank V. Coe, an identified Communist who was a member of a Soviet Intelligence group. She once worked with Harry Dexter White, Solomon Adler, Frank Coe and others on a plan for a ten billion dollar loan to the U. S. S. R.

Mrs. Gold was reported to have passed confidential information from the State Department over to her husband who is an employee of the International Monetary Fund and is also reported to associate with pro-Communists. Mrs. Gold



## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART VII (cont.)

was reported to the Secretary of State in 1956 after FBI derogatory reports had been received several times. Since the Secretary of State received notice of Mrs. Gold being a security risk she has been given the treatment accorded such persons - several promotions.

Murray Ryss is a State Department official assigned to the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development. He was born in New Jersey June 13, 1919 and graduated from Brooklyn College in 1941 with a B.A. degree. He has worked in various government departments, including the Bureau of Old Age and Survivors Insurance, the O. P. A., the U. S. Army, the Department of Agriculture and is now with the Department of State.

Ryss comes from a family that has been associated with the International Communist Conspiracy for many years. His father and mother were early members and workers in the International Workers Order. His father registered as a member of the Communist Party for four years and of the Communist-controlled American Labor Party for five years. Like his father, Murray Ryss also registered as a member of the American Labor Party. His sister was an active worker for the Communist Party and signed nominating petitions for Communist candidates in 1940 and 1943. The family were such ardent Communists that they moved into a Communist worker cooperative apartment house in the Bronx, N. Y. His sister and her husband moved into the same Communist apartment building. The family subscribed to the "Daily Worker" regularly as good Communists are supposed to do. It is a matter of record that Murray's mother, father, sister and brother-in-law all worked hard for and supported Communist causes. Murray joined the American Student Union, cited as Communist and subversive by an Attorney General of the United States. He has been active in Communist-fronts and pro-Communist activities along with his parents.

In spite of his family background and FBI reports on his own activities, this man was hired and kept in government service. The Secretary of State was warned in writing that this man was a serious security risk eight years ago. The only effect this has had as shown in his record has been a series of promotions and salary increases.

Many of the security risks exposed in this series on Interlocking Subversion are so bad that mere association with them causes applicants for federal employment to have this men-

tioned in their security files as derogatory information. There are many more such people in our government in high places. Once again we point out that Congressman John Ashbro of Ohio has a joint resolution pending for a thorough investigation of the State Department. When it comes to the safety and future security of our country it is time for some bi-partisan action. Little do they know it, but when the Communists take over our country - and they surely will if the American people do not wake up to their danger soon - many of those people who are cooperating with them will find that they too are expendable.

For years there has been a cover-up of traitors in government. Some of those involved are co-conspirators, but what is shocking is that many officials in government and legislators place partisan politics above national security. To expose treason would hurt their political party and the election of candidates. Ask your Congressman if he will vote to investigate the State Department.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue and many back issues including the Interlocking Subversion Series available. Special reprints are also available on the Catholic Liberals, Toward a Soviet America, The Lucis Trust (Illuminati). Price two five cents for one issue, five for one dollar the same issue.)

\*\*\*\*\*  
A new enlarged edition of The Threat from Within by Frank A. Capell, now in its third printing, price \$1.50 (in large type.) The book names names and documents backgrounds of the enemies of our country.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Communist Conspiracy and its agents for twenty-six years, both in official and unofficial capacities.

\*\*\*\*\*  
After July 1, 1964 the subscription rate for The Herald of Freedom will be \$10.00 per year, \$6.00 for six months. Any subscription or renewals before that date will be at the old rate of \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for six months.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P. O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y., GI2-2340; Eve., Bound Brook N. J., 469-2088.

# The Herald of Freedom

BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.



VOLUME V, Number 11

July 3, 1964

## THE HONORABLE DEAN RUSK

A security risk, as applied to federal employees, might be described as a person whose employment constitutes a hazard or risk to the security of the United States. In our series entitled "Interlocking Subversion" we have outlined the names and backgrounds of a long list of high placed employees in the Department of State who are serious security risks. There are many others about whom we could have written and perhaps shall in the future. Many subscribers wonder how it is possible that the Secretary of State permits this situation to exist when it is obviously doing great harm to our country. This issue is the answer to that question.

David Dean Rusk has himself been considered to be a security risk. He was first investigated by the State Department in January 1946. The F.B.I. conducted a full field investigation on him in 1948. It was not until January 12, 1949 that he was finally able to secure a "clearance" by a "Loyalty Security Board." During the first two years after he was appointed Secretary of State on January 21, 1961, Rusk waived security checks on over one hundred fifty new people coming into the State Department with the "New Frontier." The F.B.I. reports clearly showed them to be security risks but Rusk overruled the State Department's own security staff when they refused to clear them based on the F.B.I. reports and additional information.

Rusk was born in Cherokee County, Georgia, on February 9, 1909, the son of Robert Hugh Rusk and the former Frances Elizabeth Clotfelder. After graduating from Davidson College in North Carolina in 1931 with an A.B. degree, he was a Rhodes Scholar until 1934. He attended the University of Berlin in 1934 and the University of California part time from 1937 to 1940 to get his law degree.

His first employment was at the ultra-liberal Mills College in Oakland, California as a professor of Government and then Dean from 1934 to 1940. In 1940 as a Reservist he went into the Army as a Captain and rose quickly to the rank of Colonel. It has been stated that he had been a

protege of the "Establishment" from the time he became a Rhodes Scholar. His leftist views and inclinations manifested themselves early in life. In the 1930's he was a member of the Institute of Pacific Relations, the breeding ground of so many of our present day left-wingers. He won the Cecil Peace Prize in 1933 for his leftist pacifist activities.

Rusk was married on June 19, 1937 to Virginia Foisie of Seattle, Washington, who was one of his students at Mills College. During his career in the Army he was assigned as a Colonel to the Staff of General (Vinegar) Joe Stilwell. On the staff with him were John Paton Davies, John Stewart Service, John K. Emmerson and Raymond P. Luden. All four were State Department persons; all were security risks; all became close associates of Rusk. They, together with Rusk, were pro-Chinese Communist and they agreed with Rusk's recommendation that the United States arm one million Chinese Communists.

On February 6, 1946, Rusk, who by that time had an active file with our Intelligence Services due to his strong pro-Communist sympathies and activities, was appointed Assistant Chief of Internal Security Affairs of the Department of State. Three months or so later on May 25, 1946 he was switched over to become a Special Assistant to the Secretary of War. His adverse security file evidently qualified him in someone's eyes for these sensitive positions.

When Alger Hiss was publicly exposed and forced out of the State Department, Rusk was put in his place as Director of Special Political Affairs on March 5, 1947. Hiss was taken care of and rewarded for his subversive activities by being made President of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. On January 28, 1948 Rusk was given an additional assignment as Director of United Nations Affairs.

Hiss had recommended a long list of Communists for employment at the U.N. Rusk continued the Alger Hiss policy of cooperation with the Communist conspiracy by allowing the flow of American Communists into job vacancies at the U.N.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/22/88 BY SP2/BAH/MS #466628



## THE HONORABLE DEAN RUSK (cont.)

This continued until the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee exposed the practice. As a result of the hearings a number of American Communists were dismissed from the U. N. Ernest Gross, an American employed at the U. N., came to their defense and helped the dismissed Communists to prepare appeals. They won and were paid indemnities. Gross received over \$30,000.00 from the U. N. for his Communist-aiding advice. The investigation had shown that at least twenty-six American Communists had gotten into key jobs at the U. N. and that some of them were actually Soviet agents.

An aftermath of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee investigation of U. S. Communists at the U. N. was a Federal Grand Jury investigation of the matter under Special U. S. Prosecutor Roy Cohn. The grand jury handed down a presentment which was severely critical of the State Department. In an effort to soften or block the presentment, Rusk had the State Department legal adviser, Adrian Fisher (another security risk and now a top official of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency) attempt to influence the action of the U. S. Attorney's Office. His efforts failed, however. F. B. I. reports detailing the backgrounds of the American Communists in the U. N. were in the State Department files at the time of their approval by Hiss and Rusk.

Rusk became Deputy Under Secretary of State on May 31, 1949 and Assistant Secretary of State for Far Eastern Affairs on March 28, 1950. It was while he was serving in this capacity that Rusk told an audience at the University of Pennsylvania that Mai Tse-tung was the George Washington of China although he knew full well that this butcher had already been responsible for the murder of millions of innocent Chinese people.

It was on the recommendation of Dean Rusk that the United States rejected the offer of Chiang Kai-Shek to supply the necessary trained troops to fight the Communists in Korea. It was Dean Rusk who made the recommendation that General MacArthur be forbidden to stop the flow of Communist troops and supplies over the Yalu River Bridge. It was Dean Rusk who formulated and had approved the "No-Win" policy in Korea. It was Dean Rusk, finally, who recommended the dismissal of Gen. Douglas MacArthur when he insisted on winning the war in Korea. In fact it was Dean Rusk who wrote out the dismissal order for the President to sign. Many thousands of U. S. boys killed in Korea would be alive today but for Dean Rusk.

After the disgraceful armistice in Korea which was also recommended by Rusk, he let the State Department to be rewarded as was Hiss. Rusk became President of the Rockefeller Foundation. In this capacity he continued his broken record of aiding the Communist conspiracy by recommending a two million dollar grant to the Institute of Pacific Relations. He also urged the Ford Foundation to make a grant to the I. P. R. too.

When John F. Kennedy and his New Frontier took over the government of the United States Rusk, whom Kennedy had never met, was made Secretary of State. By March 17, 1961, with less than sixty days after he took office, Rusk and Bobby Kennedy recommended lifting the ban on Communist propaganda material coming into this country from the Soviet Union, even to having it delivered free at the U. S. taxpayers' expense.

Rusk approved of the appointment of Harlan Cleveland as Assistant Secretary of State for International Organization Affairs within one week after he became Secretary of State. Both Cleveland and Rusk were old friends of Alger Hiss. Cleveland had an active file with our Intelligence Agencies for many years. One Agency has a 135-page report on him marked "Espionage." The State Department security office, in checking Harlan Cleveland's security file, refused to clear him even on a temporary basis. The fact that Cleveland was a frighteningly serious security risk did not bother Rusk. He personally overruled the security officers and gave him approval and clearance. Cleveland then recommended into the State Department a series of security risks, some of whom had been thrown out of other government departments. He even went so far as to approach the security office with a request to get Alger Hiss back on the government payroll.

Rusk approved the appointment of Abba Schwartz as Administrator of the Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs as of September 14, 1962. Abba Schwartz, another security risk, had first come into civilian government service on the recommendation of Eleanor Roosevelt and David Neihaus (Neyhaus) whose security file showed him reported as a Communist, a Soviet agent and a homosexual. He and Abba Schwartz were "friends." Abba Schwartz had been employed by the Intergovernment Committee on Refugees as Assistant Director and also as a Director of the International Refugee Organization, then Special Counsel for the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration.

#### THE HONORABLE DEAN RUSK (cont.)

Schwartz was a member of the Washington, D.C. law firm of Landis, Cohen, Rubin and Schwartz. Schwartz managed to get the Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration to pay his law firm over \$100,000.00 in fees while he was there but no one seems to know what the money was paid for. Incidentally the International Development Services, Inc. received over a million dollars from the same agency for unknown services. Harlan Cleveland has been a trustee of this private organization.

Julian H. Singman, a lawyer who was employed by the Commerce Department, was forced out of his job after security officials decided to press charges involving homosexuals. When Abba Schwartz went into the State Department, Singman joined Schwartz's law firm. Abba's aunt Bess Dick, is Chief Clerk for the House Judiciary Committee under Rep. Emanuel Celler (fifteen Communist front affiliations.) She is also a friend of Singman. Abba Schwartz was recently in Hong Kong trying to get some White Russian "refugees" (actually Soviet agents) from Red China into the United States. With Dean Rusk's guidance and direction, several million dollars were deposited in a Hong Kong bank for this purpose.

It was Dean Rusk who, together with Bobby Kennedy, arranged to remove Otto Otepka from his job as Chief of Security of the State Department because Otepka disapproved of the hiring of traitors, pro-Soviets and homosexuals.

In New York City over the week-end of June 18, 19, 20, 1964, "Scientists for Survival" held a Congress at the Hotel Roosevelt. There were about a hundred lecturers and panel members, including people from the U. N., the Soviet and Polish Embassies, Peace Groups, One-Worlders, Disarmament plotters and government officials. Assigned by Mr. Rusk's office to attend this Un-American activity was a State Dept. official who had been named by Col. Goleniewski, the Soviet and Polish intelligence supervisor who defected.

When the American public was told on T. V. that William Wieland had been cleared and was not a security risk, this was not exactly the truth, as is true of so many things the American public is told over T. V. The fact is that Wieland is and was a security risk and a request for his dismissal was pending at that time. After the incident Rusk caused a security clearance to be issued, approved by himself and dated back in order to cover up the deceitful lie told to the American people by their highest official. The file on William Wieland contains a report over 600 pages

long and is a story of pro-Castro (the George Washington of Cuba), pro-Communist, pro-Soviet activity over a period of years.

Former H. C. U. A. Chairman Martin Dies told of the time he brought President Roosevelt a list of over a thousand Communists in government, including many in the Department of Justice and State Department, only to be rebuked with "Some of my best friends are Communists." Dean Rusk could go Roosevelt one better as some of his best friends have intelligence files showing them to be not only Communists but Soviet agents and homosexuals as well.

It was Dean Rusk who helped engineer the muzzling of the military in cooperation with Adam Yarmolinsky and George Ball by setting up a censor board inside the State Department that examined all speeches by military men and deleted anything unfavorable to the Soviet Union.

Dean Rusk is strongly in favor of general and complete disarmament and has in fact assigned State Department officials to attend left-wing Disarmament Symposiums put on by College Institutes with taxpayers' funds at which plans are discussed to bring in U. N. inspection and disarmament personnel. Two such have been held at the University of Michigan and there have been others. At these, discussions include how to control the U. S. population through Mental Health and Behavioral Science Institutes, etc. The ultimate effect will be that whoever does not want our country to give up its army and navy and be under U. N. "Peace-Keeping" Forces must be mentally ill and a threat to "World Peace."

Dean Rusk is quick to take retaliatory measures against anyone who disagrees with his policies. Paul Scott of the Allen-Scott Report has written concerning the practice of the State Department supplying call girls for diplomats from all over the world. Scott has often brought out the No-Win and pro-Soviet policies of the State Department under the leadership of Dean Rusk. Under a subterfuge that Scott was learning confidential information, a request was made to the F. B. I. to investigate Paul Scott. Rusk would have been doing his country a service by causing security risks to be investigated rather than patriots trying to bring the truth to the American public. Just as Bobby Kennedy has tried to make the F. B. I. his private Gestapo, so we find the Secretary of State causing the F. B. I. to investigate newspapermen trying to find out and inform the American public of the truth about the "mess in Washington." Censorship and muzzling are the order of the day.



## THE HONORABLE DEAN RUSK (cont.)

Here are a few items from the June 1964 issue of the magazine of the State Department called "News Letter" -

Henry Brodie, Director of the Office of International Resources was a member of the U. S. Delegation to an Industry Meeting in Paris. (Mr. Brodie is a reported security risk.)

Philip H. Trezise, Deputy Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs was a member of a U. S. Delegation on Trade Relations with Roumania. (Mr. Trezise is a reported security risk.)

Jacques Reinstein visited Williams College to look at the program for training foreign economic officials. He holds the rank of minister and is a reported security risk.

William C. Burdett has been designated Senior Foreign Service Inspector. (Mr. Burdett is a reported security risk.)

Two of the State Department officials who have been cited for outstanding service in the annual awards ceremony are David Klein and Sidney Weintraub. Both are reported security risks.

Promoted to higher rank on recommendation of Dean Rusk and nominated by the President and confirmed by a Senate Committee on May 28, 1964 was Bernard Rosen. He too is a reported security risk.

Achilles T. Polyzoides, State Department official and reported security risk has retired. His reported activities date back to World War II. (Chalk up one for our side.)

Foy D. Kohler, Ambassador to U. S. S. R., gave a talk to the Senate Subcommittee on National Security Staffing and Operations. Kohler and his wife were arrested for public intoxication after they were in an auto accident. In his car were a large number of confidential State Department documents. Kohler was suspended from his job for thirty days, then restored, promoted and made U. S. Ambassador to U. S. S. R.

None of the above information is unknown to Mr. Rusk.

Dean Rusk was a protege of both George C. Marshall and Dean G. Acheson. He has carried on their tradition of pro-Soviet activities. He has put William Bundy in charge of policy in South East Asia. Bundy is the son-in-law of Dean Acheson and raised funds for the defense of Alger Hiss.

There were 55,000 Americans killed in Korea and many more were permanently injured. Because of the policies and activities of Dean Rusk in refusing to allow anti-Communist Chinese troops to fight their own enemy, the Chinese Communists, we used Americans instead. The

Americans were not permitted to win because of policy determined by Dean Rusk. Many Americans have been killed in Viet Nam, Laos, and many more will be killed if our present No-Win policy is pursued. This follows the pattern set in China of aiding the Communists while pretending to fight them. Dean Rusk played no small part in the enslavement of millions of Chinese and the murder of millions more.

Ninety-five per cent of the personnel in the State Department are loyal Americans. Yet through the likes of Dean Rusk, Harlan Cleveland, George Ball, Abba Schwartz and 847 varieties of security risks, America is losing the hot and cold war on all fronts. Yarmolinsky is demoralizing the military while McNamara and the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency are hard at work disarming us. Their objective can only be victory for true Americans are fearful of and fighting against -- a disarmed United States completely policed by a United Nations "Peace-Keeping Force" under a Soviet-controlled World Government. This is not the American way of life and not what our forefathers fought to preserve for us. This is not the legacy we wish to leave our children.

The American people are rapidly becoming aware of what is and has been going on in our government and a grass roots movement for return to God, morality and good government is sweeping across the country. We shall win. \*\*\*\*\* Extra copies of this issue and many back issues including the Interlocking Subversion Series are available. Special reprints are also available on the Catholic Liberals, Toward a Soviet America, The Lucis Trust (Illuminati). Price two five cents for one issue, five for one dollar the same issue.)

\*\*\*\*\* A new enlarged edition of The Threat from Within by Frank A. Capell, now in its third printing, price \$1.50 (in large type.) The book names names and documents backgrounds of the enemies of our country.

\*\*\*\*\* Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Communist Conspiracy for twenty-five years, both officially and unofficially.

\*\*\*\*\* THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P. O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$10.00 year or \$6.00 for six months. Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y., GI2-2340; Eve., Bound Brook N. J., 469-2088.

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME VI, Number 2

August 28, 1964

## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART IX

We are continuing our series on security risks in the U. S. Government, particularly in the State Department, in response to many requests from all over the United States. These cases are being called to the attention of the State Department by Congressmen and their constituents. Robert E. Lee is the Acting Assistant Secretary of State for Congressional Relations. He is a former newspaper writer and wire service correspondent who came with the State Department January 2, 1962. Mr. Lee answers inquiries from members of Congress.

When inquiries are made about security risks Mr. Lee writes a three page reply containing a lot of double talk but no facts. For example, on August 5, 1964 he wrote a reply to a Congressman concerning Edward Symans who had been named by Soviet defector, Col. Goleniewski, as a KGB agent for eighteen years while in the State Department. In his reply Mr. Lee completely evaded the subject of the inquiry, but stated, "'The Herald of Freedom' has been running a number of articles concerning Department of State employees. Its latest edition makes certain allegations about Secretary Dean Rusk. The Department denies the validity of the conclusions reached by the author of this hate literature."

Please note the double talk. Mr. Lee denies the "conclusions" but says nothing about the accuracy of the charges made. Mr. Lee states further, "We fully recognize the need to protect our Nation from attack from within as well as without. Every effort is being made to expose the Communist apparatus and to counter those forces which threaten our national security." - "It is the policy of the Department to employ and retain in employment only those persons whose employment or retention in employment is found beyond a reasonable doubt to be clearly consistent with the interests of the national security."

Mr. Lee attempts to create the impression that the State Department tries to avoid hiring security risks by stating, "No group of Americans has undergone more extensive investigation. The full facts obtainable on each person have, in each

case, been carefully evaluated by security agencies of this government." This is absolutely true but what Mr. Lee fails to state is that these persons are hired and retained in spite of derogatory information supplied by the F.B.I. They are evaluated by the security section but when the decision is made to refuse clearance, it is overruled by "higher authority." The security officers, such as Otto Otepka, are themselves removed when they try to do the very job Mr. Lee says is being done.

Although Mr. Lee would have his correspondent believe there is no truth to the charges made by "The Herald of Freedom," just to be on the safe side he states, "It should be noted that most of the officials listed in this publication were granted security clearance by the previous administration."

One person who was not granted security clearance by the previous administration and who should not have been granted clearance by this administration is Adam Yarmolinsky. Yarmolinsky, who seems to get in everywhere works in the State Department as Adviser to the Foreign Service Board which makes very important decisions. He was refused a security clearance by the Department of Defense, regardless of what claims they now make and his clearance was obtained from "higher authority."

Adam Yarmolinsky was given considerable publicity recently as a result of many members of Congress refusing to approve President Johnson's Anti-Poverty Bill unless they were assured that Yarmolinsky would not be in charge of the administration of the program. Liberal members of Congress, writers and columnists were shocked that the "anti-Communist" Yarmolinsky was being "sacrificed." Far from being an anti-Communist, Yarmolinsky has a background which makes him a definite security risk. His security file is known to contain extremely derogatory information. He should be brought before a Congressional Committee and made to testify under oath concerning his background which is known to our

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-13-98 BY SP4 bja/Hog



## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART IX (cont.)

intelligence agencies, "The Herald of Freedom" and others.

Among the State Department employees kept on in spite of derogatory information supplied concerning them, is James L. Colbert. He is employed in the Office of Soviet Union Affairs (Room 4223, Dept. of State Building, Washington, D. C.) as an Economic Adviser.

Colbert was born in Canada and became a U. S. citizen in 1943. He worked for UNNRA, then the Economic Cooperation Administration. In 1942, nine years before his State Department appointment, he was treated for a nervous breakdown. In 1943 he was called up for the draft for World War II and, after a thorough examination, was rejected completely for military service by reason of possessing a psychopathic personality. In 1947 he again suffered a nervous breakdown and was hospitalized. The psychiatrist diagnosed him as suffering from a severe schizophrenia, paranoid type. Colbert has been reported as being close to and friendly with known Communists and Communist sympathizers. In his application for federal employment he gave Philip Jessup as a personal reference.

John Kenneth Emmerson is in the Foreign Service of the State Department with the rank of Career Minister and is Counsellor of the U. S. Embassy at Tokyo, Japan. During his long service in government he has been assigned at Lima, Chungking and Moscow. Emmerson wrote a report urging support of the Japanese People's Emancipation League, a Communist-front which was indoctrinating Japanese prisoners of war in Communism. Intelligence services reported that Emmerson actually carried coded messages for the Japanese Communists using U. S. diplomatic pouches for the purpose. He was reported as having used his diplomatic position to give assistance to a Japanese Communist leader to get him out of China and back into Japan. While in the U. S. Embassy in Moscow, he was reported as having been involved in serious breaches of security which resulted in the loss of secret documents which had been entrusted to him. Emmerson was reported repeatedly as being pro-Communist and known to associate with and have contact with persons known to be either Communists or Communist sympathizers. There are twenty-four references to him in the IPR Hearings.

Alfred John Erdos is Second Secretary and Economic Officer at the U. S. Embassy, Brussels, Belgium. He was born in New York Dec. 21, 1921

and educated at the Universities of Paris and Madrid. His previous foreign service assignments have included Egypt, Italy and Bolivia. Erdos has been reported by security officer and his superiors as drinking to excess. On one occasion he was observed having become so drunk that he passed out completely. He was reported as having strong homosexual inclinations. While employed at the U. S. Embassy in Cairo he developed a "close friendship" with an individual who, as our intelligence officers found out, was a secret Soviet Intelligence agent whose assignment was to make penetration into the American Embassy in C

John Walker Evans is Minister and Counsellor at the U. S. Embassy in Geneva. He was born in New York, November 4, 1904 and educated at Yale University and the pro-Marxist New School for Social Research in New York City. His previous assignments in the State Department included special work in the Office of Intelligence Research. He was also Deputy Director for Psychological Intelligence. Evans and his wife were both active in the American Labor Party when it was heavily infiltrated by Communists. Both registered as ALP members. For a number of years Evans and his wife were reported as subscribers to the Communist publications, "The Daily Worker" and "New Masses." They were known to have friends and close associates persons who were Communists or Communist sympathizers. On one occasion at a Communist meeting Mrs. Evans was observed singing the International

David Martin Flax is Chief of the Graphic Branch, Office of Operation, State Department, Washington, D. C. Flax was born in the District of Columbia March 6, 1910 and graduated from George Washington University. He has been an artist and illustrator for the WPA, became affiliated with the OSS. Flax was reported as having been a long-time friend and close contact of Carl Marzani who has been identified as a Communist. They worked together in the OSS. Marzani, alias Tony W was convicted of perjury. Later Flax assisted Marzani in the production of Communist propaganda motion pictures. Flax belonged to pro-Communist organizations and was known to associate with persons identified as Communists and Communist sympathizers.

Albert Barnes Franklin is our Consul General in charge at the U. S. Consulate, Madras, India. Prior to government service Franklin taught at Harvard University, Williams College and the University of Maryland. In Sta

Department Foreign Service he previously was assigned at Buenos Aires, Rangoon and Jerusalem. Franklin had been in Ecuador under a Rockefeller Grant and while there made contact with Pedro Saad who was Secretary of Ecuador Communist Party. He became a close associate of Mrs. Nadizhda Tannenbaum who was from Uruguay and who taught in a Soviet school. She was known to be a contact of high Soviet officers. Franklin was a close associate of Maria Rosa Oliver, a notorious Argentine Communist. He was known to have been an associate and contact of Harold Glasser, who was identified as a Communist and member of an espionage ring by Elizabeth Bentley. While assigned in South America, Franklin was reported by security officers as having made favorable recommendations for visa travel to the United States for Latin American Communists on a number of occasions.

Julian Philip Fromer is employed as First Secretary in the Political Section of the U. S. Embassy, Rome. A very bad situation exists in this Embassy as we know of at least six serious security risks who are in high positions there at present. Col. Goleniewski, the Soviet defector, had advised that of the \$1,200,000.00 diverted from the C. I. A. for Communist causes \$400,000.00 of it went to the Communist Party of Italy for espionage purposes. Perhaps some of it found its way into the American Embassy.

Fromer was born in New York May 21, 1915 and educated at the University of Wisconsin. He had been a magazine and newspaper writer, a radio script writer and news editor. He became a field representative for the Office of War Information and then came into the State Department. In Foreign Service he had a number of assignments in different parts of Italy and for a time was assigned to the U. S. Information Agency. Fromer was reported as being a Communist sympathizer beginning with his student days at the University of Wisconsin. Later in the O. W. I. he maintained close contact with known Communists. While with the O. W. I. in Trinidad he was observed in frequent close contact with local Communist leaders. While with the U. S. Information Agency at Palermo, Sicily, Florence and Bologna, he was observed and reported as being in close association and contact with known Communist leaders in each place. Fromer has been a subscriber to several Communist publications. He maintains a close personal friendship with an individual who is a reported homosexual.

William O. Hall is Assistant Administrator for Administration of the Agency for International

Development. He was born in New Mexico 22, 1914 and educated at the University of Oregon and the University of Minnesota. His previous employment included service with the Bureau of Municipal Research, the League of Oregon Cities, the United States Bureau of Budget, and the United Nations Advisory Committee. As a State Department employee, he has represented the United States at various international conferences. In Foreign Service he was assigned to Karachi from 1959 until he was given his present assignment. Hall was known to have been a close associate, friend and contact of known Communists and Soviet espionage agents. This was reported on a number of occasions, but no known action or effective action has been taken. Among his close contacts and associates have been Alger Hiss, Harold Glasser, Frank V. Coe and John Marsalka.

Daniel L. Horowitz is Counsellor and in charge of the Political Section of the U. S. Embassy at The Hague, Netherlands. Horowitz was born in New York October 7, 1916 and educated at New York University and Harvard University. He has taught at Harvard and Radcliffe. He worked for the National Labor Relations Board, the N. Y. Labor Department and the War Labor Board where he handled disputes. In the Department of State he served at Santiago, Paris and New Delhi. Horowitz was a dues-paying member of the American Students Union which has been cited as Communist and subversive by an Attorney General of the United States. He was an active member of the American Labor Party at a time when it was under Communist control. While in Italy he was observed making a personal visit to Communist Party Headquarters. Horowitz was recommended for federal employment by Lawrence Duggan who was known to be a Soviet espionage agent. Horowitz's wife was reported as a close associate and collaborator of a high official of the Women's Division of the Italian Communist Party. Horowitz and his wife were reported as being close associates and contacts of a number of individuals who have been reported as espionage agents and Communists. Mrs. Horowitz's sister and her husband have been described as active members of the Communist Party.

Fisher Howe is a Counsellor and is the Executive Assistant to Amb. John S. Rice at The Hague. Howe was born in Illinois May 17, 1911 and educated at Harvard University. He came into government as Special Assistant to the Director of OSS. His State Department service began by transfer from OSS with a group of



## INTERLOCKING SUBVERSION, PART IX (cont.)

contained many serious security risks beside himself. The State Department made him a Deputy Special Assistant for Intelligence and a Board Member of the Foreign Service Assignment Board. He has served at the U. S. Embassy, Oslo and was at one time Special Assistant to the Secretary of State. Howe came to the attention of intelligence services while they were conducting an intensive investigation of a group of individuals who were engaged in espionage or cooperating with espionage agents. Howe was observed visiting the residence of several of these persons on a number of occasions. One of those whose home he frequently visited was Major Duncan Lee whose activities were exposed during the IPR Hearings. Intelligence sources reported Howe as an individual who maintained friendship, was close to and a contact of Communists and espionage agents.

George Robert Jacobs is connected with the Foreign Service Institute where our career officers are trained. Jacobs was born in Illinois March 15, 1919 and educated at Harvard University. He started as an economist for the WPA and then the WPB and during the war was with the OSS. He was Chief of the Central European Branch, was with the Office of German and Austrian Affairs and has been assigned overseas at Bangkok and London. Jacobs was reported to belong to organizations that were Communist-controlled. He and his wife had as friends and associates individuals who were known to be Communist Party members in Washington, D. C. He and his wife knowingly maintained close friendships for years with Communists and Communist sympathizers. Jacobs gave as references in his application for federal employment two individuals known to be contacts of Soviet Intelligence agents.

The persons discussed in this and previous issues of "The Herald of Freedom" are among those who, according to Robert E. Lee, Acting Secretary for Congressional Relations, "have undergone intensive, full-field investigations, and received subsequent security clearances under Executive Order 10490."

However Mr. Lee states, "The security files of government employees are private and held confidential under Executive Order. Accordingly the Department does not specifically debate pamphlets"-such as "The Herald of Freedom"- "since to do so would require publication of Confidential material in great volume, opening the private lives of many people, and providing material of real value only to the research and intelligence apparatus of foreign governments. While this policy may not satisfy critics of individual United States employees, it does serve the interests of

the United States of America."

We must wonder how it serves the "interest of the United States of America" to conceal the subversive and/or immoral and vulnerable backgrounds of persons in sensitive positions in the United States government, from the people of the United States. These things are already known to the foreign government we have most to fear, the U. S. S. R. Publishing them would not give information to the enemy but to the poor befuddled American public which is trying to understand the many strange maneuvers in the foreign policy of the United States.

However, "The Herald of Freedom" is not asking that any backgrounds be exposed, but that these security risks be removed from their important positions in the government of our country. The Communist Conspiracy operates secretly to change our form of government to the prelude to Communism which is Socialism. Those who oppose it are called fright peddlers, hate mongers, bigots, extremists, super-patriots and the like. Conspiracy cannot stand the light of day. Secrecy is not necessary for the loyal, but aids only the conspirators and is their tool.

\*\*\*\*\*  
A new book entitled, "The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe," by your Editor is now available. It documents Marilyn's connection with the Communist Conspiracy and exposes her "friendship" with Bobby Kennedy. Price is \$2.00, \$1.50 for lots of ten or more. The usual book store discount is given. Winchell calls it "an eyebrow-raising breather." \*\*\*\*\*  
"The Threat from Within" by Frank A. Capell in large type, price \$1.50. The book names names and documents the backgrounds of the enemies of our country.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this and many back issues are available. Price twenty-five cents for one issue, five for one dollar (of one issue), ten dollars per hundred, \$75.00 per thousand.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Communist Conspiracy for twenty-six years, both officially and unofficially.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$10.00 per year or \$6.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y., GI2-2340, Eve., Bound Brook, N. J., 469-2088.

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME VI, Number 3

September 11, 1964

HON. HUBERT HORATIO HUMPHREY, JR.

A number of good Democrats urged President Johnson not to pick a running mate who would be attractive to the Communist-Socialist coalition, but the advice went unheeded - or perhaps President Johnson had no choice really. Extra telephone lines were being run in to Humphrey's lakeside home long before the final "decision" was made. Now the line is clearly drawn between the "moderate" Democrats and the "radical extremist" Republican candidates.

President Johnson must have forgotten that he himself reportedly called the radical Humphrey a "bomb thrower" when Humphrey first arrived in the Senate of the United States. One of the experiences Humphrey would probably like to forget is when members of the Senate got up and walked out one by one as he delivered a bitter unjustified attack on the highly respected Sen. Richard Bird of Virginia before he learned he would get further by appearing to be more "moderate."

Hubert Horatio Humphrey, Jr. was born at Wallace, South Dakota, on May 27, 1911, the son of Hubert, Sr., and the former Christine Sannes. He was educated in Pharmacy at Denver College and then took degrees at the University of Minnesota in 1939 and the University of Louisiana in 1940. He did post-graduate work at the University of Minnesota and studied law at the National University in Washington. He married Muriel Fay Buck on September 3, 1931.

Hubert, being a radical pacifist, was not interested in getting into the Army while other Americans were giving their lives to "make the world safe for democracy" or whatever high sounding reasons they believed they were fighting for. In 1941 he was with the W. P. A. on their Administrative Staff, and became Director of the Re-Employment Division from 1941 to 1943. In 1943 he was Assistant Regional Director of the War Manpower Commission. From 1943 to 1944 he was a Visiting Professor

at Macalester College in St. Paul, Minn., and from June to November, 1944, was Campaign Manager for the Roosevelt-Truman Committee

All during the war Hubert had been terrified at the thought of being drafted. In Minnesota he was often referred to as "Hubert the Draft Dodger." Scott Schoen, Editor of the Redwood Falls, Minn., "Gazette", wrote that, "Humphrey not only did not serve in World War II but sought and got several deferments while pretending he wanted to get into uniform." His draft board was kept busy with Hubert's appeals for deferment. After the time would expire, he would be reclassified only to appeal again, claiming his civilian work was important. Late in the war, during July 1944, Hubert applied for a commission in the U. S. Navy and was promptly turned down for reasons neither he nor they would make public - something a little more important than a hernia which could have been repaired.

In a "Saturday Evening Post" article in 1951 Humphrey was quoted as saying he had to stay out of uniform because he had a large family of four children. In checking the ages of his children you will find that at the time of Pearl Harbor he had only one child. Eventually he was classified as 1-A and passed physical examinations twice for regular service and once for limited service, but somehow or other he never did get into uniform.

Hubert Humphrey cannot cover up his radical left-wing background so he is now presented to the American public as having moved from his extreme left position toward the more moderate and acceptable center. He is credited with having effected the merger of the Farmer-Labor Party which was left-wing Socialist, and the Democratic Party in Minnesota, now known as the Democrat Farmer Labor Party.

The Union for Democratic Organization was formed in 1941, made up of an assortment of leftists ranging from out-and-out Communists

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/15/84 BY SP4/BJA/g



HON. HUBERT HORATIO HUMPHREY, JR. (cont.)

and sympathizers to Socialists to Liberals. In the group were such well-known people as Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, Reinhold Niebuhr, James Loeb, Jr., James B. Carey, Jack Altman, Mrs. Joseph Lash, Mrs. Gifford Pinchot, Nathaniel M. Minkoff, Louis Fisher, Sidney Hollander, etc. The organization was affiliated with Americans United for World Organization which was promoting One-World Government. The Union for Democratic Action was engaged in lobbying to elect left-wing members of both Houses of Congress and to promote socialistic legislation.

The Americans for Democratic Action emerged from a meeting sponsored by the Union for Democratic Action after it came under fire from the Dies Committee and became known as a Communist-front. This meeting took place on January 4, 1947 and all of the above-named members became affiliated with the A. D. A. The A. D. A. made strong public statements about being 100% anti-Communist although the organization was formed from a group of persons belonging to a Communist-front. One of the founders, later to become Vice Chairman and then Chairman, of the A. D. A. was Hubert Horatio Humphrey, Jr.

A. D. A. members are indignant when called pro-Communist or Socialistic. They insist they are strictly Democratic Pro-American Anti-Communists and point with pride to their strictly Democratic Pro-American Anti-Communist Non-Socialist members such as:

David Dubinsky	Hubert H. Humphrey
Walter Reuther	James Loeb, Jr.
Chester Bowles	Eleanor Roosevelt
Marquis Childs	Michael Quill
J. Kenneth Galbraith	Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.
Gardner Jackson	Joseph Rauh, Jr.
James Wechsler	Joseph Lash
Morris Ernst	Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam

By coincidence the main leadership of the A. D. A. is, for the most part, also listed on the rosters of the Fabian Socialist League for Industrial Democracy. During the period in 1948 when Congressional Investigating Committees were uncovering Communists and traitors in government, the A. D. A. was very unhappy about President Truman not putting a stop to it somehow. Talking about "red her-rings" was just not enough. On July 15, 1948 the New York "Post" reported that "a group of A. D. A.'s headed by Hubert Humphrey, Leon Henderson and Chester Bowles operating from a fraternity house three blocks from Convention Hall in Philadelphia were working on a plan to

block the nomination of President Truman. They tried to get Gen. Dwight Eisenhower run for President on the Democratic ticket as an A. D. A. -sponsored candidate but he would not accept. We must wonder if his principles were acceptable to them or if they planned to use him just as a "front," feeling that they could influence him later.

The New York "Star" reported on July 13, 1948 that Democratic National Chairman J. Howard McGrath stated that A. D. A. people were to get no convention tickets and the sergeant-at-arms was told to allow no A. D. A. demonstrations on the convention floor. In the end they had to support Truman. On September 26, 1948 the New York papers reported that the A. D. A. sent a telegram to President Truman stating his top aides had joined Republican extremists (favorite word) in the "shocking invasion of civil rights" (referring to the investigation of Communists in government.) On January 13, 1949, Hubert Humphrey became National Chairman of A. D. A.

"The Progressive", a Socialistic magazine of Madison, Wisconsin, in a subscription drive on their 40th Anniversary proudly stated that Hubert Humphrey was one of their contributors and ran his picture and his written praise of the magazine. Others listed as contributors to this magazine were Cyrus Eaton, John Haynes Holmes, Norman Thomas (who doesn't mind admitting he is a Socialist), Walter Reuther, Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., Hon. Jack of SANE, James Wechsler, Roger Baldwin, Stuart Chase, A. Philip Randolph and Louis Bromfield.

In 1945 Hubert Humphrey became Mayor of Minneapolis and in 1948 he was elected to the U. S. Senate. While he was preparing to run for the Senate his Socialistic and radical friends arranged for him to be given a huge Testimonial Dinner in New York City by the League for Industrial Democracy. The Communist-front affiliations of those present at that dinner would fill a book. Some of the outstanding Americans who have, like Hubert, been honored by the L. I. D. are Ralph Bunche, Isador Lubin, Clarence Senior, David Dubinsky, Walter Reuther and Eleanor Roosevelt.

In 1958 Humphrey made a trip to the Soviet Union where he admittedly was engaged in a private conference with Khrushchev which lasted for eight hours and twenty-five minutes. It was right after this conference that Humphrey began to think seriously about running

HON. HUBERT HORATIO HUMPHREY, JR. (cont.)

for the Presidency. Something must have made him feel he had a chance of winning. Although he lost out on the nomination in 1960 to the well-organized Kennedy steamroller, he was handed the nomination this year for the position that is just a heartbeat away from the Presidency, with a Presidential nominee who has already suffered one severe heart attack.

Hubert Humphrey is a close friend and admirer of Adlai Stevenson and in 1956 tried to swing the state of Minnesota for Adlai as Democratic nominee for the Presidency. He is a close friend of Walter Reuther who is credited, along with Hubert, with coming up with the solution of the upsetting problem of two delegations from Mississippi at the Democratic Convention. These two who have long taken a firm stand against oaths of loyalty to the United States suggested that oaths of loyalty to Lyndon Johnson and the Democratic Party be required of the delegates if they wished to be seated. It is not a matter of high minded principles to these two and is typical of the liberal double standard. People may be required to swear allegiance to the leader but not to their country. Sounds a bit like dictatorship not "Democracy."

Many of Hubert's other ideas or ideas he put forward as his own have now been foisted upon the American people. 'Time' magazine in its September 4, 1964 issue, page 20, gives Hubert credit for having brought about the Peace Corps, the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and much of the Nuclear Test Ban Treaty with the Soviets, although others used their names in sponsoring them. Humphrey himself sponsored 1014 bills during his first two terms in the Senate. If Hubert had his way the government would regulate life from cradle to grave. But then this is Marxist-Socialist philosophy and Hubert is a moderate, democratic American.

Sen. Humphrey and Sen. Kuchel are credited with having pushed the Civil Rights Bill through the Senate. "Newsweek of April 13, 1964 quoted Humphrey as stating, "The time has come for America to wash its dirty face. The Negro is going to get justice or this society will be ripped apart." Now that the bill has been passed many Negroes and their white agitators are trying to "rip this society apart" in spite of it. No comment has been heard from Humphrey. It seems it pays to comment on some things and other things should be left out of "politics."

Humphrey has a deep-seated interest in the problems of Africa. He has been a supporter of the American Committee on Africa, 801 Se-

cond Ave., New York, N. Y. and is listed on their letterhead as a member. This group has given complete support to Communist Holden Roberto and his "Union of the People of Angola" which is also called the "Angola Army of Liberation." Roberto's group operates from the sanctuary of Leopoldville in the Congo committing the most shocking and ruthless of terrorism on the Angolan villages near the Congo borders. These include murder and mutilation of bodies of men, women and children, the rape of women and even children, robberies and wanton destruction of property. The Chairman of the American Committee on Africa is Rev. Donald Szafranski Harrington of the Community Church in New York City. He is also one of the key people in the Ministers Vietnam Committee whose propaganda and deceitful advertising brought about the murder of President Diem and his brother. Other members are Dr. Reinhold Niebuhr and Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. The American Committee on Africa sponsored a trip for Holden Roberto (who was also a friend of the late President Kennedy) and tour of the United States. Aiding in this was Martin Luther King, who likes people to believe he has no association with Communists like Roberto. Roberto has come to the United States several times with false passports and has been given secret aid and support.

Humphrey expressed himself in support of another African Communist when, as quoted in the New York "Times" of May 9, 1962, "denounced the Secret Army Organization forces in Algeria as bloodstained cowards assassins." These were the forces which were fighting against the Communist Ben Bella who was equipped and supplied by the Soviet Union. Hundreds of Christians, Jews and Mohammedans had to flee to France to avoid being murdered by Ben Bella's Communist forces. They had lived in Algeria for generations, had homes, roads, factories and raised the standard of living throughout Algeria. There are now over 10,000 anti-Communists rotting in Ben Bella's jails and some of their wives and daughters are kept in brothels for the amusement of Ben Bella's Communist troops. Even to Hubert Humphrey, the anti-Communist opposing Ben Bella were "bloodstained cowards and assassins."

Hubert Humphrey is a member of the notorious and exposed Council on Foreign Relations which is called by many the "secret government of the United States." The June issue of "Foreign Affairs" the mouthpiece



the Council on Foreign Relations, contained an article by Humphrey urging the promotion of peaceful social change (the type being dished up here at home) in South America to prevent the spread of "Castroism."

According to an article in "Newsweek" of April 13, 1964, it was Humphrey and Abe Fortas who rewrote President Johnson's first address to the Nation which was originally written by Ted Sorenson and Horace Busby. This was the speech which said so many wrong things so eloquently. In his Labor Day "kick-off" speech Humphrey urged that Americans be judged only on "merit" not on the basis of "race, creed or color." This certainly does not conform with the thinking of those who insist that a certain percentage of Negroes be hired without regard to merit. The company which was ordered to stop giving tests to its prospective employees since doing so excluded unqualified persons, many of whom were Negroes, would certainly like to be able to judge people on their "merit" if the government would allow it to do so.

Humphrey recently placed into the Congressional Record a congratulatory message to the Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America on their 50th Anniversary. He took this occasion to pay tribute to "that great American, the late Sidney Hillman." Humphrey and Hillman were good friends and Hillman supported Humphrey. Hillman, whose real name was Schmuel Gilman, was President of the Amalgamated. He was a close personal friend of Nicolai Lenin and Joseph Stalin and, to show his loyalty and affection, he organized the Russian American Industrial Corporation. He sold stock to Americans and, as a result, factories and industries were built in the Soviet Union. Among the stockholders were Nicolai Lenin, Sidney Hillman, Stuart Chase, Max Lowenthal, Jane Addams of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom. Hillman organized the World Federation of Labor Unions, the world-wide Communist trade union movement. Hillman was an international agent for the Kremlin and was so important that Franklin D. Roosevelt, when he was President of the United States, often told politicians to "clear it with Sidney." It is little wonder that Khrushchev rolled out the red carpet for Humphrey. After all, he was an old friend of Sidney Hillman who helped build the industrial strength of the Soviet Union and who was a close friend of the great Lenin himself. We do not think Humphrey's classification of Sidney Hillman as a "great American" fits the usual understanding of the term since names

such as George Washington and Abraham Lincoln usually come to mind. The whole conception of what is Americanism and what is "Un-Americanism" seems to be undergoing change, however. Eventually people will be talking about that great American, Alger H. perhaps.

Hubert Horatio Humphrey, Jr., son of a radical father, the fast-talker with the Cheire cat grin, knows that true extremism is not the American way of life so he labels a extreme the true Conservatives and hides own extreme background under a cloak of moderation to make himself acceptable.

\*\*\*\*\*  
A new book entitled, "The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe," by your Editor is fast becoming a best seller. Walter Winchell described it as "an eyebrow-raising breath-taker." The book documents the false reports issued concerning her alleged "suicide" (or was it murder?) and her "friendship" carpetbagger Robert Kennedy; also the influences on her life (and death) of the International Communist Conspiracy. Price \$1.50 in quantities of ten or more \$1.50. The bookstore discount is given.

\*\*\*\*\*  
"The Threat from Within" by Frank A. Capell the book names names and documents the grounds of the enemies of our country and tails their activities. Positive evidence of danger to our country from within as well from without. The book is indexed and the print is large. Price \$1.50. Special bookstore discount.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this and many back issues available at five for \$1.00 (of the same issue) or \$10.00 per hundred. Single copies two five cents. Have your friends learn the true story of Hubert Horatio Humphrey, Jr. who might become President of the United States sooner than you think if elected.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Communist Conspiracy for twenty years, both officially and unofficially.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published by-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$10.00 year or \$6.00 for six months. Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y., GI2-2340; Eve., Bound Brook, N.J., 469-2088.

1A62 - 1A66  
9/25/64 → 4/9/65

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION  
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT Herald of Freedom

FILE NUMBER NY 100 - 148019



62. 10/15/64 One copy of "The Herald of Freedom", dated 9/25/64 captioned  
"Hon. Esther E. Peterson." emr

63. 12/7/64 Nov. 6, 1964 issue of "The Herald of Freedom" Vol. II No. 6

64. 12/12/64 One copy of 10/23/64 issue of "THE HERALD OF FREEDOM" Vol. II No. 6 Titled "WASHINGTON WHITE WASH"

65. 1/23/65 3/12/65 issue of "The Herald of Freedom" Vol. II No. 6

66. 1/31/65 11/15/65 edition of "The Herald of Freedom" Vol. II No. 6

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/15/84 BY SP-10/15/84

RECEIVED  
OCT 15 1964  
FBI - NEW YORK

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME VI, Number 4

September 25, 1964

## HON. ESTHER E. PETERSON

The Assistant Secretary of Labor in charge of Labor Standards is Mrs. Esther Peterson. She was appointed by Pres. Kennedy and is a hold-over from the last administration. She is also a Presidential Assistant on Consumers Affairs. Some labor leaders, who are Mrs. Peterson's old friends, have been recommending her for a full Cabinet post.

Esther Eggertsen Peterson is the daughter of Lars Eggertsen and the former Annie Nielsen. She grew up at Provo, Utah, where she attended school and her father was Superintendent of Schools. She graduated from Brigham Young University in 1927 and received her M. A. from Columbia University in 1930. She married Oliver Arthur Peterson on May 28, 1932.

Mrs. Peterson began teaching in 1927 at an Agricultural College in Cedar City, Utah. She then taught at the Boston YWCA in the Industrial Department. She worked for Sidney Hillman's (Hubert Humphrey's "great American") Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America as Educational Director and as Washington, D. C. Legislative Representative. She later became the Legislative Representative for the Industrial Union Department of the AFL-CIO.

Her husband, Oliver Arthur Peterson, was born in Crookston, Minn., June 14, 1903, the son of Ole Sigvart and the former Astrid Bjorge. He graduated from the University of North Dakota and did post-graduate work at Columbia University and Harvard University. He worked for the YMCA from 1927 to 1929 in Boston and from 1929 to 1933 in Brooklyn. He then became a paid employee of the American Labor Party, doing field work from 1934 to 1936. He worked for the WPA from 1936 to 1941, the OPA from 1941 to 1946, the Department of Agriculture from 1946 to 1947 and the Stimson Committee for the Marshall Plan from 1947 to 1948. He went with the State Department as Labor Attache at the U. S. Embassy in Stockholm from 1948 to 1952. He was Attache at the American Embassy in Brussels from 1952 to 1957 and then became Labor Adviser for the Bureau of

African Affairs, Department of State, in 1957. He is now retired on a pension from the State Department.

Mrs. Peterson was a member of the American Labor Party from 1939 through 1943 at a time when it was heavily infiltrated by Communist Intelligence Agencies of our Government was advised by confidential and reliable informants that both Esther and Oliver Peterson were reported as having been secret members of the Communist Party for a period of at least fifteen years during the 1930's and 1940's.

They maintained a close personal relationship over a period of years with a long list of individuals known to be Communists and who actually engaged in espionage work on behalf of the Soviet Union or cooperating with Communist espionage agents. Among those who they were friends of, met with socially and attended secret meetings with were Mr. and Henry H. Collins, Jr. who had an apartment located in the St. Matthew Court Apartment Washington, D. C. and in whose apartment individuals in the Washington, D. C. underground Communist espionage apparatus met secretly. It was reported to security agents that Henry Collins had given an extra key to this apartment to the Petersons so they could meet there with the underground members.

It was also reported that federal agents had a record of at least fifteen meetings of one both of the Petersons with Henry H. Collins prior to 1942 and three additional ones after 1945. Collins was reported as having been critical of Mrs. Peterson for not holding strictly to the Communist Party Line. This was done in the presence of Mrs. Collins, the former Susan B. Anthony III.

The Petersons lived for a time in an apartment at 411 West 114th St., New York, N. Y. and were reported as having entertained Mr. and Mrs. Collins at this apartment. Henry Collins owned a country place at White Pine Lanham, Maryland, and the Petersons were

10/5/98 [Signature]



HON. ESTHER E. PETERSON (cont.)

reported as having visited the Collins here as late as 1947. Collins was identified as a Communist and espionage agent by Whitaker Chambers. He had worked for the NRA, the Agriculture Department, the Labor Department, the House Committee on Small Business, the Senate Sub-Committee on Technical Mobilization, the State Department Displaced Persons Program and the Intergovernmental Committee on Refugees. He had been a Major in the U.S. Army. Collins took the Fifth Amendment in regard to his Communist Party affiliation.

The Petersons were reported as close friends, contacts and fellow users of Collins' apartment with John Abt. He too was identified as a Communist and espionage agent by Whitaker Chambers and also by Elizabeth Bentley. Abt was General Counsel for Sidney Hillman's Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America where Mrs. Peterson had worked. Abt was Attorney for the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, was Assistant General Counsel for the WPA where Oliver Peterson worked. Abt was Special Counsel for the Securities and Exchange Commission, Chief Counsel for the LaFollette Committee on which Alger Hiss worked and was a Special Assistant to the Attorney General of the United States in charge of anti-trust case prosecutions.

The Petersons were reported as close friends and contacts of Charles Kramer (Krivitsky) and his wife, who also used the Collins apartment. Kramer was identified by both Whitaker Chambers and Elizabeth Bentley as being a Communist underground member and engaged in espionage for the Soviet Union. Kramer had been a Staff Member of Senator Kilgore's Committee doing investigation work. He was an employee of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration, the National Youth Administration, the LaFollette Senate Committee, the National Labor Relations Board, the Senate Committee on War Mobilization and the Senate Committee on War-time Health and Education. When questioned before a Congressional Committee, he took the Fifth Amendment concerning his Communist Party membership and activities.

The Petersons were reported as being close friends and contacts of Mr. and Mrs. Victor Perlo who also used the Collins apartment. Perlo was identified by both Whitaker Chambers and Elizabeth Bentley in sworn testimony as being both a Communist and an espionage agent for the Soviet Union. He took the Fifth Amendment regarding his Communist Party membership and activities. Perlo was employed by the Office of Price Administration as was Mr. Peterson. He also worked for the National Re-

covery Administration, the Home Owners Loan Corporation, the Commerce Department and the War Production Board where he dealt with military aircraft production. He now writes for the Communist paper, "The Worker."

The Petersons were reported as being close friends and contacts of Mr. and Mrs. Lee Pressman who also used the Collins apartment. Lee Pressman was identified by Whitaker Chambers as being a member of the Communist underground apparatus in Washington, D.C. Pressman was Assistant General Counsel of the Agricultural Adjustment Administration where Al Fortas and Adlai Stevenson worked. He was the General Counsel of the Works Progress Administration where Peterson worked. He was General Counsel for the Congress of Industrial Unions of which Mrs. Peterson's employer was an affiliate and Sidney Hillman was the key figure in both. Pressman admitted his Communist Party membership in a hearing before the H. C. U. A.

The Petersons were good friends of Lydia Altschuler (Mrs. Eric Strong) who had affiliations with Communist-fronts. She was active in the Consumers Union which was headed by Arthur Kallet, alias Edward Adams, who was a writer for the "Daily Worker." She signed a letter, sent to Union delegates, which showed on the Advisory Committee such well known Communists as Ben Gold of the Furriers Union, Louis Weinstock of the Printers Union and Jacob Potofsky who was one of Mrs. Peterson's superiors at the Amalgamated Clothing Workers Union and who has since become President of the Union, succeeding the late Sidney Hillman. Mrs. Peterson is now going about the country advising the American public to form Consumers Unions, similar to this old discredited Communist-front.

Another good friend, associate and contact of the Petersons was Harriet Bouslog (Mrs. Howard Sawyer) who was the Legislative Representative of the International Ladies Garment Workers Union, headed by David Dubinsky. Harriet Bouslog was identified as a Communist Party member in sworn testimony before the H. C. U. A. in 1951 and again in 1953.

The Petersons were close friends of Marie Josephine Reed (Mrs. Fred Haug) who had strong pro-Soviet sympathies and was mentioned many times in Congressional Hearings. She allowed her name to be used openly in support of the Communist Party.

The Collins were repaying the Petersons

when they permitted the use of their apartment by the Petersons. After Henry Collins married Susan B. Anthony III in 1940 they used the Peterson's apartment at 411 West 114th St., New York, for a week. The Petersons were contacts of Henry Collins, Communist and Soviet espionage agent, before his marriage and of both Mr. and Mrs. Collins afterwards.

Oliver Peterson was a radical left-winger from his early days. After he married Esther and they were located in Boston he was an instructor on the side for a Workers School located in the New International Hall, 42 Winona Street, Boston, Mass., in which lectures, meetings and social affairs were also held.

Peterson's father died and his mother remarried a man named Iver P. Wick who was a radical longshoreman. The Petersons often visited his mother and step-father at 3008 Pershing Way, Long View, Washington, and at 2702 Louisiana Street, Long View, Washington. The step-father was reportedly one of Harry Bridges' men and was known to subscribe regularly to Communist papers and publications.

Mrs. Peterson was a registered member of the American Labor Party and is reported as having paid dues to them for at least four years. She was active in the A. L. P. when they sponsored Vito Marcantonio, a Communist, for election to Congress. Her husband was a paid employee of the A. L. P. for two years.

Mrs. Peterson was well known in the N. Y. Teachers Union and was a dues-paying member. This Union had been barred from representing teachers in New York City for thirteen years because it was Communist-controlled. Mrs. Peterson is remembered by a former official of the Teachers Union as a person who claimed to be a Socialist but who was most cooperative with the Communist leadership in the Union and their Communist programs. She was a friend and associate of important Communists in the Union who were busy indoctrinating the youth of our country into the Marxist philosophy in schools and colleges. Mrs. Peterson also most actively assisted the Communists in their drive to raise funds for the Communists in Spain during the days of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade and the Spanish Revolution.

The Petersons became interested in the "emerging African nations" while Oliver was the Labor Adviser of the Bureau of African Affairs. Mrs. Peterson became active in the Womens Africa Committee of 345 East 46th St., New York City. She became a member and one of their

advisers. According to their literature, the Womens Africa Committee is a division of the African-American Institute and they provide clearing house for American women's organizations with African interests. They act as reference center, sponsor meetings of interested organizations to discuss mutual problems.

While Oliver Peterson was the Labor Attaché at the U. S. Embassies in Sweden and Belgium from 1948 to 1957, Mrs. Peterson was visiting with and in close contact with Swedish and Belgian Union representatives. She was made Chairman of the President's Committee on the Status of Women and was the official representative of the U. S. Department of Labor at the Pan-Pacific Conferences held at Manila, P. I. in 1963.

Mrs. Peterson is active in the National Consumers League and is now working on "Consumers Affairs." She and her assistant, Ben Rubenstein, have been corresponding with a number of people on the "High Cost of Dying." This subject was given much publicity through a book on the same subject by Jessica Mitford (Decca Truhaft) who has been identified as a Communist. Forming of cooperatives, as well as all enterprise, is recommended by the Communists.

Mrs. Peterson was also head of the Women's Bureau of the U. S. Government until recently when her place was taken by Mrs. Mary Keyserling who, under her maiden name of Mary Dublin, has a long history of affiliations with Communist-fronts.

Esther Peterson came into U. S. Government service as Assistant Secretary of Labor. In the normal course of events the Head of the Department is supplied with a security report which is the result of a full field investigation. In this case the Department Head was Arthur Goldberg who was Secretary of Labor at the time. In spite of all the known facts concerning Mrs. Peterson's background the Secretary of Labor found her acceptable. This is not surprising, however, since Arthur Goldberg has a long history of affiliation with leftist organizations. He was a dues-paying member of organizations which have been cited as Communist-fronts; and was President of one, the National Lawyers Guild at Chicago which was cited as the "legal bulwark of the Communist Party." Goldberg has since been appointed a Supreme Court Justice although he has never even been a justice of the peace. The appointment of persons such as Goldberg and the Petersons to positions of importance in the Uni-



States government is proof of the influence of the Labor leftists such as Reuther, Dubinsky, Potofsky, Hillman, etc.

Esther Peterson became important on the national scene only because of her long service to and friendship with an assortment of leftists and radical labor leaders. Her husband Oliver became a Labor Attache in the State Department Foreign Service through the same connections. He is not the only Labor Attache, past or present, who is a serious security risk. We have Labor Attaches in Foreign Service right now with aides to assist them whose allegiance is to the left-wing labor leaders who have such power in the present Administration.

It is interesting to note that the Petersons have been close associates, friends and contacts of five individuals who have been identified as key people in the large underground Communist espionage apparatus in Washington, D. C. each of whom had his own contacts and set-up. Henry Collins, the friend of the Petersons, was a friend of Alger Hiss from as far back as their high school days when they went to summer camp together.

Both Whitaker Chambers and Elizabeth Bentley told Congressional investigators that there were other espionage and Communist units in Washington which had not been exposed. Since the Communists have not given up their goal of world domination and these people have not repented openly or been exposed, we must presume they are still busily at work at their task of subversion and betrayal of the government of the United States.

Many of these may be working for the government and remain in their jobs year in and year out because of clearances from "higher up" which conceal their questionable backgrounds. The attitude of many government officials today is similar to that of Sen. Fulbright. When his comment was solicited on the "Herald of Freedom" article concerning Adlai Stevenson, his only comment was, "I consider this trash." He was not interested in whether it was "truth." The American people in general, however, are the ones whose opinion counts and whose votes at the polls determine whether persons with Mr. Fulbright's views will continue to represent them in the nation's capitol.

Mrs. Peterson was not elected to her office as is the case with so many other undesirable public officials such as Dean Rusk who has stated he will never run for public office and for good reason, he could never be elected.

The voice of the people of the United States determines the kind of government under which they must live. The various groups have been catalogued into "Labor Vote," "Negro Vote," "This, that and the other Vote." Expert propagandists work on these groups and the blocs are delivered on Election Day. The Labor should realize that the Unions which are all demanding higher wages and shorter hours more "fringe benefits" now will be used for disciplining the workers once socialism has been firmly established. The Negro Vote should realize that the bleeding hearts will not be concerned with their welfare once their bloc vote is no longer needed. The "Older Vote" with Medicare should realize they would no longer need government help if their savings had not been drained away with excessive taxes. Mr. Peterson's interest in the "Consumer" is no less politically oriented.

A new book entitled, "The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe," by your Editor is fast becoming a best seller. Walter Winchell described it as "an eyebrow-raising breath-taker." The book documents the false reports issued concerning her alleged "suicide" (or was it murder?) and her "friendship" with carpetbagger Robert Kennedy; also the influences on her life (and death) of the International Communist Conspiracy. Price \$2. In quantities of ten or more \$1.50. The bookstore discount is given.

"The Threat from Within" by Frank A. Capell the book names names and documents the backgrounds of the enemies of our country and details their activities. Positive evidence of danger to our country from within as well as from without. The book is indexed and the print is large. Price \$1.50. Bookstore discount is given. Extra copies of this and many back issues available at five for \$1.00 (of the same issue) or \$10.00 per hundred, \$75.00 per thousand. Single copies twenty-five cents.

Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Communist Conspiracy for twenty-years, both officially and unofficially.

#### THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$10.00 year or \$6.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y., GI 2-2340; Eve., Bound Brook, N.J., 469-2088.

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME VI, Number 7

November 6, 1964

THE FIGHT FOR FREEDOM MUST GO FORWARD

The voice of the people of the United States of America, created as one nation under God, has spoken. It has spoken as honestly as possible, and as knowledgeably as possible. Operation "Eagle Eye," designed to keep dead or otherwise departed Democrats from voting in alphabetical order, has attempted to make the number of votes equal to the number of persons able and eligible to cast them. Books and pamphlets, all characterized as "smears," have informed the public of facts of which they really should be aware in order to vote intelligently.

The people picked a professional politician promising "peace, prosperity and progress." They picked a liberal who was presented as a "moderate" over a conservative who was dubbed an "extremist." Although the campaign is over, the battle between these opposing points of view will continue. It will be fought by private citizens against many well organized forces.

There have been many complaints about the "smear technique" from certain clergymen who seem more interested in politics than in religion and "responsible" people like Ralph McGill who resigned from the Fair Campaign Practices Committee when Bobby Kennedy was warned concerning his distortions of Sen. Keating's record and the letter sent to him was made public, and who is a consummate "smear artist" where the John Birch Society and the "radical rightists" are concerned. The political "smear" is sometimes the truth and sometimes not the truth, but as that old pro Harry Truman himself has said, "If you can't stand the heat, get out of the kitchen." The left-wing politicians in the kitchen cooking up a curious stew of Godless disarmed social justice want us to give up our birthright for this mess of potage. They don't like to be bothered by either heat or light.

The American public is not in the kitchen but, when it takes a critical look at what is about to be served to them from that kitchen the heat is turned on them. One of the best organized and financed campaigns in history has been under way

for several years and is being intensified to vilify and discredit all those trying to combat the atheistic International Communist Conspiracy. There is no person, however fair, accurate and sincere he may be, who will not become a target for smears and attacks as soon as he speaks out effectively against the Communist Conspiracy. The strange areas from which the attacks come are proof of the successful infiltration efforts of the Communists and their use of dupes and fellow-travelers in their evil work.

In House Document 136 of the 82nd Congress on Communism will be found on Page 28 a statement by J. Edgar Hoover, "I confess to a real apprehension so long as Communists are able to secure ministers of the gospel to promote the evil work and espouse a cause that is alien to the religion of Christ and Judaism."

The Most Rev. Cuthbert O'Gara C. P., exile Bishop of Yuanling, China, who suffered the tortures of Chinese Communists and their prison warned, "Our pseudo-liberalism and our indifference to the persecutions of the church abroad are very sure marks of Communist conditioning in this country." Bishop O'Gara stated that when his diocese in China was taken over by the Communists, "We discovered to our dismay and horror that the enemy had been operating silently, craftily, untiringly from within." He stated, "They did it there behind the bamboo curtain. Others of the same infamous breeds are even similarly at work over here. (referring to the United States) There are infiltrators, there are the fifth columnists, crafty and diabolical, in our very midst. Satan never sleeps."

Where there should be a united effort in the Catholic Church to combat the atheistic Communist menace, where the Church faces its greatest danger in history, we find Catholics even priests and nuns and Catholic newspaper and magazines - devoting time to criticizing those who are fighting for God and country and with no word of censure for the Satanic ideology which has been responsible for the death and enslavement of millions of human beings. The

11/15/64  
[Signature]



## THE FIGHT FOR FREEDOM MUST GO FORWARD (cont.)

late Msgr. John Ryan, who was the head of the National Catholic Welfare Conference, allowed himself to become affiliated with fifteen radical and Communist-front organizations. His protege, Rev. John Cronin, wrote a book which was critical of everyone combatting Communism, even to former F. B. I. agents and former Communists trying to make amends. Following the "liberal" line, he belittled the threat from within. Rev. Cronin himself was at one time a part of this threat openly when he was a consultant to the Southern Conference for Human Welfare. (1944 Report of the Special Committee on Un-American Activities, 78th Congress, Page 1586) This organization is described on Page 154 of the Guide to Subversive Organizations (House Document 398 - 87th Congress) as follows: "Cited as a Communist-front organization which seeks to attract Southern liberals on the basis of its seeming interest in the problems of the South, although its professed interest in Southern welfare is simply an expedient for larger aims serving the Soviet Union and its subservient Communist Party in the U. S."

The Boston "Pilot", a Liberal Catholic newspaper, has long been critical of anti-Communist organizations and individuals, and the head of this official Catholic paper, Msgr. Francis J. Lally, was on the organizing committee of the Massachusetts Committee for the Revision of the McCarran-Walter Immigration Act as shown on Page 7458 of Communist Political Subversion, Part 2, H. C. U. A., 86th Congress, 2nd Session.

"Life" magazine devoted several pages to a Catholic girls' college, Webster College near St. Louis, whose executive vice president is Sister Jacqueline Grennan. According to the article entitled, "A Nun With Brash Ideas Rebuilds Her School. Sister J: Secret Weapon," in the Oct. 23, 1964 issue of "Life" magazine, her "incisive" views on religion "have led her to sprinkle her faculty not only with non-Catholics but even atheists." "Sister J" is quoted as saying, "We don't want a weak girls' school where parents send their daughters to be sheltered. We want a school with an open door, with terrible variety." We must wonder how many parents want "terrible variety" for their daughters. "Sister J," like all Liberal Catholics, links the John Birch Society and the Communists by saying, as quoted in "Life," "Whether of the Communist left or the John Birch right - it is because they are guilty of indoctrination that they are dangerous. -- They rob us of that aching full-of-wonder reality that life is tough but wonderful, that there is no such thing as being absolutely sure."

Cardinal McIntyre, a militant anti-Communist, had a "sit-down" protest in the Chancery itself a radical "civil rights" group calling itself "Catholics United for Racial Equality." One of its top leaders is a lobbyist for a homosexual society. A priest in Cardinal McIntyre's diocese wrote to the Vatican demanding the Cardinal's removal. A photograph of this particular priest in our possession shows Thomas Francis Ritt, a convicted homosexual, standing directly behind him.

Thomas Francis Ritt, who came to Catholic prominence in his role as spokesman for the Catholic Council on Civil Liberties, is now lending his name to another "liberal" Catholic group. He will lecture for the newly formed Roman Catholic Peace Fellowship, an affiliate of the Fellowship of Reconciliation which is an old established left-wing, pro-Communist, religious type organization. It has numbered among its leadership many anti-Catholics, Communist-fronters and "anti-war" peace-fronters.

Through the subterfuge of promoting "social justice" and "civil rights" many Catholics have been led to believe that they are combatting Communism. But not one of the billion suffering human beings, many of them clergymen, have been freed from Communist bondage through such programs. Sending food to those suffering under Communism will not make them turn against it, it will make it seem more endurable to them.

In the Protestant area we find that anyone attempting to prove that there have been and still are wrong influences in the National Council of Churches is immediately branded irresponsible or an extremist. Yet the Church League of America of Wheaton, Illinois, led by Major Bunce and the Circuit Riders of Cincinnati under Mr. Lowman, have completely documented files on thousands of Protestant ministers who have aided the Communist Conspiracy by joining Communist-fronts and lending their names to "statements" and "protests," thereby giving an aura of respectability to evil atheistic Communist causes. The letterhead of the American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born, the oldest Communist-front in America, as late as October, 1964, contains as sponsors no less than twenty-two clergymen.

The National Council of Churches, which has influenced so many ministers into wrong actions and statements, has now and has always had a long list of Communist-fronters on its committees. In 1961 no less than 1,200 Protestant ministers supported Communist fronts as spokesmen.

## THE FIGHT FOR FREEDOM MUST GO FORWARD(cont.)

sors or petition signers. The National Council of Churches has appropriated huge sums of money for so-called "civil rights" programs, but has never been known to finance an anti-Communist activity. The influence of this Council, which pretends to speak for a great many more people than it really does, has been so bad that in some denominations ministers who wish to preach the word of God rather than the "social gospel" have had to break with their parent church body. Thus we find within many of the Protestant denominations separate liberal and conservative, or orthodox and "progressive" groups, divided and warring among themselves. The "broad-minded" liberals should realize that the Communists hate all religion, even the watered-down liberal variety.

The publication, "Counterattack," 250 West 57th St., New York, N. Y., has been combating Communism for seventeen years. The head of the firm is John Keenan, a former FBI man. In the October 23, 1964 issue they discuss the Anti-Defamation League which has officially published a book called, "Danger on the Right," written by Benjamin Epstein, National Director, and Arnold Forster, General Counsel of the A. D. L. "Counterattack" points out that the A. D. L. is a Jewish Agency but does not officially speak for the Jews of America, and urges that those opposed to the book and its attack on the anti-Communist movement write to the United Jewish Appeal, 1290 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y., the parent fund-raising organization for Jewish Charitable and Service Organizations. It has a fine record of selfless dedication.

The A. D. L. is supported financially by donations made to the United Jewish Appeal with both Christians and Jews making donations in the belief that the funds are being used to combat anti-Semitism through educational means. In the preface of the book, "Danger on the Right," the authors state, "Many Americans have the inaccurate impression that the Anti-Defamation League's sole concern is anti-Semitism. Even in its beginnings, at the turn of the century, this agency was not concerned solely with anti-Semitic activities. We believed at the time as we believe now, that to defend and strengthen the rights of any group of Americans reinforces the rights of all and therefore the very structure of our Democracy."

There is one group of Americans that the A. D. L. has never "defended or strengthened the rights of," and that group is the anti-Communist group that is trying to preserve the freedoms guaranteed to all (not just a few organized pressure groups) under our constitution. "Danger on the Right" does not "defend or strengthen the rights of" the "20 percent

of the American electorate" which, according to the Foreword by Dore Schary, "can be grouped as Extremists on the Right Wing." This group is comprised of "Radical Rightist and 'Extreme Conservatives'" according to Mr. Schary who can be classified as just as far to the other side of the political spectrum with his history of active affiliation with cited Communist fronts. Mr. Schary tells us that among these extremists are "the racists, the bigots, the kooks and the yahoos---who are tempted into accepting the phony nostrums and panaceas of any or all fake medicine men who range the political scene in America." The only other place we have seen "extremists of the right" called "yahoos" is in Mike Newberry's (written for Communist "Worker") book of the same name.

This vicious book, "Danger on the Right," we shall leave to others to dissect as it is full of fallacies, half truths and all the other things of which the "radical right" is accused. It was reviewed in the N. Y. "Times" Book Review by Alan F. Westin who has done some writing on the same subject himself and with the same objective. His praise for the book was the highest possible, except he felt it should have been a little stronger in its denunciation of the "radical right."

The Jews of the world are held together by fear of one thing - anti-Semitism. The A. D. L. will stay in business as long as this fear continues so it is, therefore, to its advantage to create anti-Semitism where it did not exist before. The bugaboo of Hitler and the Nazis is constantly being revived and paraded before our eyes and, though there is no Nazi movement in this country except for Rockwell and a few misguided boys, one would think that a real threat existed. The threat that really does exist and threatens Christians and Jews alike is Communism and the Jews of the world would do well to realize that the Soviet Union and its unabated anti-Semitism (and not the dead ashes of Nazism) represent the present day threat to all organized religions.

In a publication of the U. S. Senate Committee on Labor and Public Welfare, 84th Congress, 1956, there is evidence of what the International Communist Conspiracy has done to the Jews. Dr. Julius Margolin, a Zionist leader who served five years in a Soviet slave labor camp, states on Page 262, "The last seven years have made me a convinced and ardent foe of the Soviet system. I hate this system with all the strength of my heart and all the power of my mind. Everything I have seen there has filled me with horror and disgust which will last to the end of my days. I feel that the



struggle against the regime of slavery, terrorism and cruelty which prevail there constitutes the primary obligation of every man in this world. My task is to speak the truth, a truth which so many people dare not, will not, cannot or simply fear to know. I write with the emotion of a man who feels that he has but one day left to live and in that day must say what is most essential, the faster the better, for tomorrow may be too late. Millions of men are perishing in the camps of the Soviet Union."

Dr. Margolin stated that over a half million Poles, mostly Jews, were sent to slave labor camps. On Page 265 he states, "Woe to a society which loses the ability to react strongly and vigorously to crying injustice and to combat the evil." He speaks of two Russias, one for the visitors, the other "a huge sewer, a gigantic dumping heap on which are deposited whenever desirable entire groups and classes of the population. This invisible Russia is a genuine hell, a diabolical invention, scientifically organized along the latest lines of police technique." The Senate Report is replete with documented facts concerning horrible crimes, tortures, unbelievably cruel treatment of millions of people by the Communist Conspiracy.

The lack of concern of the "bleeding hearts" in America for these suffering millions gives the lie to their tender concern, their display of humanitarianism. They are craven cowards when they cry for peace at any price and abandon these suffering people to their doom. They think only of themselves and their own survival. The last hope the enslaved millions have for freedom is the United States. Yet we have conscious efforts on the part of the clergy of all faiths and of seemingly well informed and good intentioned persons to try to destroy the anti-Communist movement in the United States. The liberals think the emancipation of the slaves in America was such a wonderful event, but show no concern for the people now enslaved behind the iron and bamboo curtains. Do they feel there really are no slaves there, or are they unconcerned about this segment of humanity?

The anti-Communists in the United States and their sympathizers throughout the world are the only ones actively working to free the present day slaves. All of these anti-Communists and their leaders experience smear attacks. These attacks are not made by open Communists and sympathizers but by seemingly respectable and well meaning people who warn against them "for your own good." As a lecturer, your Editor has made many personal appearances before audiences from coast to coast. In almost every instance a smear attack has been made prior to his appearance, using whatever fabri-

cated story would best fit the occasion. In one town the story was spread that the "Herald of Freedom" is unreliable and has many libel suits pending against it. The fact is that the "Herald of Freedom" has never been sued, nor has its Editor and Publisher. In another town where there were many Birch Society members the smear was that Mr. Capell had been expelled from the Birch Society. The truth is that he has never belonged to the Birch Society. In a college town students were told that Mr. Capell is a well-known fascist and to attend a seminar where he was the speaker would be a mark against their record for life. Another smear is that Mr. Capell is a disbarred lawyer. Since he has never been a lawyer, he consequently could never have been disbarred. The smear against anti-Communists is hand tailored for the occasion and those not aware of Communist techniques often fall for it.

The time has come for all anti-Communist to close ranks. The divisive tactics of the enemy must be counteracted and the smears that undermine their confidence in their leaders and co-workers must be tracked to their source. The smears will get worse and President Johnson has reportedly promised to "go after" the anti-Communists once firmly entrenched for four more years.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this and many back issues - \$1.00 (of the same issue); \$10.00 per 100; \$75 per 1000. Single copies 25¢.

\*\*\*\*\*  
"The Threat from Within" by Frank A. Capell names and documents the enemies of our country and their activities. \$1.50 postpaid. Special quantity and book store discounts.

\*\*\*\*\*  
"The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe" by Frank A. Capell is a documented story of Communism, intrigue, possible murder and the involvement of Bobby Kennedy. Walter Winchell calls it an "eyebrow-raising breather." \$1.50 postpaid. \$1.50 each in quantities of ten or more. The usual bookstore discount is given.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Communist Conspiracy for twenty-some years, both officially and unofficially.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW  
is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$10.00 per year or \$6.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Code 21-442-2340; Evenings - Code 201, 469-2088  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Entered as Second Class Matter at U.S. Post Office, Staten Island 1, New York.

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME VI, Number 6

October 23, 1964

## WASHINGTON WHITEWASH

A frantic effort is being made to cover up the most shocking scandals involving persons high up in government and the part played knowingly by the Administration. Several newspapers know some of the details but may not be willing to print them. "The Herald of Freedom" with sincere regret, without malice, and in the public interest deems it an obligation to bring out the truth regardless of the consequences.

An attempt is being made to convey to the American public that President Johnson and his advisers were unaware of the homosexual background of Presidential Assistant Walter Jenkins, just as he supposedly knew nothing of Bobby Baker's financial deals. However, Washington newsmen have learned that the F. B. I. delivered by hand a memo to Lyndon B. Johnson in 1959 containing the full details of Walter Jenkins' homosexual arrest at that time.

During the New Deal Days there was the case of Lauchlin Currie, an Assistant to the President who was a Communist and espionage agent for the Soviets. There was Michael Greenberg, another Communist and espionage agent, also a White House Assistant. There was David K. Niles who was a homosexual, a Communist and an espionage agent. The F. B. I. had done its duty by supplying full detailed reports on the background of these traitors but nothing was done.

When the Jenkins homosexual arrest was made Abe Fortas and Clark Clifford went in person to the three leading Washington, D. C. newspapers and tried to get them to kill the story or at least soft pedal it. Jenkins was observed committing the crime of sodomy by two Vice Squad men. The papers have tried to pass it off as a "morals" offense or act of indecency. The truth is that Jenkins was so far advanced in his homosexual practices and so bold that he used the public toilet of a YMCA where a novice or beginner would have used utmost secrecy.

Clark Clifford, who tried to suppress this story, was a Special Counsel to the President under President Truman. He personally received from

the F. B. I. a detailed summary report entitled "Soviet Activities in the U. S.," dated July 2, 1946. The report detailed the activities of a group of Communists engaged in espionage, of whom were key people. Senate Hearings years later revealed the individuals as Communists and espionage agents, yet they remained government jobs, many in high places. Those mentioned in the F. B. I. report received by Clark Clifford were Harold Glasser, Solomon Adler, Victor Perlo, Frank V. Coe, Nathan Gregory Silvermaster, William Ullmann, William Taylor and Maurice Halperin. The F. B. I. reports, instead of causing their immediate dismissal and possible prosecution, actually resulted in a number of promotions.

Abe Fortas and Clark Clifford have been credited by the N. Y. "Herald Tribune" as "friends and unofficial advisers to President Johnson. Abe Fortas has a documented history of affiliation with known Communist fronts, has aided Communists and was a close associate of individuals exposed as Soviet agents. With "friends and advisers" of this type influencing the President of the United States, we have much to be concerned about in regard to the security of our country.

There has been a continuous wanton disregard for security information supplied by the F. B. I. Many Communists, Communist frontiers, agitators, radicals, etc. have been entertained in the White House. The Jenkins Case has its security angles since the man arrested with Andy Choka, was reported under investigation by the F. B. I. as a subversive.

An admitted prostitute in Washington, D. C. who was apparently in great fear went to a private detective recently seeking help. He told her that if he were to try to help her, she would have to tell him her whole story. This she did and it took five hours of tape recording to get it all on the record. From this and other sources a shocking tale unfolds as to corruption in high places in our nation's capitol, reaching right into the White House itself.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/5/98 BY SP4 BTM/KRG/H406228



## WASHINGTON WHITEWASH (cont.)

She stated she had been employed by Walter Jenkins and Bobby Baker to entertain sexually key people in both Houses of Congress and others in government positions for the purpose of obtaining evidence which could be used for blackmail or pressure purposes politically.

Through other sources we know that the German girl, Ellen (Emmy) Rometsch, was used for the same purposes. She maintained a suite at a convenient hotel, just down the street from the Senate Office Building and the Capitol. Mrs. Rometsch met the victims at Bobby Baker's Quorum Club in the Carroll Arms Hotel and then entertained them in her private suite where the evidence was obtained. Many Congressmen, Senators, officials, politicians, etc. were entrapped in this way. All the facts concerning those involved are known to the F.B.I., including the facts that among those who enjoyed the favors offered by the Baker set-up were reported to be Pierre Salinger, Sen. Hubert Humphrey and P. Kenneth O'Donnell, Presidential Assistant who is a hold-over from the Kennedy Administration who is still on the scene.

Ellen Rometsch was quietly spirited out of the country and back to West Germany, where her husband, Rolf Rometsch, an Army sergeant, promptly divorced her. The C.I.A., on orders from Washington, pressured Mrs. Rometsch, after her arrival in Germany, to sign a statement that she had not been intimate with any American officials while in the United States. Does the C.I.A. require such assurances from every visitor from Europe when she leaves the United States? Mrs. Rometsch came from Communist East Germany as an alleged "refugee" to West Germany before coming to the United States. There is a report known to our intelligence officers that Mrs. Rometsch was in contact with Communist country diplomats while she was in Washington.

Walter Jenkins was apparently deeply involved in the business of entertaining and compromising people. He employed in the White House a secretary who was dismissed two months ago when her side-line activities became known as a result of an investigation of her husband. He had been dismissed from the secret NASA program when that agency's investigation reportedly disclosed that both husband and wife were engaged in sex and perversion for entertainment and entrapment.

The prostitute's story, detailing names and places and her instructions from Bobby Baker and Walter Jenkins has been obtained by two New York and one Washington, D. C. newspaper

and several individuals. Whether the information will be publicized remains to be seen. The story concerning Jenkins' arrest was "killed" for a full week as a result of the visit of Fort and Clifford to the Washington, D. C. newspapers. Arthur Krock pointed out in the "New York Times" of October 18, 1964 that this was the case and that the story was brought out in the open by the United Press International.

The facts concealed for a week were that Jenkins was arrested on October 7, 1964 (recorded at 8:35 P. M.) in the Mens' Room of the YMCA, 1636 "G" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. The charge was listed as indecent gestures. The police case number was 2207, the Morals Squad officers were R. L. Graham and L. P. Drouillard. Jenkins forfeited \$50.00 bail rather than appear. He was promptly rushed to a hospital suffering from "exhaustion" and thus unavailable for questioning. Jenkins is reported being held under closest security guard by Secret Service men who have refused permission for him to be interviewed.

Although there is information that this was the fifth known incident of this type in which Jenkins has been involved, only one other arrest is on the records. This is police case #168287. Jenkins was arrested January 14, 1959 at 10:20 P. M. in the same YMCA in which the recent arrest took place. The charge at that time was sex perversion - disorderly conduct. He forfeited \$25.00 bail rather than appear. One would think Jenkins would have been a bit wary of that YMCA.

Washington police officials, in the absence of the Chief of Police, who is home sick, were reported destroying certain records in connection with Jenkins' arrests. His police photograph with the number 168287 on it was torn up and thrown out. It was retrieved, however, and has been examined the torn original and have a photograph of it in our possession. According to the "U. S. News & World Report" of October 26, 1964, Republicans have been told that the charge on the blotter against Jenkins was about to be erased when the incident was tracked down. This is an example of how the Washington White Works newspaper men who had been tipped off. This is an example of how the Washington White Works works when one has friends in high places.

The appointment of another homosexual security risk to be U. S. Minister to Hungary, Communist country, was announced on October 14, 1964, the same day that the Jenkins case was made public. Elim O'Shaughnessy, the man nominated by President Johnson, was known to be a serious security risk over fourteen years ago. O'Shaughnessy has admitted

## WASHINGTON WHITEWASH (cont.)

security officers that he first became involved in homosexual acts before he was eighteen years old. During his service in the State Department he met and became the personal favorite and "friend" of former U. S. Ambassador Caffrey. Intelligence services were advised. It was also reported that Caffrey obtained several promotions for O'Shaughnessy and saw that he was assigned to be near him.

O'Shaughnessy was born in Berlin of American parents August 30, 1907. He came into the State Department in 1937 and has been assigned at U. S. Diplomatic Posts in Warsaw, Poland; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; Paris, France; Bonn, Germany; Belgrade, Yugoslavia; London, England; and was at one time First Secretary and Counsellor of the U. S. Embassy in Moscow for a number of years. In each of his assignments over a period of years, reports came in to security officials regarding his homosexual activities. In 1954 the F. B. I. submitted a detailed report so derogatory that he was denied a presidential appointment for which he had been recommended by one of his friends in the State Department. Yet the Red-Pink-Swish Set in the State Department kept him on and he received additional promotions all the time, and now his name has again been submitted for a presidential appointment by LBJ who never has been told anything bad about his friends and is always the last to know.

President Johnson cannot blame any "previous administration" for Bobby Baker or Walter Jenkins. They are admittedly his closest friends and associates and the relationship has continued over a long period of years. The hypocritical and cowardly trick of blaming the F. B. I. or the Secret Service to cover up his own guilt should fool no one. The F. B. I. supplies the results of investigations to the Executive Departments but the security risks are employed in spite of all derogatory information. When inquiries are made concerning these security risks, the answer is usually, "He was given a full investigation by the F. B. I." The fact that the investigation brought derogatory information to light is not mentioned and seems to have no effect on the person's eligibility for employment.

Actually thousands of people have been hired into government jobs in spite of adverse reports from the F. B. I. The alleged fact that Walter Jenkins had a "security clearance" from the Atomic Energy Commission is not impressive. One of the five members of the Commission itself has been reported as being a Soviet agent. J. Robert Oppenheimer had a clearance until it was revoked, as did many other security risks. Oppenheimer held a top security clearance

even while he was donating money to the Communist Party, attending Communist meetings. To be specific a security agency has information that Oppenheimer joined the Communist Party in the Oakland-Berkeley, California, area, and was issued Party Card #14137 by Oletto O'Connor who was Chairman of the Communist Party for that area. In the group were Elvia Noral, Wal Lambert and others who were named, including a member of a prominent American family. The report also stated that Oppenheimer had a romantic interest in Jean Tatlock. Oppenheimer was declared a security risk based on his cash donations to the Communist Party plus the fact that several relatives and "close" friends were Communists. But this was only part of the story as in so many cases involving security risks reputation was not blackened by unproved charges but actually protected by withholding the most damaging information. The importance of Oppenheimer to the left-wing cabal now running our government can be judged by the fact that he was awarded the \$50,000.00 Fermi Award and honored by the President of the United States. They do stick by their own.

In a last ditch effort to convince the American people that what passes for a government of the people, for the people and by the people should be continued in power, we have been treated long lists of names. "Eminent" scientists, "successful, respectable" businessmen, "famous" and "important" persons of all types have allowed their names to be added to these monotonous lists. They shout in headlines in expensive advertisements (always asking for contributions) about the danger from "extremists." They call upon all Americans to "follow a man who is a leader - and who is leading well" because "at this crucial time, it is the conservative course to follow." Note the semantics in this - not that the Administration is conservative but it would be a conservative course to continue it in power. Many voices saying the same thing do not make it true, but they do make an uninformed public believe it is true.

At "this crucial time" words from the head of one man who is a true American are more important and truthful than the long lists of "responsible" and "concerned" individuals compiled we know not how - pressure, threat, hope of reward, perhaps even true belief that the man now occupying the White House is a fine leader. But, as Jack Hord says in the editorial reprinted in an advertisement in the "New York Times" of October 15, 1964 (not asking for contributions, incidentally), "Mr. President Just Where Are We Headed?" Where is this fine leader leading us? Any American who could read this moving and eloquent editorial without choking



# WASHINGTON WHITEWASH (cont.)

up and really becoming "concerned" is the kind of American we can do without in "this crucial time." What we should be concerned about is the answers to the questions posed, not whether some member of an "elite" group thinks things are just fine as they are and presumes to do our thinking for us. We need answers, not reassurance. We need an informed public, not a brain-washed mob, blindly following a leadership parading under false banners of democracy.

The truth concerning phony "heroes" and charming but synthetic "leaders" who are but puppets doing the bidding of a hidden "invisible government" operating secretly behind the scenes is being brought to the American public. It is being brought to them by anti-Communist writers and lecturers and "those little books", so hated by the "liberals." These little books, published by "unknown publishing firms," are "None Dare Call It Treason," "A Texan Looks At Lyndon," and "A Choice Not An Echo." They are denounced as "unsubstantiated innuendos" and "outright lies" and "responsible" Republicans (like Sen. Kuchel perhaps, with his personal background similar to Jenkins?) are called upon to "repudiate" them. But they should be read and over thirteen million Americans have already read them. One more "little book" that should be added to the list is Suzanne Labin's "Vietnam, an Eye-Witness Account." The true story concerning this important area will not be found in the newspapers.

It is ridiculous and at "this crucial time" actually dangerous to turn one's back on unpleasant and sordid facts. It is not pleasant to place a man's indiscretions before a gaping public. It would not be necessary if that man were not in a position to do harm to our country. A man may act improperly without public outcry if he has only his own conscience to answer to, but an assistant to the President of the United States is responsible to the people of the United States. Those who place such a person in a position of importance are equally guilty of failing in their duty to the American people.

Homosexuals, alcoholics and psychopathic persons may be unfortunate and we should pity them and their families. But we should not be required to have them in policy making positions in our government. With such stress being laid on "mental health" these days and the necessity of "conforming" it does seem odd that there are so many of these mentally unhealthy persons working for our government.

Hundreds of psychologists were sent a questionnaire by "FACT" (a magazine published by a convicted pornographer) asking opinions as

to whether Goldwater was psychologically fit to be President. There are many people advising the present President and in other sensitive positions who are definitely known to be psychologically unfit and definite security risks as a result of their perversions or weaknesses.

Since the President of the United States is really a symbol and spokesman rather than policy maker on his own, he must have honorable and truly responsible Americans advising and assisting him. If he chooses those around him without checking carefully into their backgrounds he is guilty of carelessness; if he chooses them in spite of their backgrounds he is guilty of much more. The President of the United States should be a man of unimpeachable integrity. Is Lyndon B. Johnson such a man? \*\*\*\*\* Extra copies of this and many back issues available at five for \$1.00 (of the same issue \$10.00 per hundred, \$75.00 per thousand. Single copies twenty-five cents. \*\*\*\*\*

"The Threat from Within" by Frank A. Capell gives documented facts concerning the enemies of our country. It names names without regard to race, creed or color, social position or financial worth. The new edition is in large print indexed. Spread the truth with documented facts. "Each one teach one." Price \$1.50 postpaid. Special quantity and bookstore discounts. \*\*\*\*\*

"The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe" by Frank A. Capell gives the documented facts concerning her death. Walter Winchell has called attention to the book five times in his column and calls it an "eyebrow-raising breather." Decide for yourself if Marilyn committed suicide or was more probably murdered. Read of her romance with former Attorney General Robert Kennedy, of her involvement with Communist influences, of who stood to gain by her death, the inconsistencies in the testimony of witnesses. Price \$2.00 postpaid, ten for \$15.00. The bookstore discount is given. \*\*\*\*\*

Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Communist Conspiracy for twenty-five years, both officially and unofficially. \*\*\*\*\*

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$10.00 per year or \$6.00 for six months. Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Code 212 442-2340, Evenings - Code 201, 469-2088 \*\*\*\*\*

## THE STRANGE CASE OF JUDITH COPLON (cont.)

sive activities. Thereafter Miss Coplon met a number of times with Grubitchev under the utmost secrecy and transmitted to him digests of secret information taken from F.B.I. reports. It has been estimated that she had passed to him the names of over five-hundred members of the patriotic anti-communist underground in communist-occupied countries, which resulted in their arrest, torture and death.

As a result of the FBI carefully checking a suspected leak, it became known that she was the person responsible. The FBI arranged to have "fed" to her important-appearing data which was in fact harmless and they verified their suspicions. After a difficult surveillance, Miss Coplon and Grubitchev were arrested March 4, 1949 at 15th Street and Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. On March 10, 1949 they were indicted by a Federal Grand Jury in New York, charged with conspiracy for the purpose of espionage. Another count charged Judy with illegally obtaining vital U. S. information. On March 22, 1949 they were again indicted by a Federal Grand Jury in Washington, D. C. on a charge of espionage, with a count against Judy for unlawfully removing extracts from records.

The first trial began in Washington D. C. on April 25, 1949, before U. S. District Court Judge Albert L. Reeves. The Foreman of the Jury was Andrew H. Norford, age 34, a Telephone Company employee. Judy's widowed mother, Mrs. Rebecca Coplon, age 65, who lived at 178 Ocean Pkwy., Brooklyn, stayed with Judy all through both trials and was visibly shaken by the disclosures. The Washington trial ended in a conviction and on June 30, 1949, Judith Coplon was sentenced to three and one-half to ten years to be served at the U. S. Women's Reformatory at Alderson, W. Va. The jury had deliberated for twenty-six hours and fifty-eight minutes, most of the time being involved in the deliberation of one juror who was not certain. Judy's lawyer, Archibald Palmer of New York, was fined a total of two-hundred dollars for several instances of contempt of court.

The second trial in New York City ended with a conviction also and on March 9, 1950, Judy was sentenced to serve fifteen years in prison. Both convictions were set aside on technical grounds and a Federal Judge of the U. S. Court of Appeals stated: "the guilt of Judith Coplon was plain." The case was adjourned for several years and finally the indictments were dismissed with the approval of the United States Department of Justice. During hearings before a Congressional

Appropriations Committee, in response to questions by one of the members, the representative of the Justice Department led the Committee to believe she was going to be retried.

Chief Prosecutor John M. Kelly, Jr. at the Washington trial, in summing up the government case, stated, "The Russians chose well when they selected Miss Coplon as an espionage agent, found precisely what they wanted, a girl imbued with hate for the United States and willing to sacrifice her country. They found a girl with courage, a type who would not be frightened in the mean streets and dark alleys, quick witted, alert, they found a clever spy."

Among the many digests and writings Judy Coplon had for transmittal to Grubitchev were extracts from FBI reports. Some of these were used at the trial and the screams of denial could almost be heard from coast to coast. In the light of present day knowledge made possible through the hearings held by the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee, we can evaluate how accurate the FBI was in these memos. We also can understand the current attacks being leveled against these Congressional Committees to keep further proof of communist activities from reaching the American people.

A digest of an FBI report among those in the possession of Judy Coplon at the time of her arrest stated, "On July 18, 1947 confidential informant ND 402 advised SAS (special agents William J. McCarthy and Daniel F. Garde that Lionel Berman, head of the cultural committee of the Communist party, has been successful in using well known Hollywood personalities to further Communist party aims. The informant further advised that he is satisfied the subject (F. Eric March), who is active in the Communist infiltration of the motion picture industry, is a Communist party member along with Edward Robinson, Paul Robeson, Dorothy Parker, Donald Ogden Stewart, Ruth McKinney, Alfred Malvah Bessie, Dalton Trumbo, Millen Brandt and Michael Blankfort."

Other memos, being digests of FBI report and found in the possession of Judy Coplon as above, stated, "Confidential informant T-8 advised that on 8/20/46 Mary Jane Keeney who was well-known on the East Coast for her Communist and espionage activities stated she desired to get into the ICC (Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions) and would look into the job in New York when she next saw Mrs. Florence March\*\*\*whom she knew very well." - "Confidential informant T-7 advised



## THE STRANGE CASE OF JUDITH COPLON (cont.)

on Feb. 25, 1946, that the name of Florence Eldridge March was mentioned in a conversation between Lionel Berman and Bella V. Dodd, both of the Communist party. This conversation concerned the names of those people whom Bella Dodd had secured for a new front organization the nature of which was not known."

Another FBI digest memo stated that "Confidential Informant T-3" reported on 9/18/46 Frederic March contributed \$5,000.00 to the World Today, Inc., of 450 West Fifth-sixth Street, New York. "This organization is a documentary film-producing business headed by (John) Grerson and (Stuart) Legg, both of whom are subjects of investigation at New York as possible Russian espionage agents."

An additional FBI digest memo stated that Canada Lee and Frederic March were "out-standing Communist party fellow travelers along with Daniel L. Marsh, president of Boston University; Clyde R. Miller, a professor in Teachers College at Columbia University, and Norman Corwin of the Columbia Broadcasting System." Another FBI report digest citing its source as "Confidential Informant ND 402, said both Mr. March and his wife, Florence Eldridge, an actress, had been engaged in Communist-front activities and had "pro-Russian contacts."

The same FBI report digest obtained as previously indicated was entitled, "Frederic March, wa. Frederick McIntyre Bickel: character of case--security matter--C." A section of the report read as follows: "On April 25, 1947, Confidential Informant ND 402 advised that Frederic March was a member of the Communist party and has been cooperative for many years. He stated that on one occasion a few years ago, March was criticized in the (Communist newspaper) 'Daily Worker' for his acting. March was upset about this and through someone, possibly V. J. Jerome, March sent word to the 'Daily Worker' that he did not mind criticism generally, but he did not like criticism when it came from those who represented the world in which he believed. According to ND 402, the individual who conveyed March's message advised that March had tears in his eyes when he sent the message."

An FBI report digest stated that Emily Condon, wife of Dr. Edward Condon, gave to a Morton E. Kent the New York address of George Dimitrov Sotirov, a Bulgarian suspected of working for Bulgarian or Russian Intelligence. Mrs. Condon was reported as serving as go-between for Kent and Sotirov.

While the Coplon trial was going on, the International News Service reported on 6/12/46 "The body of Morton Kent, one time State Department employee and later export director of the Addressograph Multigraph Corp., was found floating in the Potomac River last Saturday. His throat had been slashed. Coroner A. Magruder MacDonald issued a certificate of suicide."

Other FBI report digests in memos include the names of David Niles, a White House Assistant, later exposed as a communist and espionage agent according to testimony; Ursul Wasserman, a former government employee who went with the United Nations, but who was not able to secure a passport from the State Department.

Chairman Wood of the H. C. U. A. stated that their committee received a communication from a midwestern university professor on Sept. 1, 1946 which stated that employees of the Foreign Agents Registration Section of the Department of Justice were adopting a policy that everything pro-Soviet was considered legitimate activity and everything anti-Soviet was condemned by employees of the Registration Section. Five persons who were employed in this section at the time were named by the professor, one of them being Judith Coplon. Chairman Wood said that H. C. U. A. requested certain information from the Department of Justice regarding the Foreign Agents Registration Section. The request concerned one of the four persons mentioned, but the information was never supplied to his committee by the Department of Justice. The professor, he stated, had furnished information about certain individuals who should have registered as foreign agents but never did so. The professor stated, was because of the manipulation of certain individuals connected with the Foreign Agents Registration Section of the Department of Justice.

During the trial Miss Coplon tried to explain as justification for the FBI memos that she was "writing a book." She explained her meetings with Grubitchev as romantic and said she was in love with him. Questioning brought out the fact that she saw him after she learned he was married, with two children, and that he never had even kissed her. On the other hand, the government produced a Justice Department attorney who testified he spent the night with Judy on a number of occasions in Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, D. C. during the very period she was supposed to be in love with the Soviet agent. Judith's book never did get written, and her "romance" with Grubitchev did not end happily.

## THE STRANGE CASE OF JUDITH COPLON (cont.)

Isaac Don Levine, writing in "Plain Talk" of April, 1949 told of the secretary to a high leader whose country is occupied by the Soviets who called on Judy Coplon at the Department of Justice to turn in his regular confidential report. The man was worried that if Henry Wallace were elected President, the Communist Party would learn everything and his people at home (anti-communist underground) would perish. Miss Coplon laughed as she told him, "I wouldn't worry about that, this is the government and you can trust it." At this time it is not known exactly how many patriots of the underground in the satellite countries were murdered as a result of Judy Coplon's treason, but the estimates given by informed persons put the figure at over five hundred.

Judy Coplon has never been punished for her crime. As one individual, she was able to pass to Soviet Intelligence digests of what amounted to hundreds of top secret FBI investigation reports disclosing on which Soviet agents and American communists the FBI had developed evidence. As a result they could be warned in time to avoid arrest. FBI undercover agents at great personal risk secure information to combat espionage and subversive activities. Yet one girl was able, by having access to secret information within the Internal Security Section of the U. S. Department of Justice, to nullify the results of dedicated counterspies. After the trials, Judy married one of her defense attorneys, Albert Socolov, and they are reported as living in the State Street section of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Frederic March and wife called the charges against them "absurd" but a check of the records of the H. C. U. A. reports and the California Senate Hearings reveals their many communist-front activities. They were on good terms with the late President Kennedy and his wife, being their guests at the White House. After Kennedy's assassination, they were accorded the honor of reading poems at the memorial to the late President at the Democratic National Convention in Atlantic City, N. J. in August, 1964.

Considering the thousands of persons who have engaged in espionage in this country, including American communists as well as Soviets operating from the safety of the United Nations and diplomatic posts, when we consider the few who have ever been jailed, one must come to the conclusion that espionage for the Soviets is no longer a hazardous occupation.

Col. Stig Eric Constans Wennerstroem, a retired Swedish Air Force officer, was also a

General in Soviet Intelligence. On June 12, 1964 he was convicted in Sweden of espionage and sentenced to life imprisonment. Wennerstroem had served in Washington, D. C. as an Air Attache in the Swedish Embassy from 1952 to 1957. He made a full confession of his espionage activities including those in the United States. A report was issued by the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee on this case, based on his confession. The report under "Editor's Note" states, "Such deletions as appeared in official copy supplied to the sub-committee--presumably for security reasons--are indicated by three asterisks." Thereafter reference to his espionage in the United States, his contacts, visits to see individuals in the State Department, etc. are not revealed even to the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee. There was a news item, however, which disclosed that when Soviet spy Wennerstroem completed his assignment in the United States he was presented with a medal on the recommendation of the State Department.

The one court the Conspiracy fears is the court of public opinion. Thus anti-communists who bring the truth to the American people are under constant attack. When Americans become aware of the perils which face our country there will be less possibility of the Conspiracy capturing the minds of more Judith Coplons in spite of the advantages given her by decent parents in a free America. We agree with Isaac Don Levine who wrote in 1949, "The dark and tortuous road which leads from Barnard and from many other colleges to the Red Army is urgently in need of expert illumination and correction." How many other Judy Coplons are there in Washington? If espionage is not being prosecuted and security risks are being covered up, against whom are the tapped telephones and the recording device acquiring evidence?

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies 50¢, 5 for \$1.00, \$10.00 per 100  
\*\*\*\*\*

Books by Frank A. Capell: "The Threat from Within" (\$1.50 postpaid) and "The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe" (\$2.00 postpaid.)  
\*\*\*\*\*

Frank A. Capell has been combatting the International Communist Conspiracy for twenty-six years, both officially and unofficially.  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM  
AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW  
is published every other Friday by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$10.00 per year or \$6.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: 201, 469-2088.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
Entered as Second Class Matter at U.S. Post Office, Staten Island, New York.



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 3 ZAREPHATH, N. J.

VOLUME VII, Number 5

April 9, 1965

## THE REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

Born in Atlanta, Georgia on January 15, 1929, Rev. King, Jr. was named Michael Luther King, Jr. In 1935 his father, the Rev. Michael Luther King, Sr., changed his first name and that of his son to the one by which he is now known.

Rev. King, Sr., a highly respected Negro Baptist minister, was pastor of the Ebenezer Baptist Church of Atlanta, Georgia. He had married Alberta Williams, the daughter of a minister. She was a well educated, refined girl of a fine religious family.

Rev. King, Sr. had a very large congregation in Atlanta, and was influential in the Atlanta community. He enjoyed a good income, was respected by white and colored alike, and, while always seeking to better the living conditions and opportunities of the Negro community, he always abided by the law and never became involved in agitation movements; nor would he allow himself to be swayed by "carpet-baggers."

King, Jr. was raised in a home where he had every comfort and security. He had the advantage of a devoutly religious family and seemed destined to follow in his father's footsteps, until he met up with other influences in college. In 1944 Martin Luther King, Jr. entered Morehouse College in Atlanta, Georgia, where he remained until he obtained his A. B. Degree in 1948. While there, he came under the influence of the President of the College, Benjamin E. Mays. Mays had already been affiliated with communist fronts.

He had supported Harry Bridges, had favored commissioning communists in the armed forces. While King was at Morehouse College, Mays became so interested in the communists that he lent his name on April 21, 1947 as a Negro leader in defense of the Communist Party. In the book, "Thirteen for Christ," a chapter on King was written by John Howard Griffin, author of "Black Like Me," in which we read (Pages 33-34 of "Thirteen for Christ"), "A strongly athletic, physically robust, life loving youth, he evi-

denced no obvious vocation for the ministry, but his concern for racial and economic justice was already substantial. Under the stimulus of such thinkers as Dr. Benjamin Mays and Dr. Samuel Williams it became far more profound." Dr. Mays by 1962 had piled up thirty-five affiliations with communist fronts and an important connection with the National Council of Churches.

In 1948 Martin Luther King, Jr. entered Crozier Theological Seminary, Chester, Pa., and in 1951 received his Bachelor's Degree in Divinity and the Pearl Plafkner Award for Scholarship. While there he admittedly was influenced by Dr. Mordecai Johnson, President of Howard University, who preached there. Dr. Johnson was a great admirer of Mahatma Gandhi; and King, Jr. absorbed Dr. Johnson's eulogies of Gandhi. Dr. Johnson had already been active in many communist fronts and was an ardent believer in permitting communists to be officers in the armed forces.

King, Jr. then continued on in college at Boston University, as a Louis Crozier Fellow, obtaining his Ph. D. in 1955. He was also a special student at the University of Pennsylvania and Harvard University. Then as now, there was a shortage of qualified ordained ministers in the United States, and this is especially true in the South. In order to help overcome this shortage, several Bible Schools and Seminaries have made available three-year courses in order to get more ministers, evangelists and preachers into the field. In spite of the need of the people for ministers, King stayed in school for twenty-one years, ten of those years in colleges.

On June 17, 1953, Martin Luther King, Jr. married Miss Coretta Scott, a beautiful and talented young lady from Marion, Alabama. They had met and dated when she was a student at the New England Conservatory of Music. In 1954 King was offered the pastorate of two Baptist churches in the East and teaching posts i

ALL  
FILED  
DATE 7/15/98  
#100000  
NEO  
SP-16/10/98

THE REV. MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. (cont.)

three colleges. He chose the pastorate of the Dexter Avenue Baptist Church in Montgomery, Alabama. King and his wife have four children, one of them a son carrying on the now traditional name of Martin Luther King III.

After becoming established in his church, King founded the Montgomery Improvement Association and led a successful bus boycott. In 1956 TIME Magazine selected Martin Luther King, Jr. as one of the "outstanding personalities of 1956." On April 24, 1957 King accepted the 1957 Social Justice Award from the National Religion and Labor Foundation. This is the organization which published the blasphemous drawing of Jesus Christ as a "Criminal Wanted for Sedition." The National Religion and Labor Foundation had been exposed and cited as a communist front in 1944, thirteen years before King accepted their award, by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities of the 78th Congress.

That same year, on September 2, 1957, Martin Luther King, Jr. was a featured speaker for the Highlander Folk School, Monteagle, Tenn., on the occasion of their 25th Anniversary Celebration. The Commission on Education of the State of Georgia cited the Highlander Folk School (after a full investigation) as being a "Communist Training School."

In March of 1957 King started the "Southern Christian Leadership Conference" with himself as President, the Rev. F. L. Shuttlesworth as Secretary, and the Rev. Ralph Abernathy as Treasurer. All three have piled up an undeniable record of affiliation with pro-communist organizations and communist fronts. In the Congressional Record, October 21, 1963, Page A-6552, the Hon. J. D. Waggoner listed the communist-fronters in the NAACP, after which he stated, "I would like to add to that list 'Reverend' Fred Lee Shuttlesworth, convicted bootlegger and head of the communist front Southern Conference Educational Fund."

After 1957 Martin Luther King, Jr. became a national celebrity, getting tremendous publicity, often by arranging to get himself arrested and for a short time failing to post bond. The liberal press built him up into the hero of the oppressed colored masses in America. The following quotation from a communist document indicates his importance in the Struggle for Negro Rights.

From the House Committee on Un-American Activities, Appendix to Hearings dated June 10, 1960, Part IV, Pages 2338-2349, we quote the following copy of an official Communist Party document entitled "Draft Resolution October 25,

1959 by Pettis Perry."... "To rally the masses against imperialism we need also slogans that correctly express the nature of today's struggle for Negro rights."... "The right of Negroes to be the administrators of Civil Rights laws, interpreters of their provisions and enforcers as judges of violations, must be recognized. One of the movements that developed and shook the world in the field of Negro liberation... is the Martin Luther King Improvement Association. This movement inspired Negroes of other cities to conduct similar struggles. So powerful was this movement, that the young Martin Luther King emerged five years ago from an obscure clergyman to prominence as an international figure. King, Abernathy, Shuttlesworth and other prominent ministers in the South are the most authorized spokesmen for this movement."

Martin Luther King, Jr. selected as his secretary at the Southern Leadership Conference Bayard Rustin, who worked in this capacity from March, 1957 until 1960. Rustin had already been convicted of and served a jail sentence for sex perversion and had also served more than two years in a federal prison rather than serve in the armed forces of our country. Rustin (who had been active in the Young Communist League) while working as King's secretary, attended the 1957 Convention of the Communist Party USA as an "observer." Other observers noted that Rustin was influencing King and that Rustin was in "good standing" with the highest echelons of the Communist Party.

In 1960, when Bayard Rustin moved on to bigger things, the communist influence in the Southern Christian Leadership Conference continued through King's hiring of a man who called himself Jack H. O'Dell, but was also known as Hunter Pitts O'Dell. King made O'Dell Educational Director for Georgia, Alabama and Mississippi. O'Dell had been expelled from the National Maritime Union for communist activities. He was the Southern District Organizer for the Communist Party USA and operated out of Party Headquarters in New Orleans. He told the Fifth Amendment regarding his Communist Party membership and activities in Hearings before the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee. O'Dell, who became a close adviser and planner for Martin Luther King, Jr. was a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party USA. (These facts were revealed by the St. Louis GLOBE DEMOCRAT, October 26, 1962.)

The same newspaper on January 12, 1964



quoted Gus Hall, Gen. Secretary of the Communist Party USA, as saying at a meeting, "The United States is now moving strongly in the direction of communism. . . The Communist Party will run the United States eventually." In response to a question, Hall stated the Communist Party leaders in the United States "consult with and advise top Negro leaders in their Civil Rights campaigns. . . Members of the Communist Party are very active in all the Negro organizations engaged in the Civil Rights struggle." Joseph Alsop, liberal columnist, warned in the N. Y. HERALD TRIBUNE, "The subject of real head-shaking is the Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr. His influence is very great. Yet he has accepted and is almost certainly still accepting communist collaboration and even communist advice."

Martin Luther King, Jr. became a "joiner" in order to gather new supporters from any possible source. He became a member of NAACP and CORE. He was Editor at Large for the CHRISTIAN CENTURY, a far-left publication exposed by the Church League of America in 1959. He became a member of the National Advisory Council of the Fellowship of Reconciliation of Nyack, N. Y. This is the group Bayard Rustin was working for when he was jailed for his sex deviations. Rustin was "Race Relations Director" for the organization.

Martin Luther King, Jr. was a featured speaker for the War Resisters League of New York City which organization employed Bayard Rustin as National Secretary. Rustin had the honor of first introducing King to Kwame Nkrumah, communist dictator of Ghana. For several years King had been a member of the National Committee of the American Committee on Africa which sponsored a U. S. tour for communist Holden Roberto who admits that his communist followers, operating from the Congo, have raided villages in Angola and are responsible for the accompanying rapes, tortures, murders and mutilations. In fact, he says these things are necessary to accomplish his purpose.

Martin Luther King, Jr. was an admirer of the now cited Southern Conference Educational Fund of which identified communist Carl Braden was Field Secretary. When Braden was convicted of contempt of Congress King initiated a petition to Pres. Kennedy asking for clemency for him and solicited signers for the petition. In 1963 Rev. Shuttlesworth, King's close associate and secretary of his Southern Christian Leadership Conference, became president of the Southern Conference Educational Fund, active in twelve states, based in New Orleans. Shuttlesworth, the moon-shiner and pro-communist, had become Pastor

of the Revelation Baptist Church at 1556 John Street, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Martin Luther King, Jr. became a member of the National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy and signed numerous petitions for them, call for suspension of nuclear weapons testing. (May 14, 1961 King signed a petition to President Kennedy denouncing the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the Senate Internal Security Sub-committee. Earlier that year (January) he had signed petitions to Congress to abolish the H. C. U. A. One of these petitions appeared as an advertisement in the communist propaganda newspaper, THE NATIONAL GUARDIAN, on January 16, 1961.

King's close relationship to the communist front, the Southern Conference Educational Fund was brought to light when their offices were raided by the New Orleans police and their files seized. Hearings held and reports issued by the Louisiana Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities showed the tie-in of Martin Luther King, Jr. and this communist front. In Report #4, issued November 19, 1961, Page 100, there is a photograph of King with three officers of S. C. E. F., all of whom are identified communists. On Page 101, Exhibit #44 is a check payable to Martin Luther King, Jr. personally and deposited by him in his S. C. L. Fund. Many other letters appear in these reports which show the close working agreement in the operation of King's S. C. L. C. and the New Orleans headquarters of the communist front, S. C. E. F.

The communist paper, THE WORKER, on October 21, 1961 reported, "Rev. King Urges UN Admit People's China. . . The Rev. Martin Luther King favors admission of People's China to the UN, he said last week. Addressing a Freedom Forum in Schenectady, N. Y., the King declared he could not understand why the U. S. objects to the admission of numerically the largest nation in the world without whose agreement there can be no peace."

On December 14, 1962, Rev. King, Jr. visited and had a conference with communist Bella in a Harlem (New York City) hotel. In May, 1963, the highly respected INTELLIGENT DIGEST AND WEEKLY REVIEW of England stated, "Two American Negro agitators were recently arrested in Birmingham, Alabama. Their names are Rev. Martin Luther King, Jr. and Rev. Ralph D. Abernathy. These two men are expert professional riot-makers. They have been in contact with advisors in direct links with the Soviet Secret Service and extremist

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION  
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT Herald of Freedom  
FILE NUMBER NK 157 - 7867



Our Secretary of State is  
a Soviet agent. Please demand  
an immediate Congressional  
investigation!!!

## HENRY KISSINGER - SOVIET AGENT

A new book by Frank A. Capell scheduled for publication Sept. 1, 1974.

**LEARN** — New and startling revelations concerning the background of Secretary of State Henry Kissinger.  
— How he was recruited into the Soviet Secret Intelligence (KGB) while stationed in Germany during World War II.

This information was ignored by official agencies of the U.S. Government to whom it was first given by a former high ranking officer in Communist Intelligence who was responsible for breaking up Soviet spy rings in other countries. This reliable informant names Kissinger as a member of ODRA, a Communist group first formed during World War II and still active.

**READ** — How Kissinger has aided the Soviet Union, Communist China and other Communist countries at the expense of our national security and the American taxpayers.  
— How, as Secretary of State, he has placed identified Communists, subversives and serious security risks in key posts in the State Department and in the U.S. Foreign Service around the world.  
— How he carries out Nelson Rockefeller's internationalist plans.

A portion of this information was first revealed in Mr. Capell's article entitled "The Kissinger Caper" which appeared in the March 20, 1974 issue of The Review of the News. 100,000 reprints of this article have been sold.

Frank Capell has been an intelligence specialist for over thirty years and was chief of a subversive activities bureau. He has written seven books and thousands of articles, all documented by meticulous research.

**ORDER YOUR COPIES OF**

**HENRY KISSINGER - SOVIET AGENT**  
(Price - \$3.00)

**FROM:**

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM**  
BOX 3, ZAREPHATH, N.J. 08890

SAC, OKLAHOMA CITY (157-2687)

1/13/75

SAC, NEWARK (157-7867) (RUC)

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM  
BOX 3, ZAREPHATH, N.J.  
EM

Re: Oklahoma City letter to Newark dated 12/26/74.

Newark indices reveal the "Herald of Freedom" to be a bi-monthly newsletter which is described by its publisher, FRANK A. CAPELL, as an anti-communist educational type publication. FRANK A. CAPELL is subject in NKfile 65-5712, and has in the past published several expose-type books on leading public figures. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] the former Lieutenant Governor of the Metropolitan Division of Kawanis International.

CAPELL is described as follows:

Date of Birth	May 8, 1907
Place of Birth	New York City, New York
Height	5'10"
Weight	190 pounds
Hair	Brown
Eyes	Brown
Residence	School House Road Zarephath, New Jersey

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/14/94 BY [REDACTED]

#406328

2-Oklahoma City  
1-Newark  
KHE/sjf  
(3)

Toleda 1/80

157-7867-3

SEARCHED INDEXED  
SERIALIZED FILED

1/19/75



## ORGANIZATIONS YOU SHOULD KNOW

NEW YORK SCHOOL FOR MARXIST STUDIES, Scope: "Student Committee for Progressive Education" -- located at 853 Broadway in Room 1922 (at 11th Street), telephone: Gr.3-1560, in the City of New York. Dr. Herbert Aptheker (identified Communist" is the Director. Faculty instructors include Benjamin J. Davis, Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, Henry Winston, Jesus Colon, James Jackson and Victor Perlo, all nationally-known identified Communists. Operating now for two years teaching youth and adults the Godless, atheistic philosophies of Marx and Engels and other aspects involved in the national Communist conspiracy. The School continues to function without interference. A course on "The Threat of the Right" is given and it is described in their own literature as "an analysis of Young Americans for Freedom", "the American Legion", "the John Birch Society", etc. For groups of 10 or more who, for reasons best known to themselves, do not want to attend at the School, special instructors are sent out to locations selected by the group and courses are given there. Just think of it, top leaders of the Communist Party, U.S.A., dedicated to the overthrow of our government by force and violence, operating a training school openly in the City of New York (no wonder we are losing). "I am a Communist and have been one for years. To make a revolution one has to be a Marxist."....public statement of Dictator Fidel Castro.

### THE NEW YORK SCHOOL FOR MARXIST STUDIES

SCOPE (Student Committee  
on Progressive Education)  
YOUTH DIVISION

#### WINTER TERM

The works to be read are: Wage, Labor and Capital by Karl Marx; Value, Price and Profit by Karl Marx; and Imperialism by V. I. Lenin.  
This session will be given on Friday 6:30 P.M. - 8 P.M.

#### SPRING TERM

The works to be read are: The Communist Manifesto by Karl Marx; The Critique of the Gotha Program by Karl Marx; and the Program of the Communist Party of the USSR (1961).

#### 7. ECONOMICS OF CAPITALISM, SOCIALISM AND THE ADVANCE TO COMMUNISM

VICTOR PERLO

Contrasts between capitalism and socialism; contemporary capitalism and its particular features; developments of socialism; socialism moving into communism.

#### 8. THE THREAT OF THE RIGHT

To be announced

Course will deal with an analysis of the resurgence of right wing activity in the United States. White Citizens Council, Young Americans for Freedom, John Birch Society, American Legion, Alien and Sedition Laws, Smith Act, McCarran Act, and the Dennis Case. Special emphasis will be given to Supreme Court decisions of 1961. The forces behind these organizations and what the new Supreme Court decisions means for the democratic forces in the United States will be discussed.

Goody!  
Now I  
can start  
a revolution.

Here's your  
diploma,  
Comrade.  
You are now  
an expert  
in peaceful  
coexistence.



# "COMMUNIST TARGET—YOUTH"

**FLASH . . . . .** Advance Youth Organization (Communist) 82 - 2nd Avenue, New York, Telephone: Gr. 3-1228 -- a special circular has been distributed in large quantity by the above organization in cooperation with Progressive Youth Organizing Committee (Communist) calling for a mass demonstration at Madison Square Garden on March 7, 1962 in protest against the Young Americans for Freedom Rally. The first paragraph of their "call letter" reads: "The Young Americans for Freedom are planning to rally on March 7t at Madison Square Garden to praise some of the most discredited men in public life. The names speak for themselves -- included are Moise Tsombe, General Walker, Senator Todd and Herbert Hoover. Among the speakers are Senator Goldwater and Senator Tower of Texas. They call for a mass demonstration of thousands to "dramatically expose the ultra-right!" Signers for Progressive Youth Organizing Committee are Alva Buxenbaum and Marvin Markman. Signers for Advance Youth Organization are Mike Stein and Al Zagarell. Advance Youth Organization cited as a Communist-front by the Senate Internal Security Committee, (Report 42561) located at 82 Second Ave., New York, N.Y., will hold a dance at that location on February 24th, 1962 at 9 P.M. honoring the Freedom Riders and Patrice Lumumb

The Editor of this publication has been combating Communism for 24 years, has been Chief of a Subversive Activities Bureau, has been in Civilian Intelligence work and has worked in close cooperation with many Governmental Agencies.

FRANK A. CAPELL, EDITOR.

## FREEDOM-IS-UP-TO-YOU

WHAT **YOU** CAN DO TO FIGHT **COMMUNISM**

The "HERALD OF FREEDOM" is published bi-weekly, subscription rate \$3.00 for six months. No other bulletin known to us will fearlessly expose what the wrong side is doing. Through the "Herald of Freedom" you can learn the full details of organizations operating in this general area, who is behind it, even to their address and telephone number. You will be kept informed of programs, and activities of these groups far in advance. Exposures will be made of identified Communists who are, at present, engaged in questionable activities with full details. Keep informed! Support the "Herald of Freedom"! Subscribe now!!

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
THIS SLIP FROM EXHIBIT

# Island of Freedom



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME 1, Number 2

March 9, 1962

## **PATRIOTISM IS EVERYBODY'S JOB!**

The coalition cooperating Council of the Greater New York Patriotic and anti-Communist groups is rapidly progressing. Forty-five representatives of twenty-two organizations met on February 22, 1962 and the finalizing meeting will shortly be held. Participating are American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Young Americans for Freedom, Captive Nation and Freedom Fighter groups, religious groups, youth groups, etc.; also, representatives of other national organizations. Dr. Head of Kings College reported on the International Anti-Communist meeting at Nassau in the Bahamas. Dr. Bella Dodd reported on her West Coast tour and the excellent progress in California. John Lautner gave statistics on the pro-Communist situation in the Greater New York area. Monsignor John J. Cleary gave the Invocation and Rev. George T. Cook from Long Island gave the Benediction. Representatives were unanimous in the objectives and principles and we will now be far more effective than anyone dreamed possible. Plans for the national coalition are already being formulated.

**THERE REALLY ARE RELIGIOUS LEADERS WHO WARN OF THE THREAT FROM THE LEFT RATHER THAN THE RIGHT!**

His Eminence Francis Cardinal Spellman recently stated publicly "The Communist conspiracy is nearing the final stages of their world take-over." His Eminence Richard Cardinal Cushing stated in an appeal to all Americans to join the battle against Communism "each one of us can dedicate ourselves to warning our fellow citizens." Christian Economics, national Protestant weekly edited by and for Ministers, constantly warns Americans of the great danger and threat of the Communist conspiracy.

### THE ANTI-ANTI-COMMUNISTS AT WORK DEPARTMENT

J. Edgar Hoover's article in the February 1962 issue of the American Bar Association Journal, entitled "Shall It Be Law or Tyranny" has been widely quoted in the press. It consists of approximately 4,000 words concerning the dangers and tactics of Communism, particularly in regard to their attempts to circumvent and set aside our laws. The only quotes the press pounces on for its headlines are at the very end of this long article where in a few lines Mr. Hoover warns against emotional outbursts and exaggerations in the fight against Communism and stresses the necessity of using facts and rational understanding. Thus we see big headlines proclaiming that J. Edgar Hoover warns us against the Right Wing Extremists.

U. S. WARNED ON RED HUNTERS - Christian Science Monitor  
F.B.I. HEAD ACCUSES "EXPERTS" ON COMMUNISM OF STIRRING FEAR - N.Y. Times

While so-called factual papers like the New York Times and The Christian Science Monitor are able to show some basis in fact for their headlines, The Worker (getting really desperate in its anti-anti-Communist activities) in its issue of Sunday, February 18, 1962, manufactures its headline out of thin air. "RIGHT-WING LAUNCHES CAMPAIGN TO BLOCK 18 NATION SUMMIT MEET." In vain we read the accompanying article to see which right-wing forces and what they are doing. We are told that the New York Times attacks the Khrushchev bid but unless the policies of The Times have completely reversed themselves they could hardly be called "right-wing".

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/19/00 BY 60320 JAL/STP

Receipt  
acknowledged  
telephonically  
3/9/62  
VJB

## WORDS OF WARNING FROM THE HOUSE COMMITTEE ON UN-AMERICAN ACTIVITIES

The "lovers of truth and freedom" who have been preaching for the abolition of the HUAC will be especially unhappy about a new pamphlet recently issued by that committee and available from the U. S. Government Printing Office for twenty cents. The title is "The New Role of National Legislative Bodies in the Communist Conspiracy." It should be read by everyone who is concerned over the events in our country today.

This is a reprint of two chapters from a book entitled "About the Possible Transition to Socialism by Means of the Revolutionary Use of Parliament and the Czechoslovak Experience" written by Jan Kozak, a Communist member of the Czechoslovak National Assembly. It explains the new Communist tactic of converting existing legislatures into active revolutionary assemblies "WHEN THE NON-COMMUNIST OPPOSITION FAILS TO COMPREHEND A THREAT TO ITS EXISTENCE BEFORE IT IS TOO LATE."

This is accomplished by introducing "reform" measures and pushing them through the legislatures by pressure from "above" and "below". The "above" includes the pro-Communist elements in positions of power (governmental and otherwise) and the "below" includes demonstrations of Red-inspired groups and front organizations. The defeat of the Communists in the Spanish Civil War is attributed by Kozak to the fact that the Red's pressure from "above" was not strong enough. The pressure from "below" was obviously satisfactory and still is organized even here in the United States in the form of the "ABRAHAM LINCOLN BRIGADE", cited as Communist by the Attorney General of the United States.

THESE HEADLINES FROM ONE ISSUE OF THE WORKER, SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1962, give an indication of what the "below" pressures are working on now.

# **Peace Meeting to Be Held on U.S.-Canada Bridge**

## ***U.S. Women to Mrs. JFK:***

## ***Take Up Peace Appeal***

## ***U.S. Students Propose***

## ***World Youth Peace Action***

### ***Write JFK on Peace***

DES MOINES, Ia.—Americans are being urged to make their desires for peace known to President Kennedy before the opening of the disarmament talks in Geneva March 14. The plea was made by the World Peace Broadcasting Foundation.

The Foundation, is circulating copies of the speech, as well as other peace material, is located in West Des Moines, Iowa, PO Box 96.

## **Mazey, Students:**

## **"Stop A-Tests"**

## **1,500 Women**

## **Picket UN, Urge**

## **End to Testing**



An advertisement in the new York Times on February 27, 1962 shows this same type of pressure from "below" and is signed by several hundred people.

# NO NUCLEAR TESTS

**"There is still time...."**

**Wire or write today  
to President Kennedy  
and your Congress-  
men that you are op-  
posed to the resump-  
tion of nuclear tests.**

**You Can Help**

Committee To Stop Nuclear War  
P.O. Box 88, Kingsbridge Station,  
New York 63, N. Y.

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ reprints of  
I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ to further the  
movement.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

One of the signers is Dr. Elaine Allen. On Staten Island Dr. William Obrinsky's wife practices medicine under the name of Dr. Elaine Allen. Dr. Allen and Dr. Obrinsky are pediatricians. In U. S. Congressional Report 1360, dated February 3, 1958, page 23 (HUAC), Dr. Obrinsky and his wife were identified as members of the professional branch of the Communist Party in New Orleans.

Dr. Obrinsky was an endorser for Prof. Linus Pauling's U.N. PETITION TO STOP NUCLEAR TESTING. This activity was the subject of hearings before the Senate Internal Security Committee June 21, 1960. Dr. Obrinsky was the chairman of the Staten Island Chapter of the National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy until Senate Hearings, disclosing Communist infiltration, caused the New York City Chapters to close. On December 6, 1961 Dr. Obrinsky served on the Town Forum Committee in a Bomb Shelter Forum.

On February 17, 1960 Dr. Elaine Obrinsky presented an outline of books for reading by elementary school children to a PTA group.

## THE ABRAHAM LINCOLN BRIGADE

The Abraham Lincoln Brigade, according to an article in the New York Times, dated February 26, 1962, celebrated its twenty-fifth anniversary with 1,100 veterans and supporters attending. Vincent Hallinan, Independent Progressive Party Presidential candidate in 1958 was a speaker. According to the Eleventh Report of Un-American Activities Committee in California, published by the Senate of the State of California, for the year 1961, "the Independent Progressive Party has been thoroughly exposed as a creature of the Communist apparatus, and completely dominated by the Communist Party from start to finish." Pete Seeger, the folk singer, sang several anti-Fascist songs to entertain his anti-Fascist audience. "Fascist" is the Communist label for all those opposed to Communism.

## THEY NEVER GIVE UP DEPARTMENT

Maxwell S. Stewart and his wife, Marguerite, reside at 93-09 25th Avenue, Jackson Heights, N. Y., telephone: HA. 4-1913. Maxwell S. Stewart is the Secretary Editor of the Public Affairs Committee, Inc., 22 East 38th Street, New York 16, N.Y., telephone: MU. 3-4331. In the U. S. Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee Report July 2, 1952, document 2050, page 225, it states: "Maxwell Stewart knowingly and deliberately used the language of books and articles which he wrote or edited in an attempt to influence the American public by means of pro-Communist or pro-Soviet contents of such writings". Maxwell S. Stewart and his wife, Marguerite, were both identified as members of the Communist Party, U.S.A. Mr. Stewart now puts out pamphlets on social problems, family life, health and science. Stewart's outfit puts out Public Affairs pamphlets, many written by left-wingers which include school segregation and integration matters, United Nations, nuclear weapon testing, etc. Maxwell S. Stewart was identified as a Communist by Louis Budenz, former editor of the Daily Worker and was described in Senate hearings as being active in the Amerasia Case and being affiliated with pro-Chinese subversive organizations. To add insult to injury Maxwell Stewart's outfit is constantly soliciting donations from large American corporations.



## INTERESTING PEOPLE

**National Committee for An Effective Congress.** This organization is located at 10 East 39th Street, New York City, telephone: MU. 3-2286; Chairman: -- Sidney H. Schener; Executive Director: -- George E. Agree. They started in 1948. They claim to be non-partisan; they raise funds for the political campaigns of certain Congressmen and Senators of whom they approve. The organization states they do no lobbying (almost none). In the case of deceased Senator Joseph McCarthy they did research work, promoted the sending of mail, the sending of telegrams and paid for attorneys all for the purpose of the censure of Senator McCarthy. Affiliated with them in these efforts were Arthur M. Schlessinger, Telford Taylor, and Bishop Pike. Describing this outfit recently, Senator Goldwater said..... "This is a most effective tool to elect a Liberal Congress".

**National Council of American-Soviet Friendship,** 114 East 32nd Street, New York 16, New York (Suite 707), telephone: MU. 3-2080; Executive Director: Richard Morford, twenty-four people on the Board of Directors, made up of Communists and pro-Communists. This organization has been cited as Communist and subversive by the U. S. Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee, House Un-American Activities Committee, and the Subversive Activities Control Board. They have just issued a brochure, February 1962, showing pictures of President Kennedy with Khrushchev, Mrs. Jacqueline Kennedy with Khrushchev, President Kennedy with Mrs. Khrushchev, etc. From their brochure they admit they maintain steady contact with 1,300 key leaders across the country, persons with access to community organizations and capable of promoting mass action. They also send peace education materials and peace action recommendations to 6,500 additional key individuals across the country. The next time you see a "spontaneous" demonstration of women, bear in mind the key leaders across the country who snap into action at the request of this American arm of the International Communist Conspiracy.

**NATIONAL COUNCIL OF AMERICAN-SOVIET FRIENDSHIP, INC.**  
114 EAST 32ND STREET • NEW YORK 16, N.Y. • MURRAY HILL 3-2080



### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Minna Bayer, Hon. Elmer A. Benson, Charles A. Collins, Virginia W. Epstein, Shirley Graham, Dr. Harry Grundfest, Dr. W. A. Hinton, Albert E. Kahn, Rosemary H. Lusher, Rev. Wm. Howard Melish, Elizabeth Moos, Rt. Rev. Arthur W. Moulton, Berenice Noar, Dr. Emily Pierson, Curtis Ritter, Dr. Holland Roberts, Eslanda Goode Robeson, Arthur Schutler, Joseph P. Selly, Jessica Smith, Rev. Wm. B. Spofford, Prof. Dirk J. Struik, Pauline Taylor, Mandel A. Terman

Chairman, ROCKWELL KENT • Sec'y-Treas. R. A. RESIKA • Executive Director, RICHARD MORFORD

The Editor of this publication has been combating Communism for 24 years, has been Chief of a Subversive Activities Bureau, has been in Civilian Intelligence work and has worked in close cooperation with many Governmental Agencies.

FRANK A. CAPELL, EDITOR.

## **FREEDOM-IS-UP-TO-YOU**

The "HERALD OF FREEDOM" is published bi-weekly, subscription rate \$3.00 for six months. No other bulletin known to us will fearlessly expose what the wrong side is doing. Through the "Herald of Freedom" you can learn the full details of organizations operating in this general area, who is behind it, even to their address and telephone number. You will be kept informed of programs, and activities of these groups far in advance. Exposures will be made of identified Communists who are, at present, engaged in questionable activities with full details. Keep informed! Support the "Herald of Freedom"! Subscribe now!!

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE THIS SLIP FROM LIBRARY

143

# The Friend of Freedom



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME 1, Number 3

March 23, 1962

## PATRIOTISM IS EVERYBODY'S JOB!

PATRIOTISM.....This word is fast becoming synonymous with "right-wing extremism", "jingoism", "chauvinism", belittling terms which the "liberal establishment" uses in an attempt to discredit its opposition.

None of these terms existed in the early days of our Country when Noah Webster defined patriotism as follows:

"love of one's Country, either in defending it from invasion, or protecting its rights, and maintaining its laws and institutions in vigor and purity. Patriotism is the characteristic of a good citizen, the noblest passion that animates a man in the character of a citizen." (Incidentally, at that time, Webster's Dictionary defined Communism as "a new French word nearly synonymous with agrarianism, socialism and radicalism.)

George Washington, in his farewell address, warned of the difficulties the patriotic citizens of America are now experiencing, "Against the insidious wiles of foreign influence (I conjure you to believe me, fellow citizens) the jealousy of a free people ought to be constantly awake, since history and experience prove that foreign influence is one of the most baneful foes of Republican Government. Real patriots who may resist the intrigues of the favorite are liable to become suspected and odious; while its tools and dupes usurp applause and confidence of the people to surrender their interest."

Congressman Donald C. Bruce paraphrased George Washington in calling for approval of a "Victory Resolution." "The fate of unborn millions will now depend, under God, on the courage and conduct of this Congress. Our cruel and unrelenting enemy leaves us only the choice of brave resistance, or the most abject submission. This is all we can expect. We have therefore to resolve to conquer or die."

We must make all good citizens realize that their country is in mortal danger and that only they can save it by raising their voices as great numbers have already done across the continent. We may become suspected and odious. But to paraphrase another patriot who was subjected to shouts of "Treason" when he spoke up in the cause of freedom, when we are subjected to smears, let us say, "THIS IS PATRIOTISM, MAKE THE MOST OF IT."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/19/88 BY SP-10/BJC/tyg  
CONFIDENTIAL



# STUDENT PEACE UNION

NATIONAL CHAIRMAN  
Philip Altbach

NATIONAL SECRETARY  
Michael Parker

NATIONAL OFFICE  
5504 South Woodlawn  
Chicago 37, Illinois  
NO. 7-0571

## REGIONAL OFFICES

New England  
10 Kirkland Road  
Cambridge 38, Mass.  
Secretary: Peter Salmon

Middle Atlantic  
5 Beekman St., Room 825  
New York 38, N. Y.  
Secretary: Debby Lamb

Philadelphia Area  
3915 Pine St.  
Philadelphia 4, Pa.  
Secretary: Tom Barton

Ohio-Michigan-Indiana  
Wilder Hall  
Oberlin College  
Oberlin, Ohio  
Secretary: Dave Finke

Midwest  
5504 South Woodlawn  
Chicago 37, Illinois

West Coast  
1730 Grove St.  
Berkeley 9, Calif.

ADVISORY COUNCIL  
Gordon W. Allport  
Canon L.J. Collins  
William C. Davidson  
Kermit Eby  
Isidor B. Hoffman  
Homer A. Jack  
Sidney Lens  
Milton Mayer  
David McReynolds  
A.J. Muste  
Linus Pauling  
Clarence Pickett  
Robert Pickus  
Kenneth Rexroth  
Bertrand Russell  
Bayard Rustin  
Howard Schomer  
Mulford Sibley  
Glenn E. Smiley  
Pitirim A. Sorokin

## STATEMENT OF PURPOSE

The STUDENT PEACE UNION is an organization of young people who believe that war can no longer be successfully used to settle international disputes and that neither human freedom nor the human race itself can endure in a world committed to militarism.

Without committing any member to a precise statement of policy, the SPU draws together young people for a study of alternatives

Headquarters: 6029 University Ave., Chicago 37, Illinois. New York Office: 5 Beekman Street, New York 38, New York, Room 825. Telephone: BE. 4-0464; Secretary: Peter Allen. Started at University of Chicago, Spring 1959, now have members in 200 colleges coast to coast. They promote Armed Forces Day protests, peace marches, demonstrations, vigils, picketing, literature distributing, rallies, seminars, study groups and other action programs. They cooperate in protests and activities with:

Women's Strike for Peace  
War Resisters' League  
Committee on Non-Violent Action  
Fellowship of Reconciliation

Freedom Riders  
Turn Towards Peace  
Congress of Racial Equality  
and others.

Among their national sponsors are a number of individuals with a history of long affiliation with organizations cited as Communist or subversive or giving comfort, aid or assistance to the Communist Conspiracy:

Prof. Gordon W. Allport, Harvard, 24 citations.  
Prof. William Davidson, Univ. of Chicago, 3 citations.  
Prof. Kermit Eby, Univ. of Chicago, 33 citations.  
Dr. Isador B. Hoffman, Columbia, 14 citations.  
Dr. A. J. Muste, pacifist, 11 citations.  
Prof. Linus Pauling, scientist, 25 citations.  
Dr. Homer Jack (S.A.N.E.) 7 citations.

From the New York Times, February 17, 1962 "1,400 students go to Capitol to stage peace demonstrations." "Late in the afternoon several demonstrators headed by Peter Goldmark of New Canaan, Conn., got into the White House for a one hour meeting with President Kennedy's top aides." "The State Department said the group had spent two and one half hours with Daniel W. Montenegro and four foreign affairs specialists and Jacob D. Bean, former Ambassador to Poland." "President Kennedy ordered that coffee be served the students."



FALLOUT SHELTERS:

"one NATION Invisible,  
- UNDER THE SOIL"

to war and engages in education and action to end the present arms race. The SPU works toward a society which will insure both peace and freedom and which will suffer no individual or group to be exploited by another. After years of bad faith shown by both East and West in disarmament negotiations, the Student Peace Union believes that to be effective any peace movement must act independently of the existing power blocs and must seek new and creative means of achieving a free and peaceful society.





From the 1961 National Conference of the Students Peace Union...  
A call for the Abolition of the House Un-American Activities Committee  
and the Senate Internal Security Committee.

## civil liberties

The 1961 National Conference of the Student Peace Union at Oberlin, Ohio, calls for the abolition of the House Committee on Un-American Activities and the Senate Internal Sub-Committee.

These Committees have written a shameful chapter in American history. In the name of defending our democracy against subversion they have themselves subverted our Constitution and weakened the ability of the American people to develop the kind of positive program which would secure for us the respect of the world and make possible a defense of democratic ideals in a world threatened by totalitarian concepts.

The men heading these Committees and serving on them have probably been worth more to the Soviet Bloc than the fragmented and isolated American Communist Party. The publicly expressed racism of Senator Eastland, for example, has done this country more damage in Africa, Asia, and Latin America than can easily be calculated. The totalitarian antics of these Committees have exposed the American government to ridicule and hatred throughout the Western world.

Second, in the name of protecting us against Communism, these Committees have done their best to stifle any group or movement that would exercise their American rights to full and free discussion and thus have, in large part, helped to create that climate of fear in which it has been almost impossible to discuss any basic changes in foreign or domestic policy without being called Communist by these Committees, or by J. Edgar Hoover who has so long and so fully co-operated with these Committees.

These Committees are not, in fact, concerned with Communism for they know that there is no basic danger to the internal security of this country from the Communist Party or its allied front organizations. The real target of these Committees is the democratic left in the United States. They have attempted, by directing their attack against the Communists, to create the illusion that virtually all who work for basic changes in our society are Communists. They have invariably called before their Committees those who either were involved in the Communist movement or who, because of past associations, would be vulnerable to such investigation and could be labelled as Communists. It is worth noting that the real leaders of the struggle for change in this country have not been called before the Committees. The appearance of men such as A. Philip Randolph, Norman Thomas, A. J. Muste, Martin Luther King, and others would do the Committees more harm than good, for their appearance would be proof that the struggle for decency and justice is led by men who are, in fact, opposed to Communism.

We also salute those three men who most recently have shown great courage in opposing the House Committee and who will now suffer prison for their defense of democracy. While, on one point or another, we may not agree with Braden, Seeger, and Wilkinson, their courage, in part at least, redeems the disgrace brought upon all Americans by the House Committee.

We also salute those thousands of students in San Francisco for their non-violent opposition to the House Committee.

### FRANK WILKINSON

Frank Wilkinson, whom these idealistic students salute, is the field representative and guiding light of the National Committee to Abolish the HUAC. He was released recently from Federal Prison Camp, Allentown, Pa., after serving nine months for contempt of Congress. Frank Wilkinson is a nationally known, top-level Communist and will be remembered from the film "Operation Abolition." He has embarked on a speaking tour and will be available to speak to groups in every Congressional District from now until Congress reconvenes next January in an effort to build anti-HUAC sentiment.

## WHAT THEY ARE DOING NOW DEPARTMENT

JOHN W. DARR, JR., resides at 158 Waverly Place, New York, N.Y., in an apartment on the fourth floor with his wife, Sally. John W. Darr, Jr., is an ordained Congregational Minister with a record of 83 Communist-front type affiliations, many of which are cited as Communist and subversive by the Attorney General and Congressional Committees. The report of the Subversive Activities Control Board dated February 7, 1956 appendix B, page 7, cites John W. Darr, Jr., as a member of the Communist Party. In 1952 after a visit to Communist China he expressed the highest praise for China and agreed with charges of germ warfare against the United States. John W. Darr, Jr., has been busy, busy, busy, teaching at the Ethical Culture School, 33 Central Park West, New York, New York.

## INTERESTING PEOPLE

RUSSELL ARTHUR NIXON resides at 171 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. Telephone: TR. 5-0511. "Russ" Nixon has been employed for many years as Legislative Representative of the United Electrical, Radio and Machine Workers of America (called U.E.). He has been identified as a member of the Communist Party many times before the House Un-American Activities Committee. He has often invoked the Fifth Amendment. The Union he worked for was expelled from the C.I.O. on November 2, 1949 for being Communist-controlled. Victor Decavitch testifying before H.U.A.C., October 15, 1952, stated in part....."this man could get to see Secretary of War Patterson, Forrestal, Secretary of the Treasury, any section of the Government, practically upon picking up a phone and saying that he is coming over and would like to talk with him." In the March 5, 1962 issue of National Guardian (weekly paper, virtual official propaganda arm of Soviet Russia) they announce with pleasure the appointment of Russ Nixon as their new General Manager.

They also state "as an instructor at Harvard, he (Russ Nixon) numbered among his students John F. Kennedy and still maintains what he calls "diplomatic relations with Kennedy." In 1945, General Eisenhower had appointed Russ Nixon as U. S. member of the commission established at Potsdam to vest and marshal Germany's "external wealth."

The Editor of this publication has been combating Communism for 24 years, has been Chief of a Subversive Activities Bureau, has been in Civilian Intelligence work and has worked in close cooperation with many Governmental Agencies.

FRANK A. CAPELL, EDITOR.

## **FREEDOM-IS-UP-TO-YOU**

The "HERALD OF FREEDOM" is published bi-weekly, subscription rate \$3.00 for six months. No other bulletin known to us will fearlessly expose what the wrong side is doing. Through the "Herald of Freedom" you can learn the full details of organizations operating in this general area, who is behind it, even to their address and telephone number. You will be kept informed of programs, and activities of these groups far in advance. Exposures will be made of identified Communists who are, at present, engaged in questionable activities with full details. Keep informed! Support the "Herald of Freedom"! Subscribe now!!

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Volume 1, Number 5

April 20, 1962

## PATRIOTISM IS EVERYBODY'S JOB!

The birthday of George Washington seemed an appropriate date for the debut of THE HERALD OF FREEDOM since he is the father of the country we now must fight to keep alive. Our stated purpose is to combat forces aimed at undermining and ultimately destroying the Constitution and sovereignty of our country, and having it cease to exist as one nation under God but become a part of one world under atheistic materialism.

This issue appears on the day the Christian world mourns the death of Christ. The bleakness of Good Friday was followed by the Brightness of Easter and the Resurrection. So we hope our "long twilight struggle" will end in the brightness of day rather than the darkness of night.

### MEANWHILE BACK TO THE ANTI-ANTI-COMMUNISTS

Rare is the day that passes without some new gem either concerning itself directly and specifically with these terrible "extremists and radicals of the Right," or slipping in through snide and distorted references to them in newspaper or magazine articles concerned primarily with other subjects.

TIME magazine, in an article concerning Father Hesburgh entitled "God and Man at Notre Dame" in its Feb. 9, 1962 issue, states gleefully: "Among his first acts: replacing Clarence Manion, the far-right dean of the law school with Joseph O'Meara, a Cincinnati lawyer active in the American Civil Liberties Union." Was that the truth, or just another smear?

The reporter of the story, Marvin Zim, states in a letter finally printed in the April 13, 1962 issue of TIME magazine: "Father Hesburgh became executive vice president of Notre Dame in 1949. In January of 1952, Dean Manion resigned for personal reasons, because of pressure of his private business interests. Father John Cavanaugh, who was then president of Notre Dame, in accepting Dean Manion's resignation, said that "his career has marked the personal, the professional and the spiritual that add up to a remarkable epitome of what Notre Dame means by moral, responsible leadership." Father Cavanaugh then named Joseph O'Meara to succeed Dean Manion."

LOOK magazine features "The Rightist Crisis in Our Churches" by Louis Cassels in its April 24, 1962 issue. The author attempts to convince his readers that the Communists have failed to infiltrate the churches although he quotes William C. Sullivan of the F.B.I. as saying they have spent a great amount of time and money propagandizing the American clergy. The Communists don't make a habit of wasting time and money when they are not getting results.

He attacks anti-communists with such choice quotes as the following from Dr. Charles R. Ehrhardt (described glowingly as a "dark haired former Navy chaplain" who speaks in "hard-hitting words from the pulpit"): "Anti-communism has become a God in the lives of those who do not have the true God as their Lord."

The author sums up by telling us that the Communists are very happy about the controversy in the churches as they are in favor of anything which will weaken America's churches and discredit their leaders - and he couldn't have made a truer statement. We differ from him only in placing responsibility for the controversy. He blames the "extremists of the Right," we blame the Communists and their helpers.

U.S. NEWS & WORLD REPORT discusses extremists in a sensible way in its issue of April 2, 1962. David Lawrence states that the "extremists" who do the most harm to the American people as a whole are the "extremists" now in public office who disregard the Constitution.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/1/98 BY 1045/STP

THE AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION

From the Report of the Special Committee to Investigate Communist Activities in the United States, 71st Congress, Report No. 2290, pp 56-57:

"The American Civil Liberties Union is closely affiliated with the communist movement in the United States, and fully 90 per cent of its efforts are on behalf of communists who have come into conflict with the law. It claims to stand for free speech, free press, and free assembly; but it is quite apparent that the main function of the A.C.L.U. is to attempt to protect the communists in their advocacy of force and violence to overthrow the Government, replacing the American flag by a red flag and erecting a Soviet Government in place of the republican form of government guaranteed to each State by the Federal Constitution."

"Roger N. Baldwin, its guiding spirit, makes no attempt to hide his friendship for the communists and their principles. He was formerly a member of the I.W.W. and served a term in prison as a draft dodger during the war. This is the same Roger N. Baldwin that has recently issued a statement "that in the next session of Congress our job is to organize the opposition to the recommendations of the congressional committee investigating communism." In his testimony before the committee he admitted having said at a dinner held in Chicago that "The Fish Committee recommendations will be buried in the Senate." Testifying on force and violence, murder, etc., the following is quoted:

THE CHAIRMAN: "Does your organization uphold the right of a citizen or alien--it does not make any difference which--to advocate murder?"  
MR. BALDWIN: "Yes."  
THE CHAIRMAN: "Or assassination?"  
MR. BALDWIN: "Yes."  
THE CHAIRMAN: "Does your organization uphold the right of an American citizen to advocate force and violence for the overthrow of the Government?"  
MR. BALDWIN: "Certainly; in so far as mere advocacy is concerned."  
THE CHAIRMAN: "Does it uphold the right of an alien in this country to urge the overthrow and advocate the overthrow of the Government by force and violence?"  
MR. BALDWIN: "Precisely on the same basis as any citizen."  
THE CHAIRMAN: "You do uphold the right of an alien to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force and violence?"  
MR. BALDWIN: "Sure; certainly. It is the healthiest kind of thing for a country, of course to have free speech--unlimited."

"The American Civil Liberties Union has received large sums from the Garland fund, of which Roger N. Baldwin is one of the directors. During the trial of the communists at Gastonia, not for freedom of speech, of the press, or assembly, but for a conspiracy to kill the chief of police, of which seven defendants were convicted, the A.C.L.U. provided bail for five of the defendants, amounting to \$28,500, which it secured from the Garland fund. All of the defendants convicted jumped their bail and are reported to be in Russia. The \$28,500 bail was forfeited, including \$9,000 more advanced by the International Labor Defense."

"A committee of the New York State Legislature, back in 1928, reached the following conclusion in regard to the American Civil Liberties Union:

'The American Civil Liberties Union, in the last analysis, is a supporter of all subversive movements; its propaganda is detrimental to the interests of the State. It attempts not only to protect crime but to encourage attacks upon our institutions in every form.'

Your committee concurs with the above findings."

From the Special Committee on Un-American Activities, 76th Congress, 1st Session, House Report No. 2, p. 85, referring to an advertisement of a mass meeting in Newark, New Jersey, the following appears:

"Workers--Newark--Fight to Save Six Militant Workers from Long Jail Terms! Fight Against the Bosses' Class Justice! Come to the mass meeting Sunday, September 14, 1930 -- 3 p.m. Prominent speakers. Admission free. Meeting called under joint auspices of International Labor Defense (Communist and subversive), American Civil Liberties Union, American Association for the Advancement of Atheism."



Below are photographs, copies taken from literature of the New York Civil Liberties Union, a branch of the American Civil Liberties Union.

We've heard of the ACLU. Is the NYCLU any relation?



Offspring. The NYCLU is the arm of the ACLU in the Greater New York area. It is concerned solely with you, your community, your neighbors . . . *your rights*.

The ACLU, as you probably know, is the only permanent, national, non-partisan organization defending the Bill of Rights for everyone, without distinction, favoritism or compromise . . . whatever his political or economic views. Read what the New York Times says of it: "The American Civil Liberties Union . . . has been indispensable in investigating violations of civil liberties, in publicizing them and in working through the channels of public opinion and of the law to see that our constitutional principles as expressed in the Bill of Rights remain a living force."

## Civil Liberties in New York

Vol. X. No. 3

January, 1962

Published five times yearly, Sept., Nov., Jan., March and May by the New York Civil Liberties Union, Inc. at 156 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. ORegion 5-5990. Subscription by membership at \$5, \$10, \$25 and up, of which 25 cents is for a one-year subscription. Second class postage paid at New York, N. Y.

GEORGE E. RUNDQUIST  
Executive Director

GORDON K. HASKELL JOSEPHINE SCHEIBER  
Assistant Director Assistant Director

### Board of Directors

Victor S. Gettner, Chairman; Maxwell Dane, Vice Chairman; Robert M. Stein, Treasurer; Nanette Dembits, Emanuel Redfield, Stephen C. Vladeck, Counsel. Sheldon Ackley, Newell G. Alford, Jr., George Backer, Charles Ballon, Albert H. Blumenthal, Shirley F. Boden, William J. Butler, Mrs. Helen L. Bittenwieser, Robert L. Carter, Hollis R. Cooley, John A. Davis, Henry M. Foley, Osmond K. Fraenkel, Charles Frankel, Helen M. Harris, Mrs. Mary Conway Kohler, Mrs. Joseph P. Lash, Ephraim S. London, Dwight Macdonald, Robert B. McKay, Carl Rachlin, Charles A. Siepmann, Jack B. Weinstein.

### Board of Directors

Sheldon Ackley	John A. Davis	John Paul Jones	Carl Rachlin
George Backer	John Henry Faulk	Florence M. Kelley	R. Lawrence Siegel
Charles Ballon	Osmond K. Fraenkel	Mrs. Joseph P. Lash	Robert C. Weaver
Helen L. Bittenwieser	Harold K. Guinzburg	Loula D. Lasker	Jack B. Weinstein

From the 11th Report "Un-American Activities in California 1961" pp 157-158:

"It developed that in 1954, (Harvey) Matusow had gone to (Lawrence) Siegel's law office and the lawyer declared that he had preserved certain office memoranda showing that Matusow had, indeed, been pressured by government agents into giving false testimony about the Communist Party and its members. Now, of course, if such a preposterous thing could be proved it would strike a blow against public confidence in our entire security system--so that is precisely what Siegel tried to do. But the grand jury demanded that the memoranda be produced, and it was given a book of shorthand notes. Under the insistence of U. S. Attorney Bolan, Siegel and his secretary, Miss Hadassah Shapiro, were forced to admit that these purported notes were pure forgeries concocted to bolster up Matusow the perjurer and to make a vicious effort to undermine the integrity of our institutions fighting against internal subversion. Siegel was found guilty of perjury and of obstructing justice, was disbarred, fined, and given a suspended term in prison. At the time he was chairman of the New York A.C.L.U.'s Committee on Academic Freedom. He was also attorney for the magazine edited by Carey McWilliams, Sr., "The Nation"."

The New York Civil Liberties Union, a branch of the National organization, states it has 7,000 members in New York City, Long Island, and Westchester who donate sums of from \$5.00 to \$100.00 each to support their causes which include trying to abolish the HUAC, defending the motion picture "Lady Chatterley's Lover", the right of Communists to speak in our colleges, opposing loyalty tests, statements concerning moral and spiritual values in schools, attacking New York State security risk Laws, etc.

As of 1962, Gordon Haskell, Assistant Director, is happy to present "Operation Correction", their version of "Operation Abolition" concerning the Communist-inspired student riots in San Francisco. They also supply individuals for forums, lectures, etc., concerning their objectives.

What has the Union done recently, for instance?

The Union has been active in every area civil liberties. Here are a few cases in point

### Censorship

The motion picture "Lady Chatterley's Love" was denied a license by the New York State Board of Regents. Reason? The theme "is immoral" and "glorifies adultery." Defending the principle of free speech, NYCLU filed amicus curiae brief, which claimed that the state could not force expression into conformity with a censor's view of "morality," and that "immoral" was too vague a standard. The Appellate Division of the N. Y. Supreme Court upheld the latter argument, and ordered the license granted.

## EMERGENCY CIVIL LIBERTIES COM EE

The Emergency Civil Liberties Committee is an organization with headquarters in New York whose avowed purpose is to abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities and discredit the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Established in 1951 it is cited as a Communist-front by the HUAC and the Senate Internal Security Committee (Guide to Subversive Organizations p. 69-70).

Among the important individuals connected with this organization who have been identified under oath as Communists are Harvey O'Connor, Chairman, Corliss Lamont, Vice-Chairman, Russ Nixon, executive board member, Muriel G. McAvoy, Dorothy W. Douglas, Benjamin Dreyfus, Victor Rabinowitz, Carey McWilliams, Anne Braden and David Rein. Many others connected with the organization have long histories of affiliations with front organizations cited as Communist and subversive.

One of the better known individuals who has been active with this group is Frank Wilkinson, convicted for contempt of Congress, recently released from Federal prison and very recently appointed as executive director of the National Committee to Abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee whose New York Office is under the name of New York Council to Abolish the House Un-American Activities, 150 West 34th St., Room 442, New York 1, N.Y., telephone: PE. 6-3228. An announcement of this subversive organization dated March 19, 1962 indicates that 5,000 copies of new literature will be distributed in each Congressional district throughout America prior to the November 1962 elections. The literature will include a reprint of February 22, 1962 ad in the New York Times plus Congressman William Fitts Ryan's attack on HUAC delivered on January 24, 1962. Further plans of this subversive group include the securing of petitions with a minimum of 10,000 signatures to abolish the HUAC to be secured in every Congressional District in America. Frank Wilkinson spoke at twenty-three separate meetings between March 9th and March 23rd, 1962, in New York, Boston, Philadelphia and Washington, D.C. Nineteen of the meetings were in New York -- six of these were on college campuses. Plans have been made to set up 100 units throughout the United States made up of local individuals to send out literature, supply speakers, etc., all for the purpose of abolishing the HUAC. Considering the fact top leaders of the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee and its brain child, The Committee to Abolish the House Un-American Activities Committee, are identified Communists and a great majority of its National Council have records of affiliation with Communist and subversive organizations, they would like very much to abolish the HUAC which has made it possible to expose these Communists and their friends in the first place.

### **NATIONAL GUARDIAN April 16, 1962**

#### **ECLC meeting in N.Y.**

#### **protests McCarran Act**

JEFFERSON'S birthday has been chosen by the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee for a meeting to protest the

McCarran Act at the New Yorker Hotel, New York, at 8 p.m. April 13.

Dr. Royal W. France, constitutional attorney, will preside. The speakers will include Mrs. Aline Austin Mufson, Prof. E. H. Wilson of Princeton, Moe Fishman

of the Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade, Phillip Luce, in charge of campus activities for ECLC, and Leonard R. Boudin, general counsel of the ECLC.

The Editor of this publication has been combating Communism for 24 years, has been Chief of a Subversive Activities Bureau, has been in Civilian Intelligence work and has worked in close cooperation with many Governmental Agencies.

FRANK A. CAPELL, EDITOR.

## **FREEDOM-IS-UP-TO-YOU**

The "HERALD OF FREEDOM" is published bi-weekly, subscription rate \$3.00 for six months. No other bulletin known to us will fearlessly expose what the wrong side is doing. Through the "Herald of Freedom" you can learn the full details of organizations operating in this general area, who is behind it, even to their address and telephone number. You will be kept informed of programs, and activities of these groups far in advance. Exposures will be made of identified Communists who are, at present, engaged in questionable activities with full details. Keep informed! Support the "Herald of Freedom"! Subscribe now!!

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



# Summerlane

BOX 386

ROSMAN, NORTH CAROLINA



We are teachers and parents who believe that children are human.

On that simple statement we see resting a philosophy and technique of education and child rearing that differs profoundly from common practice.

We believe in democracy. Our belief is not simply that democracy is morally superior to other forms of government, but that democracy is the most effective form of government yet evolved by men.

Robert Hutchins has suggested that teachers in a democracy are about the business of "educating rulers". We agree. Democracy, however, cannot be taught through copybook exercises. Democratic leadership cannot be learned in Play Congresses with contemptible means and make-believe ends. If children are to learn true responsibility, they must be given true authority.

We believe that nearly sixty years of experience with free schools, in Homer Lane's Little Commonwealth and A. S. Neill's Summerhill, demonstrate that the democratic community of adults and children is the necessary form for human education.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/14/88 BY [signature]

CS 1400 400 420

### WHAT IS AUTHORITY?

We know that it is necessary for the child to grow strong and discipline skills.

We do not know which skills each individual needs.

We believe that each individual must be the helmsman of his own growth; but the seas pre-exist and the ship is already built.

The sea and ship impose their own authority on the helmsman; nonetheless, with skill he can reach his destination.

We aim to let the child learn to see the oceans of life, to learn the currents and winds, the feel of each deck he will tread in his life.

We are not interested in power struggles with the child over who will steer his ship. Rewards and punishments for the organic tasks of living simply distort reality. The reward of eating is to be filled. The reward of sleep is refreshment. The reward of learning is growth and skill and power. When adults make bed time, eating, elimination, learning, or other organic tasks the focus of power struggles they, and the children, are bound to lose.

When boundaries are arbitrarily set, or communicated, the child learns only obedience to power. He has no chance to develop skill in response to the authority of nature surrounding him.

If I tell a child, "Use the red-handled axe, not the blue," I have taught him nothing. If I keep my mouth shut and let him try both, he will learn which is sharp and which dull, and why one is better than the other. Natural authority will have taught him.

### WHAT IS EXCELLENCE?

The focus of teaching in America has shifted from the child to the subject matter. The measure of excellence is a series of test marks for accretion of facts. The child is seen as valuable only as an artifact of and a tool for competitive society. If he does not adequately perform the prescribed tasks society has set for him, the school has failed.

Anxiety to produce "excellent" scholars increasingly controls the schools. With pious lip service to "scientific" education, the educationists have abandoned nearly a century of irrefutable evidence that children who are free to choose subject matter, to set their own timing of study, and to establish their own discipline can learn effectively in all subject matters and skills.

The famous Eight Year Study involving 30 schools (from posh private schools to dirty slum schools) demonstrated that the graduates of freer schools earned more academic honors, more non-academic honors, and were more productive in their careers than the products of the "best" schools.

At Summerlane the standard concepts of "excellence" are almost unintelligible. Our aim is the growth of excellent human beings. "Excellent" according to standards they have grown — not those we have imposed. At Summerlane the arguments for the success of the Eight Year Study are serendipitous. The graduates of the EYS schools were excellent human beings. That is to say, they were happy, and were competent to extend their happiness in the world.



## WHAT ARE OUR GOALS?

Happy people.

Happiness, like freedom, cannot be defended. It can only be extended. This is our goal. Happy people who have the strength to extend their happiness.

Education is only one of the tools toward the purpose of filling life with joy and love and meaning. It happens that happy human beings are almost always more competent.

As Einstein and Picasso so eminently prove, they can even be geniuses.

Happiness, of course, is not properly a goal. It should be the background against which strong men and women seek. In our society the quality of happiness has become so evanescent that most adults spend their lives in pursuit of spurious values. Had they been granted their own identity as children, had they been permitted freely to seek in a community of warmth and love, had they been forced to confront the real boundaries of nature and communities, they could now more purposively work, more joyfully play, and more freely love.

Summerlane's goal is to provide that rich background of strength and happiness that enables a human being to become adult.

## WHAT IS CURRICULUM?

To tell you the truth, we don't know. Such things as curriculum coordinators, curriculum surveys, curriculum guides, et cetera, seem to us so much momentous fithness.

One of our kids brought in a turtle one day. It had fangs and two unretractable clawless legs in back. Even without Biology I, our seven year old realized that this wasn't according to Linnaeus. So inquiries had to go off to museums, bio departments, etc. A vivarium had to be built. Concrete mixtures, drain fields, bryology, entomology, carpentry, plumbing, etc., etc. Involved kids from 4 to 18. Trapping nearly every amphibian in the next six miles involved every boy 6-12.

This kind of experience cannot be programmed. It can be prepared for by creating a rich environment where the interests of children are enthusiastically developed by adults richly prepared to fill the child's lust for knowledge. Unexpected events march daily at any school or camp. The function of the Summerlane staff is to make electric these moments of contact between the child and the reality around him.

At Summerlane, curriculum is life. The day to day excitement of living is filled with events that need math, reading, language, social information to make them more rich, more enjoyable, more manageable. Children are not abandoned to "experience". They are surrounded by a culture rich in skills and knowledge that makes no external demands on them but allows them to choose as and if they will.

## WHAT IS A TEACHER?

A child could be abandoned on a desert island and be "free", but his life would be shallow beyond tolerance. The teachers at Summerlane provide the rich ground in which the children grow. They do not abdicate authority, but share it naturally.

Events have their own authority, and the child learns much more crisply from them. The child who has badly built a bench has learned more than the child who has been

used as the motor for tools carefully guided by the controlling adult.

A teacher is someone who has first of all learned to keep his mouth shut. He knows that the child will learn much more quickly than he can teach if he supports the child in his search. When the child comes to him as the "master" of his subject, the teacher seeks to transmit the method by which he developed his authority in the subject. He is not importantly interested in the accretion of data, but in the process by which data is evaluated, sorted, structured, held together. If he is wise, the teacher lets the subject teach and the student learn. He is a midwife to the pregnant world and word.

The teacher is, too, a needler, a pointer of the way. He is a bit of a poet, and prophet and seer. But, above all, he is a lover: a lover of the world and rich involvement in it; a lover of men and women and children who knows deeply the first law of love, cherishing the preciously unique identity of each individual.

A teacher is a bridge between the child and the world. He waits to be walked upon, and supports the child whatever pace he sets, no matter how long the chuckling water, the bright blossoms delay his passage.

## BUT HOW DOES SUMMERLANE WORK? - REALLY

This is hard to say. Seventy children sharing with twenty adults in a small community (a sort of super family really) that deeply respects the integrity of each member create a reality that is hard to describe in ordinary terms.

Yes, there are regular classes. Yes, we use every possible technique of classroom instruction — even, at times, a try at machines!

Yes, children can be prepared for college, and enter, and do well. They even have tests when they want them (which is usually—at first).

But learning never stops at Summerlane. And the classroom is probably the least important tool for teaching. Even when the children sleep, a lot is going on in their growing bodies and brains. When they are unforced, when they set their own pace, their growth and integration, both physically and intellectually, is more healthily complex and strong.

Impromptu plays, readings, chants, chorales, declamations, arguments and bull sessions are measured against incessantly prepared plays, readings, etc. The homemade product is seen in the light of Shakespeare and Becket.

Every important rule is made by the community—the headmaster, the four-year-old, the teenager, the cook and the teacher each exercise one vote. If the teacher can call for silence in his room, the child can shush the teacher in his. If the head can order a child out of his office, the child enjoys the privacy of his own room. Only in the areas of health and safety does the staff retain arbitrary authority—and here no attempt is made to sugar the pill.

## DAY TO DAY

Razor blades are not permitted as toys, house is not played with the stabled horses, rifle practice is not done free-lance at 3 a.m., swimming is always under appropriate supervision and control, etc. etc.

Which is to say, health and safety rules are not decided democratically. Otherwise, all rules of conduct, activity,

and school operation are made <sup>co</sup>operatively by the school meeting.

General rules for the school are set by the School Meeting (one vote per person): general conduct, "lights out", social conduct (except for purely private and personal behavior).

Each cottage is responsible for its own discipline, house-keeping, etc. From three to six students sleep in each cottage. The younger children share a duplex cottage with a teaching couple; the older students are grouped in a cottage-complex shared with teachers.

Meals are served in the central dining hall at regular hours. No one is forced to eat at the scheduled meals, but no other meals are served. The kitchen is run by qualified and experienced cooks under dietitian supervision. Parents are welcome to visit school and eat with the children and staff at any time. Staff shares the same eating facility.

Children take an active part, if they wish, in meal planning and preparation. Groups may prepare their own meals in the field, on trips, on picnics, etc. etc.

## FORMAL STUDIES

Staff's training and experience range from early childhood education through college teaching. Regular classes are held in all basic skills.

## LANGUAGE

General Linguistics is usually reserved for graduate courses in college. We find, however, that children naturally break language down, turn it about, modify it, turn it inside out, and seek ways of arranging it meaningfully. Reading and writing skills are developed as tools with which to handle much more exciting material. Russian, German, French and Spanish are used constantly and thus learned easily. Mathematics, symbolic logic and other languages of science and philosophy are grouped under this more useful study area. Interestingly, children given free choice understand topology before sums, advanced geometry before long division.

## SCIENCES

It's easier to teach "sciences" than scientific method (observation, experimentation, verification). But why take the easy way? On-site biology (plants, flowers, leaves), chemistry (cooking, gardening), sociology (cabin living, community democracy), physics (bridge and path building), mathematics (nose counting, clock watching), etc. In all, the methods of science are the learning goal rather than "facts".

The science classroom in this context is the world around rather than the printed page and reports of others' research efforts.

## HUMAN RELATIONS

Rome can't be destroyed in a day, nor can any other human institution. History has such bearing on the student—whether in the Bronx or rural North Carolina. History is learned in living it.

Summerlane living offers a wealth of real coursework in psychology (even pathology). Hurt feelings, first love, etc. are lab experiences.

Art and <sup>and</sup> music are all around: art in fried eggs and sausage and music in the mosquito's buzz. Those at Summerlane eat and sleep art and music. Pencils, chalk, flutes and drums can be a part of this world.

Government (sans the State) is attempted at Summerlane. No electoral college or standing army. The guts of civics.

## INDIVIDUAL LEARNING

Tutoring in every subject from tennis to differential analysis or entomology is common practice at Summerlane. The discipline of difficult subject matter is readily acquired by students free to choose.

Students preparing for college will find a wealth of experience for their counsel, and an academic program individually fitted to their needs. Experience in testing, writing, analysis of test makers and test logics, and constant individual attention combine with the real self-discipline they learn to give them important advantages at college.

## OTHER PRACTICALITIES

Summerlane's basic fee is \$1,500 for the school year.

Summerlane's School program begins in mid-September. There is a five-week vacation from Thanksgiving to New Year; one month at Easter; July and August may be vacation at home or spent at Summerlane Camp.

Students are regularly involved in city programs, bus trips, and other special projects. Older students may spend several months of the year in New York City programs. Projects are regularly held in Atlanta, Knoxville, Oak Ridge, Asheville, Richmond, Washington, D.C., etc.

## APPLICATION SHOULD BE MADE TO:

George von Hilsheimer, Headmaster  
Summerlane School and Camp  
Box 886  
Rosman, North Carolina

In New York City, interviews may be arranged by calling CA 8-8967.



# SUMMERLANE STAFF

(\*\*Full-time & year round)

BENNETT, Zula Wallin (native of North Carolina)

A.B. (English-French) Western Carolina Teachers College, Cullowhee, N. C.

M.A. (English) Teachers College, Columbia University Advanced Study, Middlebury College, Harvard, Pendle Hill, and Temple University

Mother of two sons, grew up on a farm in isolated section known as "Big Laurel", about 22 miles from Marshall, N. C., 15 miles from Tennessee border. Work experience includes being attendant in Rookland State Hospital, Orangeburg, N. Y., and nursery school teacher in the Child Study Center of the Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia.

DeRAMUS, Ruth (native of Alabama)

Registered Nurse.

B.S. (Human Relations) Howard College, Birmingham, Alabama. Former medical secretary and medical nursing teacher at University of Alabama. Experience with public health agency.

\*\*GOLDBLATT, Lora (native of New York)

Completing B.S. (Biology) City College of New York. Formerly executive secretary to president of advertising and public relations firm.

\*\*GOLDBLATT, Michael (native of New York)

B.A. (English) City College of New York  
Completing M.A. (Education) at C.C.N.Y.

Fifth grade teacher, Public School 144, New York. Experience includes working with schizophrenic children at Hawthorne School, New York.

\*\*GRUND, Bruce (native of New York)

B.S. (Psychology) New York University  
M.S. (Psychology) New York University

Licensed New York State and Massachusetts School Psychologist. Teaches remedial reading at New York University's Reading Institute. Father of Robin.

\*\*HALL, George (native of San Francisco)

B.S. (Mechanical Engineering) California Institute of Technology.

Work experience: Juvenile Hall, Los Angeles; village project in Mexico with American Friends Service Committee; aircraft maintenance officer with S.A.C.

HUBBARD, Elizabeth (lives in Miami, Florida)

First grade teacher; remedial reading clinic teacher, University of Miami. Mother of Jim, 9.

\*\*KOCH, LEO F. (native of North Dakota), Dean of Summerlane School.

Undergraduate study at University of California (Berkeley)  
M.S. (Biology) and Ph. D., University of Michigan  
Advanced Study, University of Southern California

Teaching experience: Bakersfield (Calif.) College; Fresno State College; Tulane University (New Orleans); University of Illinois.

Policy and School experience with American Humanist Association  
and School. Married to

\*\*KOCH, Shirley

Expert in animal husbandry; mother of three.

\*\*LICKER, Martin (native of New York)

B.A. (Social Studies) City College of New York

Now teaching at Junior High School 120, Bronx, New York. Varied staff experience at Camp Wel-Met, Narrowsburg, N.Y.; Kaufman Campgrounds, Pearl River, N.Y.; Lincoln Farm Work Camp, Roscoe, N. Y.; and Camp Shomria, Liberty, N. Y.

\*\*LICKER, Gerry Louise

Completing B.A. (Psychology) City College of New York.  
Mother of two.

McDADE, Dorothy (lives in Bethesda, Maryland)

Stenographic Court Reporter; Steamship Stewardess; Teacher and staff member at Highlander Folk School; School for adult Negro illiterates, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Nursery and Kindergarten teacher, Park Forest, Ill.; member, Circle Pines Center, Delton, Mich.

ROBERTSON, Frank (Unitarian Minister, Barneveld, New York)

B.S. (Chemical Engineering) Lowell Technological Institute  
B.D. (Religious Education) St. Lawrence University

Church school teacher for six years. Arts and crafts director at Camp Unirondack and staff member at Camp Seabreeze.

SHAW, Irwin R. (native of New York)

B.S. (Elementary Education, Speech & Drama) State University Teachers College at Geneseo  
M.A. (Speech) University of Denver

Now teaching speech, drama and forensics at William Penn College, Okaloosa, Iowa. Previous teaching experience at Bridgewater (Mass.) State Teachers College; Highlands University, Las Vegas, New Mexico; Englewood (Colo.) Public Schools; Panama (N.Y.) Central School.

SHAW, Nancy B.

B.S. (Elementary Education & Special Education for the Retarded) State University Teacher's College at Geneseo  
M.A. (Special Education as School Psychologist) University of Denver.

School psychologist for Okaloosa (Iowa) Public Schools; Remedial reading and psychologist, Sherman (N.Y.) Public Schools; third grade teacher Irondequoit Public Schools, Rochester, N. Y.

Mother of two.

SHAW, Donald "Slim" (native of Oregon)

A.B. (English-Speech) Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash. Graduate study for teaching certificate at Whitman College and Reed College (Portland, Oregon)

Additional background: Cattle ranch owner and wrangler; B-17 pilot in World War II; orchardist; teacher of speech, English, mathematics and social studies at high schools of Sandy, Moro and Pendleton, Oregon.

SHAW, Mildred

Experience at Koinonia and Macedonia Communities.  
Mother of four happy, normal, healthy, wonderful children.

\*\*VON HILSEIMER, Dian Kirk (native of North Carolina)

Studied Fine Arts at Richmond Professional Institute.  
Fine painter, woman and mother.

\*\*VON HILSEIMER, George (native of Florida)

B.A. magna cum laude (Political Science) University of Miami  
Graduate studies, University of Chicago, Washington University.

Formerly Director of Education, St. Louis Ethical Society;

Group Counselor, Association for Counseling and Therapy; developed and directed numerous cooperative nurseries, child care and guidance centers.

Director, Fund for the Migrant Children.

WATERHOUSE, Howard Arthur (native of Massachusetts)

B.A. (Sociology) PePaww University, Greencastle, Indiana  
S.T.B. Boston University School of Theology  
Additional Study: Harvard Divinity School

Current minister of the Unitarian Church of the Lehigh Valley of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Former experience: Student group worker, Morgan Memorial, Goodwill Industries of Boston; Methodist Minister, Indian Lake and Kesseville, N. Y.; Skye Farms Camp, Warrensburg, N. Y.; Minister of the Unitarian Church of Middleboro, Mass.; member of the Board and Program Director, Star Island Church Leadership Conference.

WATERHOUSE, Joan Waters (native of New York)

A.A. Packer Collegiate Institute  
R.N., B.S. School of Nursing, Columbia University

Currently a staff member at Sacred Heart Hospital in Allentown, Pennsylvania. Previous experience: staff member and supervisor of Silver Bay (N.Y.) Y.M.C.A. Association, Head Nurse, Eye Institute, Columbia Presbyterian Hospital, New York City.

Mother of four children.



#### A THOUSAND AND ONE LESSON PLANS

2. A session of mathematics on the sidewalk outside the subway. Statistics of the passersby in different classifications; how many of what will come next? Which predictions were faulty and why? . . . A lesson in geometry expounded in chalk on the sidewalk. (Archimedes and the soldier.) Develop line, angle, straight angle, up to the theorem that vertical angles are equal. Keep at this for several days till there is a geometrical proof as well as an intuitive one. Make them see the beauty of such proof. . . Draw back from the figures (always draw back afterward) and notice how confused the total picture is, though we can remember why this line and that . . . Add doodles, names, pictures; and draw back and look at the total ensemble of geometrical figures, cartoons, lines.

5. Time to eat. On the fifth of May let's have our soup sandwich and tea in a clean, bright restaurant. Make them confront the fact that some of this food comes from a dead animal, even at the risk of spoiling their appetites or getting them nauseous. (This is very important) . . . We mix our own salad, buying the ingredients beforehand in a local store. 10 spices. Mix and try -- try and mix. Different kinds of greens and different formulas of the dressing. Theory of cutting the oil with lemon and vinegar. Are there contraries among the spices? Sweet salt bitter sour . . . Now compare our dressing with a popular bottled brand with an expensive bottled brand. Why need those be so awful? (Another day, different breads.)

Excerpt from Empire City, Paul Goodman

b7c

9/4/63



# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Volume 1, Number 6

May 4, 1962

## PATRIOTISM IS EVERYBODY'S JOB!

### WHAT LINE ARE THE ANTI-ANTI-COMMUNISTS BRAINWASHING THE PUBLIC WITH THESE DAYS?

An attempt is being made to convince the American public that anti-communists are "radicals of the far far right" and left-wing radicals are the "real conservatives," "middle-of-the-roaders," members of the "democratic Center" or "Big Center." The reason for this can be summed up in a statement made by the late Chief Justice William Howard Taft: "This country is no country for radicalism." He had come to the conclusion that whenever the American people understand that the issue is between radicalism and conservatism the answer will always be the same. This is as true today as it was then. Therefore the real conservatives are being made to appear "radical" and the real radicals are appropriating the position they feel will appeal to the public at large.

Gore Vidal in the May Issue of Esquire Magazine tells us that the Marxists of the Thirties and Forties have gone from Absolute Left to Absolute Right (interesting but not true). Says he: "Friends, there is no Left in American politics." "Our politics at this moment consists of a vast dull Center where all successful politicians live." This "Big Center" is under attack by the "unlovable and unloving right" (are we in a Popularity Contest?) "which calls Center Left, socialism communism, - night day, good bad."

Prof. Alan Westin in the April Issue of Harpers Magazine (covered more fully in a previous Herald) tells us that we must isolate the "Radical Right" and stick to the "maturity of the democratic Center."

A sarcastic attack is made on a particular member of the "Radical Right" in the April 28 Issue of Saturday Evening Post (any resemblance to the old Saturday Evening Post is purely coincidental). This is an article entitled menacingly "DOOMSDAY MERCHANT OF THE FAR FAR RIGHT" by Harold H. Martin, complete with the most unflattering pictures available of the persons mentioned in the story.

The unfortunate object of Mr. Martin's research (?) is Dr. Billy James Hargis who, according to Mr. Martin, is motivated only by the desire for money and whose only result is the utter confusion of his hearers. In the article speakers do not speak, they "roar" and "shout." Dr. Hargis "who weighs 270 pounds" (we mustn't ever forget that) is made to look twice as heavy in a full page photo. Speeches of the "faculty" (Mr. Martin's quotes) of his National Anti-Communist Leadership School have been carefully dissected and portions quoted that supposedly horrified even Dr. Hargis himself (such as the implication that there are cannibals in Africa - aren't there??).

Mr. Meyer Lowman of Circuit Riders, Inc. comes in for his share of attention not for what he said as a member of the "faculty" but for what he does. Mr. Lowman keeps a record (and publishes it, horrors!) on all Protestant ministers and Rabbis, and college teachers who have associated themselves with communist-fronts. Mr. Martin states "Much of Mr. Lowman's data dates back to the war years when Russia was our ally and many loyal and patriotic Americans were joining organizations friendly to the Soviet Union." The war years were December, 1941 to August, 1945. A check of these books shows that this statement by Mr. Martin is false, and perhaps this is true of some of his other statements such as his conclusion that Dr. Hargis told all those attending his school that "Communism was their only enemy. And all they had to do to destroy this enemy was to support him and his Crusade with their time, their talents --- and their money."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/19/98 BY [signature]  
[initials]



**WOMEN'S INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM**  
**INTERNATIONAL HEADQUARTERS, GENEVA**

Sections in Australia, Austria, Burma, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ghana, Great Britain, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United States.

The Women's International League for Peace and Freedom maintains its U. S. headquarters at 2006 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. The Metropolitan Branch headquarters is located at 160 West 73rd St., New York 23, N. Y. Elsewhere here we outline the national sponsors of the U.S. section. Abroad sections are maintained in Australia, Austria, Burma, Canada, Denmark, Germany, Holland, Finland, France, Great Britain, India, Israel, Italy, Japan, New Zealand, Nigeria, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland.

The New York City Chairman is Mrs. Sophie Sipin, 720 West End Ave., New York City, telephone: MO. 3-0421.

The U. S. Statement of Principles and Policies covering the 1960 to 1962 period include such items as nations limiting their own sovereignty, to make the U.N. more effective, submitting disputes to the international court of justice, recognition of Red China, U.N. patrol and inspection teams, internationalizing the Panama Canal, (the next one sounds familiar) establishing strict civilian control of the military, reducing military budgets and foreign military aid. They advocate that we should make concessions in disarmament negotiations and to accept "less than perfect inspection systems". They believe that our government trade policies should not discriminate against any country on ideological grounds (we should trade with Communists). They strongly condemn interference of the right of freedom of thought through loyalty oaths and government investigating committees. They uphold the right of our citizens to refuse to sign loyalty oaths or to pay their share of taxes which goes for military purposes or civil defense activities. They deplore the denial of passports to individuals because of opinion or affiliations (Communist) as well as curtailment of travel to certain areas (Communist countries). They have consistently opposed compulsory military training and service.

Among their national sponsors are individuals with very interesting backgrounds whose support of the principles of the organization are easily understandable.

Roger Baldwin, of American Civil Liberties Union, once testified under oath that he finds nothing wrong in advocating the overthrow of the U. S. government by force and violence. In fact, he did not even find fault with advocating murder.

Prof. Stringfellow Barr has a record of 28 affiliations with Communist-front organizations.

Dr. Henry J. Cadbury has a record of having associated himself 11 times with causes aiding or friendly to the Communist conspiracy.

Prof. Frank Graham has piled up a record of 38 citations of affiliations with Communist fronts.

Prof. Alice Hamilton, of Harvard, has a long history of service to Communist causes having accumulated 61 Communist front affiliations.

Prof. Georgia Harkness has aided the Communist causes by 28 affiliations with organizations helpful to the conspirators.

Prof. Ernest Hocking has, for years and years, aided the Communist conspiracy by lending his name or services to at least 26 affiliations on behalf of Communist fronts.

Dr. John Haynes Holmes would require a special issue of the bulletin to list his connections which exceed 50 Communist front affiliations or citations.

Prof. Samuel Guy Inman has a record of 7 endeavors to assist the Communist conspiracy through its organizational friends.

Prof. Mordecai W. Johnson can boast of 16 separate citations as his contribution to the causes of the conspiracy.

Freda Kirchwey has one of the outstanding (infamous) histories of affiliations with Communist front organizations in America.

Other outstanding national sponsors of the organization who could have pages and pages written about their activities are:--Marian Anderson, Dorothy Day, Prof. Samuel Guy Inman, Norman Thomas, Bertrand Russell, A. Philip Randolph.

**WOMEN'S  
INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE  
FOR PEACE AND  
FREEDOM**



# **STEPS TOWARD PEACE AND FREEDOM**

Added strength is required as society faces the necessity to end war and build a world community.

**At the United Nations**—for strengthening world organization.

(WILPF has consultative status.)

**In Washington**—through political action for peace, civil rights, civil liberties.

(WILPF has a registered lobbyist.)

**In the Community**—through education and action.

(WILPF works through Local Branches; a Jane Addams Branch serves members in unorganized states.

The organization has a consultative status as a non-government agency affiliation of the United Nations. In their letter of membership solicitation which is signed by Mrs. Marri Hasegawa, national membership chairman, it is pointed out that they employ a skilled lobbyist in Washington who supplies information to our legislators which is a factor in influencing their positions. They do not hesitate to state "they use political means as well as educational to achieve our end."

The Women's International League for Peace and Freedom supplies leadership and cooperation for other organizations and also makes donations to groups out of their "reserve fund for emergency peace projects." In this respect, they take "a leading part in non-violent action to arouse public sentiment against continuing nuclear testing.....such projects as peace walks to Washington, to the United Nations, prayer and conscience vigils, paid advertisements, etc." Their headquarters also serve as a meeting place for the Fellowship of Reconciliation, the National Committee for Non-Violent Action, and the Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors.

Promoting the celebration of the anniversary of the founding of the original group in 1960 were:—Mrs. Chester Bowles, Norman Cousins, Reinhold Niebuhr, Linus Pauling, Eleanor Roosevelt, Langston Hughes (obscene poem writer), Justice William O. Douglas, Robert M. Hutchins, etc., etc.

**AS A MEMBER, THE WILPF CAN GIVE YOU**

**A VOICE FOR —**

**World Disarmament**, transfer from military to peace economy, world development, universal membership in the United Nations.

**Abolition of Discrimination**, ending of segregation of all minority groups, through non-violent means.

**Affirmation of Human Rights and Human Dignity**, as subscribed to in the United Nations Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the Declaration of the Rights of the Child.



## AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION

The hearings about to be held in Los Angeles by the HUAC are under attack and the Committee's authority is to be challenged through A. L. Wirin, Regional Counsel of ACLU. Test case is to be made of Mrs. Dorothy Marshall, long time leftist, who will challenge the Committee and an appeal will be made in the hope that new U.S. Supreme Court Justice Byron R. White will decide in their favor. Mr. Wirin is well qualified to represent Communist-fronters having been connected with a Communist law firm which was counsel to the Communist Party itself. From the Congressional Record Vol. 107, No. 166 dated September 20, 1961:-- "....when we looked at the record of the top 15 past and present leaders of ACLU, we found that they had a combined record of over 1000 Communist front affiliations and citations."

A recent news item in the S.I. Advance announced the formation of an Island Chapter of ACLU. Timothy Williams was elected Chairman; Neil Leonard, Secretary; Michael Azzara, Membership Chairman. In August of 1960 there was published a letter in the S.I. Advance bearing Neil Leonard's signature criticizing the District Attorney in his efforts to combat pornography. Early in 1961, Mr. Leonard had another letter published which criticized the film "Operation Abolition" using the same weak arguments pursued by the Communist front organizations. Michael Azzara in a column review of 1961 in the Staten Island Democrat laments the decision of the U.S. Supreme Court requiring Communists to register with the comment...."and a 185 year old tradition went down the drain." In the same column he calls a "bright note" the appointment of Reed Harris to a key post in USIA and refers to Mr. Harris as a victim of the McCarthy-Cohn insanity. In the same column he promotes "Operation Correction", a film circulated by ACLU which attempts to place the HUAC in a position of being dishonest.

### WHO IS THE EXTREMIST?

Capt. John Hogan, N.Y.C. Fire Dept., S.I., criticized your editor for taking a stand against One World Government and insisted the Catholic Church, through Papal Encyclicals advocated this. He has been promoting this idea. To set the record straight the Archdiocese of New York formally advise they know of no such authority for this claim. This advice of Mr. Hogan could do a great deal of harm since it is the aim of several communist front organizations. Mr. Hogan accused your editor of being a racist because he printed a factual story of a cocktail party given by a young Communist group for some Freedom Riders and in honor of Patrice Lumumba. Mr. Hogan has been active in Interracial Affairs for twenty years promoting dances, recreation, etc. He does his cause harm with such extremist statements since your editor has found jobs for many individuals of the Negro race and has helped many Negro boys and girls on parole or probation who were referred by the Courts and Negro clergymen.

The Editor of this publication has been combating Communism for 24 years, has been Chief of a Subversive Activities Bureau, has been in Civilian Intelligence work and has worked in close cooperation with many Governmental Agencies.

FRANK A. CAPELL, EDITOR.

## **FREEDOM-IS-UP-TO-YOU**

The "HERALD OF FREEDOM" is published bi-weekly, subscription rate \$3.00 for six months. No other bulletin known to us will fearlessly expose what the wrong side is doing. Through the "Herald of Freedom" you can learn the full details of organizations operating in this general area, who is behind it, even to their address and telephone number. You will be kept informed of programs, and activities of these groups far in advance. Exposures will be made of identified Communists who are, at present, engaged in questionable activities with full details. Keep informed! Support the "Herald of Freedom"! Subscribe now!!

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
THIS SLIP FROM EXHIBIT

NY 100-146189-146

# of Freedom

AND

THE METRO. JUTAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

Volume 1, Number 8

May 25, 1962

## WHO IS THE ENEMY?

This small paper was started for a purpose which was stated in our first issue published on Washington's Birthday. It is adding its voice to the swell of protest sweeping across the country against the "wave of the future" which is leading us into welfare statism and dictatorship. There is no doubt that "you can't stop progress" but there must be doubt as to whether that progress is happening naturally and for human betterment or whether it is being connived and contrived for the purpose of placing the resources of the world in the hands of a power hungry group among whom we are now witnessing the final struggle for control.

Conservatives are called "reactionary" because they are not only "opposed to progress but want to undo progress already made." Partially true -- we feel we can do nicely without the kind of "Progress" now being dished out.

Conservatives are called "Right-wing extremists" because that is the Opposite to "Left-wing extremists" (the furthest point to the Left being Communism). The furthest point to the Right, we are told, is Fascism and therefore Conservatives are trying to lead us into a totalitarian form of government on the Right (similar, they say, to Franco's Spain -- which is a horrible place where the rights of man are ignored.) How much better off the people are in Cuba or Russia or any of its satellites!!!

This is simply just so much nonsense that the anti-anti-communist campaign is pushing down the throats of those who can't think for themselves --- or won't.

In a booklet called "Spain and the World of Today" by Msgr. Arthur H. Ryan and published by the Paulist Press, Fascism is described as follows: "The word Fascist, even long before the 1939 war, has ceased to have any fixed meaning, and it has still less now.

Today it is simply a form of invective; and it is particularly futile on the lips of those who use it most, the Communists and their fellow-travellers."

"If the word Fascist ever had a precise meaning, it indicated a state under the absolute control of one man. If we accept the foregoing definition of Fascism, then we must conclude that the most Fascist of Fascist states in the world today are the Communist states of Soviet Russia and her satellites. But by one of the most incomprehensible follies of the contemporary mind, Fascism means anti-democratic, whereas Communism proclaims itself, by a brazen absurdity, as democratic."

Thus the charge of "Fascist" means nothing and is ridiculous nonsense. What the Conservatives really want is a return to honest constitutional government with power returned to its proper hands as is guaranteed by the Constitution. Rights and freedoms are being abused in the name of democracy. Wise-guy Communist lawyers and left-leaning court decisions are combining to make a mockery of our laws and to twist their meaning so that the spirit of the original is completely lost. More and more power is being usurped by the Federal Government (especially the Executive Branch) and more and more we see these powers used as a threat to overcome opposition and as a bribe to obtain more power. If this snowballing action is not stopped soon, we shall have reached the point of no return. Let's start thinking and acting in the best interests of the best form of government ever established upon this earth and try to undo some of the harm already done. But, most important and necessary to its survival, let's try to prevent any further unconstitutional conduct on the part of the politicians who are now in power.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/18/88 BY SP-10/BJD/g

Comp # 460228



## HUMANITY GUILD, INC.

This organization has been flooding the Greater New York area with letters, booklets and literature pleading for total disarmament, peace and world survival. Naturally with each letter is a request for donations. Latest information indicates 25,000 mailings to clergymen and over 100,000 to private citizens. It is their plan to distribute several million sets of literature and fund appeals.

Quotations are cleverly made from prominent individuals such as Former President Eisenhower, Pope John XXIII, Former Governor Meyner, Admiral Yarnall, etc. Names of scientists are used freely. The fact is, however, that not one of these individuals made a statement on behalf of Humanity Guild, Inc., nor is there any evidence that permission was secured to use their names.

Who are the people behind this huge "Better Red Than Dead" peace effort which follows the Communist line to the letter?

The office of Humanity Guild, Inc. is at 853 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y., Tel. ORegon 4-0914. President and founder is

Harry G. Kriegel. Among the interesting sponsors of the organization are:

Dr. Jerome Davis of West Haven, Conn., who has 118 citations of association with Communist-front organizations.

Most Rev. Clarence E. Duffy, Pro-Soviet excommunicated priest.

Prof. Kermit Eby, Chicago, Ill. who has 33 citations for aiding Commie causes.

Dr. Royal W. France, long time Communist front with 55 citations associating him with such causes.

Dr. Willard Uphaus, who served a jail term for contempt of Congress and has a long record of Communist-front associations.

Rev. Chester E. Hodgson, Brooklyn, N. Y. whose record includes 32 citations for association with Communist-front Causes.

The ultimate objective of the Humanity Guild, Inc. is total disarmament, abolition of all nuclear weapons and one world government under the United Nations. This could only mean a world in which the Communists would have control and we, without our armed forces, would be at their mercy.

## WHAT SHALL WE WONDER ABOUT THIS WEEK IN OUR EFFORTS TO "UNLEARN THAT WHICH IS NAUGHT"

Is it possible to coexist with the Communists? Will the resulting "one world" be the kind of world we want or the kind of world they want? Why do the peace groups and even our political leaders feel that the Communists can be trusted to really disarm if an agreement can be reached when they have never proved trustworthy in keeping any other agreements? If nuclear arms are controlled or abandoned, why will it not be possible to use germ or chemical warfare which could not possibly be controlled? Why is Krushchev dignified by a visit from a representative from our White House, Pierre Salinger, and his son-in-law by an invitation to the White House when it takes seven volumes of government publications entitled "The Crimes of Krushchev" to list all of the atrocities for which he is responsible? Why are we sending troops to save Laos from Communism when not a finger was lifted to save Cuba from the same fate? Why did not Adam Yarmolinsky honor the flag when reviewing the Armed Forces Day Parade on Sunday, May 20th in Atlantic City, N. J.? Why do so many Americans feel it is more important to warn against the people fighting Communism than to help fight it?

Some of the answers might be as follows:

If we attempt to have "one world government" in cooperation (?) with the Communists when their stated objective to conquer the world has never changed, it would seem that the kind of cooperation to be expected would be the same kind we have received in the past. Their idea of "cooperation" we all know to be shoe-thumping, invective-laden insistence upon their own way. Obviously we cannot get along with them because they do not want us to and no miracle is going to change them once we disarm and are at their mercy.

Our government is handling these representatives of what is described by the House Committee on Un-American Activities in an illustrated booklet which contains actual photos of their atrocities as a "human meat grinder which has destroyed more souls, more human beings than any force since the dawn of time," with kid gloves. Cultural, scientific and social exchanges are arranged. The military has been slightly unmuzzled but is still not allowed to refer to the existence of slavery in the Soviet Union and its satellites or to the personal conduct of Krushchev which should make him an outcast in the civilized world rather than an important political figure.

As for Mr. Yarmolinsky, maybe General Walker knew whereof he spoke.

## NATIONAL COMMITTEE FOR A SANE NUCLEAR POLICY

This organization has its office at 17 East 45th St., New York, N. Y., Rm. 401, Telephone: OXford 7-2265. Norman Cousins and Clarence Pickett are the Co-chairmen.

Largest of the peace groups with units from coast to coast, this group (known as SANE) has attracted to its ranks many of the leading citizens of the communities in which it operates.

The New York City Area Chapters were so heavily infiltrated by Communists that, after a Senate Hearing, the National Committee found it advisable to revoke their local charters.

The fact that an organization has not been cited officially as a Communist Front by a Congressional Committee does not guarantee that it has not been infiltrated by Communists or by sympathizers who do the work of the Communists.

Many of the individuals with long records of affiliations with cited Communist-front organizations are among those frequently found in positions of importance in other organizations such as SANE which engage in the same type of activity. These people are often identified finally as members of the Communist Party after many years of posing as "do-gooders" and aiding Communist Fronts with the protection of never having been identified officially as Communists.

Below are some advertisements taken from a souvenir program of SANE which is part of a packet being distributed by the Greenwich Village Peace Center.

### THE FAIRFIELD COMMITTEE FOR A SANE NUCLEAR POLICY

is proud to be affiliated with the National Committee and to share in this Souvenir Journal

Nolan Kerschner, *Chairman*  
Mrs. Elizabeth Soley, *Secretary*

236 West Norwalk Road, Darien, Connecticut — TE 8-2269

#### SPONSORS and CONTRIBUTORS

Robert E. Appleby, M.D.  
Rev. Charles L. Austin  
Mrs. Adelaide N. Baker  
Mr. and Mrs. Edward Benson  
Mr. and Mrs. John C. Besson  
Albert Bigelow  
Burch Books, Darien  
Rev. Loring D. Chase  
Stuart Chase  
Dr. and Mrs. Monroe Coleman  
George B. Corwin  
Mr. and Mrs. Garven Dalglish  
Rev. John A. Farmakis  
Mr. and Mrs. Nat Greenberg  
Rabbi David Hachen  
Mrs. Tjader Harris  
David L. Hill, Ph.D.  
Mrs. Edward Hobbs  
Mr. and Mrs. Laurence Jaeger  
Mr. and Mrs. Nolan Kerschner

Mrs. Burton Knopp, *Vice-Chairman*  
John C. Besson, *Treasurer*

Mrs. Franklin B. Kirkbride  
Mr. and Mrs. Burton Knopp  
Mr. and Mrs. Watson Lee  
Mr. and Mrs. Murry Leiman  
Dr. and Mrs. Abraham Levine  
James O. Lewis  
Rev. Harold E. Martin  
Mrs. E. O. Mather  
Albert P. Mathers  
Donald N. Michael  
Rev. Grant A. Morrill  
Miles Pennybacker  
The Pottery Corner, Westport and Darien  
The Sandpiper Bookshop, Wilton  
Rev. Alfred Schmalz  
Rev. Ralph E. Seguire, Jr.  
Dr. and Mrs. Paul J. Soley  
Rev. Arnold F. Westwood  
Mr. and Mrs. Roger Willcox  
Miss Barbara Wright

A Communist-front citation is an activity engaged in by an individual on behalf of an organization cited as a Communist Front by an agency of the U.S. Government after an official investigation. This activity could be serving as a sponsor, a guest speaker, writing an article in favor of, or being a member of such an organization. All of the sponsors of SANE who are listed below have from 3 to 33 such citations.

Prof. Gordon W. Allport  
Prof. Stringfellow Barr  
Dr. Allan M. Butler  
Dr. Edward U. Condon  
Dr. Edwin T. Dahlberg  
Dr. William Davidson  
Prof. L. Harold DeWolf  
Clark M. Eichelberger  
Dr. Harry Emerson Fosdick  
Rabbi Roland Gittlesohn  
Dr. Israel Goldstein  
Gen. Hugh B. Hester  
Ira Hirschmann  
Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.  
Rabbi Edward E. Klein  
Dr. Ralph Sockman  
Louis Untermeyer  
Bishop Hazen G. Werner  
Dr. Linus Pauling  
Rev. Donald Harrington  
Dr. John Haynes Holmes  
Rev. A. J. Muste  
Roger Baldwin

Include the Soviet Union on Your Itinerary  
Conducted and Independent Economy Tours  
Our Specialty

Vacation at Yalta and Sochi from \$7 Daily  
Hotel & Meals Included

Write for free folder SN-519  
PLaza 7-9595

### afternoon tours MY TRIP AROUND THE WORLD

by Corliss Lamont

In this new pamphlet Corliss Lamont presents a Humanist philosopher's refreshingly unorthodox impressions of the British Labor Party... English college gardens... Art treasures of Florence and Athens... Soviet postwar recovery... Tea-time at a Soviet collective farm... Cow worship in India... Poverty and India's Five-Year Plans... Hiroshima: After-effects of the A-bomb... World peace and human brotherhood.



## NEWS BLACKOUT

Saturday night, May 19th, President John F. Kennedy was honored at a Fund-raising Birthday Party in New York City. Outside 45 pickets from the Nationalist Party of 507 Fifth Ave., New York City, and a delegation from the Young Americans for Freedom picketed the affair. The purpose of the picketing was to protest against the use of American taxpayers' dollars to finance Communist governments. Not one mention of this was made in the newspapers. Contrast this with the Communist-inspired Peace and Ban-the-Bomb Demonstrations. These Un-Americans get large write-ups, pictures taken, interviews by notables and sometimes even hot coffee. It seems to depend on which side you are on.

## WE NEED YOU ---

FOR THE GREATER NEW YORK FREEDOM FORUM, sponsored by Kings College at the Hotel Commodore, Lexington Ave. and 42nd St., New York, June 6, 7, 8 and 9th, from 8:30 A.M. to 9:30 P.M. There will be 24 on the faculty, including Dr. Robert Morris, Cleon Skousen, Herbert Philbrick, General Willoughby, Congressman Judd, Dean Manion and your editor, among others.

This undertaking needs your support. The charge for a single session is \$3.00; for one full day and night, \$8.50; for four full days and nights, including a banquet on the final evening, the charge is \$40.00.

Tickets are transferrable so that several people can use the same ticket. Substantial discounts are allowed for clergymen, students and educators.

## COMMUNIST SOCIAL CALENDAR

Monday, June 4th, 8:30 P.M. - Monthly Review Associates presents lecture on Mexico and the Alliance for Progress. Chairman, Corliss Lamont (identified Communist) at Riviera Terrace, 53rd St. and Broadway, New York. Sponsor: Monthly Review Associates, 333 Sixth Ave., New York 14, N.Y. Telephone: CH 2-6494.

Thursday, June 7th, 8:00 P.M. - Rally to Stop McCarranism & McCarthyism. Speakers, Communists Benjamin Davis, Gus Hall, Rev. Melish, Russ Nixon & others. A really big Communist Rally sponsored by Citizens Committee for Constitutional Liberties (Communist Front), 22 East 17th St., Room 1525, Telephone WA 9-6662. At Manhattan Center, 34th St. and 8th Ave., N.Y.C.

Sunday, June 24th, All Day - Picnic, large turnout expected. Camp Midvale, Wanaque, N.J., sponsored by American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born (Communist Front), 49 East 21st St., N.Y.C. Tel: OR 4-5058. A real Communist affair with comrades from all over the East gathering together for their annual outing.

Camp Midvale is located in Ringwood boro where some of its friends and associates live. These people infiltrated into the local organizations - PTA, Library Association, etc. Students from Shelton College, a Christian, conservative college in the area, stepped in to fight the situation. This resulted in a pamphlet issued by the Rev. Douglas M. Parrott, pastor of Ringwood Community Church, warning his congregation of danger from "Right-Wingers."

## DID YOU RECEIVE YOUR LAST ISSUE OF THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND METROPOLITAN REVIEW?

The last issue of the HERALD OF FREEDOM and METROPOLITAN REVIEW, which was the first issue of the combined papers had a bit of trouble reaching its destination.

It was mailed to subscribers of the HERALD OF FREEDOM and to subscribers of the METROPOLITAN REVIEW on Friday, May 11th. Due to the manner of addressing and to Post Office handling, many copies were delayed in reaching the subscribers. If you did not receive your May 10th Issue, or if you ever miss any future issue, please tell us immediately so that we may send it to you, and cause an investigation to be made. Please notify us of any delay in receipt, also.

### NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage paid  
at Staten Island, N. Y.

To:

F. B. I.  
c/o U. S. Post Office  
Staten Island 1, New York

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM and METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island, NY  
Subscription: \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for 6 months.



My 100-148019-1A7  
PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
THIS SLIP FROM FILE

# Journal of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

Volume 1, Number 9

June 8, 1962

## RESTATEMENT OF PRINCIPLES

This publication is non-political. It is dedicated to exposing the activities of the Communist conspiracy and the individuals who help to further its objectives, be they Communists, sympathizers, fellow-travelers, dupes or dopes, regardless of their claims to be Republicans or Democrats. The Communists would like to have you believe theirs is a political party also, but if this is true why do they consider it to be libelous when they are named as Communists? Democrats and Republicans do not feel that way about their party affiliation.

America is the hope and salvation of the world. Millions of people are living in police-controlled states, held against their will behind iron and bamboo curtains. They look to us as their last hope of freedom.

In both the Republican and Democratic Parties we have millions of dedicated Am-

ericans who cherish their freedoms and want to keep them. The traitors are in the small minority but they are dedicated, determined and efficient.

The purpose of this paper is to help alert patriotic Americans to the dangers of the Communist Conspiracy which is international and poses a great threat from within and without. Being one conspiracy, we cannot separate the dangers since all of the Communist Parties of the world are united in a common cause, and that is to bring about a completely Communist world.

The Conservatives are not seeking to change the American political system; they want to retain our constitutional form of government. They want to destroy the threat that hangs over us -- the evil Communist Conspiracy. The Conservatives are Democrats and Republicans; but first of all, they are Patriotic Americans who would rather be DEAD THAN RED.

## ANOTHER AMERASIA CASE?

From the remarks of Sen. Keating on the floor of the Senate, May 21, 1962:

"One thing has disturbed me --- is the press reports on the situation in Laos. We hear it all the time and it seems to me they must be stimulated by some elements in the Department of State. They speak of the OFFICIAL GOVERNMENT of Laos as 'Right-wing extremists' as if they were extremists and the MODERATES as consisting of so-called neutralists, which consist of neutralists PLUS THE COMMUNISTS. Instead of saying that the government of Laos is being overrun, they say the Right-wing elements have been overrun."

"He (Souvanna Phouma) is a neutral like some of the neutrals to whom we have been giving aid--a neutral in favor of the Soviet Union and--against the United States."

From the NY Times, May 12, 1962:

"The American policy is based on Washington's belief that the Lao are uninterested in political or ideological conflicts and in contrast to the Vietnamese, will not fight. But to back up that policy and force the pro-Western leaders into the coalition with the Communists, even to surrender the Army and Police which they refuse, American authorities have tended to undercut the pro-Western government, even to accuse it of provocation until this policy begins to resemble that which lost China."

Senator Jenner, Chairman of the Committee which investigated the Institute of Pacific Relations (Amerasia Case) whose machinations ended in the loss of China, stated at the end of the hearings: "Policies and programs laid down by members of this Soviet conspiracy are still in effect within our Government and constitute a continuing hazard to our national security."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/21/91 BY SP-6 JAC/COM # 40622P



## SHELTER PROTEST COMMITTEE

This group uses as an address P. O. Box 490, Freeport, N. Y. According to their literature, they were formed in December, 1961 and made up of a number of private citizens of Nassau County, NY.

Recently they have been sending a letter to clergymen over a wide area, in which they offer educational material and speakers. Enclosed with the letter is a statement of principles which in general proclaims that shelters are useless and increase the possibility of war, some horror statements and usual plea for disarmament.

Sent out with the above is a 24 page booklet entitled **THE ILLUSION OF CIVIL DEFENSE**, written by Gerard Piel of 320 Central Park West, NYC, Tel: TR 7-3823. He is the publisher of the **SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN**, 415 Madison Ave., NYC, Tel: MU 8-3900. His wife is Mrs. Eleanor Jackson Piel, law partner of Frank Donner. They have law offices at 342 Madison Ave., NYC. Donner is an identified Communist, is the counsel for a Communist controlled union and author of the infamous book, **THE UN-AMERICANS**, a vicious attack on HUAC.

Mrs. Piel was a recent guest at a party in the White House and is said to be the lively fun-loving guest who was smoking cigars.

For more information and literature you are told to contact Mr. Russell Stabler, Tel: WA 1-4925. Professor Russell Stabler lives at 90 Muttontown Road, Syosset, N. Y., same telephone number. On October 10, 1960, he was the signer of a statement in the NY Times sponsored by the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee. The avowed purpose of this organization is to abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities and to discredit the F. B. I. It disseminates Communist propaganda material; it has repeatedly assisted with funds and legal aid Communists who were being prosecuted; it has been cited as a Communist Front by both Congressional and Senate investigating committees.

Several other sponsors of the Shelter Protest Committee have been active in an assortment of Peace Groups. This would be boring except for the fact that the Communist International Conspiracy, through transmitted orders from Moscow, stresses that emphasis should be put on

PEACE \*\* PEACE \*\* PEACE

### SPONSORS

Dr. and Mrs. Sheldon Ackley  
Mrs. Alexander Coleman  
Mr. and Mrs. Albert Falb  
Mr. and Mrs. Sheldon Friedman  
Rev. Straughan Gettier  
Mr. and Mrs. Barry Gordon  
A. Lowell Hallock  
Dr. Norman Kiell  
Mrs. Leonard Kissin  
Mrs. Norman Korn  
Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Levenstein  
Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Levenson  
Mrs. Richard Rogers  
Mr. and Mrs. Herbert E. Ruben  
Mrs. Arnold Ruddock  
Mrs. A. Schlesinger, Jr.  
Russell Stabler  
Mrs. Hyman Weisberg

### SHELTER PROTEST COMMITTEE

P. O. BOX NO. 490  
Freeport, N. Y.

HERBERT E. RUBEN

Chairman

Dear Clergyman:

On behalf of the Shelter Protest Committee, I am sending you a copy of the pamphlet, "The Illusion of Civil Defense." Written by Gerhard Piel, publisher of *Scientific American*, this article will provide you with invaluable scientific background information on the subject of fall-out shelters.

Also enclosed is a statement of purpose of the Shelter Protest Committee. You may be interested in knowing that our organization has available for distribution other educational materials about civil defense and would be glad to provide a speaker for any of your congregation groups upon request.

### 1. SHELTERS ARE ESSENTIALLY USELESS!

"There is no panacea for protection from nuclear attack. In a major attack upon our country, millions of people would be killed. There appears to be no practical program that would avoid large-scale loss of life."

THESE ARE CLIPPINGS FROM  
THE LITERATURE OF THE SHELTER  
PROTEST COMMITTEE

## The Illusion of Civil Defense

by GERARD PIEL

Publisher

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN

The citizen who sets out to study thermonuclear war will find himself richly supplied with literature by his Government. I have reviewed this material, and I must tell you that I find it to be incomplete and uneven in quality and reliability.

## COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE

This organization uses as an address P. O. Box 536, Cooper Station, N. Y. 3, N. Y. It was formed in March 1960 at a conference at Bear Mountain.

Among their principles, taken from their "Statement" are:

"We ask people to consciously reject the idea that democratic values can be defended or international problems solved by military means in the world today."

"We call for unilateral steps toward disarmament both on principal and as a practical strategy, which represents neither surrender to Communism (??!) nor wishful fantasy since no country courageous and rational enough to disarm would be an easy victory for any form of dictatorship."

EDITOR'S COMMENT: If disarming is an indication that we are "courageous and rational", let's be irrational and timid but let's hang on to our country and not let it be ground up in the meat grinder of a Communist, Socialist One World Government.

Carl Binger  
Kenneth Boulding  
John Collier, Sr.  
Lewis Coser  
Edwin T. Dahlberg  
Kermit Eby  
Thomas Eliot  
W. H. Ferry  
Andrew Gunder Frank  
Julian R. Friedman  
Paul Goodman  
William D. Grampp  
Michael Harrington  
Mark Harris  
S. I. Hayakawa  
Robert Heilbroner  
Hugh Hester  
Hallock Hoffman  
Albert Hozelitz  
Robert Maynard Hutchins

*The Aims of Society*

COMMITTEE OF CORRESPONDENCE  
POST OFFICE BOX 536, COOPER STATION  
NEW YORK 3, NEW YORK

We ask people to consciously reject the idea that democratic values can be defended or international problems solved by military means in the world today.

We ask people to turn their knowledge, skill, and insight away from developing military technology, away from seeking rationalizations of nuclear deterrence, away from planning for organized violence.

We believe that in this interdependent world, threats to the security or obstacles to the future of any group, endanger the future of us all. Purely national loyalties have become an anachronism. We must create a deep loyalty to all men, a loyalty capable of supporting international institutions, and the reign of law in international life.

*Call to Action*

Among the Committee's subscribers and members are the following individuals:

Edwin T. Dahlberg	Jerome Frank
Kermit Eby	Erich Fromm
Michael Harrington	A. J. Muste
Brig. Gen. Hugh Hester	Clarence E. Pickett
Lewis Mumford	Robert M. Hutchins
Prof. Carl Binger	Mary Ely Lyman
Thomas Eliot	Alex. Meiklejohn

This group has aided the Communist Conspiracy from one to fifty times each and some have Communist Front affiliations stretching over a period of over twenty years.

Once more we see a group supposedly interested in the welfare of the American people. But when you check the records of some of the leaders you find they have consistently followed programs designed to aid the International Communist Conspiracy.

Testimony of Dr. Stefan Possony on Krushchev Speech of Jan. 6, 1961: "Krushchev believes the elimination of nuclear weapons from the free world arsenals would provide the Communists with the most favorable prospects of carrying through the Communist plan of world revolution."

Alexander Meiklejohn  
Seymour Melman  
Walter Millis  
Barrington Moore  
Herbert Muller  
Lewis Mumford  
Charles Osgood  
Gerard Piel  
Thomas Ragle  
Kenneth Rexroth  
L. A. Richards  
Sumner Rosen  
Matthew Sands  
Nevitt Sanford  
Paul Schilpp  
Howard Schomer  
William T. Scott  
Dallas Smythe  
Harvey A. Wheeler  
James P. Whipple

## THEY NEVER GIVE UP DEPARTMENT

Philip S. Foner, PhD, is an identified communist with a long history of service to the Communist Conspiracy. He resides at 222 Park Ave. South, N. Y. C., Tel: 7-0550, and has been maintaining a summer home at Mountain Trail, Croton-on-the-Hudson, Westchester County, Tel: Croton-4361.

A former professor at CCNY and at the University of Colorado, he also taught at the following Communist sponsored schools: Jefferson School of Social Science, NYC, Lincoln School in Chicago and California Labor School. More recently he has been writing and publishing books. This man still is actively promoting the Communist cause.



## COMMUNIST SOCIAL CALENDAR

**ADVANCE YOUTH ORGANIZATION (Communist), Clubhouse - 82 Second Ave., N. Y. C.**  
announces the following events:

**Sunday, June 10th, 9:30 AM, Youth Boat Ride, 41 St. Pier and North River, to Bear Mountain and return. Bring lunch, swim suits, etc.**

**Monday, June 13th, 7:30 PM - "Job Problems of Youth," a talk by Mike Stein (Communist)**

**Thursday, June 14th, 8:30 PM - Rally to Defend Cuban-Americans. Prominent speakers to protest "hoodlums and gun-wielding thugs of Right-wing urged on by New York's Latin-American Press." Palm Gardens, 306 West 52nd St., NYC.**

**Saturday, June 16th, 8:30 PM, Advance Youth Organization will be hosts to delegates of the Progressive Youth Organizing Committee. A gala party under the**

**stars, dancing, refreshments, entertainment.**

**Wednesday, June 20th, 7:30 PM, "Is This Entertainment," a talk by Bob Forrey, Editor of Mainstream Magazine (Communist)**

**Wednesday, June 20th, 8 PM - Program for Parents - "What Role Do Teenagers Play as Advance Members, What Importance Do Parents Have for Advance, What Role Should Advance Take With Respect to Teenagers, What Is Advance." Free coffee and refreshments.**

**Saturday, June 23rd, 8:30 PM - "Movies from Cuba" sponsored by Young Adults and Burning Issues.**

**Wednesday, June 27th, 7:30 PM - "Who Makes Money on Discrimination," talk by W. L. Patterson.**

## AMERICAN HANDBOOK FOR -ANTI-COMMUNISTS

Your Editor has just completed a new book with the above title. It is a complete manual for combatting Communism for the individual alone or for a group, all in the legal, ethical, and traditional American manner. The book lists many identified Communists by name and occupation from among those who are the most active at present in the influencing of public opinion. Organizations are exposed with their left-wing leaders and principles. Why are we losing and what can we do about it? The book condenses years of study and research to find the answers.

### A FEW QUOTES FROM THE BOOK:

A message from the Rt. Rev. Msgr. John Cleary:

"Blessed are you when men reproach you and persecute you and speaking falsely say all manner of evil against you for my sake. Rejoice and exult because your reward is great in Heaven. If in carrying out your personal responsibility you are smeared as an "extreme Rightist," remember the words of Jesus in the Sermon on the Mount.

**BLESSED ARE YOU!"**

A message from Rabbi Benjamin B. Wykansky:

"America, where all men can worship God according to their belief, where freedom of religion is the law of the land, must be kept free. Communists in every country of the world are part of an atheistic, criminal conspiracy who would take from us our religions and our freedoms. To my fellow co-religion-

ists, to all Americans, Catholics, Protestants and Jews - I urge you to unite in this common cause for God and do everything in your power to combat this evil atheistic conspiracy. In brotherhood, for God and Country, let us close our ranks and present a united front against this enemy until all men are free."

A Message from Rev. George Cook, Protestant Minister:

"It is the sworn task of all Christians to combat the Devil and, indeed, many who join the Mystical Body of Christ through baptism have specifically promised to renounce the Devil and all his works and ways. The task of the Church and each of its members today is precisely the same, to combat the Devil and all his works. The first step is to recognize the fact that the atheistic, cancerous monster of Communism is Satan and his newest symbol is the hammer and sickle. When this has been done the struggle must go on as it has for centuries--centuries in which no Saint ever suggested -

**PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE."**

**NEWSPAPER**

**Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.**

**To:**

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM and METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P. O. Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island, NY  
Subscription: \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for 6 months.**

# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE

Volume 1, Number 10

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

June 22 1962

## THE NATIONAL FREEDOM FORUM

The recent Forum held at the Commodore Hotel on June 6th to 9th was a tremendous success in inspiring hundreds of dedicated patriots to supply the badly needed leadership in the anti-communist field. As a result of the training given by twenty-four speakers, experts in the techniques and objectives of the Communists and the Socialists, new community leaders are becoming available.

Little publicity was received in the press, radio or television. But the story of the Forum has reached many receptive ears.

Full tapes of each speaker's talk will be available shortly at \$6.00 for one, \$5.00 each if more than one is ordered. Place your order with National Freedom Education Center, Kings College, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.

## WAKE UP AMERICA \* \* \* IT'S LATER THAN YOU THINK

"I neither withdraw nor apologize," wrote Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. in 1962, in response to an inquiry by Former Ambassador Henry J. Taylor, concerning his statements published in 1947 in Partisan Review.

Here are a few of the gems written by the chief advisor to the President of the United States:

"Liberalism rejected the absurd Christian myths of sin and damnation and believed that what shortcomings man might have were to be redeemed not by Jesus on the Cross but by the benevolent unfolding of history."

"Under Socialism, however, the functions of the trade union are radically transformed. It becomes not a free labor movement but a Labor Front. Strikes can no longer be trade union instruments in a nationalized industry. Unions inevitably become organs for disciplining the workers not for representing them."

"The Radical Right has done great harm to schools, libraries, newspapers, churches and individuals." \*\*\*\* "McCarthy saw Communism everywhere and supposed that salvation lay in driving communists out of national life." \*\*\*\* "The Radical Right today is in a state of doctrinal as well as organizational confusion. It is not quite sure of who or where the enemy is."

N. Y. Times 6/17/62

Editor's note: Senator McCarthy saw correctly. The Communists are still very much in our national life. The "Radical Right" (translation "Patriots") really do know who the enemy is and where he is---the international conspirators who consist of an assortment of Communists, Fabian Socialists and one Worlders.

"Deception, subterfuge and calculated trickery are standard practices of the so-called 'nice and respectable' Socialist movements. Contrary to common belief, the use of deceptive front organizations to mask radical activity is not a Communist invention. Fabian Socialists and before them, Marxian Socialists, used the technique of setting up innocent sounding fronts in order to cloak subversive aims." \*\*\*\* "The Bolsheviks have been and are considered today Comrades of the Socialists."

The foregoing paragraph has been quoted from "Keynes at Harvard," a study by the Veritas Foundation which is made up of a group of Harvard alumni of a different breed from Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. This book gives us a very clear picture of the kind of thinking that is guiding our destinies these days and should be read by all.



## THE MINORITY OF ONE

This is a monthly publication which has been in existence about two years and since March 1961 has been sponsored by a non-profit tax-exempt foundation named "The Friends of the Minority of One." Among the sponsors are:

Rt. Rev. Clarence E. Duffy,  
self-excommunicated priest.  
Brig. Gen. Hugh B. Hester,  
Pro-Soviet writer and lecturer.  
Prof. Linus Pauling,  
Pro-Soviet scientist, Pacifist.  
Ava Helen Pauling  
T. H. Tetens, writer who specializes in  
stirring up old Nazi hatreds.  
Rev. Stephen Fritchman, who has a long  
list of Communist-front affiliations  
Dr. Albert Schweitzer,  
Left-leaning humanitarian.  
Prof. P. A. Sorokin, educator with Pro-  
Left Front connections.

THE MINORITY OF ONE  
published by  
The Minority of One, Inc.  
77 Pennington Avenue

P.O. Box 544  
Passaic, N.J., U.S.A.

Telephone No.: PR 8-1539

EDITOR: M. S. Arnoni

*General Hester recently returned from his third visit to Revolutionary Cuba. In this report he examines the economic situation*

## Militarism: University Style

By Roger Schneler

In the American universities there is an organization called the "Reserve Officers Training Corps." The purpose of the R.O.T.C. is to prepare students to be second lieutenants in the Army and Air Force. Even if such an aim were to be considered legitimate, it is my belief that the organization is harmful to society.

I consider the chief role of a university is to foster the development of new ideas. Students must be free to consider all new ideas, no matter how contrary to the existing "norm," and to join and participate in the activities of any organization. Can this be done in an atmosphere of military discipline? In my opinion, no. How can a student, who is being trained in military strategy, the science of killing, and subjected to the most stringent controls, be expected to work or even believe in peace and intellectual integrity?

Every Thursday the members of the R.O.T.C. get out on the field at school and practice marching. It is a frightening sight. The "officers," students themselves, walk around inspecting the "troops" and saluting each other. I always notice one officer in particular. He struts around the field like Adolf Hitler, carrying a "swagger stick." He seems to be quite in love with his uniform and his role of tin soldier.

The students in the basic corps say that

they don't mind the discipline. Actually, they are scared. Whenever I approach any member of the Corps with a petition and ask him to sign it, he invariably refuses. He believes that by exercising his right to petition he might jeopardize his chances of getting advancement. He continues to refuse even after I show him that the organization sponsoring the petition is not on the Attorney General's list, and even though he assures me that he agrees with the cause.

One might argue that the R.O.T.C. has been in existence for many years and we are still not living in a militaristic society. I believe this is besides the point. America has never been more ready for militarism. The average American lives in mortal terror of the "communist menace," willing to do anything to stop the Communists. For the first time in American history we have peace time military conscription and our country is being supported by a war economy.

One might argue further that membership in the R.O.T.C. is voluntary. It is true that at the New York University and many other universities and colleges the R.O.T.C. is not compulsory, as it was until a few years ago. However, there are still colleges where it is compulsory. Besides, a person starts taking narcotics voluntarily, yet he is considered a menace to society. The very people who would continue the R.O.T.C. would outlaw the Communist Party, yet membership in the Communist Party is voluntary.

Among subscribers, supporters or correspondents are: John F. Kennedy, Henry Wallace, Corliss Lamont, Mrs. Cyrus Eaton, Dr. Homer Jack, Robert M. Hutchins and Rev. Donald Sзанtho Harrington.

Some titles and authors in this publication are:

"Are the Soviets Aggressors?"

Prof. Fred Warner Neal

"A New Version of the German American Bund"-Georg Herde

"Nazism Resurrected or Continued"  
F. W. Jaeger

"The German American Fascist International"-Georg Herde

"McCarthyism Internationalized"  
M. S. Arnoni

# REPORT FROM CUBA

June 1962

By Hugh B. Hester

## IS CUBA A SATELLITE?

Finally, Cuba is not a Communist country or Communist satellite. It is not even a Socialist country at this stage, although its leaders and its people are planning to make it one. More than half of Cuba's present agricultural land under cultivation is privately owned as are many small enterprises. Rafael Rodriguez told us that additional changes in these areas must wait for additional experience. (I came away from this long and comprehensive conference with the Chief of the I.N.R.A. convinced that here was a brilliant pragmatist, even though a theoretical Communist, and that Communism in Cuba was a long way off.)

In a conference with Dr. Raul Roa, minister of foreign affairs, I learned that he was authorized to say that the Cuban Government was prepared at any time to resume completely normal relations with the United States, on an equal sovereign basis. He also stated that his government was prepared to start payment for the properties of U.S. industries which had been nationalized, if the U.S. Government restored the sugar quota and purchased in excess of 3 million tons of Cuban sugar. (This was later confirmed by Dr. Rodriguez.)

Obviously the Cuban Government must be free to resume normal relations with the U.S. Government and wishes to do so. And certainly, Dr. Castro was free to dismiss the old-line Communist Anibal Escalante when the latter was found officially favoring his former Communist friends. The decision was not questioned in Moscow or Peking.

My observations simply do not support the charge that Cuba is a Communist or a satellite state. Castro has, in my considered judgment, greater power and firmer control of Cuba than ever before. He is a Cuban patriot, whatever else he may be. American hostility forced him to seek help from and to trade with the Social-

\* This feature is reserved for contributions by high school and college students. Each contributor is awarded complimentary subscription to TMO either for himself or for the person or library of his choice. Roger Schneler is a student at the New York University.

## WORLD FELLOWSHIP CENTER of WORLD FELLOWSHIP, INC.

This is a summer vacation resort for youth and adults in the heart of the White Mountains, at Conway, New Hampshire, Tel. Hickory 7-2280. The director is Willard Uphaus who recently served a prison term for contempt of Congress. He has a long history of aiding the Communist conspiracy, going back to the Spanish Revolution. Uphaus and his wife Ola, maintain their year round home at 66 Edgewood Ave., New Haven 11, Conn. Tel. Spruce 6-3334.

Trustees and advisors of the organization include such well known Communist front joiners as:

Rev. George Ackerly, Conn., 9 citations  
Dr. Royal France, N. Y., 51 citations  
Charles J. Coe, N. Y., identified Communist

Rev. Harold J. Bass, Wash., 5 citations  
Rev. Kenneth R. Forbes, Pa., 42 citations

During the summer seminars will be held at camp for students. Among the visiting lecturers will be:

David McReynolds, War Resisters League  
Harvey O'Connor, identified Communist,  
Emergency Civil Liberties Committee  
Frank J. Donner, identified Communist  
Rev. Howard Melish, identified Communist  
Carl Braden, Fifth Amendmentist  
Richard Gibson, Fair Play for Cuba  
Rev. Joseph F. Fletcher, Communist-fronter

Felix Cummings, aide to Cheddi Jagan  
Melitte del Villar, Medical Aid to Cuba Committee

Among the subjects to be discussed:  
July 9-13, Faith and Man's Destiny. During this week World Fellowship will be host to Annual Conference of the Methodist Federation for Social Action. (Communist Front)  
Aug. 27-31, The American Ultra Right.

### THE FAR RIGHT

Official delegates of the Glen Ridge Congregational Church joined the liberal

attack on the "Ultra Right" which we give to you in their own words below:

## RESOLUTIONS 1962

We, the official delegates of the Glen Ridge Congregational Church to the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Middle Atlantic Conference of Congregational Christian Churches, which met in Washington, D. C., May 6, 7 and 8, present to you the resolutions adopted by the delegates to the Annual Meeting.

Mr. and Mrs. W. Henry Palm

Mr. and Mrs. James V. B. Post

Dr. John Prescott Robertson

1. The Far Right: Whereas, recent months have witnessed the emergence of far right superpatriotic organizations whose stated purpose is to combat the evils of international Communism, and two of the most notable of these organizations are the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade led by Dr. Frederick Schwarz and the John Birch Society led by Robert Welch; and,

Whereas, as Christian men and women we too stand unalterably opposed to international Communism, it is our conviction that the means by which the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, the John Birch Society, and similar groups have chosen to combat communism are opposed fundamentally to individual freedom, to integrity of purpose, to the best interests of our nation, and to the cause of world peace,

Have you noticed organizations pass resolutions attacking the so-called Right Wing Extremist anti-Communist groups, ask for the abolition of the House Un-American Activities Committee, the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee, but NOT ONCE do we hear of them passing resolutions condemning

THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that we, the delegates of the Middle Atlantic Conference of Congregational Christian Churches, acting as a Conference of the United Church of Christ, stand unalterably opposed to the principles and methods of the Christian Anti-Communism Crusade, the John Birch Society, and any other organization which fosters similar principles and methods. We pledge neither to relate ourselves to these organizations, nor to support them in any manner. Further, we pledge ourselves to positive action against their influence to the utmost of our abilities.

the Communists, the Communist-front organizations, or any left-wing extremist groups. The fact that the Communist conspiracy has enslaved a billion people does not bother them nearly as much as patriotic anti-communist groups. Could it be that their vision is so blurred that the colors pink and red seem white?



## THEY NEVER GIVE UP DEPARTMENT

The Metropolitan Music School, Inc. was cited as Communist controlled after hearings before the House Un-American Activities Committee. Twenty-four identified Communists have been on the faculty of the school. They have an annual registration of 375 to 400 children and adults.

Among those who were either identified as Communists or who took the Fifth Amendment regarding Communist Party membership and who were connected with the school are:

Lilly Popper	Harry M. Smyles
Wallingford Riegger	Mildred Hagler
John Kenneth Ackley	Carroll Hollister
Sidney Finkelstein	Lucy Brown
Thelma Pyle	Max Hollander
Sam Morgenstern	May Pollikoff
Vivian Rivkin	Earl Robinson
Paul Robeson	Oakley C. Johnson

The National Guardian (Soviet Propaganda Newspaper) on June 18th, 1962, carried an advertisement on Page 8, "Summer Session, register now," 8 weeks June 25 to Aug. 17, all instruments and voice, classical, jazz and folk departments. Intensive work in sight reading for piano and voice and theoretical subjects with members of the faculty. Metropolitan Music School, 18 w. 74th St. New York, N. Y., Tel: TR 3-2761.

The hearing which exposed the Communist control and faculty members was held on Feb. 19, 1960, HUAC Report 1360. Apparently nothing seems to bother them. Students still come. Although in testifying before the HUAC, the key people in this school claim it is simply for teaching voice and music, it is not the truth. Dr. Bella Dodd, former top echelon Communist, created this school to further the aims of the Communist Party.

## COMMUNIST SOCIAL CALENDAR

Saturday, June 23, 1:30 PM Picket Line, Rain or Shine, in front of the U. S. Mission to the U. N., 1st Ave. and 45th St., to protest the indictment of William Worthy for traveling without valid passport. Auspices Americans Right to Travel Committee (new front), 244 E. 46th St., N. Y. 17, Secretary, Daniel H. Watts.

Monday, June 25, 8:30 PM Rally to Defeat McCarranism and to Free its Victims: speakers Benjamin J. Davis (Communist) Phillip Abbott Bruce, Asst. Secy. of Emergency Civil Liberties Committee (Communist Front). Auspices Bronx Committee for Liberties and Civil Rights. Allerton Com-

munity Center, 683 Allerton Ave., Bronx Sunday, August 5, Picnic, adults and children. Entertainment Auspices Workers Advisory Council (Communist Front), admission 25¢, Zach's Casino, 1118 Havemeyer Ave., Bronx, N. Y.

TOUR - 23 "Exciting Days" in Prague, Moscow, Leningrad, Sochi, Kiev, Bucharest, Sofia, Varna. Leave New York Friday, Aug. 3. Return New York, Sunday, Aug. 26. Visits to Industrial Expositions, "New Friends in Four Lands of Socialism." Auspices Guardian Tours 197 E 4th st., New York 9, N. Y., Tel: ORegon 3-3800. (Communist Front)

## INTERESTING PEOPLE

Dr. Ralph Gundlach is a practicing psychologist who maintains professional offices at 162 East 80th St., N. Y., Tel: TR 9-1223. He resides at 42 Darwin Ave., Hastings-on-the-Hudson in Westchester County, N. Y. Tel: GR 8-1690.

Dr. Ralph H. Gundlach taught at the University of California and at the University of Washington. After having been identified as a Communist before the State of California Committee on Un-American Activities on Dec. 10, 1952, he signed an appeal on behalf of Communists convicted under the Smith Act. In October 1955 he signed an appeal on behalf of the Communist Party. On January 9, 1959 he was an endorser for the American Committee for the

Protection of the Foreign Born which is required to register in the same manner as the Communist Party.

Public records show 29 affiliations with Communist Front Organizations.

## NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

To:

**F. B. I.**  
c/o U. S. Post Office  
Staten Island 1, New York

bnc

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM and METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P. O. Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island, NY  
Subscription: \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for 6 months.

# The Herald of Freedom

PLEASE DO NOT  
THIS SLIP FROM  
-My 105-144-118-

OUTAN

REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

Volume 1, Number 12

July 20, 1962

## TOO SICK TO TESTIFY -- TWO CASES

William Z. Foster was general chairman of the Communist Party U. S. A. He was indicted July 20, 1948 on conspiracy to violate the Smith Act of 1940 by teaching and advocating the overthrow of the United States Government by force and violence and another charge that he was a member of the Communist Party U. S. A. with knowledge of the Party's aims and purposes.

In January 1949 his case was severed from the other indicted defendants due to his health. He might die if subjected to a trial! In April 1956, (seven years later) the court still held that he did not have to stand trial because of "poor health". In 1961, William Z. Foster died in Soviet Russia. For thirteen years he roamed free lecturing across the U. S. A., too sick for trial but not too sick to put on a vigorous campaign in the cause of Communism. He finally went to Russia and died there. Other defendants in criminal cases can't even go from one state to another.

In the libel suit of John Henry Faulk vs. Aware, Inc., Vincent W. Hartnett and Laurence A. Johnson, it was claimed that Mr. Faulk was libeled by the anti-Communist Aware, Inc., and the other two defendants. Attorney for the plaintiff, Louis Nizer, accused the defendant Johnson of falsely claiming he was too sick to testify. He couldn't have been too well as he died before the case went to the jury.

Judge Geller's rulings have been considered by many to be the most prejudicial against a defendant in many a year. Verdict was for the plaintiff in the sum of over three million dollars. The jury was not permitted to know that Mr. Johnson had died before the deliberations were completed. An appeal will be made and the record of the case studied carefully to see if our courts are dealing in justice or vengeance.

Strange, that the head of the Communist Party, - under criminal indictment - roamed

the world for thirteen years without trial, which he was supposedly too sick to survive while an anti-Communist defendant had to die to convince some people he was really sick.

Anti-Communists and other patriots will not be frightened or intimidated by this type of case. The Herald of Freedom will continue to expose all those who need the light of public scrutiny to shine upon them. The perfect defense against a libel suit is truth. Neither the Faulk Case, threats, systematic organized smears, anonymous telephone calls, letters or postcards, nor whispering campaigns will stop this Editor from truthfully reporting the organizations and individuals whose activities are against the best interests of our Country.

The smear artists should realize that, if the Herald of Freedom can keep check on the inner operations of subversive organizations, the identification of the smearers is child's play. If and when their names appear in this publication, only the truth will be told about them.

Here is part of an interesting letter received recently:

"We believe in freedom of speech and thought and that public opinion and the laws of this country are sufficient to protect us against overthrow or subversion."

"We further believe that your extreme and paranoid-tinged brand of anti-Communism is more harmful than helpful---".

"Typical of your loose accusations and diffuse definitions is the intimation that those who oppose nuclear testing, Fascism, bomb shelters and the H. U. A. C. are necessarily Communists or a menace to our national security."

"Further you suggest that those like us who dare to raise their voice in opposition to you are lacking in patriotism and are fellow travelers or worse---".

Signed/ O. ROBERT LEVINE, M.D.  
ALICE M. LEVINE, M.D.  
"342 Edinboro Rd., Staten Island 6, New York"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/12/98 BY SP-10/KC/9



## ANSWER TO INTERESTING LETTER OF DOCTORS LEVINE

In answer -- we never said any such thing. To the contrary, many pacifists are sincere, dedicated Americans, and some fine (but uninformed) Americans do not think we need the H. U. A. C.

What we DID say is that two other doctors were identified as members of the Communist Party and were also associated with certain peace activities. It makes a difference when you put ALL THE FACTS TOGETHER.

### ANALYSIS:

The Doctors Levine believe in freedom of speech and thought -- BUT NOT for the Herald of Freedom. They believe public opinion will help protect us from Communist overthrow or subversion but object to anti-Com-

munist factual publications being part of that public opinion.

The Doctors Levine dislike loose accusations, if pointed in their general directions. But loose accusations are permissible when used by them -- accusing us of stating opponents of Fascism, H. U. A. C., etc., are Communists or a menace to our security when we have never made such a statement.

The Doctors Levine believe the laws of our country will protect us from subversion. Have they not heard it took nine years from the time the F. B. I. reported in full on Alger Hiss until any action under our laws was taken? Did the laws stop the Soviets from getting the atom bomb secrets and many others from our files?

### THE ANTI-CHRIST

This sacreligious organization is located at Newfield, New Jersey, and uses Post Office Box 666, Newfield, N. J., as its address. It has a U. S. Postage Permit # 6 issued at Newfield, NJ, for bulk rate mail.

The Satanic influences attempting to destroy religion in America are numerous. Read the items below, reprinted from their own publication and then write your Congressman your opinion as to whether this organiza-

tion should be permitted the use of a bulk mail permit, and whether the language used is un-American in content.

INTERESTING NOTE: In the last book of the Bible (Apocalypse-Catholic, Revelation, Protestant) the Devil is referred to as having a number, 666. The Anti-Christ people use P. O. Box 666 in a little town which certainly has a small number of Post Office Boxes.

Patriotic Americans, awake! Beware! Our country is in great danger. Christians are ex-commies, — that is, they are former communists. Jesus Christ was a violent and dangerous radical. He wanted to (or, as Luke claimed, "began" to) cast out them that sold, and (so Matthew added) really threw the money-changers out of the temple, — (a revolutionary act which reformers like President Roosevelt have only repeated in a very modified and figurative way.) He hated and threatened the rich and powerful; he gleefully predicted the destruction of the temple, which contained the National Bank and government offices, and promised "pie in the sky" to the poor. (It would be closer to the real truth to say Jesus prophesied the coming OVERTHROW by God of all capitalism, but Matthew instead pictured him as having personally OVERTHROWN the tables of some bad money-changers who cheated people).

The early church was a socialistic sect in which all believers "had all things in common." If it existed today in the U.S. it would certainly be placed on the Attorney General's list of subversive organizations, and the FBI's black list. No group in Russia or China today has abolished all capitalism and private property any more than they did. They ate together in a common meal called the Communion, and Simon Peter, the first commissar or proletarian dictator of that communistic cell, divided their wealth among them "as every man had need." When not completely abandoned, the effects and wives of one became the effects and wives of all, as in a primitive tribe, Arabic clan or perfect Paradise.

Even tender little children of both sexes were once enticed to attend these secret orgies of the Lord's Supper, — a free-love-feast held in dark catacombs and underground sewers, where the wild participants shouted and danced in the Spirit until dawn and got "drunk with the wine of the Holy Ghost." It was only after Rome's popes took over that the church stopped openly advocating in prayer the violent OVERTHROW of all world governments, and began to picture its Founder as having been a gentle, harmless philosopher who loved all men, rich and poor alike, and had a humble, profound respect for law and order and property rights.

Religion is no longer just a harmless, tax-free passtime for women, children and the lunatic fringe to play at: it is the reason why our bungling leaders in Washington may well lose the great struggle for men's minds and the world's future. To rid ourselves of Christianity may require a tremendous effort, but it is necessary if we are not to be left behind in the advance from the superstitious medieval era into the modern scientific age.

The more clearly and loudly we can demonstrate that Matthew was a literary thief, (and Luke a pentecostal fool), the clearer it will be that America needs something other than Christianity to oppose to Communism. For the "Free" World, the first step in opposing Communism must be to free ourselves from Christianity, and to further this patriotic Cause of proclaiming that the Gospel Truth is a Big Lie, — from the Virgin Birth to the Beatitudes, from the Resurrection to the Second Coming, — address all communications, (and contributions), to The Anti-Christ, Box 666, Newfield, N. J.

# Human Betterment Association of America, Inc.

105 West 55th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

## VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION

JU 2-8984

This organization has been in existence for over fifteen years. They are engaged in education, research and direct aid on voluntary sterilization.

President of the organization is Dr. Joseph Fletcher who took office on November 14, 1961. He formerly taught at the Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Massachusetts, as Professor of Social Ethics. Before that he had been Dean of the Graduate School of Applied Religion, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Public records disclose that Dr. Joseph Fletcher has a background of 57 citations of affiliation with Communist-front organizations. His is a record of aiding the Communist cause over a period of more than twenty years. Most shocking of all is that he is an ordained Episcopal clergyman; and has been teaching at seminaries for years.

Here are some of his affiliations:

- Abraham Lincoln School (Communist)
- Board of Directors
- American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born (Communist-front)
- Amnesty Appeal for Eleven Communist Party Leaders
- American Council on Soviet Relations
- Amnesty for Jailed Communists Convicted Under the Smith Act
- Appeal for Dissolution of H. U. A. C.
- Appeal for Justice for Earl Browder
- Committee to Defend Victims of H. U. A. C.
- Jefferson School of Social Science (defends right to teach Marxism)
- Veterans of the Abraham Lincoln Brigade Supporter.

For the family that has no applicable insurance, is unable to bear the entire cost and is not eligible for public welfare, Human Betterment will provide partial, or in given instances, full payment for medical and hospital expenses from its special Assistance Fund, subject to Committee approval.

## The Availability of the Human Betterment Association as a Community Resource —

The Association screens requests for assistance in securing sterilization operations from individuals, social agencies and counselors on a nation-wide basis and refers applicants approved by its Medical Committee to one of its nation-wide roster of physicians.

## CONCLUSION

Although the humanitarian benefits of voluntary sterilization have been clearly established, far wider dissemination of information is needed to dispel current misconceptions, ignorance and fear which frequently are the source of difficulties encountered in obtaining a sterilization operation. Thus the way will be cleared for a wider understanding that voluntary sterilization, as a reliable and acceptable means of fertility control, has a vital place in family counselling and social welfare programs.

Requested War Department to commission Communists.

45 other Communist-front affiliations as member, speaker, writer, sponsor, etc.

The organization is promoting sterilization through a campaign of mailings, speakers, and contacts. They supply specialized information for physicians, hospital superintendents, social workers, lawyers, clergymen, educators and marriage counsellors.

As far back as the turn of the century, Socialists have been promoting the idea of breeding a better race. The Nazis and Fascists also had their ideas of making Supermen. But the Socialists, Nazis, and Fascists were not using the words:

"Voluntary Sterilization".

Non-Catholic patients who feel the necessity for such operations can obtain information from their own physicians. The idea of any organization specializing in promoting the availability of sterilization information and indeed even paying for it is something else again; especially when you take into consideration the background of the president and head of the organization. He should be preaching the word of God instead of spending most of his life aiding the Communist Conspiracy. Others connected with this outfit also have Communist - front backgrounds.

One wonders if the physicians and others listed below would knowingly associate themselves with an organization the head of which has dedicated himself through the years to aiding the Communist cause.

Human Betterment Association of America, Inc., the only national organization concerned solely with voluntary sterilization,

## MEDICAL and SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE

### CHAIRMAN

Alan F. Guttmacher, M.D.

William Douglas Burden

Fred O. Butler, M.D.

Mary S. Calderone, M.D.

Brock Chisholm, M.D.

D. Anthony D'Esopo, M.D.

Lovett Dewees, M.D.

Richard C. Donnelly, Jr., M.D.

Helen Edey, M.D.

O. Spurgeon English, M.D.

William L. Ferber, M.D.

Caleb Foote, LL.B.

R. Ruggles Gates, Ph.D.

Carl Goldmark, Jr., M.D.

Charles A. Hoffman, Ph.D.

Robert S. Hotchkiss, M.D.

Emanuel Klempner, M.D.

Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D.

Emily M. Mudd, Ph.D.

Wesley T. Pommerenke, M.D.

Sheldon C. Reed, Ph.D.

Ira Dea. Reid, Ph.D.

Harry Reiss, M.D.

Mortimer W. Rodgers, M.D.

Anna L. Southam, M.D.

S. Emilen Stokes, M.D.

Walter R. Stokes, M.D.

William Vogt, Sc.D.

J. E. W. Wallin, Ph.D.

Mary H. Ware, Jr., M.D.

P. K. Whelpton

### MEDICAL FIELD CONSULTANT

H. Curtis Wood, Jr., M.D.

### SPONSORS

Mrs. Standish Bradford

Mrs. Charles F. Brush

Mrs. Lois Gosney Castle

John L. Cox

Harry Emerson Fosdick, D.D.

C. M. Goethe

Donald Harrington, D.D.

A. R. Kaufman

Nathan A. Perlman, D.D.

Mrs. Philip W. Pillsbury

Paul Popenoe, Sc.D.

Mrs. Margaret Sanger

Rt. Rev. William Scarlett

Mrs. E. Emilen Stokes

Mrs. Diego Suarez

L. A. Wheelwright, M.D.

### EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Mrs. Ruth Proskauer Smith

## BOARDS OF DIRECTORS

### PRESIDENT

Joseph Fletcher, S.T.D.

### CHAIRMAN

Mrs. Robert M. Ferguson

### VICE-PRESIDENTS

Mrs. George E. Bass

Robert W. Laidlaw, M.D.

### SECRETARY

Mrs. Dudley H. Mills

### TREASURER

Field Workum

Mrs. Philip Bastedo

Mrs. James L. Daugherty

Lovett Dewees, M.D.

Mrs. Walter K. Earle

Helen Edey, M.D.

Mrs. James M. Faulkner

Reverend William Genné

Mrs. Carl Goldmark, Jr.

T. O. Griessemer

Mrs. Alan F. Guttmacher

Mrs. Harry B. Helmsley

Mrs. Benjamin Hertzberg

Hudson Hoagland, Ph.D.

Mrs. Harvey McClintock

Mrs. James Paul Mills

Mrs. Hugh Moore

Helle S. Noble, M.D.

Sophia M. Robinson, Ph.D.

Henry W. Stinson, M.D.

S. Emilen Stokes, M.D.

J. E. W. Wallin, Ph.D.

Mrs. Percy S. Weeks

Mrs. Field Workum



## ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT

The Bible tells us "Unless the Lord build an house, they labor in vain who build it." Congressman James Utt tells us "There is indeed no evidence of the Lord's work in the UN". No prayers, no chapel, in fact the word "God" is meticulously and deliberately avoided.

Americans are asked to approve One-World Government under the United Nations with total disarmament. Is this what American people want? Here are some comments:

"The UN has become a trap, let's go it alone." ... Senator Robert Taft.

"Alger Hiss recommended the first 500 employees for the UN." ... Cong. James Utt.

"Unless the UN is completely reorganized without the Communist nations in it, we should get out of it." ... Herbert Hoover.

"Dr. Ralph Bunche has repeatedly pressured UN officials to hire a notorious Communist agent." ... Archibald Roosevelt.

"I believe to permit the Soviet Union to have its large number of spies and saboteurs over here spawning in our country

is wrong and I think the thing ought to be organized as a United Nations against the Soviet Union." ... General Mark Clark.

"If I had the power to do it I would sever diplomatic relations with Russia and every Communist satellite and I would kick them out of America." ... Gen. George E. Stratemeyer.

Trygve Lie, long-time Secretary General of the UN tells us that the Head of the UN Military Staff is now and always has been a Communist as a result of a secret agreement between Alger Hiss and Molotov.

Lord Beaverbrook, British publisher, states: "Here in New York City you Americans have the biggest Fifth Column in the world, the UN."

A study made of the leading organizations advocating One World Government discloses 168 of their key figures have a history of aiding the Communist cause through the affiliation with organizations cited as Communist and subversive.

## LEFT WING SOCIAL CALENDAR

**SUNDAY, JULY 22nd.** A PICNIC, fun, feasting, entertainment, swimming and boating on the property of Annette Rubinstein, (Fifth Amendmentist). Buses leave 9:30 AM from 11th St. & Broadway. Return 7:30 PM, Fare \$2.00. Picnic tickets Adults \$1.00, Children 50¢. Property on Barger Street, near Shrub Oak, N. Y., just off Taconic State Parkway. Auspices Fair Play for Cuba Committee, Room 329 at 799 Broadway, New York City, Tel. OR. 4-8295.

**THURSDAY, July 26th, 8 P. M.** a lecture by Joe Brandt of the Communist paper, "The Worker" Brighton Heights Community Cen-

ter, 3200 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, NY. Auspices, The Brooklyn Readers Club.

**THURSDAY, JULY 26th, 5:30 PM to 7 PM,** Demonstration in front of UN Headquarters on 1st Ave. for "Better Relations with Cuba". Massive turn-out is expected. Under auspices of Fair Play for Cuba Committee, 799 Broadway, N. Y. C. Tel. OR. 4-8295.

**SUNDAY, AUGUST 5th,** Picnic at Castle Harbor Casino, 1118 Havemeyer Ave. (corner of Haviland Ave.) Bronx, N. Y. Auspices The Worker (Communist) Advisory Council. Music - Swedish and American by Sylvia and Fred Simola, Rain or Shine.

## INTERESTING PEOPLE

Miss Annette T. Rubinstein resides at 59 West 71 St. N. Y. C. and has a home near Shrub Oak, N. Y. (see Left Wing Social Calendar). Miss Rubinstein is a writer and lecturer. She has lectured in East Germany, Czechoslovakia, Poland and the Soviet Union. She used to teach at the Jefferson School of Social Science (Communist). As Secy. of a Fund she assisted in awards being made to known Communists. Questioned by the HUAC last summer, she invoked the 5th Amendment regarding her Communist Party membership and activities.

The Fund for Social Analysis with Miss Rubinstein's assistance made an award to Dr. Herbert Aptheker, member of the Natl. Committee of the Com-

munist Party, USA. Dr. Aptheker is also well known as the Director of the NY School for Marxist Studies, 853 Bway, NYC, which trains approx. 1000 people per year in Marxist philosophy thus developing new dedicated leadership for the take-over of the United States by the International Communist Conspiracy.

## NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM and METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay, St, Staten Island NY  
Subscription: \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for 6 months.

# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

Volume 1, Number 13

August 3, 1962

## NOW IS THE TIME FOR ALL GOOD PEOPLE TO COME TO THE AID OF THEIR COUNTRY.

Are we deliberately and cold bloodedly being driven into a depression and the resulting economic chaos which would create a climate for a world-wide Communist victory? Economics is a very complex subject and the average American doesn't go much further than the good old law of supply and demand which seems to have been put out of business these days.

Since we can't figure things out for ourselves, we turn to the "experts". Depending on the choice of experts almost anything can be proved; and the experts acceptable to the readers of the "Worker" are not considered authorities by the readers of the "National Review", and vice versa. The sources for our material in this article we believe to be acceptable to our readers.

The "U. S. News and World Report" assures us that the present monetary system will be O. K. and the dollar will not be devalued so long as American industry is able successfully to compete in foreign markets and a period of "calm and stability" is established. (Incidentally, formal devaluation of the dollar requires an Act of Congress -- at least it always used to ).

But can American industry compete successfully? Business men are hamstrung at every turn by "regulations". Long lists of "What You As A Business Man Can and Cannot Do" have been appearing weekly for years in the "U. S. News and World Report". If the Administration is given the authority to tamper with tariffs it could be a fatal blow to industry. And what about the Common Market?

According to Kenneth deCourcy's "Intelligence Digest", Mr. Kennedy is "pressing Britain very hard" to join the Common Market and no one can figure out his motive. It says: "It can't be possible that Macmillan and Kennedy want Britain to experience eco-

nomie difficulties because this would go far to destroy the western bloc and the world's greatest commercial currency-sterling".

As for the period of "calm and stability", need it be discussed? The same source quoted previously (DeCourcy), after an analysis of the situation in Wall Street, states eight conditions which must be adopted promptly to avert a crash. They are: ---  
(1) No further wage increases until production has increased by five per cent; (2) Balanced budgets; (3) Cessation of non-productive foreign aid; (4) No additional social aid benefits; (5) Strong foreign policy instead of "no - win" policy; (6) Curbing of Communist activities in commerce and industry; (7) Official American intervention in Africa to stir up extremists must cease, because it is causing a situation likely to disrupt the whole economy of the western Powers. It is incredible folly beyond normal comprehension. One can only assume that President Kennedy does not know of it or that he is without any grasp of African affairs; (8) There must be a total reform of education. Children must again be taught their duty to work and not about so-called human rights."

Mr. DeCourcy sums up by saying, --  
"A CRASH CANNOT BE AVERTED UNLESS ALL THESE 8 CONDITIONS ARE ADOPTED AT A VERY EARLY DATE." "We must also start upon the reeducation of opinion generally. The whole slant of having all one's expenses paid by the State; of free this and free the other; of bottomless business accounts; of short hours and prodigal wage costs; of endless credits and no real cash or assets in the family coffers -- the whole lot must be revised, reformed and changed IF OUR CIVILIZATION IS TO SURVIVE."

And to this we say: ---

"AMEN!"

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/19/98 BY SP-4/HK/eg

CONF # 146228



## IS THERE A THREAT FROM WITHIN?

The patriotic, Veteran and anti-Communist organizations are non-sectarian. They have one thing in common, a desire to keep America free.

For the benefit of those patriots who might have missed it, we quote from a speech made this past winter by a well informed, dedicated American patriot, His Eminence Francis Cardinal Spellman:

"The Soviet Union is now in the near to final chapter of a long range plan to conquer or destroy the non-Communist world. This nation's only hope for survival is complete understanding of the perils." "We must stand united and determined to counteract Moscow's mad determination to conquer or carbonize the world, a gruesome plan mapped out with precision many years ago."

"I urge all Americans to intensify their anti-Communist programs." "The terrible truth about Communism is that the things which have happened in Poland, Czechoslovak Hungary, China, Korea and other iron curtain countries can happen in America."

"In the days ahead all Americans must dedicate themselves to the recapture of some measure of spiritual strength and fortitude of their forefathers."

"America has one source of strength mightier even than intercontinental missiles, rockets or H-bombs and that strength comes from faith in God."

"It is from Him alone that men receive stamina to stand firm in their loyalties and convictions whether they be  
PROTESTANT -- JEW - OR -- CATHOLIC."

## ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT

Professor Milton Mayer had a record of over ten years leadership in the one world government movement. On Feb. 18, 1947, the Syracuse, N. Y. Post Standard in reporting a speech he made in favor of one world government quoted him as follows: "We must haul down the American flag, haul it down, stamp on it, and spit on it."

Dr. Harold C. Urey, scientist, who had been active in the one world government movement since 1939 and on the Executive Council of the United World Federalists, Inc., when questioned under oath by the Illinois State Legislative Committee defended the granting of scholarships to members of the Communist Party, even atomic science scholarships.

An F.B.I. report on Alan Cranston, former president of United World Federalists, Inc. states: "he moves in Communist circles." Cranston was sponsor for the appointment to the Office of War Information of David Carr,

alias, David Katz an identified Communist, who was removed from his job after being exposed as a Communist.

Out of a world population of 2.7 billion, the Communists control one billion people, the so-called neutrals 700 million, the newly emerging countries 600 million, the Western nations 400 million. Just figure out for yourself where we would stand on any vote system.

The Western world with a fraction of the population and votes has one half of the wealth of the world. It is not too difficult to see what would happen to our standard of living, not to mention our religious freedom.

We can't even say a prayer in our own schools today. Imagine what would be the fate of the Christian and Jewish religions in a

## ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT!

## THE ANTI-ANTI--COMMUNIST DEPARTMENT

"Right Wing extremists are a force which the Democratic Party must oppose with all its strength and all its national power." So stated Postmaster General J. Edward Day last winter in California in his attack on the Right. Three weeks later the Post Office Department announced that two paper back books on birth control would not be banned from the U.S. mails. Although a 74 year old federal statute prohibits the mailing of "any article of information aimed at 'preventing conception'."

In describing his qualifications for Postmaster General, Mr. Day stated he is a Harvard graduate like J.F.K., a Navy Vet like J.F.K. His wife is a Vassar girl like Jackie and furthermore he once worked as a law clerk

for Adlai Stevenson.

Controversy over Communist propaganda going through our mails unrestricted and free is going on in Congress now. Many Americans are shocked at the book "Tropic of Cancer" being allowed to be sent through the mails. The New York Daily News reported that Postmaster General Day is himself the author of a little known "racy" book entitled "Bartholf Street".

Two Republican Congressmen stated: "The Postmaster General's book is one which should be censored."

Our Postmaster General stated in a California speech "extremists make effective use of dedicated and determined volunteers and in his opinion they represent a threat to the Republican Party."

## WHAT IS WRONG WITH OUR COLLEGES?

"Science and Society" is a quarterly publication in existence for over twenty three years. It has its staff headquarters at 30 East 20th Street, New York 3, N. Y.; Room 601, Telephone: GR. 7-1021.

This magazine was cited as a Communist publication by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report No. 1311, March 29, 1944. It is issued every 3 months at a subscription price of \$5.00 per year. The magazine is and has been used to a great extent by college professors and college students. Articles are written to capture the interest of the college and university world and promote the formation of study groups. By slanting innocent appearing articles, the publication has been able to get both faculty and students started in study clubs which slowly but surely progressed to Marxism under the tutelage of left-wing college professors.

In 1942, a Japanese subject, Shigeto Tsuru, who had received his Ph. D. at Harvard and had attended Lawrence College, University of Wisconsin and University of Chicago, was making a hasty exit from the United States via the S. S. Gripsholm. The war between the United States and Japan was in progress and he had applied for repatriation. In his haste, he left behind a quantity of letters, copies of letters, documents and reports. These eventually were discovered and found their way to the Senate Internal Sub-Committee which held hearings on March 26th, March 27th, and April 24th, 1957.

Two witnesses testified, Mr. Tsuru and Prof. Karl N. Niebyl. Introduced into evidence were letters and documents which should have rocked and shocked the entire academic world.

Prof. Niebyl was born in Prague, Czechoslovakia, educated at the Institute of Technology, Hanover, Germany, the University of Paris, London School of Economics and the University of Wisconsin where he received his Ph. D.

Professor Tsuru and Professor Niebyl together with Communists, pro-Communists and fellow travelers, using the publication "Science and Society" started study groups in colleges which by deliberate plan progressed to Marxism.

From 1939 on writers for this Communist publication were faculty members of universities from coast to coast. How well they were trained by the experts can be determined in the Communist-front affiliations they piled up in later years. One hundred twenty-two Professors of United States Universities wrote articles or acted as editor for this Communist magazine which was being used as a textbook for study clubs to promote Marxism among faculty members and students. Some of those who wrote while professors

are listed below. The number next to their name indicates the number of Communist-fronts they have affiliated themselves with:

J. W. ALEXANDER, Princeton (8)  
 FRANCIS BIRCH, Harvard (2)  
 THEODORE BRAMELD, Adelphi (24)  
 DOROTHY BREWSTER, Columbia (31)  
 RALPH J. BUNCH, Howard (12)  
 ADDISON T. CUTLER, Fisk (14)  
 E. FRANKLIN FRAZER, Howard (42)  
 LOUIS HARAP, Harvard (17)  
 GRANVILLE HICKS, Harvard (34)  
 EDWIN B. BURGUM, N. Y. U. (60)  
 VLADIMIR D. KAZAKEVICH, Columbia (17)  
 WALTER B. CANNON, Harvard (32)  
 HORACE B. DAVIS, Simmons (29)  
 ABRAHAM EDEL, C. C. N. Y. (15)  
 ELTON P. GUTHRIE, Washington State (15)  
 HAROLD C. BROWN, Stanford (20)  
 LYMAN R. BRADLEY, Brooklyn (32)  
 KATHERINE D. P. LUMPKIN, Smith (8)  
 CHARLES HUGHES, Hunter (5)  
 BAILEY W. DIFFLE, C. C. N. Y. (1)  
 MITCHELL FRANKLIN, Tulane (16)  
 MARION HATHAWAY, Pittsburgh (33)  
 ROBERT A. BRADY, California (16)  
 CARL O. DINBAR, Yale (3)  
 NORMAN LEVINSON, M. I. T. (18)  
 FRANK E. HARTUNG, Wayne (3)  
 T. ADDIS, Stanford (32)  
 FREDERIC EWEN, Brooklyn (15)  
 BARROWS DUNHAM, Temple (27)  
 JOSEPH W. COHEN, Colorado (25)  
 OLIVER C. COX, Tuskegee (13)  
 NORMAN CAZDEN, Harvard (10)  
 RALPH GUNDLACH, Washington (15)  
 DAVID V. ERDMAN, Minnesota (2)  
 FRANK S. FREEMAN, Cornell (14)  
 KENNETH N. CAMERON, Indiana (4)  
 HENRY P. FAIRCHILD, N. Y. C. (87)  
 ARTHUR K. DAVIS, Union (3)

84 other professors wrote for this Communist magazine thus aiding the ever widening circle of Marxist study clubs and training future leaders of the Communist conspiracy.

Professor Karl Niebyl, one of the principal conspirators in this plan to communize the minds of our college professors and students was economic advisor on monetary and fiscal policies for the Advisory Commission to the Council on National Defense of the U. S. Government. He was also an advisor for the Office of Price Administration, United States Government.

He taught at Carleton College, Tulane University, University of Texas, Black Mountain College, Champlain College and Muskingum College as well as the Communist



### WHAT IS WRONG WITH OUR COLLEGES? (contd.)

Abraham Lincoln School in Chicago and the New School for Social Research in New York City. Professor Niebyl, when questioned by the Senate Sub-Committee, took the Fifth Amendment as to his Communist Party membership and activities right up to date.

Former Communists have told your Editor that he is one of the most dangerous men in America. He resides at: Glassboro, New Jersey.

His wife, Dr. Elizabeth Niebyl is a Housing Consultant employed by a town administration at or near Franklin Township, New Jersey.

### THE COMRADE'S SOCIAL CALENDAR

This being vacation time, many of the Communists and their friends are wondering where to spend their vacations. Naturally, they want to be among friends. To help them, these resorts advertise in the Communist and Soviet propaganda publications:

#### ARROWHEAD LODGE

Ellenville, New York  
Tel: Ellenville 502

#### HOTEL CAPITOL

Livingston Manor, N. Y.  
Tel: Liv. Manor 194

#### COLCHESTER LODGE

Colchester, Connecticut  
Tel: 889-6011

#### CAMP MIDVALE

Wanaque, New Jersey  
Tel: 201 TE. 5-2160

#### WILLOWBROOK INN

Warwick, New Jersey  
Tel: 201 853-4673

#### SPRING MOUNTAIN HOUSE

Jeffersonville, New York  
Tel: Jeff. 290

#### HILLBERRY FARM

Kerhonkson, New York  
Tel: KER. 8008W

#### TIMMS WHITE MT. LODGE

Wentworth, New Hampshire  
Tel: Rockwell 4-2544

### AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION

A concerted effort is being made in Congress to keep Soviet Communist propaganda out of the U. S. An average of 10 million items comes into our country each year and we pay the postage to corrupt and encourage disloyalty in our youth. The American Civil Liberties Union has urged the U. S. Senate Post Office Committee and the U. S. Civil Service Committee to reject proposed legislation to bar Communist propaganda from the mails.

From the newspaper "The Register" in Denver, Colo., comes this: "In religious issues the A. C. L. U. invariably takes the side of the atheist, the secularist, or the religious eccentric, who want not merely freedom for themselves, which no one denies them, but to limit the public religious manifestations of the majority. The A. C. L. U. claims membership of 50,700, and an income of \$557,700.00.

It is time to alert all Americans to this organization and what it stands for and what it does so donations will not be made and good Americans will not become members unless they know what A. C. L. U.

stands for and what their programs are. Patriots should make these things known in their communities. Let us see how many donations will be made and how many Americans will join when the truth is known.

Check your community, see if a local chapter exists. Expose them for what they are -- defenders of Communists -- counsellors of pornographers -- champions of atheists.

Communist doctrine advocates emphasis on civil rights (For Communists only) although these rights disappear instantly with Communist take-overs!

#### NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM and METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P. O. Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island, NY  
Subscription: \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for 6 months.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
THIS SLIP FROM EXHIBIT

# The Herald of Freedom

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

VOLUME II Number 2

August 31, 1962

## THE LIBERALS

Bishop Fulton Sheen, in his column... "God Love You", stated he received letters asking why the Church does not do more for Latin America and Africa.

His reply to these critics is worthy of constantly repeating: "I have never known a single person who asked that question to contribute as much as a dime."

"It is always the irresponsible in the Church who hold the Church responsible. These so-called Liberal Catholics are liberal with their blame and not liberal with their money." "We do not ask you to be Liberal; we ask you to be Liberators." "As the Liberal Catholics increase, liberality to the poor decreases."

The Bishop put the full question of Liberals in the light for all to see with this..... "On the other hand those who do make sacrifices never blame the Church but only the meagerness of their own giving. They are Catholics!... and the word Catholic has no modifier before it... no limitation.... no condition."

Dr. Timothy Costello, a professor at New York University, is head of the Liberal Party of Richmond County and was a candidate for Congress in Brooklyn-Staten Island of the Liberal Party. At a recent dinner meeting, Dr. Costello was presenting his qualifications and outlined the policy, pro-

grams and objectives of the Liberal Party. He stated he subscribes to Fr. Cronin's views that the Communist threat is from without rather than from within. Your Editor asked Dr. Costello how he reconciles his statements with those of Cardinal Spellman who has urged all Americans to intensify their anti-Communist programs. His reply shocked many of those present. He stated: "I guess I am not a 'Spellman-Catholic'."

This is exactly what Bishop Sheen was referring to above when he wrote "and the word Catholic has no modifier before it."

Dr. Costello is a psychologist and has given freely of his time, without pay, to aid disturbed children and once taught at Notre Dame College. He is not a Communist or a Communist-fronter.... he is a Liberal. In following the doctrines of the Liberals, he permits himself to state "he is not a 'Spellman-Catholic'." Dr. Costello has since withdrawn as a candidate for Congress.

The Liberal-Catholics, the non-Spellman-Catholics, The One-Worlders, would do well to pay heed to the advice of the Archbishop of New York, Cardinal Spellman, who has advised us "The Communists are in the last stages of the take-over of the world. I urge all Americans to intensify their anti-Communist programs." (THERE REALLY IS A THREAT FROM WITHIN!)

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

We are now receiving steadily reports from anti-Communist organizations, publications and individuals from coast to coast and from several foreign countries. Important news, trends, and reports, many unpublished anywhere, others not given coverage, will be reported here.

The AMERICAN CIVIL LIBERTIES UNION has submitted a report to the Stennis Committee investigating the "muzzling of the military"

which approves of censoring speeches of military officers and finds this is no infringement on civil liberties.

J. EDGAR HOOVER has issued an appeal to businessmen and industrialists to learn the strategy and tactics of the Communists, to become familiar with their fronts, publications and propaganda. He urges them to have their employees and staff also learn. Thus, we see the necessity for and approval of the private

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/1/88 BY SP4 BJA/KAG  
#406228



## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST (cont'd)

anti-Communist education programs, schools, seminars, rallies and lectures. Finally, Mr. Hoover asks businessmen and employers to work together with the Federal Bureau of Investigation as a team to defeat the Communists.

Speaking of J. Edgar Hoover, we reported on the attack made on him and the F. B. I. by the Vice President of the Fund for the Republic. Another project of the Fund for the Republic was the distribution of a report compiled by Adam Yarmolinsky on the subject of security risks dismissed from government employ. Mr. Yarmolinsky, who is now a special assistant to the Secretary of Defense, was most sympathetic in his views towards security risks.

According to recent sworn testimony, ADAM YARMOLINSKY was questioned during an investigation while he was in the Army and stated the Young Communist League believed and he was "inclined to believe" that a Communist government was a desired end.

This is the same Yarmolinsky who failed to salute the American Flag numerous times as he reviewed a parade last Armed Forces Day.

The constant drive for One World Government reminds us that some of its advocates have odd backgrounds. REP. ADAM CLAYTON POWELL went to England in 1950 as a delegate to a World Government Conference. He has been interested in this subject but has also been interested in pro-Communist causes to the extent of having been affiliated with dozens and dozens of Communist fronts including many cited by the Attorney General of the U. S. as Communist and subversive.

President Kennedy recently named as a member of the General Advisory Committee of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Committee, the Rev. Edward A. Conway, -- Professor of Political Science at Creighton University.

REV. EDWARD A. CONWAY is a member of the National Advisory Board of the United World Federalists, Inc., a group promoting One World Government and who have had not less than 78 individuals in key positions who

### REPORT FROM HAWAII

The Hawaiian Foundation for American Freedoms, 7/24/62 bulletin, shows that JACK W. HALL, an identified Communist and a "lieutenant" of Harry Bridges, is active in civic affairs -- was appointed an official of the Hawaii Visitors Bureau -- was a speaker before a local Rotary Club -- in spite of the fact that no less than 12 different people have

have a record of Communist front and subversive organization affiliations.

Fr. Conway, by misquoting Pope Pius XII, started a chain reaction which misled many people for a number of years into believing that Pope Pius XII had endorsed and approved One World Government.

President Kennedy nominated MR. FOY D. KOHLER for U. S. Ambassador to Soviet Russia and the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, headed by Senator J. William Fulbright (the Fulbright Memo Muzzling the Military) voted its approval of Mr. Kohler this month.

The fact that Foy D. Kohler has a record of public drunkenness and was removed from his job on the State Department Policy Planning Staff for taking secret documents out of the State Department files without authority did not bar him from being a U. S. Ambassador.

Proposed for high Government job by Pres. Kennedy is Leona Baumgartner, Health Dept. Executive of N. Y. C. She is a graduate of the Univ. of Kansas, Yale, and studied at Kaiser Wilhelm Institute, Munich, Germany, under a Rockefeller Fellowship. Dr. Baumgartner was a member of the Board of Directors of the Communist controlled China Aid Council cited by a Congressional Committee as Communist-controlled and listed as a subversive organization. Dr. Baumgartner was a featured speaker on behalf of the Congress of American Women, an organization set up to paralyze America's will to resist Communism, to discredit the U. S., and to spread defeatism and demoralization, and which was cited by the Attorney General of the U. S. and both a House and Senate Investigating Committee as being Communist and subversive . . . Guide to Subversive Organizations 1961-1962.

Several reports have been received regarding the training of U. S. Army troops here in counter insurgency and reports indicate such troops might be used against Anti-Communists.

General Walker, in a recent speech in Texas, disclosed the counter insurgency troop training and a little later a release on the same subject was issued by the Patriotic Letter Writers of Washington, D. C. All troops are to receive this special training from now on.

identified Mr. Hall as a Communist.

The Hawaii Visitors Bureau selected some key people including the Mayor and the most prominent community leaders and gave them a title of General for a fund raising drive. Among the "Community Leaders" selected as a General was Communist . . . . .

JACK W. HALL.

## **FREETHINKERS OF AMERICA**

Continuing with this atheist group exposed in Issue # 11, 7/6/62... the organization has as its address now, 16th floor, 257 West 38th St., New York 18, N. Y. (just in).

President of this God-hating atheistic society is Joseph Lewis. He has written a book entitled "An Atheist Manifesto" and has received letters of praise from a number of people who must have approved of such items in the book as "we should date our calendar from the date of our Independence rather than from the 'mythical birth of Christ'." Or this: "religion stultifies the brain and is the great obstacle in the path of intellectual progress." Mr. Lewis cites in his publications, letters of approval of the Atheist Manifesto from:

Prof. A. J. Carlson  
William J. Fielding  
Fred A. Higginson  
Alva B. Carroll  
Dr. C. A. McConnell  
Joseph S. Neuman  
Louise O'Neill  
Maxwell Sackheim  
Virginia Heeren  
Jack Cooper  
Eleanor B. Gubin  
Prof. Albert Einstein

Mr. Lewis also wrote among his books one called "The Bible Unmasked". The advertisement for the book has several obscene drawings depicting some passage from the Bible. Among those who endorse this atheist's doings are:

Rev. A. Wakefield Slatem  
F. S. West, Lt. Col., U. S. Army

Dr. S. Porter Tuttle  
John Bruna  
E. Henry Hoben  
Charles G. Purdy  
Capt. Thomas P. Kelley  
Dr. John I. Markey  
James B. Cunningham  
Fred Saal  
William J. Rooney

The book has been banned completely in Canada but not in the United States. Another of his books "In the Name of Humanity" is an attack on circumcision and on religion... Christian and Jewish. Among those who praise this book which is anti-God are:

Dr. Julius S. Weingart, Des Moines, Iowa  
Dr. Harry Benjamin, New York  
Dr. Maurice Chideckel, Baltimore, Md.  
Dr. Orland G. Betancourt, Los Alamos, N. M.  
Dr. M. Silvert.

The New York Times, August 10, 1962, disclosed that Joseph Lewis, President of Freethinkers of America, has urged Postmaster J. Edward Day to cancel any plans his Department may have to issue a Christmas commemorative stamp.

Mr. Lewis charged that such a stamp would violate the Constitutional separation of Church and State.

A spokesman for Mr. Day confirmed that the Post Office plans to issue a Christmas stamp but that it will be:

"strictly  
non - religious."

# **AN ATHEIST MANIFESTO**

**by JOSEPH LEWIS**

*The Virgin Birth, or Mary, the Holy Ghost, Joseph and the Illegitimacy of Jesus*

*The Virgin Birth According to Luke, or How Mary Deceived Joseph Elizabeth, Angel Gabriel and Zacharias, or the Seduction of Elizabeth According to the Gospel of Luke Jesus and the Sinner, and What She Did to Him*

## **"The Bible Unmasked"**

**By JOSEPH LEWIS**

**The Vital and daring book on  
The Philosophy of Atheism**

**The Tyranny Of God  
by Joseph Lewis**



## LABOR RESEARCH ASSOCIATION

The above organization, A Communist-front, is located at 80 E. 11 St., New York 3, N. Y. - Rm. 634 - Tel. GR. 3-1042. Executive Secretary is Robert W. Dunn.

This Assn. was formed in 1927 to conduct investigations and to make studies of social, economic and political matters having to do with labor.

They have, with the assistance of experts and volunteers interested in their objectives, issued 8 books. One on the "South", another on "Forced Labor in America", one on "Agriculture", another group: "Trends in American Capitalism", "Monopoly Today", and "Women Who Work".

A series of booklets have been issued entitled:

Railroads in Crisis  
Wages & Profits in Wartime  
Southern Labor in Wartime  
History of the Shorter Work Day  
U. S. and the Philippines  
Billionaire Corporations  
The Palmer Raids  
Monopoly in the United States  
The Burden of Taxes  
U. S. Over Latin America  
Peoples Capitalism  
The Income Revolution.

Two monthly bulletins are issued, one called "Economic Notes" is 10 pages and costs \$2.00 per year, the other is named "Railroad Notes" 5 pgs. \$1.00 per year.

Descriptions or references to the works of Labor Research Association have appeared in the following:

"Personnel Research Agencies" - bulletin 518, U. S. Bureau Labor Statistics.  
"The Industrial Relations Five Foot Shelf" - Univ. of Minn., Ind. Rel. Center.  
"Methods and Status of Scientific Research" - Profs. W. E. Spahn & R. J. Swensen.  
"The Social Work Year Book"

### COMMUNIST SOCIAL CALENDAR

SEPT. 8, 1962-Saturday, Gala Social, 8:30PM at Polonia Hall, 201 Second Ave., NYC (near 12th St). This is an anti-House Un-American Activities Comm. Affair with food, music, fun & entertainment arranged by Al Moss. FRANK WILKINSON will be guest of honor. Mr. Wilkinson is an identified Communist & recently served a jail sentence for contempt of Congress. Program under auspices of "Seaman's Defense Committee."

OCT. 6, 1962-Saturday, Dinner, Cultural Program, live music, dancing, 7:30 PM at Amer. Russian Center, 66 Rivington St., NYC-Reservations, Tel. Or. 9-9450. Tickets: Jefferson Book Shop, 100 East 16th St, NYC or at office of "Worker" (official Communist paper) 23 W. 26 St.

"Personnel & Labor Relations"-a textbook by Prof. Dale Yoder.

"Office Library of an Industrial Relations Executive"-Princeton Univ., Ind. Rel. Section.

"Trade & Professional Assns. in U. S."-U. S. Bureau of Foreign & Domestic Commerce.

The Labor Research Assn. subscribes to a number of financial and business publications and government reports. They summarize facts and figures that they feel are significant adding their own interpretation and presenting the results in their monthly bulletin "Economic Notes". They also include in bulletins original articles on the following subjects:

Foreign Trade & Investment  
Mergers and Monopolies  
Effects of Automation  
Stock Market Signals  
Unemployment  
Armament Orders  
The Struggle for Peace  
National Budget and Tax Burdens.

Special services to trade unions is rendered by the Assn. in the form of surveys, reports and corporate analyses.

### CITATIONS:

(1) Cited as a subversive "affiliate of the Communist Party and as an organization which seeks "to alter the form of govt. of the U. S. by unconstitutional means"... U. S. Atty. Gen. Tom Clark by letter to U. S. Loyalty Review Bd. Dec. 4, 1947.

(2) "A direct auxiliary of the Communist Party" Special Comm. on Un-American Activities House Report 1311, 3/29/44, pg. 47.

(3) "Certain Communist fronts are organized for the purpose of promulgating Communist ideas and misinformation into the bloodstream of public opinion. Example of such organization is Labor Research Association"..... Internal Security Sub-Committee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Senate Document 117, April 23, 1956, pg. 91.

NYC. Affair will be sponsored by the Greater N. Y. Press Club (Communist-front).

### NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage

Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

F. A. I.  
c/o U. S. Postoffice  
Staten Island 1, N.Y.

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, New York. Subscription: \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

4819-172  
PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
THIS SLIP FROM EXHIBIT

# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

VOLUME II Number 3

September 14, 1962

## WORDS \*\*\*\*\* WEAPONS OF THE COLD WAR

Dr. Bella Dodd stated in a recent speech that "evil can carry any label." Conversely, good can be made to seem evil by labeling it with unpopular titles such as "Right - Wing", "Fascist", "Nazi", "Extremist". Thus, patriots and genuine conservatives have been smeared and associated with "something bad" ----vague, undefined meaningless----but nevertheless, "very bad". Even good words like "patriot" and "conservative" have been downgraded and usually coupled with "ultra" and "super" to make sure they create a bad image. (If we are to be really nice, acceptable people, we must all be middle of the road, moderate.) Going even further, articles are now being written to try to convince us that the Liberals are the Real Conservatives.

The radicals of the Left have usurped for their causes many "good" words such as democracy, peace, social justice. But the most ridiculous switch of all is now being attempted in a recent report by Freedom House. According to the New York Times of September 7th, 1962, this "analysis" puts Communism on the Reactionary Right, as "the totalitarian twin brother of Fascism and Nazism." We wonder then who belongs on the Far Left, or do we have only a Reactionary Right and a Moderate Democratic Center now? Or is this the start

of a new campaign to make the public believe that the Far Left is democratic as opposed to the Far Right which is reactionary and dictatorial? The Far Left would then be directly opposed to Communism and thus a "good" word.

Now it is certainly true that Communism, Fascism and Nazism are the same breed of rat. However, let us keep them on the proper side of the political spectrum, the Far Left.

A crack-down on Anti-Communist Organizations and Leaders has been predicted for the near future. The coupling of Anti-Communists (who have been improperly labeled the Far Right) with Communists could be used as a pretext for charges of sedition. With the real Anti-Communists out of the way, a vacuum (favorite word of the New Frontier) would be created into which would swarm all the phony liberal anti-Communists. And that, dear friends, would be the end. Because these anti-Communists feel our only danger is from without (but much further out than Cuba.)

So, we repeat, there really is a threat from within and one of the most important aspects of it is the diabolical campaign to convince the public that the only threat from within comes from those who are trying to fight it, no matter who they are as long as they are Anti-Communists.

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**GHANA.** The Ghana National Assembly on September 6th, 1962, approved a motion to extend the term of office for Pres. Kwame Nkrumah for the rest of his life. Citizens of Ghana may now be held in prison up to ten years without trial. The United States has approved loans & grants to Ghana in excess of \$130,000,000.

**FEDERAL RETRAINING PROGRAM.** Pres. Kennedy proudly cited the Federal Retraining Program, mentioning how coal miner, George Demartz of Junedale, Pa. has been retrained

as a welder, since no coal mining jobs are available. The truth is George Demartz never worked in a coal mine. He had been a welder most of his working life.

**COUNTER-INSURGENCY.** A film (MF7 - 9744) B & W, 21 min. entitled "Counter-Insurgency" has been made. It describes the Army's role and missions in counter-insurgency and appraises the importance of the United States counter-insurgency policy. Copies of the film for showing to Army personnel only are

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/18/01 BY SP-4 JTC

COMP # 406228



## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST (cont'd)

at the first Army Film Exchange, Governors Island, New York. Counter-insurgency has been revealed as a possible weapon to be used against Anti-Communists.

**DEATH OF DAG HAMMARSKJOLD.** The report of Coroner R. F. Shelan of Northern Rhodesia shows that the late Secretary General of the United Nations died by accidental means. The autopsy and inquiry began September 18th, 1961. It took ten months to determine his death was an accident.

**ANGOLA.** Holden Roberto, leader of the Angola Revolutionary Forces (U.P.A.) last year refused to deny he was a Communist. He was a close collaborationist of the late Communist Patrice Lumumba. Roberto has made several visits to the United States using fictitious passports and has had several conferences with President Kennedy. Roberto's own Chief of Staff, Marcus Kasange, who broke with him, has accused him of ruthless persecution of Angolan Catholics.

**THREAT FROM WITHIN?** Much to the dismay of the Liberals, One Worlders, Friends of the Comrades and others, F.B.I. Director J. Edgar Hoover told a House Committee that he deprecates the tendency to minimize the internal threat of Communist activity. He stated, "The United States should not be lulled into a sense of security." The Communists, 10,000 of them, are "a Trojan horse of rigidly disciplined fanatics unalterably committed to bring this free nation under the yoke of International Communism."

**EXPERT ADVICE.** Dr. Bella Dodd, former member of the National Committee of the Communist Party, U.S.A., advised on September 7th, 1962, that three million Americans joined the Communist Party and we know of only a few who have come forward to state their error and help our government fight Communism.

### ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG

Just nominated to Supreme Court Justice to replace retiring Felix Frankfurter, Arthur J. Goldberg awaits Senate approval.

As Secretary of Labor, Goldberg appointed Walter Gellhorn of Columbia University as official arbitrator for the International Organization of Masters, Mates and Pilots which almost controls our Merchant Marine. Professor Gellhorn had been identified as a Communist by Louis Budenz. (House Committee Investigating Tax Exempt Foundations, 12/23/52, page 725). Gellhorn has had affiliations with fifteen Communist Front groups, many named by the Attorney General of the United States as Communist and Subversive, and a pro-Communist history for twenty years known to all intelligence

The majority constitute a group who left the party because of its strict discipline rather than disbelief in its philosophy.

**THE CATHOLIC LIBERALS.** Increasingly bold in their promotion of One World Government, personal interpretations of Papal Encyclicals, their criticism of those who combat Communism, they even question the knowledge of the Clergy who disagree with them. Last summer, in answer to the public criticism of nine Catholic Liberals, Archbishop Vagnozzi, Apostolic Delegate to the United States, found it necessary to admonish them with "The layman has not been constituted as a teacher of the Magisterium nor as admonitor of the Hierarchy. We have not had in this country either a tradition of disregard for ecclesiastical authority or a spirit of anti-clericalism. Let them not be fostered now."

**ADVANCE NOTICE, LOS ANGELES.** The American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born (Communist and Subversive) will hold a Testimonial Dinner to honor lawyers who earned their appreciation on Saturday, November 10th, 1962, at the Park Manor, 607 Southwestern Avenue, Los Angeles, California.

**ADVANCE NOTICE, NEW YORK CITY.** The New York Council to Abolish H. U. A. C. (Communist), 150 West 34th Street, New York City, will hold a Giant Rally at Manhattan Center on October 24th, 1962, at 8 P. M. for the purpose of influencing Congressional candidates to vote against H. U. A. C. in January of 1963.

**ADVANCE NOTICE, PHILADELPHIA.** On October 12th, 1962 at the Adelphi Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, a "Social Science Forum" will be held. The principal speaker will be Gus Hall, General Secretary, of the Communist Party, U. S. A.

agencies.

Arthur Goldberg personally has had the following pro-Communist history:

National Lawyers Guild, cited as a Communist front by H. U. A. C. and Senate Internal Sub-Committee, . . . was President of the Chicago Chapter.

National Emergency Conference, cited by H. U. A. C. as a Communist Front. . . was a Washington, D. C. sponsor.

Conference on Constitutional Liberties in America, cited as a Communist Front by the Attorney General of the United States and by H. U. A. C. . . . was a sponsor.

Among his other Leftist connections have been;

**ARTHUR J. GOLDBERG (cont'd)**

Religion and Labor Foundation...  
Member, Executive Board.  
National Civil Liberties Clearing House,  
Washington, D. C.  
Fund for the Republic...  
Board of Directors.

Carnegie Endowment for International Peace...  
Board of Directors.  
Chicago Conference on Race  
Relations.  
Americans for Democratic  
Action.

**WRITE THE SENATE COMMITTEE ON THE JUDICIARY AND YOUR OWN SENATORS TO  
PROTEST THIS APPOINTMENT!!!!**

**CUBA --- COMMUNIST THREAT 90 MILES FROM OUR SHORES.**

Once again, as in so many areas of the world, Communism is on the march. Eye witnesses, only hours here from Cuba, tell of the Soviet troops, technicians and modern weapons, and also Chinese technicians coming in. A military build-up is going on at so fast a pace that the Soviets are chartering ships from NATO countries. The State Department would have you believe all this is nothing more than "defensive measures" and "civilian technicians" to aid the economy. The State Department also insisted that Castro's revolution was "democratic agrarian reform" until Castro himself em-

barassed them by admitting he is a Communist and has been one for years. The Police Department of Bogota, Colombia, has a file showing Castro is a murderer and Communist dating back to 1948.

Soviet technicians have been installing "electronic counter-equipment" that can be used to interfere with United States missiles launched from Cape Canaveral, Florida. The devices are capable of "jamming" or tracking rockets.

Meanwhile, we still have with us a pro-Communist-Castro organization, continuing its subversive activities unhampered.

**FAIR PLAY FOR CUBA COMMITTEE**

799 BROADWAY  
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

The Fair Play for Cuba Committee maintains its headquarters at 799 Broadway, New York 3, New York, Room 329, Telephone ORegon 4-8295. Some of their officials are:

• **ROBERT TABER** of Havana, Cuba, Executive Secretary. This man served a prison term in Ohio for armed robbery, kidnapping and auto larceny. He formerly was a writer for the Columbia Broadcasting System.

• **RICHARD GIBSON** age 31, of 788 Columbus Avenue, New York City. He is also connected with the African Liberation Committee which demonstrated at the United Nations for Patrice Lumumba on February 16, 1961.

• **JOANNE GRANT**, 207 West 84th Street, New York City, Secretary of the New York Chapter. She is an Editor of the National Guardian, a newspaper which is a mouthpiece of the Communist Party and has invoked the 5th Amendment when asked about her Communist activities.

• **BLASE ROCA**, Sponsor, is a staff writer for the Communist paper, "The Worker". He is also author of a pro-Castro book, entitled "The Cuban Revolution".

• **DR. CHARLES A. SANTOSBUCH**, founder, testified before a Senate Committee that

\$3600 was donated by the Castro government to pay for an advertisement in the New York Times.

On May 16, 1961, Mr. J. G. Sourwine, counsel for the United States Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee, stated, "There is evidence that the Fair Play for Cuba Committee is a foreign-sponsored propaganda organization supported and encouraged by the Communist Party of the United States of America."

Sworn testimony indicates the F. P. C. C. does not keep regular membership records. Best information shows 7,000 members in 23 different cities in the U. S. and chapters in 37 U. S. colleges.

In the annual report of the F. B. I. for the year ending June 30, 1961, J. Edgar Hoover cites the Fair Play for Cuba Committee as being "one of the main outlets in this country for pro-Castro propaganda". F. B. I. investigations show this group has been heavily infiltrated by the Communist Party and the Socialist Workers Party. The F. B. I. reports show 100,000 alien Cubans (not refugees) are in the United States, many of whom support Castro, and that Castro's "26 July Movement" has been required to register as agent of a foreign power.



### FAIR PLAY FOR CUBA COMMITTEE (cont'd)

Some supporters of Fair Play for Cuba:

Prof. Maurice Zeitlin  
Carl Braden  
Annette Rubenstein  
Harry Ring  
Marc Schleiffer  
Lyle Stuart

Mortimer Frankel  
Rowland Watts  
Rev. Clarence Duffy  
Brig. Gen. Hugh B. Hester  
William Worthly  
V. T. Lee  
Langston Hughes

### PRO-CASTRO SOCIAL CALENDAR

Monday, Sept. 17th, 8:30 P.M. at Adelphi Hall, 74 Fifth Ave., New York City, John Read, just returned from Havana, will lecture on "Eyewitness in Cuba Today" and show films. Auspices Fair Play for Cuba Committee, 799 Broadway, New York City.

Tuesday, Sept. 18th, 5:30 to 7:00 P.M., Demonstration 1st Ave. and 47th St., New York City, to DEMAND U.S. - Cuban negotia-

tions. Auspices Fair Play for Cuba Committee, 799 Broadway, New York City.

Saturday, Sept. 29th, 8:30 P.M. at 838 Park Place, Brooklyn, New York, "Get Together" with new films from Cuba, music, dancing. Refreshments. Auspices Fair Play for Cuba Committee, 799 Broadway, Room 329, New York City, Telephone: OR. 4-8295.

The FAIR PLAY FOR CUBA COMMITTEE sponsors parties, dances, movies, cocktail parties, lectures, forums, etc. at low or no cost, to attract college students. Cooperating with FPCC in this subversion of youth are ADVANCE YOUTH ORGANIZATION and PROGRESSIVE YOUTH ORGANIZING COMMITTEE, both Communist organizations.

### YOUNG AMERICANS FOR FREEDOM

Nassau Y. A. F. Awards Presentation, entitled "Fabian Socialism-Gateway to Communism", will take place at Garden City Hotel, October 9, 1962. Speakers will be Senator Karl Mundt, Congressman Frank Becker, Rev. Edward Lodge Curran, Rev. George T. Cook. Awards will be made to Rev. Rix Butler, General Mac Arthur, Senator Curran, Congressman Derounian, George Murphy, Adolph Menjou, Ronald

Reagan, Assemblyman John E. Kingston. Tickets from Y. A. F., 4237 Ludwig Lane, Bethpage, Long Island, N. Y.

Staten Island Y. A. F. Conservative Victory Rally, October 11, 1962 at the Plaza Casino, West Brighton. William A. Rusher, Publisher of The National Review will be the main speaker. Congressman John H. Ray and Frank A. Capell (your editor) will be honored. Tickets: 657 Van Duzer St., S. I., N. Y. - \$1.50.

### THE DEFENDERS OF AMERICAN LIBERTIES

A new organization, THE DEFENDERS OF AMERICAN LIBERTIES, headed by Dr. Robert Morris, formerly Chief Counsel of the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee & formerly President of the Univ. of Dallas, has been formed. They will have a staff of attorneys, investigators, etc. to defend patriots.

The American Civil Liberties Union

apparently handling so many Communist, pro-Communist, obscene book and film cases, have not been taking care of the patriots. Organizations having speakers from A. C. L. U. should have their members know that this organization was formed with top Communists as advisors and a small group of leadership have a thousand Communist front affiliations accumulated among them.

BACK ISSUES of HERALD OF FREEDOM still available 25¢ per copy, 5 for \$1.00. Sets of first six months issues \$3.00. Subscribers desiring to have HERALD OF FREEDOM sent to their clergymen, teachers, or friends may have special trial subscription sent 5 issues for \$1.00. Anti-Communist Handbook "FREEDOM IS UP TO YOU" by Frank A. Capell, \$2.00 per copy, \$1.50 in lots of ten or more. PERMISSION IS GRANTED to quote or reprint any article in HERALD OF FREEDOM.

### NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid At Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, New York. Subscription: \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

VOLUME II Number 4

September 28, 1962

## HOW OFTEN DO WE FIND THE GENUINE ARTICLE ?

Norman Cousins's editorial in Saturday Review of September 1, 1962 is entitled "In Defense of the Genuine Conservative". His editorial in Saturday Review of September 22, 1962 is entitled "In Defense of the Genuine Liberal". Perhaps a good title for the next in this series would be "In Defense of the Genuine Communist".

The genuine conservative, we are told, actually bears no resemblance to today's synthetic who is using the label. "There has sprung up over the past few years a strange array of noisy haters and spoilers who have arrogantly appointed themselves the standard bearers of the conservative banner. In thought and action they resemble far more a pack of political desperadoes than the inheritors of Gladstonian ideas and manners." "Faith, hope, and charity are replaced by scorn, hate, and malice, and the chalice is filled to overflowing with bile." "They claim Robert Taft as their patron saint, but they are lucky that he is not alive to tear himself loose from their unwanted affections." "Senator Taft felt that what was needed was not weaker but stronger world organization. He believed in the need for world law and felt the United States should take leadership inside the United Nations in that direction". We wonder how Mr. Cousins would reconcile this with Taft's statement, "The U. N. has become a trap, let's go it alone." The article is in general an attack on the "phony" conservative rather than a defense of the "genuine" conservative as the title would lead us to expect.

The article on the genuine liberal is written in just the opposite manner, with the attack centering not on the "phony" liberal but on the "extremists" who are trying to make liberalism sound like an "evil and alien doctrine with profound subversive implications. They equate liberalism with partiality toward the Soviet Union and with an emphasis on peace at the expense of freedom." While Mr. Cousins does not attack "phony"

liberals, surely there must be some or there would be no need to come to the "Defense" of the "Genuine" ones. He would have us believe that "The Extreme Left has always regarded the liberal as the prime enemy" and that "Marxist-Leninist strategy believes that the extreme Right Wing has an important role to play in the sharp division of a country\*\*"-and this is supposed to lead us to the conclusion that the Right Wing is aiding the Communist cause and the Liberals are its worst enemy.

In describing the "genuine" liberal, Mr. Cousins is carried away by his sterling qualities. "He never loses faith in the essential goodness of man." "He is not a name-caller. If he disagrees with someone to the right of him, he doesn't shout 'Fascist.'" "He has no conditioned reflexes about slogans or labels." In fact, the genuine liberal is everything a mother would want her son to grow up to be. The only question is "Where are all these wonderful people?"

Now if we go on to the next article suggested for this series, we could show that the "genuine" communist is one who believes in helping others and sharing all our worldly goods. Any resemblance to the Marxist-Leninist, commonly known as a Communist, is purely coincidental. A communistic society was started in the United States in 1825 at New Harmony, Ind., by Josiah Warren and Robert Dale Owen. These people called themselves Anarchists and were divided into two schools, namely the Communist and the Philosophic Anarchists. The principle of the former was "to each according to his needs" and of the latter, "to each according to his deeds." A favorite cliché of some fuzzy-minded thinkers is that Jesus Christ was the first communist and that the Catholics in monasteries live in communal societies. This is supposed to prove that Communism is not so wrong after all.

This all boils down to whether we are talking about communists or Communists, liberals or Liberals. The Communists are really Marxist-Leninists and the Liberals in many cases are

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/25/90 BY [signature]



## HOW OFTEN DO WE FIND THE GENUINE ARTICLE? (cont'd)

really Socialists or Fabian Socialists. They both believe in state control of everything. Their only difference lies in the means used to accomplish this end. Thus, communism, they say, is a very lovely ideal sort of existence where everyone lives with only love and charity in his heart; but Communism is actually an international conspiracy which intends to destroy the free world.

We are living in a world of synthetics and it is impossible in many cases to distinguish between the genuine and the synthetic.

### CONSERVATISM vs. LIBERALISM

Rally and Lecture, Summit Jr. High School, Morris Avenue, Summit, New Jersey; Thurs; October 4th, 1962 at 8:15 P.M. Admission - Free. Main Speaker of the evening will be

We think the question should be, not which is genuine and which is phony, but are they both accomplishing the same purpose? And if so, does it really matter whether they are genuine or synthetic?

If a person's words and actions are pushing us further along the road to Socialism, the Welfare State and World Government, whether he is a phony communist or liberal, . . . .

or a

Genuine Communist or Liberal, . . . .

Really doesn't matter.

Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker, Board Chairman of Eastern Air Lines and noted Conservative. Sponsored by The Pro-Constitution Assoc., Inc., Y.A.F. of Morris County, and others.

### FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**PERU** - The military government in Peru has established order and has the full support of the people of the Country with the exception of the Left Wingers, in spite of the efforts of our Ambassador James Loeb, who supported the Pro-Communists. He was formerly Exec. Secy. of Americans for Democratic Action. Not so well known about him is the fact that he was on the Exec. Bd. of Dirs., of the Natl. Citizens Political Action Committee, cited as a Communist front & listed in "Guide to Subversive Organizations", 87th Congress, 12/1/61 pg. 224.

**INDIA** - John Kenneth Gailbraith, US Ambassador to India, another of our State Dept. Pinks, was also a member of the Natl. Citizens Political Action Committee as shown in a report of the 78th Congress entitled "Investigation of Un-American Propaganda Activities in U.S." pg. 10298, and found to be a Communist front by the Un-American Activities Committee of California.

**CHICAGO** - An organization called "Advocates of Our Lady", Box 9200, Chicago 90, Ill., publishers of religious and supposedly anti-Com-

munist literature, is a dangerous group. They use profound Catholic religious teachings, some anti-Communist facts but a great deal of false information intended to destroy the Catholic Church. In one of their publications called "Alerte" # 25, pg. V, they state - "J. Edgar Hoover & the FBI are part of the Communist-Jewish Conspiracy"; also "The FBI is the most dangerous Communist front organization in America." - "If America is to survive, the un-American political organization known as the FBI must be abolished."; also: "J. Edgar Hoover is the Judas goat that is leading us to slaughter." In another publication by these same people called "Fifty Years of Progress", they state: "1960-Betrayal of American Catholics by Spellman-Cushing-Hesberg-cabal".

**CUBA** - It has long been developed that one of the principal friends of the Castro regime before the complete take-over was the then Assistant Secretary of State for Inter-American Affairs, Roy Rubottom, who ignored warnings from our Havana Embassy, as was Wm. Wieland, alias Montenegro. Reported in Human Events recently as lecturer in our War Colleges on "Counter Insurrection", was Roy Rubottom.

### ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT

"If the US can be lured into a snare by the sirens of One World Government we cannot get out except by revolution."

"This is a plan of Govt. hatched up by a band of World Peace advocates who are willing to sell out their own country, lock, stock, & barrel. . . the certainty of loss of freedom & liberty under that kind of peace has never dawned on their incompetent brains."

"I want the people of this country to know just what kind of people are fomenting the sale of our sovereignty. They are either absolutely demented or traitors to the Republic of the US. I do not believe these World Peace advocates should be arrested for treason but they should be taken before the nearest Sanity Court & if as demented as they appear to be in backing

World Govt. they should be locked up as a protection to the public." "As soon as the people of the US fully understand what the World Govt. Plan is, the fighting spirit of the Patriots who started this Govt. will be aroused." . . . from a speech by Hon. U. L. Burdick, Congressional Record 8/5/54.

A new book soon to be published, written by Rt. Rev. Msgr. Francis O'Reilly, with research & documentation by your Editor, will show even the most naive and dreamy One Worlders the true relationship between One World Govt. & the Intl. Communist Conspiracy. The misguided & the deliberate deceivers who promote One World Govt. as sponsored or approved by the Catholic Church are due for an awakening or an exposure, as the case may be. More details regarding this book at a later date.

## MEDICARE

The September 13, 1962 Congressional Record shows a speech by Senator Jacob K. Javits of New York, and announcing a "Task Force" of non-political individuals will conduct a study on medicine. The study will be financed by "individual benefactors". Research staffs will be made available by the Univ. of Oregon and N. Y. U. Law School. One of the Advisors will be DR. ARTHUR FLEMING, President of the Univ. of Oregon, who made available a Research Staff from his University. In February of 1962, Gus Hall, General Secretary of the Communist Party, U. S. A. spoke at the Univ. of Oregon. 12,000 students stood in a drizzle to hear Communist Hall speak. The largest college audience yet for a Communist speaker. You can guess how much pressures were brought to bear by the faculty to get 12,000 students out. President Arthur Fleming of Univ. of Oregon was given an award by the American Association of University Professors. The Award was written up in a feature article in the Communist Paper "The Worker" which stated "The Award Honored Fleming's Decision to Let Hall Speak".

Speaking of Senator Jacob K. Javits, here are some interesting items:

The Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee held hearings on June 14, 1956 under the classification of "Scope of Soviet Activity in the U. S." (part # 27). A witness, Dr. Bella Dodd, testified that persons in the Communist Party told her they were very much interested in Mr. Javits' political future. She was asked in her official capacity as the person in charge of political activity for the Communist Party in New York State to have a discussion with Jacob K. Javits. This was during the 1945-46 period. Thereafter, she swore Javits came to her office at 100 West 42nd Street, New York City and there they discussed a location for him to run. They discussed the Washington Heights District because the Democratic Party was split there. She further swore that the Communists supported Mr. Javits in his 1946 campaign for Congress. (Note! I have been advised recently of the name of the political leader who secured the nomination and the identified Communist who I have further been advised who brought Jacob K. Javits to Dr. Bella Dodd's office.... Editor).

On September 5, 1956, Mr. Javits, then Attorney General of New York State, testified before the same Committee. His memory was vague on many points but a few interesting items were brought out such as the following: --

"Well, whether I met Fred Field on the train or not, in the same capacity, I really could not

tell you, but I am quite sure that I did not. But in any case, I did not leave N. Y. with Fred Field." This reference was a train ride from N. Y. to San Francisco. Mr. Javits was going to look over the UN formation & Frederick Vanderbilt Field was a special reporter for the "Daily Worker"-Communist newspaper.

"I was introduced to Mrs. Branston by a friend of mine because he & I represented for many years the same corporations."

"Now the only encounter I remember with Mrs. Branston of my own knowledge is that I met her for cocktails at the Mark Hopkins Hotel sometime in that period that I was in San Francisco. And from my recollection that is the last time I saw her until some years ago, 5, 6, 7, when I ran into her in a grocery store on University Place in New York." An FBI report, previously introduced into the record, showed that in the Spring of 1945, Mrs. Branston entertained in her home Dimitri Manuelski, Rep. of Ukraine SSR, a spokesman for the Communist Intl. Mrs. Branston in Nov. 1945 made contact with Pavel Mikhailov, reported to the FBI as engaged in Red Army Intelligence Activity. HUAC previous testimony disclosed that Mrs. Branston's home was a meeting place for Communists and Communist espionage ring members.

Question by Mr. Morris: "Did you not tell Murray Baron, in connection with the 1946 election that you could have either the secret support of the American Labor Party (Communist controlled) or they would remain neutral, depending on what you wanted? Mr. Baron has told us that."

Answer by Mr. Javits: "I would not challenge Murray Baron because I have the highest regard for him." Mr. Javits' memory was unusually vague. He could not remember meeting Max Yergan at Mrs. Branston's home but he had met him some unknown place. Max Yergan is a former internationally known Communist.

Mr. Javits was unable to say he did or did not meet David Hedley, identified Communist and Nancy Pittman, wife of the Managing Editor of the Communist newspaper "Peoples Daily World", at the home of Mrs. Branston while he was in San Francisco (this was just prior to his meeting with Dr. Bella Dodd according to testimony). Dr. Yergan testified that while involved with the Communists he joined Mr. Javits at the home of Mrs. Louise Branston and described the house.

Mr. Javits was asked again about visiting Mrs. Branston's home.

His answer was he would not say no and he would not say yes but he remembered....

"some house with paneling".  
Again Mr. Javits' memory was vague!!!



## FOREIGN AID

An encouraging sign was indicated recently when Congress cut down the amount to be spent or given away on "Foreign Aid". Particularly important were the Communist countries. We have poured literally billions into Yugoslavia & Poland in a supposed effort to keep them from becoming "too friendly" to Soviet Russia, or as some claim "to keep them neutral". This is absurd as anyone can tell by studying statements of Soviet leaders. The mere threat of Soviet rockets or missiles would bring them to their knees and we know it. Why then the pretense?

Our Country is being flooded with Communist-made merchandise with the knowledge and blessing of the State Dept. Wooden goods from Yugoslavia, hams from Poland, caviar from Russia, etc. It would be well to reflect that we are giving additional dollars to the Communists in this way to help destroy ourselves.

In a series of hearings and documents recorded by a Senate Sub-Committee on Labor of the 84th Congress on S. J. Res. 117, we find on page 8, a 365 page document in possession of UN which shows 25 million Chinese slave labor-

ers in 2000 cars. On pg. 263.. testimony of Dr. Julius Margolin, Jewish leader, who spent several years in slave labor camps himself, shows 500,000 Polish citizens, mostly Jews, in slave labor camps, for no other crime than just being Jewish. On pg. 200, we find an I. L. O. report to the UN which shows forced labor in all Soviet controlled countries.

John Noble, American citizen, who spent 10 years in Communist prisons & slave labor camps has testified that in addition to the millions of unfortunate people from Iron & Bamboo Curtain countries, there are at least 5,000 American citizens still held by the Soviets in slave labor camps including American soldiers, Clergymen & Nuns. This has been verified through other sources. The Soviet-controlled countries, a failure with the economic system, depend on slave labor as a part of their economy and must continue with this slavery in order to compete in foreign markets.

Patriots will do all they can to discourage the sale of Communist-made merchandise in America and will insist on no more financial aid to Communist countries.

## MENTAL HEALTH

A most enthusiastic speaker for Mental Health Programs under Government control is the Director of Community Mental Health Services of the N. Y. State Dept. of Mental Hygiene, 240 State St., Albany, NY. This individual is not a physician; he is not a psychiatrist. He used to be a high school teacher and secured a Ph.D. along the way.

Dr. Hyman M. Forstenzer, who directs the Community Mental Health Services for the State of New York, has been identified as a member of the Communist Party, USA, in sworn testimony before the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee Report # 131, 85th Congress, pg 116.

Believe it or not, he still holds this job as of now.

## COMMUNIST SOCIAL CALENDAR

**SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1962, -7:30 PM at American Russian Center, 66 Rivington St., NYC--Cultural Program, live music, dancing, home made full course dinner. Reservations: OR. 9-9450. AUSPICES: Greater New York Press Club (Communist).**

**SATURDAY, OCTOBER 27, 1962, - 7:30 P. M., at Brighton Center, 3200 Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn, New York. Party, live music, dancing, home cooked meal. Reservations: OR. 9-9450. AUSPICES: the Communist papers, "The Worker" and "Midweek Worker".**

**FRIDAY, OCTOBER 12, 1962, -Testimonial Dinner to PROF. LOUISE PETTIBONE SMITH (Honorary Chairman) American Committee for Protection of Foreign Born (ordered by Attorney General to register as a Communist organization). Hotel Astor, New York City. Sponsors of this big affair are Prof. Thomas L. Emerson, Rev. John Haynes Holman, Frieda Kirchwey, Dr. Alexander Meiklejohn and Mrs. Modjeska M. Simkins. Speaker will be Norman Thomas. Funds raised will be used to fight against the McCarran Act (Anti-Communist Law).**

NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid At Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

F. B. I.

c/ Post Off.

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW  
is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM,  
P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, New York.  
Subscription: \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
THIS SLIP FROM EXHIBIT

100-148019-1414

# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

VOLUME II, Number 5

October 12, 1962

## SHOULD AMERICANS COMBAT COMMUNISM OR LET THE GOVERNMENT TAKE CARE OF IT?

Honorable Francis E. Walter is Chairman of the House Committee on Un-American Activities and one of the best informed men in America on the Communist Conspiracy. In an introduction to a recent annual report he had this to say:

"Communist power has grown on the home front as well as in foreign lands. The Communist Party has not only recruited additional members but many unwitting assistants. The number of Americans who will turn out today in support of an organization whose aim in effect is to strip the United States of its most powerful deterrent weapon is highly disturbing."

"The Congress cannot 'Let the Executive do it' and the people cannot remain on the sidelines with the feeling that the Executive and the Congress alone can win their battles for them."

"This battle is being waged not only on the floor of Congress, in the Conference Rooms of the State Department and in foreign lands but also on the streets of New York and St. Louis, in high schools and colleges, throughout the Country, in political campaigns, in the press, in practically every phase of American life."

"In the past the American people have never backed away from a challenge to their continued existence as free men"-----"the present challenge is disguised and primarily non-military in nature. For this reason, it is a greater and more dangerous challenge than the American people have faced before. It will require study, dedication, intelligence, patriotism on the part of millions of Americans to meet it successfully."

The National Committee to Abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities has set up committees in 50 states, getting petitions signed and using every possible means to influence candidates for Congress to agree to abolish the H. U. A. C. in Jan. 1963.

Heading this Communist-front organization and touring the Country on speaking engagements is identified Communist, Frank Wilkinson.

Robert T. Connor, a candidate for Congress, recently disclosed receiving a letter from the New York Council to Abolish the H. U. A. C., asking him whether he would vote to abolish the H. U. A. C. The answer given by Mr. Connor should serve as an example for all Congressional candidates:

"You have in your letter managed to spell my name incorrectly, used the wrong street number and misspelled the name of the road on which I live. This, I believe, is typical of your letter which carries the maximum number of inaccurate, slanted and grossly prejudiced statements concerning a committee which has done much to stem the influx of Communist agents into the United States and to cooperate with the F. B. I. in preventing further inroads by Soviet agents into the sensitive areas of government."

"As a former operations officer with the Central Intelligence Agency, I am familiar with the work and accomplishments of the House Un-American Activities Committee. I consider the Committee a valuable, competent and constitutional arm of the Congress and will, if elected, not only refuse to vote for its abolition but give it strong support."

"If your group should see fit, as it undoubtedly will, to oppose my candidacy, I welcome your opposition."

We need the House Un-American Activities Committee, we need men of integrity in the Congress who will give it support and we need an informed citizenry who will not make wild irresponsible charges but who will not hesitate to expose those who are plotting the overthrow of their government and against whom the charges are documented. The Communists are determined to eliminate H. U. A. C. which so effectively has exposed them.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/18/98 BY SP-16P/KCG  
Comp # 406228



## CIVIL WAR II (1962-?)

Are we on the verge of a **Civil War**? How does the situation today compare with that preceding Civil War I?

Our school children are taught that the cause of the Civil War was "Slavery" and that it was fought to a successful conclusion by those opposed to slavery at which time all slaves were freed. The underlying question of states rights as opposed to the Federal Government is the important issue today also. The basic issue however, was clouded and the populace inflamed by the publication of sectional books, one of which (Uncle Tom's Cabin) is still famous today. "During the twenty years preceding the war, works were published both in the North and the South whose popularity depended wholly on the animosity existing between the two sections. Such books were generally filled with ridicule and falsehood. The minds of all classes, especially the young were thus prejudiced and poisoned." "The people in the North and South became estranged, jealous, suspicious. They misjudged each other's motives. They misrepresented each other's beliefs and purposes. They suspected each other of dishonesty and ill-will." **THIS SAME SITUATION EXISTS TODAY!**

Another cause of the Civil War not listed by historians today, but deemed important by those who personally saw the events leading to war is "THE EVIL INFLUENCE OF DEMAGOGUES." "It is the misfortune of republican governments that they many times fall under the leadership of bad men. In the United States the demagogue has enjoyed special opportunities for mischief, and the people have suffered in proportion. From 1850 to 1860 American statesmanship and patriotism were at a low ebb. Many ambitious and scheming men had come to the front, taken control of the political parties and proclaimed themselves the leaders of public opinion. Their purposes were wholly selfish. The welfare and peace of the country were put aside as of no value. In order to gain power and keep it, many unprincipled men in the South were anxious to destroy the Union, while the demagogues of the North were willing to abuse the Union in order to accomplish their own bad purposes." **THE SAME SITUATION EXISTS TODAY!**

### FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION

Whether deliberately or not the type of discriminatory Federal Aid to Education proposed by the Administration would implement one of the prime objectives outlined in the Communist Students' Manual for take-overs. This is to concentrate every effort against the Catholic Schools & Universities & supplant them with public non-religious secular schools. This is to be facilitated by propa-

So we see a **creation of racial tensions today.** The issue is not "Slavery" but "Civil Rights" and "Civil Liberty". This will not cause a Civil War. However, because any attempt to oppose the will of the Federal Government today will result in the imposition of a Dictatorship or perhaps the final realization that one has already been imposed in stages and has been in existence for some time without our knowing it.

When the Federal Government sends troops into one of its states we can begin to understand why the Defense Department bosses are putting the emphasis on conventional rather than nuclear weapons. It would be looked on with disfavor even by Africa if an atom bomb were dropped on Mississippi or South Carolina. And, since our own states seem to be the only ones the Federal Government is planning to fight, who needs the B-70's?

In all the furor in Mississippi, the basic fact that James Meredith is not just a poor negro boy trying to get an education but an instrument of the NAACP tends to be overlooked. He has evoked sympathy that he does not deserve and will undoubtedly replace Patrice Lumumba as the hero of racial agitators around the world. The United States has an integration problem which must be solved. There is no disagreement anywhere in the country concerning that. But using the negro population as a political football is unfair to both the negroes and to the whites and is the work of demagogues and agitators of the same ilk as those who caused the original Civil War.

An organization which has accomplished great things in the promotion of understanding and mutual acceptance between negroes and whites is the National Urban League. But the winds of change must blow faster to satisfy the agitators and the Urban League's gentle breeze is not strong enough. Let us hope they do not sow the wind and reap the whirlwind.

### NOTE:

The quotations concerning the Civil War were taken from Professor John C. Ridpath's Popular History of the United States of America, published by Nelson and Phillips, New York City, in 1877, when students were being educated instead of brainwashed.--Freedom of opportunity in education, etc., is the right of all Americans. Let us not aid the Communists by permitting racial hatred to develop,

ganda which is now coming into our Country by the ton & proposed by Edward Murrow & others to be distributed at taxpayers' expense. Lack of Federal aid would make it difficult for religious schools to compete with public schools & probably cause their eventual collapse. Public schools are becoming non-religious thru Court decisions. So with the help of our Supreme Court, Postoffice Dept., etc. the Communist objective would be accomplished.

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**GILBERT GREEN**, Illinois State Chairman of the Communist Party, U. S. A., was convicted in 1949 of conspiracy to teach and advocate violent overthrow of the United States government. In 1951, the Supreme Court upheld his conviction and he was ordered to report to serve a prison sentence. He jumped his bail and was a fugitive for five years before being caught and serving his time. Last year he was again arrested and arraigned before Federal Judge Frederick Van Pelt Bryan, who knew of his having jumped bail and having been a convicted felon. Nevertheless, he set bail at \$5,000.

**GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER**, not a Communist, not a bail jumper, not a convicted criminal, was recently arrested and bail was set at \$100,000. As we have said before, it seems to depend upon which side you are on.

**ESTES KEFAUVER**, Senator from Tenn., was mentioned in the National Review of October 9th, 1962, as a possible Supreme Court Justice appointee to replace Hugo Black upon his retirement. Estes Kefauver was a sponsor of a Win the Peace Conference which resulted in the National Committee to Win the Peace. This organization has been cited as Communist and subversive by the Attorney General of the United States (See Guide to Subversive Organizations, page 117).

In 1943, he voted to abolish the H. U. A. C.

In 1945, he voted against making the H. U. A. C. a permanent standing Committee.

In 1947, he voted against the Loyalty Bill.

In 1948, he voted against the required filing of non-Communist affidavits by Union officials.

He has accepted fees of \$2,000 for lecturing on behalf of One World Government group. He voted against the McCarran Act. He has been a long time supporter and advocate of One World Government.

Senator Kefauver opposed our development of the hydrogen bomb and it is a fact that the delay in producing the bomb almost allowed the Soviets to have it before us. In the New York Times, 10/17/56, he is quoted, "The force from the explosion from a large hydrogen bomb is getting so stupendous and so dangerous that the maximum force available to us right now from a concussion of hydrogen bombs is, according to some information, sufficient to blow the earth off its axis by 16 degrees, which would affect the seasons. This was not only inaccurate but a subtle promotion of Better Red Than Dead.

**EDWARD R. MURROW**, Chief of the United States Information Agency, testified recently before the Senate Post Office Committee and pleaded that not only should Communist propaganda mail be admitted to the United States but that the American taxpayers should pay for its distribution. R. A. Wormser was counsel to the Congressional Committee investigating Tax-Exempt Foundations. In his book "Foundations, Their Power and Influence", page 273, re The Fund for The Republic, he stated: "The subsidization of the Edward R. Murrow project to circulate among schools and elsewhere his extended T. V. interview with Robert Oppenheimer." (As one of its monumental achievements in propaganda) "This project was intended to glamorize Dr. Oppenheimer after he had been stripped of his security clearance -- an obvious attempt to discredit the security system."

**DR. OPPENHEIMER** is back in favor with the present administration and has even been entertained in the White House.

**CUBA**..... Let us not accept stories that Washington was unaware of the Soviet build-up in Cuba. The State Department issued a pamphlet on April 3rd, 1961, which stated 30,000 tons of arms, worth 50 million dollars, arrived in Cuba during the previous nine months; also, that Soviet and Czech technicians and military advisors have accompanied the flow of arms. It further stated that Cuba has, except for the United States, the largest ground forces in this hemisphere and ten times the size armed force of any previous Cuban government including Batista's. Add to this eighteen months more of a steady flow of Soviet arms, munitions, assorted weapons, technicians and "advisors" and you will have a true picture of the situation today. Castro has established relations with U. S. S. R., Communist China, North Korea, Rumania, Hungary, Outer Mongolia, Czechoslovakia, Poland and East Germany.

It is true and we must face it. . . . The Soviet Union now has a full-fledged base ninety miles from the United States.

\* \* \* \* \*

"I WAS AN N. K. V. D. AGENT" -- a new book by Anatoli Granovsky, published by the Devon-Adair Company, 23 E. 26th Street, New York City, \$4.75.

This is written like a best-selling novel but a true account of the Soviet spy system, its use of religion, blackmail, sex, bribery, and murder to further the Communist Conspiracy. It is so revealing that the author is in "hiding for fear of his life.

The N. K. V. D. have active agents here too.



## THE LIBERAL PARTY

An example of what you can find in liberal circles is brought out in examining the backgrounds of the following individuals, all recently elected as officers of the Liberal Party of New York State:

**DR. TIMOTHY N. COSTELLO**, State Chairman, publicly stated "I guess I'm not a Cardinal Spellman type Catholic."

**PROF. LeROY BOWMAN**, 24 affiliations with Communist-fronts. As late as 2/22/62 he appealed for the abolition of H. U. A. C.

**DR. REINHOLD NIEBUHR**, 14 affiliations with Communist-fronts, including those which aided Spanish Communists and Chinese Communists.

**REV. DONALD HARRINGTON**, 11 affiliations with organizations aiding the Communist conspiracy, including pleas in behalf of convicted Communists.

**DR. JOHN G. BENNETT**, 14 affiliations with Communist-fronts, including a plea for amnesty for convicted Communists.

**DR. GEORGE S. COUNTS**, 34 affiliations with Communist-fronts. He was even on the National Advisory Council of Moscow University.

### LEFT-WING SOCIAL CALENDAR

**MONDAY, Oct. 15th** - Registration for New York School for Marxist Studies begins. School term begins Oct. 22. Courses available in Dialectical Materialism, Revolutions in the Modern World, Marxism - Leninism, Economic Stagnation in the United States, New Courses in Spanish by Jesus Colon, noted Communist writer for The Worker. Over 1,000 took courses last year. Write for catalogue, New York School for Marxist Studies, Room 1922, 853 Broadway, New York 3, New York. Telephone: GR. 3-1560.

\* \* \* \* \*

**OCTOBER 1, 1962** - Statement Required by the Acts of March 3, 1933, July 2, 1946 and June 11, 1960 (74 Stat. 208) showing the ownership, management, and circulation of The Herald of Freedom & The Metropolitan Review, published every other Friday at St. George, Staten Island 1, N. Y. Name of Publisher: Frank A. Capell. Address: 5 Leslie Ave., S. I. 5, N.Y. Name of Editor, Managing Editor, Business Mgr. & Owner: same as above. The known bondholders, mortgagees, & other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amt. of bonds, etc. are: None. Average no. of copies of ea. issue of this publication sold or distributed thru the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 mos. preceding date shown above was: 925.

**DR. JOHN L. CHILDS**, 4 affiliations with Communist-fronts, including one aiding the Communists in the Spanish Civil War.

**PROF. JAMES SHOTWELL**, 7 affiliations with Communist-aiding groups, including the Institute of Pacific Relations which helped the Communists take over China. He once appealed to the President of the United States on behalf of a convicted Communist.

**PROF. WILLIAM L. KILPATRICK**, 19 affiliations with Communist-fronts, including one which has been ordered to register with the Attorney General of the United States, the same as the Communist Party.

**RABBI EDWARD KLEIN**, Sponsor of Mid-Century Conference for Peace, a Communist-front seeking to paralyze America's will to resist Communist aggression (Internal Security Sub-Committee).

**DR. CLARENCE SENIOR**, formerly National Secretary of the Socialist Party.

\* \* \* \* \*

It has long been the claim of the Liberal Party that they are the real anti-Communists.

Judging from the above we can see why they have been ineffective.

**WEDNESDAY, Oct. 24th - 8:30 P.M.** BIG ELECTION RALLY. Elect Anti-H. U. A. C. Congressmen. Mobilize to abolish HUAC. Manhattan Center, 34th St. & 8th Ave., N. Y. C. - NY Council to Abolish HUAC, 150 West 34th St. N. Y. C. 1, Rm. 442, Telephone: PE. 6-3228.

**SATURDAY, Oct. 27th, 8:00 P.M.** Dinner and Party sponsored by Brooklyn Press Club (of the Communist paper, The Worker) 3200 Coney Island Avenue, Brooklyn.

(Correction in the Communist Social Calendar of our Sept. 28th Issue -- Rev. John Haynes Holmes instead of Holman.)

\* \* \* \* \*

Signed: Frank A. Capell. Sworn to & subscribed before Bjarne Bensen, Notary Public, State of N. Y., Richmond Cnty., 28th day of September 1962.

NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island 1, N. Y. Subscription: \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for six months.

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/10/80 BY SP-10/10/80

Comp #446238

VOLUME II, Number 8

Frank A. Capell, Ed.

5 Leslie Avenue

Staten Island 5, N. Y.

November 23, 1962

## "HOW TO SUCCEED IN ENSLAVING THE WORLD WITHOUT ANYONE REALLY NOTICING"

Since The Herald of Freedom believes that all work and no play makes Jack a dull boy, we occasionally take a little journey into the Land of Make-Believe. Below is a report of a visit to a new play with the above title.

This play is presented at the New Frontier Theatre, written by Marx and Engels, produced by The Fabian Society, directed by The Council on Foreign Relations, and financed by World-Planners, Inc.

The third and final act was not quite concluded when your Editor felt ill and had to leave. In this act we had seen all the events of the first two acts inevitably lead to the thrilling climax, world conquest. The Cast of Characters for Act III is as follows:

J. F. K. .... All American Boy  
Nikita..... Misunderstood Peacemaker  
Nehru..... Wise and Noble Pacifist  
Castro..... Liberator of Cuba from Evil Dictatorship  
Ben Bella.. Liberator of Algeria from Evil Colonialism  
Mao Tse-tung.. Liberator of China from Evil Imperialism  
Franco.... Dictator (Anti-Communist type)  
Salazar.... " " " " " "  
Batista.... " " " " " "  
Trujillo.... " " " " " "  
Chiang Kai-shek " " " " " "

(A. D. A. Chorus and U. N. Orchestra during Intermission)

In Act I, The Cast of Characters was headed by Woodrow Wilson playing the role of the All American Boy, with Kaiser Wilhelm and Tsar Nicholas as The Dictators and Lenin & Trotsky as The Liberators. In Act II the role of the All American Boy was played by F. D. R., with Hitler and Mussolini as The Dictators, and Eisenhower, DeGaulle and Stalin as The Liberators. During these two Acts the Hero (The All American Boy) has courageously defended his country and the entire world to make it safe for Democracy.

In the third Act our All American Boy is still trying to save the people of the world from bad dictators and something even worse, themselves. He has managed to overcome many of these bad dictators like Batista and Trujillo and is working on Franco, Salazar and others less important like Robert Welch and General Walker. However, the people are giving him quite a bit of trouble as they don't seem to want to be saved from themselves.

The play was not quite over when we left but we are sure that everything will come out the way our hero wants it to. Perhaps World-Planners, Inc., may finally have a hit on their hands after several flops. That is, of course, unless the audience sees through the fancy trapings and realizes that this is only a warmed over version of World-Planners' previous efforts, "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the League of Nations" and "Stop The World and Let Everyone Off Except Us Brain-Trusts."

A segment in the Left Aisle was enthusiastically applauding when we left, but there seemed to be a general awareness in the rest of the audience that this theatrical enterprise, while ambitious and superficially appealing, was not worth the price of admission.

A group in the Right Aisle was openly complaining and booing, while the Middle Aisle was obviously bored and apathetic.

Your Editor's opinion is that World-Planners, Inc., will again leave their audience unimpressed with the worth of their offering and, when the curtain has rung down, the lights of the New Frontier Theatre will be turned off by the pressure of an informed public until it comes up with a more acceptable vehicle.

We were sorry, after selecting the New Frontier Theatre, that we had not elected to attend the Constitution Theatre where "Sounds Terrific" is still playing a long and successful run, in spite of the fact that Left-Wing Reviewers predicted it would not last.



## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**MASSACHUSETTS** ... Stuart Hughes who ran for U. S. Senate on a "Peace Platform", sent letters seeking financial donations even out of his state. The letterhead had a list of National Sponsors which was a Who's Who of Communist-Fronters, and included an identified Communist John K. Fairbank who played an important part in the treasonous sell-out of China to the Communists.

**CUBA** ... Members of the Cuban Refugee Student Directorate have advised on TV, Radio and in writing that they have the exact locations of missiles and launching pads in Cuba, more than thirty to be exact, and no one challenged them. This group had information as to which hotel and what room conferences were being held between the Castro officials and Soviet advisors.

Recently released testimony taken by the Senate Internal Security Committee discloses that Ricardo Artiga s Ravelo, former Commander of the Cuban Police Force, who was both anti-Batista and anti-Castro, made seventeen personal trips to Washington and each time gave the State Department evidence that the Castro Movement was Communist. This was done from 1957 to 1959.

In 1957 General Jorge Garcia-Tunon, a career Cuban officer, warned William Wieland of the State Department several times that the Castro Revolutionary group was Communist as did others, including many U. S. diplomats, to no avail.

**THE BOLSHOI BALLET** ... Over and over former members of the Soviet Intelligence Apparatus who defect have advised our government and investigating committees of the infiltration into so-called "Cultural Groups" which are sent into foreign countries. Their estimates show that many of the musicians, performers, artists, ballet companies, etc., are working under the direct orders of the NKVD, Soviet Secret Police Intelligence. Newspapers across the country on November 14, 1962 showed pictures of President and Mrs. Kennedy backstage complimenting the members of the Soviet Bolshoi Ballet. The group was invited to the White House and even little Caroline has attended a performance as well as a rehearsal of the ballet.

During the summer of 1961, when the orchestra of the Metropolitan Opera Company in New York City was on strike, the Secretary of Labor, Arthur Goldberg, hurried to New York to personally mediate the strike. During the same period there was a milk strike and a mixed concrete strike. Many children had no milk and thousands of construction workers were unemployed. Mr. (now Supreme Court Justice) Goldberg did not find these strikes

important enough to warrant his personal attention.

However, the strike at the Metropolitan Opera had to be settled since the first presentation of the season was the Bolshoi Ballet. Sitting in a box on Opening Night was Arthur Goldberg.

**ALGER HISS** ... Americans were shocked on Veteran's Day when Howard K. Smith presented Alger Hiss on WABC T. V., sponsored by the Nationwide Insurance Company. Patriots protested this brazen flaunting of a convicted perjurer and traitor in thousands of telegrams and telephone calls and some by cancellation of their Nationwide Insurance policies.

There have been other examples of Mr. Smith's "poor taste." In a broadcast from Moscow in 1947 he was critical of the United States government and the Truman Doctrine.

In 1948 when the Italian Communists were trying to seize control of the government of Italy, a campaign was put on by Italian Americans urging their relatives in Italy not to vote for Communists. The Catholic Church in Italy also warned of the dangers of a Communist controlled government. The California Communist paper "Peoples World" dated April 26th, 1948, referring to the Communist defeat in the Italian elections, stated Howard K. Smith sounded "ashamed of the whole business" and resentful of the "interference of the Catholic Church," and the protests of the Italian Americans.

The Communist Daily Worker dated November 28th, 1949 tried to convince its readers that Cardinal Mindszenty had had a fair trial and was really guilty. (The truth is that Cardinal Mindszenty was drugged, brutally treated and suffered endless hours of ruthless interrogation before a false confession was extracted from him.) The Worker bolstered its claim by a quote from Howard K. Smith as follows:

"There is absolutely no reason to believe the charges were false."

Now you can understand why Alger Hiss was quite acceptable to Mr. Smith.

**"THE CURRENT COMMUNIST THREAT"** ... written by J. Edgar Hoover, printed October 26th, 1962 for the Senate Internal Security Committee. Some quotes:

"The International Communist Conspiracy is constantly assaulting this Nation with its spies, its propaganda and its domestic adherents."

"Never in the history of the world has espionage been emphasized as it is today by the Communist nations."

"Penetration of various government agencies as well as anti-communist organizations also is a major goal of Communist block officials."

## HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN

The Health Insurance Plan (H. I. P.) specializes in providing hospital and medical services for civil service employees, including our last line of defense, the Police Department. A founder of this group is Dr. George Baehr. His affiliation with Communist causes had its emphasis on the Revolution in Spain during which 5,000 priests were murdered and nuns were burned at the stake (almost unbelievable in modern times, but documented by photographs and affidavits.)

Dr. Baehr's activities include the following:

Member of the Professional Committee of the American Friends of Spanish Democracy, cited as subversive.

## SCHOOL PRAYERS

Dr. Joachim Prinz told 200 delegates of the American Jewish Congress in Boston, Mass., on November 10th, 1962, that Jews should not be silent on the matter of school prayers. He criticized those Jews who have not spoken out against prayers in schools as "men of little faith in freedom". He further claimed they are afraid to speak for fear of anti-Semitism. It probably never occurred to Dr. Prinz, a Rabbi, that many Jews are deeply religious and have no fault to find with the reading of passages from the Old Testament and non-denominational prayers often used on recommendation of committees made up of priests, ministers and rabbis.

The attempt to create a situation in our schools which denies the existence of God is in direct conflict with our American heritage of "One Nation Under God."

The Emergency Civil Liberties Committee established in 1951 has been cited as a

## RACIAL AGITATION

Recent news reports advise that the AFL-CIO Executive Committee has decided to sever relations with the N. A. A. C. P. through the courageous stand of President George Meany. Opposing him has been A. Philip Randolph, President of the Brotherhood of Sleeping Car Porters and a Vice President of AFL-CIO. Mr. Randolph has been charging discrimination, which is a powerful tool these days and frightens many people into submitting to any demand made by the NAACP. This type of pressure resulted in the invasion of a sovereign state by 25,000 Federal troops on behalf of one individual whom they were forcing into a college which had rejected him because of a criminal record among other reasons.

Chief pressure-exerter against the AFL-CIO is A. Philip Randolph. This so-called champion of the oppressed has a history of aiding Communist causes which should make

Nationalist sponsor of the American League for Peace and Democracy, cited by the Attorney General of the U. S. as Communist and subversive.

National sponsor of the Medical Bureau to Aid Spanish Democracy, cited as a Communist enterprise.

Supporter of Coordinating Committee to Lift the Spanish Embargo, cited as Communist-front.

National sponsor of the North American Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy, cited as a Communist front.

In New York City, H. I. P. has on its staff identified Communists, Dr. Elaine Allen and Dr. William Obrinsky. H. I. P. also had on its staff as a psychiatrist the convicted Soviet spy, Dr. Robert Soblen.

Communist front whose avowed purpose is to abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities, to discredit the F. B. I., to disseminate Communist propaganda and to defend the Communist Party (quoted from Guide to Subversive Organizations, U.S. Congress). Rabbi Dr. Joachim Prinz was the sponsor of a Conference for the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee on Jan. 30 and 31, 1953, during which plans which would aid the Communist Party were promoted.

This individual, who presumes to tell all Jews what to do, referred to Jews who might approve of prayers in schools as "betraying their citizenship", as being a "throwback to the ghetto mentality of the European past."

Dr. Joachim Prinz resides at 306 Elmwynd Drive, Orange, New Jersey, Telephone: -- ORange 2-3244.

The elimination of prayers from schools, even non-sectarian prayers, is an act whereby a tiny minority imposes its will on the great majority.

all American Union members reject him and what he stands for. A. Philip Randolph has been affiliated with a long list of Communist - fronts cited as such by the Attorney General of the U. S. as well as Congressional and Senate Committees.

He has been associated with Communist and subversive organizations aiding the Communists in the Spanish Revolution; honoring the First Lady of American Communists, Mother Bloor; and on a May Day Communist Parade Committee. He has been associated with organizations promoting the Communist take-over of China, the Communist indoctrination of our youth, agitation among American negroes, endeavoring to make our foreign policy suitable to the Soviet Union. Last but not least he has been active in the promotion of One World Government. As usual, Communist-fronters, though they have helped organizations which would destroy us, are the first to shout for Civil Rights.



## AMERICAN SOCIETY OF AFRICAN CULTURE

This organization maintains its headquarters at 15 East 40th Street, New York 17, N. Y., Tel: ORegon 9-9255. Officials are:

Horace Mann Bond, President  
 Mercer Cook, Chairman Exec. Council  
 James W. Ivy, Treasurer  
 Saunders Redding, Exec. Council  
 Dr. St. Claire Drake, Exec. Council  
 John A. Davis, Exec. Dir.  
 William T. Fontaine, Secretary  
 James T. Harris, Jr. Asst. Exec. Dir.  
 William B. Jones, Exec. Council  
 Dr. Adelaide C. Hill, Exec. Council

This group is affiliated with The Council on Race and Caste in World Affairs and The Societe Africaine de Culture, 42 Rue Descartes, Paris, France.

They state they are engaged in "the dissemination of information on all phases of the society and culture of the peoples, nations and territories of Africa." They have a branch at Lagos, Nigeria. Last year, they had a two day celebration at Nigeria with seminars and panelists. One of those on the panel was Langston Hughes, identified Communist and writer of sacrilegious and obscene poetry.

Some of the working staff are:

James K. Baker, Assistant Director  
 Mrs. Yvonne O. Walker, Business Mgr.  
 Miss Gloria Gaston, Publications Dir.  
 Miss Brooks Aronson, Program Asst.  
 Calvin H. Raulers on, Nigerian Staff  
 Miss Barbara H. Wilson, Secy. in Nigeria.

The Executive Director who runs the group is Dr. John A. Davis who used to teach at W. Virginia State College. He has a long history of affiliation with Communist fronts, including those cited by the Attorney General as being Communist and subversive.

### COMMUNIST SOCIAL CALENDAR

**MONDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1962 - 7:30 P. M.**

Rally for Peace and Friendship; Speakers:

Professor John P. Morray, Educator, formerly at University of California and University of Havana; Author of "From Yalta to Disarmament" and "The Second Revolution in Cuba"; and Hon. Evgeni V. Burgrov, Counsellor of the Embassy of the U. S. S. R., Wash., DC. Auspices of Natl. Council of American-Soviet Friendship (cited as Communist & subversive by Atty. Gen. of U. S.) 114 E. 32nd St., New York City, Tel: MU. 3-2080.

**FRIDAY, SATURDAY & SUNDAY**

Dec. 7, 8, 9, 1962, Greater N. Y. Press Bazaar. Lifetime watches from USSR. Rare opportunity to own a

Dr. Davis attended a luncheon given by President Kennedy for Leopold Senghor, President of Senegal on November 3, 1961. During October 22nd to 26th, 1961, Dr. Davis was Chairman of the group of Panels on the Humanities at the UNESCO Conference in Boston, Mass.

On Sept. 26, 1961, James Baker, Asst. Dir., attended a luncheon in honor of Mr. A. Chanderli of the Algerian Front on National Liberation, the Communist controlled group headed by Ben Bella.

On the evening of Sept. 26, 1961, Mr. Baker was a guest at a private dinner party given at the home of Roger Baldwin (over 100 Communist front citations). Present at this important meeting were Cleophas Kamitatu who was the President of Leopoldville Province, Rep. of Congo; also Norbert Leta, Congo Minister of Finance and Mario Cardoso, Chief of the Congo Delegation to the U. N.

On Sept. 28, 1962, Asst. Exec. Dir., James K. Baker had a conference with Asst. Secy. of State G. Mennen Williams 24 hours before Mr. Williams left for a tour of Africa.

The Society published a book written by Leopold Sedar Senghor, entitled:

"African Socialism."

Thus we see Communist - frontiers meeting with heads of government and representatives of revolutionary groups, a Communist - fronter heading a group of panels for UNESCO and having luncheon with the President of the United States together with the President of an African country.

The power of the international Communist conspiracy through its tool -- the Communist Front -- seems to penetrate everywhere, even to top diplomatic circles, including the White House.

watch made by slave labor. Worker (Communist Paper) Bazaar, Russian American Center, 61 Rivington Street, New York, New York.

### NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage

Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW** is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island 1, N. Y.  
 Subscription: \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for six months.

## IS THERE A TIMETABLE FOR THE CONQUEST OF AMERICA?

"The Russians are going to build submarine bases and ballistic missile launching sites in Cuba. As soon as they have been built war against Cuba (invasion) will be unthinkable, the State Dept. will advise." This was stated in a speech made by Prof. Revilo P. Oliver on April 9th, 1959 before the 8th Annual Congress of Freedom, at Colorado Springs, Colorado. He also advised in this speech that the anti-Communist regime of the Dominican Republic would be destroyed. Perfect evidence of a definite plan and timetable. Additional statements were "our ancestors were never confronted by a danger so terrible and immediate."

### AMERICAN NATIONAL PARTY

This group uses P. O. Box 191, NY 28, NY.; its leader is John Patler. They do picketing and claim to be anti-Communist. Their radical ideas bring discredit to legitimate anti-Communist groups, perhaps intentionally. From their publication "Kill Magazine" Vol. 1, No. 1, referring to negroes on pg. 15, they state: "The white man became master of this planet through killing; his mastery has now been challenged."

### CONSERVATIVE -- ANTI-COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES

The American Education Council will hold 2 rallies with W. Cleon Skousen as speaker. Nationally known author and lecturer, he was 16 years with the FBI; was chief of Police, Salt Lake City, and wrote "The Naked Communist" now in its 9th printing. First Rally: St. Andrew's Episcopal Church Hall, 50 Anchor Ave., Ocean-side, N. Y., 8 PM, FRIDAY, NOV. 23, 1962, Donation: \$1.00. Second Rally: C. Y. O. Auditorium, 120 Anderson Ave., Port Richmond, S. I. 8 PM, SATURDAY, NOV. 24, 1962. Donation: -

### LEFT-WING SOCIAL CALENDAR

THURSDAY, Nov. 15, 1962 - 6:30 PM, strategy meeting of Communists and sympathizers to make plans for a bazaar to take place Fri-Sat., Sun., December 7, 8 & 9, at Russian American Center, 61 Rivington St., N. Y. C. This special meeting to assign committee members for promoting the bazaar & to promote a subscription drive for "The Worker". Meeting to be held at Adelphi Hall, Rm. 8-B, 74 - 5th Ave. New York City.

SUNDAY, Nov. 18, 1962 - 2 PM, Lecture Against McCarran Act; speaker identified Communist Annette Rubenstein. Hotel Edison, 46 St. w. of Bway, NYC. Auspices: Citizens Committee for Constitutional Govt. (Communist - front) 22 E. 17 St, NYC. tel. WA. 9-6662

MONDAY, November 19, 1962 -- 8:00 P. M., Mass Rally "Cuba and the Fight for Peace" featuring identified top Communist and Fronter

Urging all American patriots to join in the fight he stated "nothing that can happen to you because you speak now can possibly be as bad as what will inevitably happen to you if you remain silent." He reminded us that Fidel Castro organized his movement in Florida, received his supplies from Russian subs and from the U. S. with no interference from Washington. The entire Castro Revolution was for the specific purpose of securing bases for Russian subs. All this was published early in 1959. Remember the date. This was while Castro was being sold to America as a Robin Hood and an agrarian reformer.

To survive and remain master he must kill again White man, unleash your terrible sword, slay your enemies, kill, kill, kill. "These people have a cooperating group in England, The National Socialist Movement, 42 Tudor Ave., Bros Lane, Coventry, England. Do not confuse with the Nationalist Party who do effective anti-Communist picketing and who are not promoting illegal activities."

\$1.00. Tickets by mail: 5 Leslie Ave., Staten Island 5, N. Y., or at door.

Colonel Victor J. Fox, author of "The Pentagon Case", and "The Welfare State", will lecture at The Halfway House Restaurant in Darien, Connecticut, on November 16, 1962 at 8:30 P. M. Admission: \$1.00.

He will be remembered as an officer who while in the Pentagon learned of Communist treachery and whom they tried to railroad into a mental hospital.

speakers including Robert Thompson, James Jackson, Felix Ojeda, and Paul Novick. Rally to be held at Webster Hall, 119 East 11th Street, between 3rd and 4th Avenues in New York City. Auspices of the Communist paper: -- "The Worker".

### NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P. O. Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island 1, N. Y. Subscription: \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for six months.



# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

VOLUME II, Number 7

November 9, 1962

## THE TEARER-DOWNERS

Organized mayhem has taken over. It has been systematically tearing down everything upon which we have been basing our beliefs and values.

No longer do royalty and high society command awe. They have been replaced by a new elite -- the intellectual -- which is much more arrogant and exclusive than they ever were. There are some ministers, priests and rabbis, traditionally respected and believed as men of God, who teach subversion and are accepted because we cannot bring ourselves to believe they could be such hypocrites.

We are now a nation of groups, and the individual cannot stand alone. Even the right to work, unless he belongs to a union, is gradually being taken away from him with the help of the government. If a person expresses an opinion, he is derided if he does not have half-a-dozen university degrees or speak for one of the hundreds of thousands of organizations large and small to which it seems one must belong today. This organization system has made it possible for left-wingers to be heard as authorities as they have mastered the technique of emerging as powers in these organizations. The ordinary American does not have the time or interest to do anything except just be a member.

The fact that one is able to read and intelligent enough to understand and correlate facts cannot make him an expert on anything unless he has at least a master's and preferably a doctor's degree. But once he has these all-important letters after his name, he is instantly acceptable as a learned authority even though he may be an identified Communist.

Through interlocking subversion every facet of our life is exposed to smooth, oily confusion. To voice objection to it subjects one to a vociferous chorus of insults and vilification. When one candidate for public office listed the names of the persons res-

ponsible for instituting the action that resulted in the Supreme Court Prayer Ban decision, he was denounced as anti-Semitic because they sounded Jewish. Because Richard Nixon told a colored minister, who was badgering him, to check his facts he was called a racist. If a person's known and authenticated Communist affiliation is presented to the public to prevent him from seeking office as just an average American, the cries of smear are raised by all sorts of seemingly unrelated groups.

What has happened is that radical left-wing elements have managed to obtain influential positions in government, education, industry, banking, labor organizations, communications media, the entertainment and publishing fields; they have become doctors (especially psychiatrists), dentists and lawyers. This process has been going on for many years and it was obvious to an alert few who were ridiculed for trying to fight it.

But now these termites have split our churches, are causing our government to pursue an openly friendly policy toward murderous Communists; are stirring up racial hatred; are denouncing, demanding and accusing, lashing out viciously at everything and everyone who might upset the victory their fist is about to close upon. Their economic, political and social pressures make it almost impossible not to go along with them. Any potential leader of the fight against them is discredited or rendered ineffective by any number of clever means, the most drastic of which are "suicide", "accidental death", or an induced fatal illness.

In fighting what has happened to our country because we and the generation before us did not realize in time that our freedoms must be constantly guarded, we are fighting an enemy whom we cannot even identify in many cases. We are fighting an enemy so vicious and sadistic that nothing that will bother or harass us is overlooked. Smears,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/17/80 BY SP-4 BJA/KOG

## THE TEARER-DOWNERS (cont'd)

intimidation, lies are the mildest weapons used by these fanatics who, when not openly working for their goal, are often charming and delightful people.

The only thing we can do is to stand firm when we know we are right, try to distill the

truth from slanted news and bring this truth to as many people as can be reached by whatever means we have at our command, even if it is only the telephone or letter. Truth is not determined by a majority vote and integrity does not need a press agent to proclaim it.

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**ALGERIA...** The New York Times of Nov. 1, 1962 states that "the swing to the left of Algeria is disturbing to the West." This is like suddenly finding out that the Soviets have been building missile sites in Cuba. Ahmed Ben Bella, like Castro, has been a Marxist for years. The Algerian Revolutionary Party has been using Communist arms, munitions and supplies right along. According to Fulton Lewis, Jr., he was flown to the U.S. in President Kennedy's new private plane. After he was honored by the United States with all possible pomp and ceremony, including a twenty-one gun salute, he promptly flew to Havana - embraced Castro and agreed with him on everything. The fact is that there are detachments of Algerian revolutionary troops on the Isle of Pines in Cuba. In addition to being pro-Communist, Ben Bella is violently anti-Semitic.

**BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA...** Che Guevara, Castro's assistant, has a mother who is also very active, a former Irish Catholic named Clara Lynch. So radically Communist are her views that she causes riots as often as six or seven times per year. The last time was at a lecture of the University of Buenos Aires which wound up with bullets and bombs. The New York Times profile of Che Guevara depicts him as a loving son who was inspired to become a doctor because his mother had cancer.

**WASHINGTON, D.C.** On the urging of Catholic groups headed by Bishop Philip Hannan, Dr. W. W. Watson, President of the American Baptist Association, Harry Campbell for the Methodist Church and others, the House and Senate passed H. R. 4670 To Control Pornography in the Nation's Capitol. The Washington Evening Star, 10/11/62 reports "Local spokesmen for the American Civil Liberties Union have urged the president in strong terms to veto H. R. 4670, a bill dealing with indecent publications in Washington which has been passed by the Congress and sent to the White House." From the Congressional Record 10/25/62, "I am withholding my approval of H. R. 4670, a bill to amend the law relating to indecent publications in the District of Columbia." Thus was the bill vetoed by President Kennedy as requested by the A. C. L. U.

**COMMUNIST SPEAKERS AT COLLEGES...** During September 1962 the Communist Party, U.S.A. sent letters to the editors of College papers and to Student Councils of all colleges in the United States soliciting speaking engagements. The letter stated that during the past year thirty colleges have permitted Communist speakers and they have spoken to over 75,000 students. They quote Attorney General Kennedy as stating, "The McCarran Act is not intended to prevent the public activities of the Communist Party." The State University of New York rejected a request of Senate Majority Leader Mahoney to bar Herbert Aptheker (Communist) from the State University at Buffalo.

The trustees of Fairleigh-Dickinson University at Rutherford, New Jersey, ordered cancelled a speaking engagement of Gus Hall who had been invited by the Bulletin and Student Council. This shows it can be done when the college authorities want to. The Communist Party U.S.A., is a criminal conspiracy, and not likely to contribute anything of value to those in search of truth.

**GENERAL EDWIN A. WALKER...** Anti-Communist Liaison, Washington, D.C. with contacts from coast to coast urges all patriots to get the report of Senator Strom Thurmond on "Muzzling of the Military." The frantic efforts of the Administration to convince the public that General Edwin A. Walker is unbalanced should make us all the more anxious to read his important testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee. The dishonest and slanted covering of these hearings by the press would make one believe it was working for the government instead of trying to inform the public, according to Senator Thurmond's report. So obviously the true story may be obtained only by reading the actual transcript of the hearings which are available from Senator J. Strom Thurmond, Aiken, South Carolina, or from the United States Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

**"A HOARD FOR WINTER".....** by Virginia C. Gildersleeve, Dean Emeritus of Barnard College, Columbia University Press, New York City.....\$3.50.

This is a little gem.....like a breath of fresh air from an intellectual who proves it's possible to have common sense along with brains.

It is timely and quotable.



## MENTAL HEALTH - PSYCHIATRY

Senator Eastland has stated: "The Supreme Court of the United States accepted as a basis for a judicial opinion the theories of several psychiatrists who had Communist front connections and a college professor who admitted he wrote falsehoods for pay to influence the Supreme Court. Another authority used was Dr. Gunnar Myrdal also with a Communist-front background".

In 1947 Congressman Burdick put into the Congressional Record an address by the chief of the Soviet Secret Police to a group of Americans attending Lenin Institute in Moscow. Some of the instructions are as follows: "You must work until every teacher of psychology unknowingly or knowingly teaches only Communist doctrine under the guise of psychology." "You must labor until we have dominion over the minds and bodies of every important person in your nation. You must achieve such disrepute for the state of insanity and such authority over its pronouncement that not one statesman so labeled could again be given credence by his people." "With the institutions for the insane, you have in your country prisons which can hold a million persons and can hold them without civil rights or any hope of freedom, and upon these people can be practiced shock and surgery so that never again will they draw a sane breath."

"You must dominate as respected men the fields of psychiatry and psychology. You can cripple the efficiency of leaders by striking insanity into their families by the use of drugs." "You can change loyalties by psychopolitics. Given a short time with a psychopolitician you can alter forever the loyalty of a soldier in our hands or a statesman or a leader in his own country or you can destroy his mind."

A Dr. E. L. Krupa has testified that a chemical known as LSD-25 or lysergic acid produces temporary madness by destroying the individual's will to think and communicate. Within six hours people can be reduced to babbling idiots.

Dr. Winfred Overholser, a U. S. Govt. psychiatrist headed a committee which in 1950 recommended the granting of one million acres of land federally owned to the territory of Alaska "for the hospitalization of the mentally ill of Alaska and for other purposes". The bill was passed. In testifying before a Congressional Committee, Dr. Overholser recommended that the State have power to commit people to asylums even if not a danger to the community, of getting them early even before the illness had progressed to where a layman can recognize it. This is the same Dr. Overholser who was

head of St. Elizabeth's Hospital operated by the U. S. Government at Washington, D. C. He is the same Dr. Overholser who was selected by the government to examine Gen. Edwin Walker at Dallas, Texas, at the Southwest Medical Center.

Dr. Hyman Forstenzer is the Director of N. Y. State Mental Hygiene Department's Community Health Services. On Oct. 7, 1962, at Chicago he urged new laws to deal with the "care and treatment of the mentally ill." Dr. Forstenzer was identified as a Communist by Dr. Bella Dodd. A subscriber to the Herald of Freedom, writing of this to Governor Rockefeller, received a letter from the Governor's counsel denying this. Once again we state Dr. Forstenzer was identified as a Communist and was Dr. Dodd's own assistant in the Communist-controlled Teachers' Union and belonged to a Communist unit in the Bronx, New York.

Dr. Robert Soblen, the convicted spy who jumped bail and went to Israel and then to England and was a suicide or was murdered to silence him was a psychiatrist employed by the State of New York at Rockland State Hospital for the Insane. He was a Communist and a spy but still worked for the State. He organized a unit in New York City for the Health Insurance Plan and was chief psychiatrist for the H. I. P. there and treated police and other civil service men and their families.

Dr. Ralph Gundlach practices psychology at 162 East 80th Street, New York City, and lives at 42 Darwin Avenue, Hastings on the Hudson, New York. He was identified as a Communist by several witnesses in 1948 and has affiliated himself with many notorious Communist fronts, even those required to register with the Attorney General of the United States. He is a visiting psychologist at several clinics and once taught psychology at the University of Washington.

Dr. Joseph Wortis is a psychiatrist on the staff of Bellevue Hospital in New York City. Dr. Wortis resides at 152 Hicks Street in Brooklyn, New York, Telephone: MA. 4-7234. He was identified as a faculty member of the Communist Jefferson School of Social Science, H. U. A. C., 7/21/47.

Dr. Joseph Furst is a psychiatrist and has his office at 590 West End Avenue in New York City, Telephone: EN. 2-6218. He shares this office with Helen P. Furst, also a psychiatrist. Both live at 175 Riverside Drive, New York City. Dr. Joseph Furst was a faculty member of the Communist Jefferson School.

This situation can be duplicated across the country.

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 12/28/88 BY [signature]

VOLUME II, Number 9

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

December 7, 1962

"BE THROUGH MY LIPS TO UNAWARED EARTH  
THE TRUMPET OF A PROPHECY! O WIND, IF  
WINTER COMES, CAN SPRING BE FAR BEHIND" (Shelley)

The American public is now almost ready for an attempted coup by the World Planners. They have been brainwashed with the following:

- 1) There is no threat from within and anyone who dares to question the motives of our "leaders" is divisive, although it has been grudgingly admitted that there is a threat from without. (Communism has won by force of arms in all cases and not by internal subversion.)
- 2) Nuclear war is "unthinkable" since there could be no recovery from it, only a struggle for existence as people "crawl out of their holes", with a military dictatorship imposed to keep order.
- 3) The "Cuban confrontation" of the "two great social orders" is an illustration of how far we can go without exposing the peoples of the world to a "nuclear holocaust."

The "quarantine" of Cuba was, of course a master stroke on the part of the Kennedy Administration. It kept the New Frontier from a devastating defeat in the November Elections and made Kennedy a hero to the rest of the world. It was not a "small voice within him saying 'You must not let the American republic go down without a fight'" as Frank Holeman suggests in the Sunday News 12/2/62, but a big voice outside him from the American public which was booing him as he travelled around the country making political speeches for the Democratic candidates.

Roscoe Drummond tells us in the New York Herald Tribune 12/2/62 what the "Cuban Crisis" did for the Kennedy Image in Europe. "If Western Europe's political leaders and people were called upon to register a vote today, John F. Kennedy would be elected head of the Free World alliance." "Today the highest officials of the British government, as on the continent, are high

in praise not only of what the United States did but the way it did it. They credit the President with great skill, resolve and prudence and feel that he brilliantly used the tools of great power diplomacy and propaganda to counter aggression the way Khrushchev uses them to promote it."

Extravagant praise, and for what? The United States has guaranteed the safety of the Cuban Communist regime by promising not to invade or permit anyone else to do so. The threat of nuclear attack remains as we have no real proof that all "offensive missiles" have been removed. We have Khrushchev's word that forty-two "offensive missiles" went into Cuba and have all been removed. But more reliable sources tell us that actually eighty-one missiles went in and a map showing the actual location of "literally dozens of secret bases for offensive weapons hidden away in caves and camouflaged installations" was published in the New York Mirror 11/28/62.

The New York Times suggests editorially on 12/1/62 that a "Titoist regime" (that's not Communist?) "is theoretically possible" in Cuba since "Castro was furious with the Russians for being let down by them." "However, the editorial continues, "that would require the sort of American economic support that was extended to Yugoslavia and an acceptance of the Cuban revolution." The Times draws the conclusion that "We must face the fact that Latin Americans are not looking to us to lead a crusade against Communism, but to help them meet their pressing social, economic and political problems."

We will now be told that the only and obvious solution is accommodation with the Communists under the rule of World Law. As violinist Yehudi Menuhin puts it poetically, his Russian friends "official and non-official" have told him that a "wonderful spring" is about to thaw the cold war.



**"BE THROUGH MY LIPS TO UNAWARENED EARTH  
THE TRUMPET OF A PROPHECY! O WIND, IF  
WINTER COMES, CAN SPRING BE FAR BEHIND".....(cont'd)**

Those of us who have resisted the brain-washing feel (1) there is a threat from within and it is from those people who welcome the "wonderful spring."; (2) that nuclear war is not a pleasant thought and is not the inevitable

**SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY**

A Communist Party operating world-wide not officially recognized by the hierarchy in Moscow, it is nevertheless a Marxist-Leninist group and cited by the Attorney General of the U. S. and our Congressional Committees as Communist and subversive.

Headquarters for the U. S. is at 116 University Place, New York 3, N. Y. Tel. AL 5-7460. National Chairman is James P. Cannon and National Labor Secretary is Vincent R. Dunne. It originated in 1928 when Trotsky was expelled from the Soviet Party. They claim their form of Communism is the true Revolutionary Party.

Their official paper "The Militant" is published every Monday by the Militant Publishing Co., 110 University Pl., New York, N. Y. The party is organized in the United States with a structure similar to the regular Communist Party. Members pay \$1.00 per week dues and meet each week. The first half of the meeting is a business session, the second half educational. Each member is dedicated to "helping the workers to guide America to Socialism."

The Party publishes a magazine "The International Socialist Review" which they describe as a "Marxist Quarterly" with articles on the Negro struggles, peace, economics, trade union problems, written by American and international Socialists.

**TRUTH IS STRANGER THAN FICTION**

Recently confirmed Federal Judge Thurgood Marshall gave a sermon on November 25th, 1962, at St. Philip's Protestant Episcopal Church in New York City.

Judge Marshall who was the guest of the Rector, Rev. M. Moran Weston, complained about the New York City schools and stated that segregation might cause the destruction of the City of New York. Judge Marshall practiced law in New York State for twenty years without a license and was on the executive board of the National Lawyers Guild, a cited Communist front.

Rev. M. Moran Weston was once fired from his job as a Welfare Department investigator for extracting sex from women on welfare in exchange for their welfare checks.

He was a member of the Communist Party, U. S. A.

result of resisting Communism, but that it doesn't kill anyone deadlier than the officers in the Katyn Forest or the students in Hungary; (3) that the Cuban confrontation doesn't prove anything but the political skill of Kennedy.

Known as Trotskyites, they have a large youth membership organization.

In 1956 they ran a candidate, Farrell Cobbs of New York, for President of the United States and Myra Tanner Weiss of New York for Vice President.

The Party admits to a membership larger than the Communist Party U. S. A. will admit to.

The citation against the Socialist Workers Party states, "It is a Communist and subversive organization which seeks to alter the form of government of the United States by unconstitutional means."

Other Socialist parties which can be confused with this one are the Socialist Labor Party, headquarters at 61 Cliff Street, New York City, Tel. BE. 3-3875; the Socialist Party, 303 Park Avenue South, New York, N. Y. Tel. GR. 3-4286; the Fabian Society, headquarters London, England and in U. S., Washington, D. C., and Cambridge, Mass.

A world-wide congress of the Socialist International was held in Rome, Italy, for five days from October 23 to 28, 1961. The Congress organizers claimed the world-wide movement has 43 parties, ten million members and that they attracted sixty five million votes in 1960. The previous meeting was at Hamburg, Germany, in 1959.

A member of the American Education Council (of which your Editor is Executive Director) and fellow Episcopal Rector has a photographic copy of Rev. Weston's Communist Party membership card, plus proof of other items regarding his sex with unfortunate women who had to submit to him in order to get their welfare payments.

Rev. M. Moran Weston, within eight days after ordination, was appointed Assistant Executive Director of Social Relations of the entire Episcopal Church in the United States and within eighteen months was in full charge.

He is a representative of the Episcopal Church on the National Council of Churches.

The rise in position of the Rev. M. Moran Weston has amazed many Americans. He is rector of one of the largest Episcopal churches in the United States.

**PEARL HARBOR.** Twenty-one years ago today, the Japanese attacked Pearl Harbor and 3,500 Americans died. Many of these were young sailors, soldiers and marines not yet twenty years of age. Was it a surprise attack? To our honored dead, yes. To the leaders of our government, no.

Captain L. F. Safford, U. S. N., in charge of Security of Naval Communications has sworn, "On December 4, 1941, we received definite information from two independent sources that Japan would attack." "On December 6, 1941, at 9 A. M. Washington, D. C. time, we received positive information that Japan would declare war on the United States. On December 7, 1941, at 10:45 A. M. Washington, D. C. time, we received positive information from War Department Intelligence that a declaration of war would be presented to our Secretary of State at 1 P. M. -- 1 P. M. in Washington would be three hours before the attack Honolulu time."

In spite of all these warnings, nothing was done. The fleet could have been deployed. The planes could have been aloft and the civilians warned. The whole country could have been alerted but absolutely nothing was done.

**SCHOOL PRAYERS.** Rabbi Menachem M. Schneerson, a leader of Orthodox Jews who is known as the "Hassidic Leader" stated on November 26, 1962, "From every aspect of Jewish Law, it would appear clear that every Jew for whom the Torah (the first five books of the Old Testament) is a guide is duty bound to use every legal and constitutional means to see that the majority decision of the Supreme Court on the Regents Prayer is reversed." The Rabbi pointed out that for many children this was the only opportunity to make some personal "contact" with God in light of the attitude toward religion of some parents. He sharply criticized the Jewish groups who supported the Supreme Court decision. Said the Rabbi, "With the exception of a small number of secularists and atheists there is no parent who could in conscience object to a non-denominational prayer."

Here is the truth from a rabbinical scholar which belies the claim of the liberal and non-religious Jews who have claimed to speak for all Jews. Letters of congratulations to this courageous Rabbi are recommended. His address is 770 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, New York.

**GEORGE LINCOLN ROCKWELL.** This self-professed Nazi was separated from the United States Navy on psycho-neurosis findings. He claims to be anti-Communist but actually is aiding the Communist conspiracy.

George Lincoln Rockwell tries to discredit Anti-Communists with his pickets and propaganda. He knows this only too well and is the "darling" of the Communists who love to try to tie him in with dedicated Americans who fight Communism. Latest of his deceitful maneuvers (we are informed) is the creation of a group to be called "Committee to Clear the Name of Senator Joseph McCarthy."

This is an obvious attempt to stir up old hatreds (Divide and Conquer.) From a southern source (we are told) he is secretly involved in the "United White Christian Nationalist Party" of Atlanta, Ga. By advocating the murder of Jews and Negroes and at the same time claiming to be anti-Communist he serves the cause of the Communists. He is truly a "Red Fascist." Southerners will resolve their problems by education and understanding and have been doing so until agitators who seek to promote hatred arrived on the scene.

**THE LAST TEMPTATION OF CHRIST...** This is the title of a paper back book written by Nikos Kazantzakis, distributed by Bantam Books, Inc., office-271 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. It was first printed as a hard cover by Simon and Schuster, Inc., 630 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. The executive editor of this firm is Joseph Fels Barnes who was identified as a Communist by Elizabeth Bentley and Louis Budenz.

On the fly leaf, referring to Jesus Christ, it states "Death terrifies him and he lusts for women. Even while heading for martyrdom he yearns for a life brimming with homely pleasures." On page 14, "It's my fault that Mary Magdalene descended to prostitution." In Chapter 7 Christ is depicted as waiting in line along with other men for the services of Mary Magdalene, the prostitute. In a later chapter he is depicted as the husband of both Mary and Martha and the father of their child. This book is filled with sacrilegious and anti-Christian statements of the most horrible sort.

On Staten Island, the Secretary of the local committee of the American Civil Liberties Union has complained about the efforts of Holy Name Societies to remove this book from stores. In a letter to the editor of the S. I. Advance, Mr. Neil Leonard states, "The book is an evocative and inspiring if unorthodox recreation of the life of Christ"... "The Last Temptation of Christ" is obviously being removed from sale because it does not conform with certain theological conceptions of particular branches of Christianity."

Attacks on religion are helpful to the Communist cause. "Religion is the opiate of the people," said Lenin.



## QUEENS COLLEGE

Frank Wilkinson, identified Communist, who served a prison term for contempt of Congress, was a speaker at Queens College, on November 28, 1962. Protests from many veteran, religious, civic and patriotic organizations were made without success.

Your Editor spoke with Queens College President, Harold Stoke, for half an hour in an effort to convince him that to permit a Communist to speak in his college gives aid and comfort to the enemy and gives prestige, dignity and stature to which the Communists are not entitled. Dr. Stoke's view was that "the students should hear both sides of the question," that he would not allow Gus Hall to speak but Frank Wilkinson is a "nicer type." There are, to him, different kinds of Communists, some being acceptable and others not.

Supreme Court Justice Lupiano has just ordered a trial against the college officials and others on charges of discrimination against Catholic faculty members. The New York State Commission Against Discrimination had already made a finding which was that there has been resistance against the employment and promotion of Catholic teachers at Queens College and specific instances of discrimination against Catholic teachers at Queens College has taken place.

The decision of another judge might also be applicable. In revoking the appointment of Bertrand Russell to teach at City College of N. Y. the judge stated "Academic freedom does not mean academic license; it is the freedom to do good and not to teach evil. Academic freedom cannot authorize a teacher to teach that murder or treason are good."

## LIBERTY MARCH FOR HUMAN RIGHTS AGAINST SOVIET TYRANNY

The New York State Young Americans for Freedom with many other organizations from New York, New Jersey, Connecticut, etc., will march from 42nd Street and 5th Avenue, New York City, to the Soviet Embassy Mission to the UN, 680 Park Avenue, New York City, on Saturday, December 8, 1962, at 11:30 A. M. The American Education Council members

are alerting patriotic, civic, veterans, religious and anti-Communist groups throughout the Greater New York area. This is to be a massive demonstration that the news coverage will be unable to avoid. All subscribers within travelling distances should try to participate and get their own groups to do so as well.

## COMMUNIST SOCIAL CALENDAR

Movie billed as "A Soviet Masterpiece", entitled "And Quiet Flows the Don" will be shown FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7th, 1962, at the American (?) Theatre, Third Street, between Ave. B & Ave. C, New York City. Telephone: CA. 8-6875.

BAZAAR, Last Day, SATURDAY, DEC. 8th, 1962, 12 noon to 11 P. M. at the Russian American Center, 61 Rivington Street, New York City. Fine merchandise from all the Soviet countries (slave made). If you wish to donate food, call Oregon 7-9450, they will send a car

and driver to pick up your gift.

Birthday Party for Harry Kaplan on SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1962, 8 P. M. at the Brighton Community Center, 3200 Coney Island Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Auspices: -- Shore (front) Fraternal Club.

New Book Store, just opening, 113 South 40th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Store open from 11 A. M. to 6 P. M., and to 9 P. M. on Fridays. Full line of Communist books and periodicals. See William H. Crawford, proprietor.

## THE HERALD OF FREEDOM

Subscribers desiring extra copies for friends to help increase circulation, may have them free on request. May we suggest giving subscriptions as Christmas gifts. A suitable card will be sent on your behalf and don't forget your Clergymen and teachers. If more convenient, we will bill you for Christmas subscriptions after New Year's Day 1963.

Copies of book "Freedom is Up To You" by Frank Capell, available at \$2.00 per copy.

## NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

igation

Island 1, 1

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island 1, NY  
Subscription: \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for six months.

# The Herald of Freedom

THE METROPOLITAN  
AND  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 7/28/96 BY [signature]

VOLUME II, Number 10

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

December 21, 1962

## WOMEN'S STRIKE FOR PEACE

This movement was started in Washington, D. C., in September of 1961. It was originated by Mrs. Dagmar Wilson, "housewife" who just called a "few friends" and suddenly women were demonstrating for peace in large cities from coast to coast.

Mrs. Dagmar Wilson is the daughter of Cesar Saerchinger who had been a foreign correspondent for years. She went to progressive schools in London, England, where all her friends were "dissenters."

In her father's home during her growing years she met and was influenced by his friends. Among these were Raymond Graham Swing who was affiliated with a number of Communist-fronts cited by the Attorney General of the United States. He was also an ardent One Worlder affiliated with United World Federalists. Another left-winger who left an impression on her was Dorothy Thompson.

Mrs. Wilson has stated she was an admirer of Jane Addams. This woman was a founder of the American Civil Liberties Union along with William Z. Foster, former Secretary of the Communist Party, Scott Nearing, Robert W. Dunn, Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and others of like convictions. Miss Addams was a stock holder in Russian American Industries together with Nicolai Lenin. She helped organize a group in 1917, "American Conference for Democracy and Terms of Peace", which wanted the Russian people to know that the Americans stood solidly with the Russians until the "autocracy of the entire world is overthrown."

Dagmar, "the housewife", admitted that in her movement, W. S. P., there are "those who do not reject violence," World Federalists, "Fellow Travelers," SANE members and similar people.

Regarding the United States and the Soviet Union she stated, "It is hard to say who is making it more difficult on the other. But I don't blame it all on the Russians. If we show the desire and good will to get together

with the Russians I think they will be only too happy to do so."

(Comment taken from U. S. News & World Report: The United States and Soviet Union have been negotiating on the following with no agreement - Nuclear Control, 16 years; Disarmament, 15 years; Berlin, 14 years; Nuclear Test Ban, 5 years.)

On November 1, 1961, 50,000 women in 60 cities from coast to coast went on Women's Strike for Peace Demonstrations at the same time. Early in 1962 they sent 50 women to the Disarmament Conference at Geneva where they were received by the Soviet Delegate. On February 20, 1962, 800 members of Women's Strike for Peace protested nuclear testing by the United States. Forty of the women were received at the Soviet Mission to the U. N. by Valerian Zorin, the Chief Soviet Delegate to the U. N., who stated, "I want to emphasize that your movement, Women's Strike for Peace, is a very important movement in the current situation." After the conference, First Secretary Leonid A. Gouliev (who speaks English fluently) entered into a "polite discussion for 45 minutes with the women on the best means of avoiding another war".

The Women's Strike for Peace have an office at 750 Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Tel. OX. 7-0527, donated free by the husband of Valerie Delacorte. He is Chairman of the Board of Dell Publishing Company, New York, New York.

On March 4, 1962 the New York Herald Tribune reported that the Times Square Demonstration "billed" as a silent protest turned into a "shouting pushing melee." Twenty-five of the 2000 demonstrators sat in the middle of Broadway blocking traffic. Participating was the Women's Strike for Peace.

World wide coordinator for W. S. P. is Ruth Gage Colby of 307 East 44th Street (Beaux Arts Apartments) who was formerly press representative with the U. N. and previously employed by UNICEF.



## WOMEN'S STRIKE FOR PEACE (cont'd)

Some others who hold key spots or who have been important in Women's Strike for Peace are:

- Mrs. Jeanne S. Bagby, 1843 Vernon St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Mrs. Jackye Hutchins, P.O. Box 1028, Berkeley 1, California.
- Mrs. Jay Davidson, Brooklyn, New York.
- Mrs. Ronnie Levin, Brooklyn, New York.
- Mrs. Katherine Massie, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Mrs. Carol Weinshaker, 147 Dahill Road, Kensington, Long Island, N. Y.
- Mrs. Eleanor Caldin, 555 Ocean Avenue, Kensington, Long Island, N. Y.
- Mrs. Roslyn Brown, 440 E. 7th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
- Mrs. Winn Chayefsky, 11 Crest Hill Road, Yonkers, New York.
- Mrs. Cyrus Eaton, wife of the millionaire Soviet lover.
- Mrs. Blanche Posner, Scarsdale, New York.
- Mrs. Dorothy Monet Rosenwald, Central Park West, New York, N. Y.
- Mrs. Mary Ann Pardner, Bronx, New York.
- Mrs. Thomas Levin.
- Mrs. Evelyn Polshek, Greenwich Village, NY
- Mrs. Ellen Brooks, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.
- Mrs. Mary L. Sharmat, New York, N. Y.
- Mrs. Selma Ryan, Washington, D. C.
- Mrs. Lyda Hoffman, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

The House Committee Investigating Un-American Activities held hearings in Washington, D. C. on December 11th, 12th, and 13th, 1962, inquiring into some of the leadership of the Women's Strike for Peace and affiliated groups. Some of the witnesses who testified were:

- Mrs. Blanche Posner of Scarsdale, N. Y. (identified Communist) who invoked the 5th Amendment 44 times; Mrs. Ruth E. Meyers Roslyn, L. I., invoked 1st and 5th Amendments; Mrs. Lyda Hoffman, Great Neck, L. I., admitted joining Communist Party; Mrs. Rose Clinton, New York City, (identified Communist) took 5th Amendment; Mrs. Iris Freed of Larchmont, took 5th Amendment (identified Communist); Mrs. Anna MacKenzie of Westport, Conn., (identified Communist) took 1st Amendment; Mrs. Elizabeth Moos, (identified Communist), mother-in-law of the late spy, William Remington, took 5th Amendment; Dr. William Obrinsky, Staten Island, N. Y., (identified Communist), Health Insurance Plan pediatrician, took 5th Amendment 34 times; John W. Darr, Jr., a minister (Communist) head of the Greenwich Village Peace Center, took 5th Amendment.

The defiant witnesses were applauded and presented with bouquets as they left the stand.

Mrs. Wilson stated she saw nothing wrong in Communists holding key positions in the Peace Movement after having been informed that the head of her Washington office who had supplied the names for her international contacts, Mrs. Selma Ryan, had been identified as a Communist.

Paul Ross, a New York lawyer, represented Dr. William Obrinsky at the Washington hearings. Ross was formerly Secretary to the Mayor of New York City, William O'Dwyer. He is a partner in the law firm of Wulf, Popper, Ross, Wolf & Jones, 635 Madison Ave., New York City, Tel. PL. 1-4533, and resides at 365 West End Avenue, New York City, Tel. TR. 7-4113. Paul Ross was identified as a member of the Communist Party by Dr. Bella V. Dodd.

T. V. news broadcasts quoted Congressman Emanuel Celler as being critical of the Congressional Committee because of their investigation of the Women's Strike for Peace. It is understandable that he would not like Committees who probe Communists and Communist-fronts as he himself has been affiliated with many Communist-fronts. Some of these are:

- American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born, cited as Communist and Subversive by the Attorney General of the U. S.
- American Slav Congress, cited as Communist and Subversive by the Atty. Gen. of the U. S.
- Committee for a Democratic Far East Policy, cited as Communist and Subversive by the Attorney General of the United States.
- Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, cited as Communist and Subversive by the Attorney General of the United States.

This is a partial list of Congressman Celler's Communist-front affiliations. He has also been active in the One-World Government Movement as a member of the United World Federalists.

At the first meeting ever held by the Women's Strike for Peace in Washington, D. C., in front of the Washington Monument, the "wholly spontaneous" group of "housewives" were addressed by Rev. Henry Hitt Crane of Detroit, Michigan, who just happened to be available. He also has a long list of affiliations with organizations cited as Communist and Subversive.

Mrs. Dagmar Wilson was written up in the Communist news organ, the National Guardian, as sharing the platform on April 17th, 1962 at the Hotel Diplomat in New York City with Communist Philip Morrison, a lecturer on "Leninism" and James Aronsen, Editor of the National Guardian.

A spectator at the H. U. A. C. Hearings on W. S. P. was Jack Levine who spent his short eleven months of service with the F. B. I.

## WOMEN'S STRIKE FOR PEACE (cont'd)

snooping for evidence to be used against the F. B. I. rather than our enemies. Mr. Levine created a disturbance, shouting out against the investigation, so that he had to be escorted from the room by U. S. marshals. The following article gives some interesting information on Jack Levine.

Mr. Levine was not the only one to create a disturbance in the Hearing Room. The peace-loving ladies brought children who ran about the room undisciplined. These women are trading on and flaunting their womanhood and exploiting their children. All women

desire peace and safety for their children -- but not at the price of their freedom. These women are not courageous dissenters; they are noisy and troublesome appeasers. These women are not representatives of the women of the world; they are just a well organized minority which, like all well organized minorities, claims to speak for all. They are serving the Communist cause & following the Communist line so it really doesn't matter which or how many are actually Communists. The result is the same and the only important thing about any movement is what it accomplishes.

### F. B. I. INFILTRATOR, JACK LEVINE

Jack Levine, age 28, resides at 203 West 90th Street, New York, New York, Tel: - SC. 4-6663. He is a graduate of New York University Law School and joined The Federal Bureau of Investigation on Sept. 12th, 1960 and was out by August 4, 1961.

His sympathies can be easily ascertained by the following:

He had a three page write-up in the Communist propaganda newspaper the National Guardian.

He made a 2-1/2 hour broadcast (on tape) over left-wing radio station WBAI-FM, owned by Pacifica Corporation.

He wrote a long article attacking the Federal Bureau of Investigation and its Director, J. Edgar Hoover, which appeared in The Nation, an ultra left-wing magazine which has been owned and run by Carey McWilliams, an identified Communist. In October of 1958 The Nation devoted its entire issue to an article by Fred J. Cook, attacking the F. B. I. with typical vicious lies and deceit.

In his article and broadcast, Infiltrator and Hero of the Communist Press, Jack Levine accused the F. B. I. of being anti-liberal, anti-Negro, and anti-Semitic. Eleven month agent Levine accused the F. B. I. of illegal wire-tapping, illegal opening of mail and illegal search without warrants. Mr. Levine should present his evidence of criminal acts of the F. B. I. agents to a Federal Grand Jury instead of making money with smears. (And this is what the anti-Communists are accused of doing.)

Levine claims the F. B. I. has 1,500 informants in the Communist Party out of a total membership of 8,500 - (it gets smaller all the time). How does he know how many informants the F. B. I. has? Not even Special Agents in Charge of large offices with 25 years experience know how many informants there are. This is top secret information. Does Mr. Levine have access to it?

Jack Levine states the F. B. I. informants are paying one-sixth of the costs of the Communist Party expenses in dues and thus the Federal Bureau of Investigation finances the Party.

Once again he shows his ignorance of F. B. I. inner workings. The majority of F. B. I. undercover agents have performed their services to our Country without any expense accounts and, unlike Jack Levine, they have dedicated themselves to the protection of America by helping to expose the Communist Conspiracy.

Strangely enough, Levine was able to get appointments and conferences with top officials of the Department of Justice, such as Herbert J. Miller, Jr., Assistant Attorney General in charge of the Criminal Division; a top official of the National Security Agency, the Civil Rights Commission and others.

Jack Levine claimed that an agent had been fired for criticizing the Federal Bureau of Investigation to Senator Jacob Javits and Congressman Emanuel Celler. There is sworn testimony that Senator Javits got his start in politics through the Communist Party and Congressman Celler is not averse to Communist causes, so perhaps the fired agent did act improperly.

The New York Times on October 23, 1962 stated editorially that Jack Levine suggested the Federal Bureau of Investigation was dominated by fear and a "cult" of J. Edgar Hoover reminiscent of the "personality cult Soviet style".

Jack Levine's vicious personal attacks on J. Edgar Hoover and his efforts to discredit the Federal Bureau of Investigation would certainly justify a Congressional Hearing in order to develop the full story of Jack Levine. Previous attacks on the F. B. I. by Max Lowenthal in 1950, Cyrus Eaton-1954, Harvey O'Connor, Carey McWilliams, Corliss Lamont-1957, were unsuccessful. -Levine will fail also.



## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**NIKITA S. KHRUSHCHEV.** The supposed "leader" of the Communist International Conspiracy was born April 17, 1894 (he is now 68 years of age) at Kalinovka, a tiny village near Kursk on the border of the Ukraine.

He was illiterate and did not learn to read and write until he was twenty-six years old, three years after the Revolution (London Observer, May 15, 1960). His father had worked as a shepherd and seasonal miner. Khrushchev worked as a shepherd and later as a locksmith's apprentice but did not become a journeyman. At the age of 35 the Party sent him to the Industrial Academy in Moscow. Basically he is a coarse, crude peasant who achieved his position by being a "hatchet man" (murderer) for the Communist leaders. We would be naive to believe that this man is making all the important decisions attributed to him.

**HUMAN RIGHTS.** The Citizens Committee for Constitutional Liberties issued a statement earlier this month calling on President Kennedy to celebrate Human Rights Day, December 10th and Bill of Rights Day, December 15th.

The Committee, a Communist - front had stated, according to The Worker of December 11, 1962 that the indictment of the Communist Party under the McCarran

Act takes away their human rights. A billion people suffering under Communist domination, concentration camps, executions without trial, clergy tortured, religious places desecrated! And the bleeding hearts are worried only about the human rights of the members of the Conspiracy responsible for these things rather than their victims.

A Liberty March for Human Rights against Soviet Tyranny was held on Saturday, December 8th, 1962. Members of N. Y. State Young Americans for Freedom and other patriotic, religious and anti-Communist organizations participated. The representatives were welcomed into the sumptuous quarters of the Soviet Embassy and were well received until they started to read their protest, at which time they were angrily ordered out. They were not allowed a long pleasant conversation with officials as was accorded the Women's Strike for Peace.

**IN MEMORIAM.** Late last month, with ceremony and an assembly of top Soviet leaders a wreath was placed on the grave of John Reed "American" who is buried in front of the Kremlin on Red Square in Moscow. The occasion was his 75th Birthday. John Reed a traitor to his country, was one of the organizers of the Communist Party in the U. S. Many "John Reed Clubs", Communist, were started. Reed's widow married Wm. C. Bullitt, U. S. Amb. to U. S. S. R.

### LEFT - WING SOCIAL CALENDAR

**SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1962,** Party under auspices of American Humanist Association, 224 West 4th St., New York City. Students \$1.00, girls free to 8:30 P. M.  
**CHRISTMAS WEEK,** the international "sensation". The Black Nativity at Lincoln Center of Performing Arts, N. Y. C. - Play written by Langston Hughes, identified Communist and obscene, sacreligious

poet. Is this what we can expect in our new cultural center?

**SUNDAY, DECEMBER 22nd and 29th,** "Zen Buddhism" seminars. East End Theatre, 85 E. 4th St., N. Y. C., Tel. WI. 7-5555.

(We list events which in our opinion are against the best interests of the American people and their Judao-Christian heritage. Most are in New York, seat of the conspiracy.)

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM** WISHES ALL ITS SUBSCRIBERS AND FRIENDS A BLESSED AND HAPPY CHRISTMAS AND A NEW YEAR DURING WHICH WE MAY ALL REMAIN FREE TO DEFEND OUR HERITAGE OF FREEDOM IN A SOVEREIGN NATION UNDER GOD!

The Herald of Freedom pledges itself in the year ahead to expose, without fear or favor, the enemies of our country regardless of who they may be.

**NEWSPAPER**

**Second Class Postage**

**Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.**

**TO:**

**THE HERALD of FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW** is published bi-weekly by **THE HERALD OF FREEDOM**. P. O. Box 333 45 Bay St. Staten Island 1. NY  
Subscription: \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for six months.



NY 100-8019-1A19  
PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
THIS SLIP FROM EXHIBIT

# The Herald of Freedom

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

Volume II, Number II

January 4, 1963

## THE ROLE OF THE AGENT PROVOCATEUR

The Committee to Clear the Name of Senator Joseph McCarthy is a front set up by George Lincoln Rockwell to discredit genuine anti-Communists. It is located in a mail and telephone answering service at 175 Fifth Avenue, New York City, Room 1101, and has sent out letters to prominent Americans asking for their endorsement as sponsors. The letters were signed by Dr. A. S. Larson.

Dr. Alan S. Larson lives at 1845 West 10th Street, Brooklyn, New York, Tel: -- HI. 9-4438. He was dropped from an anti-Communist group in Brooklyn when it was learned he had attended meetings of the American Nazi Party.

Rockwell's aide, Seth David Ryan, was observed meeting with Gordon Hall at the Hotel Lexington, New York City, this Spring. Gordon Hall of 222 Marlboro Street, Boston, Massachusetts, is a well-known anti-anti-Communist. (Together with Charles R. Allen, Jr., he plotted to use the Anamist Party, now known as the National Renaissance Party to smear Senator Joseph McCarthy. A co-conspirator and financial backer was Vladimir Stepankowsky who had been identified as a Soviet agent.... From The "Nationalist".)

The National Renaissance Party is headed by James Madole who has been aided financially by James Sheldon another anti-anti-Communist. On April 21, 1948, Congressman Ralph Church on the floor of Congress called James Sheldon an agent of the legal arm of the Communist Party. Sheldon was in Poland on August 25, 1948 with the World Congress of Intellectuals and is connected with the Nationalities Division of the National Democratic Comm.

Seth David Ryan, an atheist, was in New York City on Dec. 15, 1962 and was observed visiting the offices of the Anti-Christ Freethinkers of America. This is the group that protested to the Postmaster General against the use of a religious Christmas stamp and were assured that it would not be used.

Mana Truhill, alias many names, real name Cohen, studied at the Communist Jefferson School for Social Studies. Mana Truhill outfitted young men with brown shirts, Nazi arm bands, daggers and Swastika pins. They gave out anti-Semitic literature and held a series of meetings called Patriots for McCarthy. Mana Truhill was an agent of the National Renaissance Party.

John Patsolos, alias Patler, is head of a small vicious hate group called the American National Party. He puts out a bulletin called "Kill" in which he advocates murder of negroes. He was formerly the editor of Rockwell's Nazi Party bulletin. This unsavory character also claims to be an anti-Communist to discredit genuine anti-Communists.

George Lincoln Rockwell lives at 928 N. Randolph Street, Arlington, Virginia, with about a dozen followers in an old mansion. He is an atheist and an opportunist who claims to be anti-Semitic, anti-Negro, anti-Catholic and anti-Communist. He serves whatever cause pays him with no scruples. On Sunday, December 23, 1962, Rockwell decided to step down as head of the American Nazi Party in favor of Carl Allen. Number Two Man will be Seth David Ryan. Anthony Wells will continue as National Youth Organizer.

Thus we see the American Nazi Party, the National Renaissance Party, the American National Party with their leaders and agents acting as provocateurs in an effort to discredit the genuine anti-Communist movement and to involve and smear dedicated Americans who are fighting Communism.

The secondary purpose behind the formation of this Committee is to stir up old hatreds, smoldering in the minds of many misinformed persons who did not realize that Senator Joseph McCarthy was a dedicated American fighting the Communist Conspiracy against overwhelming odds. He devoted his life to trying to keep America Free.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/19/88 BY SP-46p/Keg

CONF # 406228



## ON THE PEACE FRONT

"Every 'peace program' is a deception of the people and a piece of hypocrisy unless its principal object is to explain to the masses the need for a revolution, and to support, aid and develop the revolutionary struggle of the masses that is starting everywhere....".... Lenin.

A Soviet historian, E. V. Tarle, in his "History of Diplomacy" states: "From time immemorial the idea of disarmament has been one of the most favored forms of diplomatic dissimulation of the true motives and plans of those governments which have been seized with a sudden 'love of peace'. This phenomenon is very understandable. Any proposal for the reduction of armaments could invariably count upon broad popularity and support from public opinion."

Mobilization of the Peace Front is in high gear. The ladies are very busy doing their part. And a new and important segment of our society is being approached to add its voice to the cries of "PEACE".

An organization calling itself "Labor Action for Peace" issued a "Call" Bulletin to "all longshoremen, seamen, and teamsters" to attend a meeting on Sunday, Dec. 16th, 1962 in Room 9-C at Adelphi Hall, 74 Fifth Ave., New York, New York.

The address of "Labor Action for Peace" is 17 West 100th Street, Apt. 3-E, New York, Tel. AC. 2-0255. The "Steering Committee" and "Friends" include the following:

Scott Herrick	Jane Sinclair
Cyril Ollivierre	Art Berger
Harnish Sinclair	Paul Alexander
Jacqueline O'Mealy	J. McLow
Frances Witlin	David Livingston
James Peck	Gus Sedares

Speakers at the meeting of December 16 were Gus Sedares of the Federation of Union Representatives, Jim Peck of the War Resisters League and Paul Alexander of the Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union.

They protested the blockade of Cuba, criticized the I. L. A. members because they refused to handle shipments bound to and from Cuba, China and the U. S. S. R., and urged them to drop the boycott of these Communist shipments.

Frances Witlin lives at 102 West 93rd St., New York City, and has been affiliated with Columbia Pictures as a reader. She is handling the paper work and is active in the planning. She has been a member of the Action Committee of the World Wide General Strike for Peace, which operates out of 63 West 11th Street, New York, New York, and which promoted work stoppage, boycotts and demonstrations. They urge disarmament

even before negotiations.

Frances Witlin has been an organizer for "Individuals for Peace", 647 Broadway, New York 12, New York. This organization has a slogan "Disarm the Russians by Disarming Ourselves", and advocates that American men should refuse to serve in the Armed Forces.

Frances Witlin sent special greetings to the League for Mutual Aid on the occasion of their Forty-first Anniversary, on February 25th, 1961. The League for Mutual Aid was cited as a Communist enterprise, March 29th, 1944, House Report 1311, page 152.

James Douglas Peck is 47 years of age and served a three year sentence in a Federal Prison for violation of the Selective Service Laws in World War II. He is the Editor of W. R. L. News, the publication of the War Resisters League, 6 Beekman Street, New York City, Room 825; and is also Editor of the Corelator, the monthly publication of the Congress of Racial Equality. In 1948 he chained himself to a bannister in the White House as a protest against the Draft. In 1950 he was carried out of the Security Council Chamber of the U. N. for demonstrating. In 1957 he was arrested for forcing his way into the restricted area of the Atomic Proving Grounds, Mercury, Nevada.

Scott Herrick of the Steering Committee is active in the Committee for Non-Violent Action, which stages demonstrations and advocates disobedience of civil defense regulations. He helped organize and participated in a walk from San Francisco to Moscow.

David Livingston, President of District 65 of the RWDSU (Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Union) participated in a demonstration on April 21, 1962, in New York City, the purpose of which was to try to force President Kennedy to stop testing nuclear weapons. He wrote in "The 65er", October 28th, 1962: "The know-nothings, the trigger-happy fanatics will raise a clamor as they urge the President to go on with an invasion of Cuba. The United States will need some voices showing that all Americans have not lost their reason."

Through "Labor Action for Peace", Mr. Livingston is evidently going to try to supply those voices.

Frances Witlin and Saul Gottleib (also an active "Peace Worker") worked out a plan some time ago and distributed proposals for labor to play a key role in forcing the government to disarm.

Realizing that everyone is in favor of peace the "Peace Fronters" mislead uninformed Americans.

Peace is wonderful but not peace at any price.

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**MISSISSIPPI** -- It looks as if James Meredith has decided to give up his career of "getting into colleges" and remain at Ole Miss. The U. S. Army Corps of Engineers are accepting bids for construction of facilities at Oxford, Miss. These include two buildings 20 X 96 ft., thirteen buildings 16 X 33 ft., 3,000 ft. of water and sewer lines, 3,000 sq. yds. of roads and walks. These will house troops occupying what is known locally as Ft. Meredith. Meredith, the perpetual student, has attended the University of Kansas, Washburn University, University of Maryland, Jackson State College and now the University of Mississippi. He is almost thirty years old and has obviously not been deprived of the opportunity of getting an education as he claims.

**NEW YORK** -- The Catholic Interracial Council of New York, Inc., 20 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y. recently arranged a Forum on Segregation in New York City. On the Panel was Joseph B. Robison of the American Jewish Congress. This man was identified as a Communist by Herbert Fuchs, House Committee on Un-American Activities, Report 1955, page 6. When questioned by the Committee, Mr. Robison took the Fifth Amendment in regard to his Communist Party membership.

**EDUCATION** -- The Board of Education of the City of New York puts out a bulletin called "Strengthening Democracy". In its issue Vol. XIV, No. 4, 1962 on page 8, there is a full page called "Tips to Teachers." Among the items recommended are 5 pamphlets published by the Public Affairs Committee, 22 East 38th St., New York City. The editor-in-chief of these publications is Maxwell Stewart, identified Communist. Many of the authors of these pamphlets are also identified

Communists. Mr. Stewart's activities were exposed during the Institute of Pacific Relations Hearings.

Another interesting item recommended is "U. S. Foreign Policy and the Soviet Union". It is described as "a provocative and perceptive presentation on how our misconceptions regarding Soviet aims have adversely affected our world position and made necessary a re-evaluation of our foreign policy." This is put out by The Fund for the Republic, 133 East 54th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

**COMMUNIST SPEAKERS IN COLLEGES** -- On December 19, 1962, in deciding a taxpayer's suit the Hon. Russell G. Hunt of the New York State Supreme Court ruled that Dr. Herbert Aptheker (a member of the National Committee of the Communist Party, U. S. A. and Director of the New York School for Marxism-Leninism) ~~has no right~~ to lecture at a State University or College in New York. We hope Dr. Harold Stoke, President of Queens College, will take note. He permitted Communist Frank Wilkinson to speak in his college recently in spite of many, many protests.

**THE WORLD IS REALLY TOPSY TURVY-WHEN** the released Cuban prisoners salute and honor the man responsible for their defeat and capture (The blood-stained flag which he dramatically promised to return to them in a "free Havana" would be flying in a free Havana today if it were not for him.) **WHEN:** Sen. Fulbright, investigating lobbies of foreign governments in his capacity as head of the Sen. Foreign Relations Committee, checks anti-Communist groups whose countries have been taken over by the Communists. **WHEN:** The U.N. "urges Katangans to join them to liberate the Congo". (From what? The only thing the Katangans want to be liberated from is the United Nations.)

### P. O. A. U.

This is a national organization known as Protestants and Other Americans United for Separation of Church and State, 1633 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington 6, D. C. Its New York Headquarters are at 17 East 48th St., New York City, 4th floor.

At the time of our investigation, the officers and trustees were as follows:

Glen L. Archer, Exec. Director  
C. Stanley Lowell, Assoc. Director  
John C. Mayne, Dir. of Organization

#### **TRUSTEES:**

Charl Ormond Williams	Clyde W. Taylor
Ellis H. Dana	Theodore H. Palmquist
C. Emanuel Carlson	W. K. Haddock
Frank W. Blackwelder	W. Stanley Rycraft
John C. Thompson	W. Melvin Adams

#### **OFFICERS:**

Charles C. Morrison, Hon. President  
J. M. Dawson, Hon. Vice President  
E. H. DeGroot, Jr., Hon. Treasurer  
Louie D. Newton, President  
Harold C. Fitz, Treasurer  
Herbert S. Southgate, Recording Secretary.

The organization puts out a monthly review called "Church and State." The Editor is Glen L. Archer, Associate Editor is C. Stanley Lowell.

The organization claims to be interested in the promotion of separation of church and state but in actual practice is violently anti-Catholic.

Names of some of the large assortment of pamphlets they sell and give away are: --



"How the Roman Catholic Church Would change the Constitution."

"Do Catholics Owe Allegiance to a Foreign Power."

"Can Catholicism Win America."

"Where Tolerance is Treason."

"Is the Catholic Ante-Nuptial Agreement Binding."

"If U. S. Becomes 51% Catholic."

"The Free Pulpit."

"Captive Schools."

Writers are Paul Blanshard, Glen L. Archer, Richard C. Raines, C. Stanley Lowell, Harold Fey, and Harold A. Bosley.

So bitter and violently anti-Catholic have they been that even a number of liberal Protestant clergymen have called upon them to stop promoting hatred.

Glen L. Archer, Exec. Dir., has been a professor at Washburn College. He served on a Forum for the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee which has been cited as Communist and subversive. He has also been affiliated with "Nation Associates" and "Churchman Associates", left-wing groups.

President, Rev. Louie Newton, has been affiliated with the American-Russian Institute which has been cited as Communist and subversive by the Attorney General of the U. S. This organization published a pamphlet by Rev. Newton entitled "An American Churchman in the Soviet Union." Articles concerning a "Committee of Welcome" regarding Rev. Newton appeared in the Communist "Daily Worker" on 9/22/48, page 5, and in "Soviet Russia Today", Oct. 1948, page 24.

P. O. A. U. writer, Harold A. Bosley, has been a professor at Duke University. He has been affiliated with thirteen organiza-

tions, aiding the Communist cause, three of which were on the Attorney General's List. Prof. Bosley has made numerous appeals on behalf of convicted Communists, including a clemency appeal for Morton Sobell, plea for Amnesty for Smith Act Defendants, etc.

Rev. Joseph M. Dawson, Hon. V. P., has a record of pro-Communist activity for a long time. In the Communist Daily Worker 2/25/38 he is shown as a "Boycott Appeal Signer." He was an endorser of a publication issued in the name of seven clergymen who visited Yugoslavia and which was cited as being in favor of Communism, dated 10/31/47.

Paul Blanshard is counsel for the organization. He is the author of two infamous books, "God and Man in Washington" and "American Freedom and Catholic Power". He has been arrested for strike activity, aided Communist causes in China, written articles for the pro-Communist "Nation". Originally a minister, he was pastor of Maverick Church, Boston, Mass., and while there tried to get his congregation to sign pledges not to fight for America.

P. O. A. U. was the brainchild of Dr. Rufus W. Weaver, former President of Mercer University who planned the organization in the late 1930's. Next leader of the movement was Rev. Joseph M. Dawson who held an organizational meeting with Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam, presiding.

On November 21st, 1947, a Steering Committee was formed with Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam at the head and on January 29th, 1948, a charter was obtained under the laws of the District of Columbia.

From this time on they have put on a campaign against the Catholic Church and have had among their leaders a representation of pro-Communist, pro-Socialists and other left-leaning individuals.

#### LEFT-WING SOCIAL CALENDAR

Sunday, Jan. 6, 1963, Mr. R. Davis, who calls himself an Independent Marxist, will lecture at 8:15 P. M. at 224 West 4th St., N. Y. C. under auspices of American Humanist Association.

Friday, Jan. 11, 1963, 8:30 PM, Lecture "Is There Anti-Semitism in the Soviet Union" by Dr. Herbert Aptheker, editor of pro-Communist "Political Affairs" & Dir. of the N. Y. School for Marxist Studies (Communist Training School) at South Terrace Room of the Philadelphia Athletic Club Building, 314 N. Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Auspices of the Philadelphia Social Science Forum. (Dr. Herbert Aptheker will attempt to deceive

his audience. The youngest living Rabbi in the Soviet Union is age 72.)

#### NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, New York. Subscription: \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/18/88 BY [signature]  
comp. Volume II, Number 12

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.  
January 18, 1943

## WHO IS PLANNING OUR FUTURE?

Within 20 days after the election of John F. Kennedy as President of the United States, a letter was written to him with copies sent to a number of key individuals by Grenville Clark of Dublin, N. H., Tel: -Dublin 1.

This individual is a mysterious personage, an attorney who served his law clerkship with the late Franklin D. Roosevelt, to whom he also wrote just such a letter shortly after his election as President. Clark carries on correspondence with heads of state all over the world.

Clark wrote the Economy Act of 1934 for F. D. R. He wrote the Selective Service Law which was enacted in September 1941 by a majority of one vote. He is the author of "World Peace Through World Law".

The letter which Grenville Clark wrote to President-Elect Kennedy contained a plan for universal and complete disarmament and a series of steps to be taken to successfully bring this about. Most of these steps have already been taken by the Kennedy Administration exactly as outlined by Mr. Clark.

Clark urged President Kennedy to go before the U. N. and to commit the U. S. to complete disarmament. In September 1961 President Kennedy stated in a speech before the U. N., "The risks inherent in disarmament are pale in comparison to the risks inherent in an unlimited arms race." Congress passed a law creating a U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency and plans were laid for the Geneva Disarmament Conference which have been taking place. J. F. K. is doing a bit of disarmament strictly on his own also. By refusing to honor our country's commitment to Great Britain regarding the Skybolt Missile he has in effect disarmed the British. By his cut back in our manned bomber and postponement in production of our anti-missile missile (our ultimate defense weapon) he has crippled important segments of our defense establishment.

In Clark's letter and plan the U. N. will have to be endowed with power to enact laws, interpret and enforce them.

One of the things Clark pointed out was that a previous attempt to accomplish this had failed because of the Military and urged that the Military be curbed and his suggestions are embodied in the notorious "Fullbright Memorandum" which started a chain of events leading to the "Muzzling of the Military", Whiz Kids in the Defense Department ordering Generals and Admirals around like office boys and a policy of leaving out the Joint Chiefs of Staff on Defense Policy Matters or ignoring their recommendations.

In 1944 Clark had published in the Indiana Law Review a draft for World Organization with a World Legislature, a World Police Force of Volunteers and a World Reserve System..... (Monetary).

President Kennedy appointed as a Special Advisor John J. McCloy who had been having several top level negotiations with the Soviet leaders. This man is a great admirer of Grenville Clark, and is quoted as stating..... "We must consider the most far reaching proposals." He believes in Clark's ideas and was quoted as saying.... "Grenville Clark's ideas are the only light I can see at the end of the tunnel."

The plans for disarming our nation and setting up a World Government under the U. N. have been progressing steadily, as have the plans to downgrade, humiliate, silence and make ineffective our military leaders. In the Pentagon, the young college teachers who order the Generals and Admirals around are known as "the Commissars," their counterpart in the Soviet system.

Incidentally, John F. Kennedy followed another suggestion of Grenville Clark in the pardoning of Communist Junius Scales.

Grenville Clark, in his quiet New England farm retreat, with the cooperation of certain others, is able to plan our future, whether we like it or not.



## FUND FOR THE REPUBLIC

### The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions.

The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions (Fund for the Republic) is a tax-exempt organization which calls itself an "Educational Enterprise". It was established by a grant from the Fund for the Republic, which in turn was created by grants from the Ford Family and Ford Motor Company.

Headquarters are maintained in a swank mansion on Eucalyptus Hill, Santa Barbara, California. New York Office of both organizations is at 133 East 54th Street, New York City, Telephone: PL. 3-1340. They operate on a budget of about one million dollars a year and have been in operation ten years. But now they need money.

On January 21st and 22nd, 1963, they will hold a 10th Anniversary Convocation in New York City, with the Fund for the Republic, to raise funds. The Fund for the Republic, which supported the Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions, can no longer do so. They have had donations of a half a million and need another half million.

Thirty-five speakers are scheduled for the Convocation and among them will be: --  
 Lewis Mumford      William O. Douglas  
 Adm. H. G. Rickover      Robert F. Kennedy  
 Elmo Roper      Lord James of Rusholme  
 Walter P. Reuther      Lord Hallsham  
 Barry Bingham      Lord Francis Williams  
 J. Wm. Fullbright      Gunnar Myrdal  
 Robt. M. Hutchins      Bertrand de Jouvenel  
 Pierre Mendes-France

The Fund for the Republic, was given a grant of fifteen million from the Ford Foundation. Some of their grants and studies are most interesting.

"The Center" at Santa Barbara, the main activity lately of the Fund for the Republic, has been making studies of "Freedom and Justice", "Individual Freedoms", "Constitutional Questions".

"A Study of Communism and Religion" headed by Clinton Rossiter and using Ralph Lord Roy who says "Less than 25 clergymen have pro-Communist leanings," and Earl Browder, unrepentant Communist, as paid consultant, cost \$150,000.00.

A Study of Minority Housing Groups Especially Negro's costing \$118,000.00 used Prof. Gordon W. Allport (25 Communist-front affiliations), and Francis T. P. Plimpton, now with the U. N. and also with a record of Communist-front affiliations, among others.

Legal Defense Fund for N. A. A. C. P. cost \$50,000.00 with Gordon Allport of Harvard, Charles Johnson of Fisk Univ. (16 Communist-front affiliations) and others.

The National Council of Churches used \$40,750.00 for integration work in the South through their Department of Racial and Cultural Relations.

"Legacy of American Liberty" project cost \$10,773.00 using McGeorge Bundy and included a study of "Right Fringe Extremists."

"General Work in T. V. and Radio" project cost \$195,221.00 used Edward R. Murrow's "See It Now" with J. Robert Oppenheimer, also "Minority Report" on racial discrimination in Los Angeles.

"Civil Liberties in America" Script Competition cost \$59,799.00. Judges were Jacob Javits, Elmer Davis, Eric Sevareid among others.

"Fellowship and Grant-In-Aid Program" cost \$204,546.00 covered:  
 A Series of Lectures by Prof. Walter Gellhorn (Identified as a Communist by Louis Budenz); Herbert Monte Levy, A. C. L. U. lawyer in "Justice After Trial Studies."; Rabbi Aaron Kirchenbaum Religious Reference to Civil Liberties (he appealed to the President of the U. S. in behalf of an atom spy.); James M. Dabbs to write a book on Civil Liberties (he was affiliated with Southern Conference for Human Welfare cited as a Communist-front seeking to attract Southern liberals but actually serving the Communist Party.); James Peck (Freedom Riders and War Resisters League) "For a Book Dealing with the Character of the Southerner as disclosed in recent events in Mississippi." James Peck served three years in federal prison for draft dodging.

Other activities were:  
 Distributed 35,000 copies of "The Law and The Future", an article by Chief Justice Earl Warren;  
 Distributed 10,000 copies of an article by Henry Steele Commager from Saturday Review (he had 5 affiliations with Communist-fronts and petitioned President Eisenhower on behalf of Communists convicted under the Smith Act);  
 Purchased and distributed 550 copies of "Profiles in Courage" by John F. Kennedy;  
 Distributed 600 copies of speeches in booklet form, including those of Dr. Ralph Bunche, Edward R. Murrow and Whitney North Seymour all of whom have been affiliated with Communist fronts;  
 Distributed 10,000 copies of a study of the Federal Loyalty Security Program by Adam Yar-molinsky, now Asst. Secy. of Defense. This was a study of 350 cases and took over a year to prepare. It actually was an attack on our Security System;

## FUN FOR THE REPUBLIC (ont'd) The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions

Study of Blacklisting in Private Industry, Movies, Radio and T. V. cost \$127,482.00. Director of the Project was John Cogley, formerly Exec. Editor of "The Commonwealth". **FUND FOR THE REPUBLIC**--The following are persons who have served as Officers and Directors:

Paul Hoffman was Chairman of the Board, Now Director of Special U.N. Fund. Member of Council on Foreign Relations. Chester Bowles, A.D.A., C.F.R. W.H. Ferry, who made news recently with his attack on J. Edgar Hoover and the F.B.I.

Robert M. Hutchings, 3 Communist-fronts. Meyer Kestenbaum, C.F.R. Elmo Roper, C.F.R. James D. Zellerbach, C.F.R.

Adam Yarmolinsky, who was "inclined to believe a Communist Government is desirable".

George N. Shuster, former pres. of Hunter College, former managing editor of The Commonwealth who in that capacity was a national advisor for the American Youth Congress cited by the Attorney General as a Communist-front.

**CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF DEMOCRATIC INSTITUTIONS** -- Some Officers, Directors or Consultants who have served:

Paul Hoffman  
Elmo Roper

Robert Hutchins--while under investigation by the Cox Committee investigating tax-exempt foundations their entire file on him was stolen. Henry Pitney Van Duzen, 5 affiliations with Communist-fronts.

Arthur J. Goldberg, now Supreme Court Justice, former Pres. of Chicago Chapter of National Lawyers Guild (Communist-front) and affiliated with other Communist fronts. Scott Buchanan, 6 affiliations with Communist fronts.

F. Ernest Johnson, former member of Exec. Staff of National Council of Churches.

Arthur Cohen, V. P. of World Publishing Co. (Meridian Books)

Herbert Lehman, 5 affiliations with Communist fronts including U. S. - Soviet Friendship Congress.

Rabbi Robert Gordis, 20 Communist Front citations.

Reinhold Niebuhr, 8 affiliations with Communist and Socialist fronts.

The Convocation to be held in New York City on January 21st and 22nd, 1963, will help to raise funds needed for The Center for the Study of Democratic Institutions to continue its aid to left-wing individuals and causes.

### THE ENEMY WITHIN

On or about February 1, 1963, the firm of Marzani and Munsell Publishers, Inc., 100 West 23rd St., New York, N. Y., Tel: WA. 4-2706, will release a book entitled:

"A Quarter of a Century of Un-Americana." The book contains 128 pages filled with vicious slanderous cartoons drawn by sixty-five different artists and a so-called biography of the chairmen who have headed up the House Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities. This is an attack on the Committee by ridicule, deceit and distortion.

Head of the publishing firm is Carl Aldo Marzani, alias Tony Wales, an identified Communist who served a one to three year term in federal prison for perjury. He had testified before the U. S. Civil Service Commission while an employee of the State Department and perjured himself.

In 1946 to '48 Marzani produced or directed the Communist propaganda films, "Deadline for Action", "The Great Swindle", "Our Union", etc. They were distributed throughout the United States by the United Electrical Radio and Machine Workers of America, a Communist-controlled union which has been expelled by the AFL-CIO.

Marzani's wife, also a Communist, took care of the rental of the films and was employed

by the National Committee on Atomic Information.

Marzani was a director of Union Films of Arlington, Va., which produced the above-mentioned films and also one entitled "Solidarity" for the Union Labor Committee to Defeat the Taft-Hartley Bill in 1950.

Marzani had a firm called Presentation Films Inc., which distributed the film, "Deadline for Action" originally called "Picket Line and Ballot Box".

Part 41-A, Appendix III of "Scope of Soviet Activities in U. S." Hearings of the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee, shows on pg. 2837, "Government investigators also said that twenty State Department employees joined Marzani in forming the company handling the film."

The film excoriated American business, the Congress and the Government, duplicating attacks made by Soviet spokesmen and the "Daily Worker".

Communist Marzani had been an employee of the highly sensitive and secret Office of Strategic Services (O. S. S.) and the State Department. He also fought with the Abraham Lincoln Brigade in Spain for the Communists. This is the civil war during which it has been documented the Communists murdered 5000 clergymen & committed other atrocities.



## LEFT WING SOCIAL CALENDAR

**Monday, Jan. 21, 1963 at 8:30 P.M. ---**  
**"Peace and Politics in 1964". Speakers: --**  
 Leftist Mark Lane, former East Harlem  
 Assemblyman; David Livingston of District  
 65 Retail Wholesale and Dept. Store Union,  
 AFL-CIO; and David McReynolds of the  
 War Resisters League. Textile Workers  
 Union Hall, 34 E. 12th St., New York City.  
 Chairman: Bert Kanegson, Auspices: --

### FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**CUBA--**From reliable sources we are ad-  
 vised the present Communist strength in  
 Cuba consists of 25,000 Soviet troops  
 headed by five generals of full rank; 20,000  
 Chinese troops, "technicians," and advis-  
 ors; a contingent of troops from Ghana,  
 Algeria and Czechoslovakia. Soviet sub-  
 marine bases are at Camaguey Province,  
 Sabinal Key, Mariel, Turiguanos Island and  
 others are under construction. Guns, planes  
 and tanks continue to arrive, adding to the  
 100 late model MIG Jet Fighters, 350 modern  
 tanks and a large number of smaller swift  
 missile and torpedo craft. Civilian Air-  
 line service is available weekly from Ha-  
 vana to Moscow and military construction  
 of all kinds is going on all over the island.  
**N.Y. COUNCIL TO ABOLISH H. U. A. C. --**  
 This Communist Front, located at 150 W.  
 34 St., N.Y.C., Rm. 442, Tel: PE. 6-3228,  
 is directed by Frank Wilkinson, identified  
 Communist and has had as its Chairman  
 Otto Nathan (Communist.) He has just re-  
 signed and is being replaced temporarily  
 until the February elections by Edward  
 Crawford, Assistant to the Dean of Students,  
 School of General Studies, Columbia Univ.  
 Edward Crawford resides at 523 W. 112 St.,  
 N.Y.C. -- Tel: MO. 6-8482.

**KATANGA AND THE U.N. --** Once again  
 Americans have been shocked at the U.N.  
 Military Forces' invasion of Katanga and  
 the demands being made on its president,  
 Anti-Communist, Moise Tshombe. Reli-  
 able reports and photographs tell of  
 the murder of innocent people by the  
 U.N. Troops. Archbishop Joseph  
 Cornelis of Elizabethville, Katanga,  
 has confirmed the recent looting and  
 damaging of Catholic Churches by  
 U.N. Troops. Vicar General  
 Edouard Killesheye of the Archdio-  
 cese of Elizabethville reported that  
 sacrilegious profanities were com-  
 mitted against the Holy Eucharist in  
 Catholic Churches by U.N. Troops.  
 Murders, rapes, tortures and now  
 satanic desecration of the Sacred  
 Host have been charged to these

**New York Committee for Peace Candidates.**  
**Tuesday, Jan. 22, 1963, 6:30 P.M.,** lecture on  
 India, China and Cuba by Benjamin Davis, mem-  
 ber of the National Committee of the Communist  
 Party, U. S. A. Adelphi Hall Meeting Room 8-C,  
 74 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y. A good  
 affair for pickets or those who want to see Com-  
 munist in action. Davis, a rabble-rouser, is  
 a disgrace to the Negro race.

representatives of the "organization of peace  
 loving nations."

Sent out to Katanga by U. N. Secretary,  
 U Thant to take care of "looking things over and  
 making recommendations" was his assistant,  
 Ralph Bunche.

**RALPH JOHNSON BUNCHE --** This man was  
 born in Detroit, August 7, 1904. He graduated  
 from the University of California at Los Angeles  
 in 1927, received his M. A. from Harvard in  
 1928 and Ph. D. from Harvard in 1934. He  
 studied at the Fabian Socialist London School of  
 Economics. During 1929 he traveled in Europe  
 and North Africa under a grant from the Julius  
 Rosenwald Fund which made grants to Commun-  
 ists, according to the Cox Committee to Investi-  
 gate Tax-Exempt Foundations.

In 1931-32 he traveled and studied in Europe,  
 South Africa, East Africa and the East Indies.  
 From 1941 to 1944 he was connected with the  
 highly secret O. S. S. He also taught at Howard  
 University.

During his career he affiliated himself with  
 organizations cited as Communist and subver-  
 sive. He was an endorser of the National Negro  
 Congress, cited by the Attorney General of the  
 U. S. He was an editor of Science and Society,  
 a cited Communist publication used by college  
 Marxist Study Groups. He was affiliated with  
 the notorious Institute of Pacific Relations and  
 participated in their "Private Discussion  
 Groups." He was identified as a Communist by  
 Manning Johnson.

NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
 Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.,

TO:

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN  
 REVIEW is published bi-weekly by the HERALD OF  
 FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten  
 Island 1, New York. Subscription: \$6.00 per year,  
 or \$3.00 for six months.

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST (cont'd)

mittee to investigate the seizure and detention of American citizens overseas.

H. Con. Res. 4, Cong. Alger, to guarantee full protection for U. S. citizens and their property everywhere in the world.

H. Res. 89, Cong. Haley, a declaration of war against the 98 Communist Parties of the International Communist Conspiracy.

H. R. 889, Cong. Hoffman, to require 10% of net budget receipts to be used to reduce the national debt.

H. R. 966, Cong. Wyman, to authorize state enforcement of its laws prohibiting subversive activities.

H. J. Res. 59, Cong. St. George, to amend the Constitution authorizing Congress by 2/3 vote of both houses to overrule Supreme Court Decisions.

If sufficient Congressmen worked to get these bills out of Committee and passed by Congress, America could remain free.

**TOPSY-TURVY WORLD**- In Levittown, New York, Prof. Emil Lengyel has been scheduled to teach courses in Communism to the school teachers who will in turn teach the children in the elementary schools.

Prof. Lengyel has a history of fifty-four affiliations with organizations promoting the Communist cause including many cited as Communist and subversive by the Attorney General of the United States.

**THE LUCIFER INFLUENCE**- We hate to quote from Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr., but the New Frontier won't dispute their sage. From the "Coming of the New Deal" a "history" by A. M. S., Jr., : -- "He (Vice President Henry Wallace) once wrote that the reverse side of the Great Seal of the United States symbolized the second coming of the Messiah. Wallace induced

Secy. of Treas. Morgenthau to put the great pyramid on the new dollar bill in 1935. The pyramid on the dollar is incomplete with 13 levels of stone and the apex is suspended in the form of an All-seeing Eye surrounded by the inscription Annuity Coeptis (It is favorable to our undertaking) Novus Ordo Seclorum (New Order of the World). His susceptibility to the occult had drawn Wallace into the orbit of Dr. Nicholas Roerich, a mystic in the tradition of Blavatsky".... (a Luciferian).

The idea came from Roerich whom Wallace called Guru (God). Wallace got by with the design which is still used by convincing President Roosevelt that the Latin inscription really meant the "Coming of the New Deal".

The symbol of the "All-seeing Eye" is to be used in a Temple to be built in Washington, D. C. (A Spiritual U. N.) for which funds are now being raised and among whose sponsors are Secy. McNamara, the late lamented Eleanor Roosevelt, Chester Bowles, Paul Hoffman (U. N. and C. F. R.), Norman Thomas, Prof. Jerome Davis (118 Communist-front citations) and Holland DeWitt Roberts (identified Communist), and others. **ANTI-ANTI COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES -- A movie**, "The Manchurian Candidate" depicts a spineless, despicable Senator, puppet of an extremist type of anti-Communist wife.

Any resemblance to Senator McCarthy is more than coincidental, it positively hits one in the face, even to stating the same numbers mentioned by Senator McCarthy with the number 57 being picked at random from a Heinz (57 Varieties) product. The wife who calls everyone she doesn't like a Communist naturally turns out to be a top Soviet agent.

A T. V. PROGRAM, "THE TWILIGHT ZONE", revives Nazi horrors and hatreds and discredits anti-Communists by equating them with Hitler and the Nazis. The audience was asked by Rod Serling to watch out for these terrible creatures (anti-Communists)..... (Thursday, January 24th, 1963).

This was one of the more obvious anti-anti-Communist presentations on T. V. but we have been deluged with old films with the anti-Nazi line and programs downgrading the military and police by making them look ridiculous.

NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

Federal Bur. of Investigation  
U. S. Post Office  
St. George, Staten Isl. 1, N. Y.

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, New York. Subscription: \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.



PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
THIS SLIP FROM EXHIBIT

NY 100-14819-1A21

# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Editor  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, New York

February 1, 1963

VOLUME II, Number 13

## THE BANG-JENSEN CASE

*See back page MSA print*  
Pavl Bang-Jensen, a Danish diplomat, was formerly a staff employee of the Department of Political and Security Council Affairs at the U. N. and formerly Assistant Secretary of the U. N. Committee on Hungary.

He was a staunch anti-Communist, and a friend of the Free World. He had arranged bases for the United States in Greenland while he was with the Danish Embassy in Washington, D. C.

On Thursday morning, November 26, 1959, Pavl Bang-Jensen was found dead in Alley Pond Park, Queens, New York, a bullet hole in his right temple, a revolver in his right hand and a "suicide" note in his wallet. Dr. Richard Grimes, Medical Examiner of Queens, said he died Wednesday, Nov. 25th. (Bang-Jensen left home Monday, Nov. 23rd.)

Bang-Jensen had interviewed Hungarian refugees who were eye-witnesses to the murder of thousands of Hungarian men, women and children by Soviet troops. The witnesses were promised their names would not be disclosed to anyone for fear of retaliation against relatives. Interviews took place at 6-A Wallnerstrasse, Vienna, Austria.

Later, the Secretary General of the U. N. Dag Hammarskjold, demanded the names of the witnesses but Bang-Jensen refused to give them up. He was fired after abuse and unfair treatment by U. N. officials including Americans Alexander Cordier and Ernest Gross.

Bang-Jensen tried for months to get to see a high American government official to relay information concerning the Soviet nationals at the U. N. who wished to defect and who had evidence of the Soviet control and domination of the whole U. N. Secretariat on the 38th floor, and names of the men in the U. S. Intelligence Services who were Soviet Agents.

After his dismissal a memorandum was submitted on his behalf by the International League for the Rights of Man. The memo was signed by Clifford Forster, its counsel, Roger Baldwin, chairman, and Brutus Coste. Later, after the League withdrew, Clifford Forster became Bang Jensen's lawyer.

Two years before his death, Bang-Jensen, at the urging of his wife, prepared a statement in writing and informed several friends that he would never take his life and, if he were ever found a supposed suicide even with a suicide note, it would be a fake.

At the urging of his lawyer, Clifford Forster Bang-Jensen consulted a psychiatrist, Dr. Frederick Friedenberg of 42 Elton St., Brooklyn, whom he saw six times. According to Clifford Forster (after Bang-Jensen's death) he had "often talked to him of suicide."

Stories circulated around the U. N. that Bang-Jensen was "emotionally disturbed", "acting peculiarly", "not quite all right", etc. Among the instigators of these smears was Ernest Gross who had received fees of \$34,700.00 from the U. N. for "consultations" with American employees who were considered security risks because of taking the Fifth Amendment in regard to their Communist backgrounds.

The Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee in its Bang-Jensen Report, January 14, 1961, states: "The finding of the suicide was based on incomplete evidence. There are too many solid arguments against suicide, too many unanswered questions, too many serious reasons for suspecting Soviet motivation and the possibility of Soviet implication."

WE MUST WONDER HOW MUCH "HELP" THE INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR THE RIGHTS OF MEN AND CLIFFORD FORSTER WERE TO BANG-JENSEN, ALSO, HOW MUCH MORE DOES CLIFFORD FORSTER "KNOW"?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/1/91 BY [signature]

Comp # 40628

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
FEB 1 1963	
FBI - NEW YORK	

## CLIFFORD FORSTER

Clifford Forster was born in New York City on July 7th, 1913, the son of Charles Forster and Margaret Johanna Buckwild. He graduated from Yale, 1935, A. B., 1938 L. L. B. During the summer sessions of 1934-35 he studied at the University of Vienna. He is single, lives at 15 West 67th Street, New York, The Central Park Studios.

His father started a business, Leron, Inc., 745 Fifth Ave., New York City, dealing in lingerie, linens, etc., with which Clifford was associated for a time. He was admitted to the New York State Bar in 1940 and for over ten years was with The American Civil Liberties Union, first as Staff Counsel and later as Assistant Director.

Building a "reputation" as an Anti-Communist, Forster was connected with American Committee for Cultural Freedom and most recently with the American Committee for France and Algeria, 175 Fifth Avenue,

### INTER-AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR DEMOCRACY AND FREEDOM

This little known, impressive sounding organization is located at 45 West 45th St., New York City, Room 306, Tel: PL. 7-5290. Operating as a so-called "non-governmental" agency of the United Nations, it has been a powerful voice in influencing U. S. policy in South America.

Secretary-General is Frances R. Grant who lives at 310 West End Ave., New York, Tel: EN. 2-0710. She has an interesting background. For many years she was Confidential secretary to the late Nikolas Constantinovich Roerich who operated a cult with headquarters on Riverside Drive, New York.

Roerich got former Vice President Wallace to have the design on the dollar bill changed in 1935. The pyramid on the dollar and the all-seeing eye are not the Trinity and Eye of God as claimed but something taken from the sect and symbolize the "New Order of the World" (Novus Ordo Seclorum.) Roerich was once arrested as a Soviet agent and was suspected of being a Luciferian and a member of the Illuminati. Wallace is now living in retirement and doing research into the origin of the strawberry.

Frances Grant was on the National Committee of the American League for Peace and Democracy, cited by the Attorney General as Communist and subversive. She was on the Executive Committee of the Council for Pan-American Democracy, also cited by the Attorney General as Communist and subversive, plus other left-wing connections.

Her group puts out a monthly publication called "Hemispherica", which is sent

New York City. He had also been on the list of supporters of the American Committee for Katanga, a dedicated patriotic group.

In Paris where Forster spends some time he has also been building up his reputation as an anti-Communist although not all the well-informed French have accepted this.

Forster has been an active member of the Academy of Political Science and the American Academy of Political and Social Science. He was the Founder of "The Open Mind" in 1938.

In the next two articles we will describe in detail two of the organizations with which Clifford Forster is connected. After reading them the reader will ask himself like we do: "WHAT'S AN ANTI-COMMUNIST DOING HERE?" "WHO ELSE HAS FORSTER AND HIS COMMUNIST-FRONT FRIENDS 'HELPED'?"

to key people in the House of Representatives and Senate in addition to the members of the organization. It is against all military and Right-wing "Dictatorships" but kind and friendly to the "Democracies of the Left".

This group was organized in 1950 in Havana and has consistently followed a left-slanted policy. Among those on the U. S. Committee are:

Roger Baldwin, with over 100 Communist-front affiliations.

James Loeb, former Exec. Dir. of A. D. A. former Amb. to Peru and former member of the Exec. Comm. of the Nat. Citizens Political Action Comm., Communist-front.

John Herling, who was on the Natl. Organizing Comm. of the U. S. Congress Against War, Communist-front along with Wm. Z. Foster, and other top Communists.

O. A. Knight, a Union leader who was active in the Natl. Council of Soviet-American Friendship and many other Communist-fronts.

Luigi Antonini, a top labor leader, with a record of many affiliations with Communist-fronts, including Committee for Pan-American Democracy.

Norman Thomas, Socialist leader who has been friendly to the Communists through the years. He was once a sponsor for a banquet to honor Ella Reeve Bloor who was a notorious Communist, affectionately known to the comrades as Mother Bloor.

Clarence Senior, who was Secretary of the Socialist Party.

Last but not least, also working with this organization is Clifford Forster, legal advisor.



## INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR THE RIGHTS OF MAN

This is a "Consultant Agency with the United Nations" according to its literature and is located at 25 East 64th St., New York 21, N. Y., Tel: BU. 8-5945.

Organized over twenty years ago, the League is supposedly a supporter of the rights of all the oppressed and foe of the oppressors. The League also gives counsel and aid to "political refugees" and PETITIONERS AT THE UNITED NATIONS such as Bang-Jensen.

Heading the League is Roger Baldwin who once served a prison term as a draft dodger, was in the I. W. W. and has one of the longest lists of Communist-front affiliations in the U. S.

He once told a Congressional Investigating Committee that it is the right of a citizen or alien in the U. S. to advocate the overthrow of the U. S. Government by force and violence, even to advocate murder.

The League is affiliated with a worldwide network of organizations of the American Civil Liberties Union type. In the United States the League is affiliated with the N. A. A. C. P., 20 West 40th St., N. Y., and the Inter-American Assn. for Democracy and Freedom, 45 West 45th St., New York 36, N. Y. Like its affiliate, the I. A. D. F., the League is intolerant of military and Right-wing governments but understanding of Left-wing regimes and not very active in condemning the Communist bloc.

Among its Officers, Directors and Advisory Committee are some interesting individuals:

Henri Laugier, former Asst. Secy. of U. N., a Paris professor and internationally known left-winger.

Louis Fischer, writer and journalist, long-time Communist-fronter, was foreign correspondent for The Nation and active for aid to the Communists in Spain.

Luigi Antonini, V. P. Intl. Ladies Garment Union, Communist-fronter active in Amer. Youth Congress cited by the Atty. Gen. as Communist and subversive.

Rev. Donald S. Harrington, of Community Church, New York, signer of statement in defense of the Communist Party.

Prof. E. J. Gumbel, of Colombia, sponsor of Amer. Comm. for Protection of Foreign Born, cited by Atty. Gen. as Communist & subversive.

Dr. Alvin S. Johnson, Pres. of New School who has had 12 affiliations with Communist-fronts, including Amer. Pushkin Comm. along with Avraham Yarmolinsky (father of Adam), Langston Hughes, Paul Robeson, Corliss Lamont, etc. James N. Rosenberg, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, N. Y. lawyer, who was a director of the Amer. Society for Cultural Relations with Russia along with John Dewey, W. E. B. DuBois, Stephen F. Duggan, etc.

James T. Shotwell, One-Worlder, who has 8 Communist-front affiliations and was Hon. Pres. of the American Assn. for the U. N. on the Bd. of Directors of which were Alger Hiss, Philip Jessup and 40 other Communist-fronters. Frances Grant, Secy. Gen. of the Inter-Amer. Assn. for Democracy and Freedom.

And last but not least Counsel for the League, CLIFFORD FORSTER.

## LEFT-WING SOCIAL CALENDAR

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 10th, 1963, 8:15 P. M.,  
224 W. 4th St., New York City. Mr. Robert Gore, of CORE, formerly of Fellowship of Reconciliation, who has been jailed many times, will speak on "Non Violence for Human Welfare". Auspices of American Humanist Association, New York Chapter, (An Anti-religion, Pro-atheism group.).

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 24th, 1963, 2:00 P. M.,  
Fraternal Clubhouse, 110 West 48th Street, New York City. Gala Concert, tribute to Foreign Born featuring songs and dances of various national groups, including Americana. Auspices of American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born, (cited as Communist and subversive.).

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

WHAT CAN I DO? Patriots lecturing on the danger to our country from the International Communist Conspiracy, the Fabian Socialist Movement and the One World Government Movement are often asked, "WHAT CAN I DO?"

A group of congressmen have already introduced legislation in Congress which would take care of the entire situation. Some of these are:

H. J. Res. 6, Cong. Alger, to prohibit the government from engaging in business in

competition with its citizens.

H. R. 1119, Cong. Reuss, prohibiting importation and distribution of obscene matters.

H. J. Res. 98, Cong. Matthews, proposed amendment to Constitution permitting prayers in public schools in the United States.

H. Con. Res. 23, Cong. Philbin, restoration of freedom to all captive nations.

H. Res. 67, Cong. Rogers, a select committee to investigate the personnel and policies of the State Department.

H. Res. 48, Cong. Johansen, a select com-

# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Editor

5 Leslie Avenue

Staten Island 5, New York

February 1, 1963

VOLUME II, Number 13

## THE BANG-JENSEN CASE

Pavl Bang-Jensen, a Danish diplomat, was formerly a staff employee of the Department of Political and Security Council Affairs at the U. N. and formerly Assistant Secretary of the U. N. Committee on Hungary.

He was a staunch anti-Communist, and a friend of the Free World. He had arranged bases for the United States in Greenland while he was with the Danish Embassy in Washington, D. C.

On Thursday morning, November 26, 1959, Pavl Bang-Jensen was found dead in Alley Pond Park, Queens, New York, a bullet hole in his right temple, a revolver in his right hand and a "suicide" note in his wallet. Dr. Richard Grimes, Medical Examiner of Queens, said he died Wednesday, Nov. 25th. (Bang-Jensen left home Monday, Nov. 23rd.)

Bang-Jensen had interviewed Hungarian refugees who were eye-witnesses to the murder of thousands of Hungarian men, women and children by Soviet troops. The witnesses were promised their names would not be disclosed to anyone for fear of retaliation against relatives. Interviews took place at 6-A Wallnerstrasse, Vienna, Austria.

Later, the Secretary General of the U. N. Dag Hammarskjold, demanded the names of the witnesses but Bang-Jensen refused to give them up. He was fired after abuse and unfair treatment by U. N. officials including Americans Alexander Cordier and Ernest Gross.

Bang-Jensen tried for months to get to see a high American government official to relay information concerning the Soviet nationals at the U. N. who wished to defect and who had evidence of the Soviet control and domination of the whole U. N. Secretariat on the 38th floor, and names of the men in the U. S. Intelligence Services who were Soviet Agents.

After his dismissal a memorandum was submitted on his behalf by the International League for the Rights of Man. The memo was signed by Clifford Forster, its counsel, Roger Baldwin, chairman, and Brutus Coste. Later, after the League withdrew, Clifford Forster became Bang Jensen's lawyer.

Two years before his death, Bang-Jensen, at the urging of his wife, prepared a statement in writing and informed several friends that he would never take his life and, if he were ever found a supposed suicide even with a suicide note, it would be a fake.

At the urging of his lawyer, Clifford Forster, Bang-Jensen consulted a psychiatrist, Dr. Frederick Friedenborg of 42 Elton St., Brooklyn, whom he saw six times. According to Clifford Forster (after Bang-Jensen's death) he had "often talked to him of suicide."

Stories circulated around the U. N. that Bang-Jensen was "emotionally disturbed", "acting peculiarly", "not quite all right", etc. Among the instigators of these smears was Ernest Gross who had received fees of \$34,700.00 from the U. N. for "consultations" with American employees who were considered security risks because of taking the Fifth Amendment in regard to their Communist backgrounds.

The Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee in its Bang-Jensen Report, January 14, 1961, states: "The finding of the suicide was based on incomplete evidence. There are too many solid arguments against suicide, too many unanswered questions, too many serious reasons for suspecting Soviet motivation and the possibility of Soviet implication."

WE MUST WONDER HOW MUCH "HELP" THE INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR THE RIGHTS OF MEN AND CLIFFORD FORSTER WERE TO BANG-JENSEN. ALSO, HOW MUCH MORE DOES CLIFFORD FORSTER "KNOW"?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 12/29/98 BY SP-4 Jdy/tyg

Comp # 446228



## CLIFFORD FORSTER

Clifford Forster was born in New York City on July 7th, 1913, the son of Charles Forster and Margaret Johanna Buckwild. He graduated from Yale, 1935, A.B., 1938 L.L.B. During the summer sessions of 1934-35 he studied at the University of Vienna. He is single, lives at 15 West 67th Street, New York, The Central Park Studios.

His father started a business, Leron, Inc., 745 Fifth Ave., New York City, dealing in lingerie, linens, etc., with which Clifford was associated for a time. He was admitted to the New York State Bar in 1940 and for over ten years was with The American Civil Liberties Union, first as Staff Counsel and later as Assistant Director.

Building a "reputation" as an Anti-Communist, Forster was connected with American Committee for Cultural Freedom and most recently with the American Committee for France and Algeria, 175 Fifth Avenue,

### INTER-AMERICAN ASSOCIATION FOR DEMOCRACY AND FREEDOM

This little known, impressive sounding organization is located at 45 West 45th St., New York City, Room 306, Tel: PL. 7-5290. Operating as a so-called "non-governmental" agency of the United Nations, it has been a powerful voice in influencing U. S. policy in South America.

Secretary-General is Frances R. Grant who lives at 310 West End Ave., New York, Tel: EN. 2-0710. She has an interesting background. For many years she was Confidential secretary to the late Nikolas Constantinovich Roerich who operated a cult with headquarters on Riverside Drive, New York.

Roerich got former Vice President Wallace to have the design on the dollar bill changed in 1935. The pyramid on the dollar and the all-seeing eye are not the Trinity and Eye of God as claimed but something taken from the sect and symbolize the "New Order of the World" (Novus Ordo Seclorum.) Roerich was once arrested as a Soviet agent and was suspected of being a Luciferian and a member of the Illuminati. Wallace is now living in retirement and doing research into the origin of the strawberry.

Frances Grant was on the National Committee of the American League for Peace and Democracy, cited by the Attorney General as Communist and subversive. She was on the Executive Committee of the Council for Pan-American Democracy, also cited by the Attorney General as Communist and subversive, plus other left-wing connections.

Her group puts out a monthly publication called "Hemispherica", which is sent

New York City. He had also been on the list of supporters of the American Committee for Katanga, a dedicated patriotic group.

In Paris where Forster spends some time he has also been building up his reputation as an anti-Communist although not all the well-informed French have accepted this.

Forster has been an active member of the Academy of Political Science and the American Academy of Political and Social Science. He was the Founder of "The Open Mind" in 1938.

In the next two articles we will describe in detail two of the organizations with which Clifford Forster is connected. After reading them the reader will ask himself like we do: "WHAT'S AN ANTI-COMMUNIST DOING HERE?" "WHO ELSE HAS FORSTER AND HIS COMMUNIST-FRONT FRIENDS 'HELPED'?"

to key people in the ~~House of Representatives~~ and Senate in addition to the members of the organization. It is against all military and Right-wing "Dictatorships" but kind and friendly to the "Democracies of the Left".

This group was organized in 1950 in Havana and has consistently followed a left-slanted policy. Among those on the U. S. Committee are:

Roger Baldwin, with over 100 Communist-front affiliations.

James Loeb, former Exec. Dir. of A. D. A. former Amb. to Peru and former member of the Exec. Comm. of the Nat. Citizens Political Action Comm., Communist-front.

John Herling, who was on the Natl. Organizing Comm. of the U. S. Congress Against War, Communist-front along with Wm. Z. Foster, and other top Communists.

O. A. Knight, a Union leader who was active in the Natl. Council of Soviet-American Friendship and many other Communist-fronts.

Luigi Antonini, a top labor leader, with a record of many affiliations with Communist-fronts, including Committee for Pan-American Democracy.

Norman Thomas, Socialist leader who has been friendly to the Communists through the years. He was once a sponsor for a banquet to honor Ella Reeve Bloor who was a notorious Communist, affectionately known to the comrades as Mother Bloor.

Clarence Senior, who was Secretary of the Socialist Party.

Last but not least, also working with this organization is Clifford Forster, legal advisor.

## INTERNATIONAL LEAGUE FOR THE RIGHTS OF MAN

This is a "Consultant Agency with the United Nations" according to its literature, and is located at 25 East 64th St., New York 21, N. Y., Tel: BU. 8-5945.

Organized over twenty years ago, the League is supposedly a supporter of the rights of all the oppressed and foe of the oppressors. The League also gives counsel and aid to "political refugees" and PETITIONERS AT THE UNITED NATIONS such as Bang-Jensen.

Heading the League is Roger Baldwin who once served a prison term as a draft dodger, was in the I. W. W. and has one of the longest lists of Communist-front affiliations in the U. S.

He once told a Congressional Investigating Committee that it is the right of a citizen or alien in the U. S. to advocate the overthrow of the U. S. Government by force and violence, even to advocate murder.

The League is affiliated with a worldwide network of organizations of the American Civil Liberties Union type. In the United States the League is affiliated with the N. A. A. C. P., 20 West 40th St., N. Y., and the Inter-American Assn. for Democracy and Freedom, 45 West 45th St., New York 36, N. Y. Like its affiliate, the I. A. D. F., the League is intolerant of military and Right-wing governments but understanding of Left-wing regimes and not very active in condemning the Communist bloc.

Among its Officers, Directors and Advisory Committee are some interesting individuals:

Henri Laugier, former Asst. Secy. of U. N., a Paris professor and internationally known left-winger

Louis Fischer, writer and journalist, long-time Communist-fronter, was foreign correspondent for The Nation and active for aid to the Communists in Spain.

Luigi Antonini, V. P. Intl. Ladies Garment Union, Communist-fronter active in Amer. Youth Congress cited by the Atty. Gen. as Communist and subversive.

Rev. Donald S. Harrington, of Community Church New York, signer of statement in defense of the Communist Party.

Prof. E. J. Gumbel, of Colombia, sponsor of Amer. Comm. for Protection of Foreign Born, cited by Atty. Gen. as Communist & subversive.

Dr. Alvin S. Johnson, Pres. of New School who has had 14 affiliations with Communist-fronts, including Amer. Pushkin Comm. along with Avraham Yarmolinsky (father of Adam), Langston Hughes, Paul Robeson, Corliss Lamont, etc. James N. Rosenberg, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, N. Y. lawyer, who was a director of the Amer. Society for Cultural Relations with Russia along with John Dewey, W. E. B. DuBois, Stephen P. Duggan, etc.

James T. Shotwell, One-Worlder, who has 8 Communist-front affiliations and was Hon. Pres. of the American Assn. for the U. N. on the Bd. of Directors of which were Alger Hiss, Philip Jessup and 40 other Communist-fronters. Frances Grant, Secy. Gen. of the Inter-Amer. Assn. for Democracy and Freedom.

And last but not least Counsel for the League, CLIFFORD FORSTER.

### LEFT-WING SOCIAL CALENDAR

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 10th, 1963, 8:15 P. M., 224 W. 4th St., New York City. Mr. Robert Gore, of CORE, formerly of Fellowship of Reconciliation, who has been jailed many times, will speak on "Non Violence for Human Welfare". Auspices of American Humanist Association, New York Chapter, (An Anti-religion, Pro-atheism group.).

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 24th, 1963, 2:00 P. M., Fraternal Clubhouse, 110 West 48th Street, New York City. Gala Concert, tribute to Foreign Born featuring songs and dances of various national groups, including Americana. Auspices of American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born, (cited as Communist and subversive.).

### FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**WHAT CAN I DO?** Patriots lecturing on the danger to our country from the International Communist Conspiracy, the Fabian Socialist Movement and the One World Government Movement are often asked, "WHAT CAN I DO?"

A group of congressmen have already introduced legislation in Congress which would take care of the entire situation. Some of these are:

H. J. Res. 6, Cong. Alger, to prohibit the government from engaging in business in

competition with its citizens.

H. R. 1119, Cong. Reuss, prohibiting importation and distribution of obscene matters.

H. J. Res. 98, Cong. Matthews, proposed amendment to Constitution permitting prayers in public schools in the United States.

H. Con. Res. 23, Cong. Philbin, restoration of freedom to all captive nations.

H. Res. 67, Cong. Rogers, a select committee to investigate the personnel and policies of the State Department.

H. Res. 48, Cong. Johansen, a select com-



## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST (cont'd)

mittee to investigate the seizure and detention of American citizens overseas.

H. Con. Res. 4, Cong. Alger, to guarantee full protection for U. S. citizens and their property everywhere in the world.

H. Res. 89, Cong. Haley, a declaration of war against the 98 Communist Parties of the International Communist Conspiracy.

H. R. 889, Cong. Hoffman, to require 10% of net budget receipts to be used to reduce the national debt.

H. R. 966, Cong. Wyman, to authorize state enforcement of its laws prohibiting subversive activities.

H. J. Res. 59, Cong. St. George, to amend the Constitution authorizing Congress by 2/3 vote of both houses to overrule Supreme Court Decisions.

If sufficient Congressmen worked to get these bills out of Committee and passed by Congress, America could remain free.

**TOPSY-TURVY WORLD**- In Levittown, New York, Prof. Emil Lengyel has been scheduled to teach courses in Communism to the school teachers who will in turn teach the children in the elementary schools.

Prof. Lengyel has a history of fifty-four affiliations with organizations promoting the Communist cause including many cited as Communist and subversive by the Attorney General of the United States.

**THE LUCIFER INFLUENCE**- We hate to quote from Arthur M. Schlessinger, Jr., but the New Frontier won't dispute their sage. From the "Coming of the New Deal" a "history" by A. M. S., Jr. : -- "He (Vice President Henry Wallace) once wrote that the reverse side of the Great Seal of the United States symbolized the second coming of the Messiah. Wallace induced

Secy. of Treas. Morgenthau to put the great pyramid on the new dollar bill in 1935. The pyramid on the dollar is incomplete with 13 levels of stone and the apex is suspended in the form of an All-seeing Eye surrounded by the inscription Annuit Coeptis (It is favorable to our undertaking) Novus Ordo Seclorum (New Order of the World). His susceptibility to the occult had drawn Wallace into the orbit of Dr. Nicholas Roerich, a mystic in the tradition of Blavatsky".... (a Luciferian).

The idea came from Roerich whom Wallace called Guru (God). Wallace got by with the design which is still used by convincing President Roosevelt that the Latin inscription really meant the "Coming of the New Deal".

The symbol of the "All-seeing Eye" is to be used in a Temple to be built in Washington, D. C. (A Spiritual U. N. ) for which funds are now being raised and among whose sponsors are Secy. McNamara, the late lamented Eleanor Roosevelt, Chester Bowles, Paul Hoffman (U. N. and C.F.R.), Norman Thomas, Prof. Jerome Davis (118 Communist-front citations) and Holland DeWitt Roberts (identified Communist), and others.

**ANTI-ANTI COMMUNIST ACTIVITIES** -- A movie, "The Manchurian Candidate" depicts a spineless, despicable Senator, puppet of an extremist type of anti-Communist wife. Any resemblance to Senator McCarthy is more than coincidental, it positively hits one in the face, even to stating the same numbers mentioned by Senator McCarthy with the number 57 being picked at random from a Heinz (57 Varieties) product. The wife who calls everyone she doesn't like a Communist naturally turns out to be a top Soviet agent.


A T. V. PROGRAM, "THE TWILIGHT ZONE", revives Nazi horrors and hatreds and discredits anti-Communists by equating them with Hitler and the Nazis. The audience was asked by Rod Serling to watch out for these terrible creatures (anti-Communists)..... (Thursday, January 24th, 1963).

This was one of the more obvious anti-anti-Communist presentations on T. V. but we have been deluged with old films with the anti-Nazi line and programs downgrading the military and police by making them look ridiculous.

NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

 b7c

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, New York. Subscription: \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

4

100-1456-1123

# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/28/98 BY SP4bjt/ty

VOLUME II, Number 10

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

December 21, 1962

## WOMEN'S STRIKE FOR PEACE

This movement was started in Washington, D. C., in September of 1961. It was originated by Mrs. Dagmar Wilson, "housewife" who just called a "few friends" and suddenly women were demonstrating for peace in large cities from coast to coast.

Mrs. Dagmar Wilson is the daughter of Cesar Saerchinger who had been a foreign correspondent for years. She went to progressive schools in London, England, where all her friends were "dissenters."

In her father's home during her growing years she met and was influenced by his friends. Among these were Raymond Graham Swing who was affiliated with a number of Communist-fronts cited by the Attorney General of the United States. He was also an ardent One Worlder affiliated with United World Federalists. Another left-winger who left an impression on her was Dorothy Thompson.

Mrs. Wilson has stated she was an admirer of Jane Addams. This woman was a founder of the American Civil Liberties Union along with William Z. Foster, former Secretary of the Communist Party, Scott Tearing, Robert W. Dunn, Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and others of like convictions. Miss Addams was a stock holder in Russian American Industries together with Nicolai Lenin. She helped organize a group in 1917, "American Conference for Democracy and Terms of Peace", which wanted the Russian people to know that the Americans stood solidly with the Russians until the "autocracy of the entire world is overthrown."

Dagmar, "the housewife", admitted that in her movement, W. S. P., there are "those who do not reject violence," World Federalists, "Fellow Travelers," SANE members and similar people.

Regarding the United States and the Soviet Union she stated, "It is hard to say who is making it more difficult on the other. But I don't blame it all on the Russians. If we show the desire and good will to get together

with the Russians I think they will be only too happy to do so."

(Comment taken from U. S. News & World Report: The United States and Soviet Union have been negotiating on the following with no agreement - Nuclear Control, 16 years; Disarmament, 15 years; Berlin, 14 years; Nuclear Test Ban, 5 years.)

On November 1, 1961, 50,000 women in 60 cities from coast to coast went on Women's Strike for Peace Demonstrations at the same time. Early in 1962 they sent 50 women to the Disarmament Conference at Geneva where they were received by the Soviet Delegate. On February 20, 1962, 800 members of Women's Strike for Peace protested nuclear testing by the United States. Forty of the women were received at the Soviet Mission to the U.N. by Valerian Zorin, the Chief Soviet Delegate to the U.N., who stated, "I want to emphasize that your movement, Women's Strike for Peace, is a very important movement in the current situation." After the conference, First Secretary Leonid A. Gouliev (who speaks English fluently) entered into a "polite discussion for 45 minutes with the women on the best means of avoiding another war".

The Women's Strike for Peace have an office at 750 Third Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Tel. OX. 7-0527, donated free by the husband of Valerie Delacorte. He is Chairman of the Board of Dell Publishing Company, New York, New York.

On March 4, 1962 the New York Herald Tribune reported that the Times Square Demonstration "billed" as a silent protest turned into a "shouting pushing melee." Twenty-five of the 2000 demonstrators sat in the middle of Broadway blocking traffic. Participating was the Women's Strike for Peace.

World wide coordinator for W. S. P. is Ruth Gage Colby of 307 East 44th Street (Beaux Arts Apartments) who was formerly press representative with the U. N. and previously employed by UNICEF.



## WOMEN'S STRIKE FOR PEACE (cont'd)

Some others who hold key spots or who have been important in Women's Strike for Peace are:

Mrs. Jeanne S. Bagby, 1843 Vernon St., N. W., Washington, D. C.  
 Mrs. Jackye Hutchins, P.O. Box 1028, Berkeley 1, California.  
 Mrs. Jay Davidson, Brooklyn, New York.  
 Mrs. Ronnie Levin, Brooklyn, New York.  
 Mrs. Katherine Massie, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mrs. Carol Veinshaker, 147 Dahill Road, Kensington, Long Island, N. Y.  
 Mrs. Eleanor Caldin, 555 Ocean Avenue, Kensington, Long Island, N. Y.  
 Mrs. Roslyn Brown, 440 E. 7th Street, Brooklyn, New York.  
 Mrs. Winn Chayefsky, 11 Crest Hill Road, Yonkers, New York.  
 Mrs. Cyrus Eaton, wife of the millionaire Soviet lover.  
 Mrs. Blanche Posner, Scarsdale, New York.  
 Mrs. Dorothy Monet Rosenwald, Central Park West, New York, N. Y.  
 Mrs. Mary Ann Pardner, Bronx, New York.  
 Mrs. Thomas Levin.  
 Mrs. Evelyn Polshek, Greenwich Village, NY  
 Mrs. Ellen Brooks, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.  
 Mrs. Mary L. Sharmat, New York, N. Y.  
 Mrs. Selma Ryan, Washington, D. C.  
 Mrs. Lyda Hoffman, Great Neck, L. I., N. Y.

The House Committee Investigating Un-American Activities held hearings in Washington, D. C. on December 11th, 12th, and 13th, 1962, inquiring into some of the leadership of the Women's Strike for Peace and affiliated groups. Some of the witnesses who testified were:

Mrs. Blanche Posner of Scarsdale, N. Y. (identified Communist) who invoked the 5th Amendment 44 times; Mrs. Ruth E. Meyers Roslyn, L. I., invoked 1st and 5th Amendments; Mrs. Lyda Hoffman, Great Neck, L. I., admitted joining Communist Party; Mrs. Rose Clinton, New York City, (identified Communist) took 5th Amendment; Mrs. Iris Freed of Larchmont, took 5th Amendment (identified Communist); Mrs. Anna MacKenzie of Westport, Conn., (identified Communist) took 1st Amendment; Mrs. Elizabeth Moos, (identified Communist), mother-in-law of the late spy, William Remington, took 5th Amendment; Dr. William Obrinsky, Staten Island, N. Y., (identified Communist), Health Insurance Plan pediatrician, took 5th Amendment 34 times; John W. Darr, Jr., a minister (Communist) head of the Greenwich Village Peace Center, took 5th Amendment.

The defiant witnesses were applauded and presented with bouquets as they left the stand.

Mrs. Wilson stated she saw nothing wrong in Communists holding key positions in the Peace Movement after having been informed that the head of her Washington office who had supplied the names for her international contacts, Mrs. Selma Ryan, had been identified as a Communist.

Paul Ross, a New York lawyer, represented Dr. William Obrinsky at the Washington hearings. Ross was formerly Secretary to the Mayor of New York City, William O'Dwyer. He is a partner in the law firm of Wulf, Popper, Ross, Wolf & Jones, 635 Madison Ave., New York City, Tel. PL. 1-4533, and resides at 365 West End Avenue, New York City, Tel. TR. 7-4113. Paul Ross was identified as a member of the Communist Party by Dr. Bella V. Dodd.

T. V. news broadcasts quoted Congressman Emanuel Celler as being critical of the Congressional Committee because of their investigation of the Women's Strike for Peace. It is understandable that he would not like Committees who probe Communists and Communist-fronts as he himself has been affiliated with many Communist-fronts. Some of these are:

American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born, cited as Communist and Subversive by the Attorney General of the U. S.  
 American Slav Congress, cited as Communist and Subversive by the Atty. Gen. of the U. S.  
 Committee for a Democratic Far East Policy, cited as Communist and Subversive by the Attorney General of the United States.  
 Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee, cited as Communist and Subversive by the Attorney General of the United States.

This is a partial list of Congressman Celler's Communist-front affiliations. He has also been active in the One World Government Movement as a member of the United World Federalists.

At the first meeting ever held by the Women Strike for Peace in Washington, D. C., in front of the Washington Monument, the "wholly spontaneous" group of "housewives" were addressed by Rev. Henry Hitt Crane of Detroit, Michigan who just happened to be available. He also has a long list of affiliations with organizations cited as Communist and Subversive.

Mrs. Dagmar Wilson was written up in the Communist news organ, the National Guardian, as sharing the platform on April 17th, 1962 at the Hotel Diplomat in New York City with Communist Philip Morrison, a lecturer on "Leninism" and James Aronsen, Editor of the National Guardian.

A spectator at the H. U. A. C. Hearings on W. S. P. was Jack Levine who spent his short eleven months of service with the F. B. I.

## WOMEN'S STRIKE FOR PEACE (cont'd)

snooping for evidence to be used against the F. B. I. rather than our enemies. Mr. Levine created a disturbance, shouting out against the investigation, so that he had to be escorted from the room by U. S. marshals. The following article gives some interesting information on Jack Levine.

Mr. Levine was not the only one to create a disturbance in the Hearing Room. The peace-loving ladies brought children who ran about the room undisciplined. These women are trading on and flaunting their womanhood and exploiting their children. All women

desire peace and safety for their children -- but not at the price of their freedom. These women are not courageous dissenters; they are noisy and troublesome appeasers. These women are not representatives of the women of the world; they are just a well organized minority which, like all well organized minorities, claim to speak for all. They are serving the Communist cause & following the Communist line so it really doesn't matter which or how many are actually Communists. The result is the same and the only important thing about any movement is what it accomplishes.

### F. B. I. INFILTRATOR, JACK LEVINE

Jack Levine, age 28, resides at 203 West 90th Street, New York, New York, Tel: - SC. 4-6663. He is a graduate of New York University Law School and joined The Federal Bureau of Investigation on Sept. 12th, 1960 and was out by August 4, 1961.

His sympathies can be easily ascertained by the following:

He had a three page write-up in the Communist propaganda newspaper the National Guardian.

He made a 2-1/2 hour broadcast (on tape) over left-wing radio station WBAI-FM, owned by Pacifica Corporation.

He wrote a long article attacking the Federal Bureau of Investigation and its Director, J. Edgar Hoover, which appeared in The Nation, an ultra left-wing magazine which has been owned and run by Carey McWilliams, an identified Communist. In October of 1958 The Nation devoted its entire issue to an article by Fred J. Cook, attacking the F. B. I. with typical vicious lies and deceit.

In his article and broadcast, Infiltrator and Hero of the Communist Press, Jack Levine accused the F. B. I. of being anti-liberal, anti-Negro, and anti-Semitic. Eleven months later Levine accused the F. B. I. of illegal wire-tapping, illegal opening of mail and illegal search without warrants. Mr. Levine should present his evidence of criminal acts of the F. B. I. agents to a Federal Grand Jury instead of making money with smears. (And this is what the anti-Communists are accused of doing.)

Levine claims the F. B. I. has 1,500 informants in the Communist Party out of a total membership of 8,500 - (it gets smaller all the time). How does he know how many informants the F. B. I. has? Not even Special Agents in Charge of large offices with 25 years experience know how many informants there are. This is top secret information. Does Mr. Levine have access to it?

Jack Levine states the F. B. I. informants are paying one-sixth of the costs of the Communist Party expenses in dues and thus the Federal Bureau of Investigation finances the Party.

Once again he shows his ignorance of F. B. I. inner workings. The majority of F. B. I. undercover agents have performed their services to our Country without any expense accounts and, unlike Jack Levine, they have dedicated themselves to the protection of America by helping to expose the Communist Conspiracy.

Strangely enough, Levine was able to get appointments and conferences with top officials of the Department of Justice, such as Herbert J. Miller, Jr., Assistant Attorney General in charge of the Criminal Division; a top official of the National Security Agency, the Civil Rights Commission and others.

Jack Levine claimed that an agent had been fired for criticizing the Federal Bureau of Investigation to Senator Jacob Javits and Congressman Emanuel Celler. There is sworn testimony that Senator Javits got his start in politics through the Communist Party and Congressman Celler is not averse to Communist causes, so perhaps the fired agent did act improperly.

The New York Times on October 23, 1962 stated editorially that Jack Levine suggested the Federal Bureau of Investigation was dominated by fear and a "cult" of J. Edgar Hoover reminiscent of the "personality cult Soviet style".

Jack Levine's vicious personal attacks on J. Edgar Hoover and his efforts to discredit the Federal Bureau of Investigation would certainly justify a Congressional Hearing in order to develop the full story of Jack Levine. Previous attacks on the F. B. I. by Max Lowenthal in 1950, Cyrus Eaton-1954, Harvey O'Connor, Carey McWilliams, Corliss Lamont-1957, were unsuccessful. Levine will fail also.



## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**• NIKITA S. KHRUSHCHEV.** The supposed "leader" of the Communist International Conspiracy was born April 17, 1894 (he is now 68 years of age) at Kalinovka, a tiny village near Kursk on the border of the Ukraine.

• He was illiterate and did not learn to read and write until he was twenty-six years old, three years after the Revolution (London Observer, May 15, 1960). His father had worked as a shepherd and seasonal miner. Khrushchev worked as a shepherd and later as a locksmith's apprentice but did not become a journeyman. At the age of 35 the Party sent him to the Industrial Academy in Moscow. Basically he is a coarse, crude peasant who achieved his position by being a "hatchet man" (murderer) for the Communist leaders. We would be naive to believe that this man is making all the important decisions attributed to him.

**• HUMAN RIGHTS.** The Citizens Committee for Constitutional Liberties issued a statement earlier this month calling on President Kennedy to celebrate Human Rights Day, December 10th and Bill of Rights Day, December 15th.

The Committee, a Communist - front had stated, according to The Worker of December 11, 1962 that the indictment of the Communist Party under the McCarran

Act takes away their human rights. A billion people suffering under Communist domination, concentration camps, executions without trial, clergy tortured, religious places desecrated! And the bleeding hearts are worried only about the human rights of the members of the Conspiracy responsible for these things rather than their victims.

A Liberty March for Human Rights against Soviet Tyranny was held on Saturday, December 8th, 1962. Members of N. Y. State Young Americans for Freedom and other patriotic, religious and anti-Communist organizations participated. The representatives were welcomed into the sumptuous quarters of the Soviet Embassy and were well received until they started to read their protest, at which time they were angrily ordered out. They were not allowed a long pleasant conversation with officials as was accorded the Women's Strike for Peace.

**IN MEMORIAM.** Late last month, with ceremony and an assembly of top Soviet leaders a wreath was placed on the grave of John Reed "American" who is buried in front of the Kremlin on Red Square in Moscow. The occasion was his 75th Birthday. John Reed a traitor to his country, was one of the organizers of the Communist Party in the U. S. Many "John Reed Clubs", Communist, were started. Reed's widow married Wm. C. Bullitt, U. S. Amb. to U. S. S. R.

## LEFT - WING SOCIAL CALENDAR

**SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1962,** Party under auspices of American Humanist Association, 224 West 4th St., New York City. Students \$1.00, girls free to 8:30 P. M.  
**CHRISTMAS WEEK,** the international "sensation" The Black Nativity at Lincoln Center of Performing Arts, N. Y. C. Play written by Langston Hughes, identified Communist and obscene, sacreligious

poet. Is this what we can expect in our new cultural center?

**SUNDAY, DECEMBER 22nd and 29th,** "Zen Buddhism" seminars East End Theatre, 85 E. 4th St., N. Y. C., Tel. WI. 7-5555.

(We list events which in our opinion are against the best interests of the American people and their Judao-Christian heritage. Most are in New York, seat of the conspiracy.)

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM**  
WISHES ALL ITS SUBSCRIBERS  
AND FRIENDS A BLESSED AND  
HAPPY CHRISTMAS AND A NEW  
YEAR DURING WHICH WE MAY  
ALL REMAIN FREE TO DEFEND  
OUR HERITAGE OF FREEDOM  
IN A SOVEREIGN NATION UNDER  
GOD!

The Herald of Freedom pledges  
itself in the year ahead to expose,  
without fear or favor, the enemies  
of our country regardless of who  
they may be.

**NEWSPAPER**

Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

**TO:**

**THE HERALD of FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW** is published bi-weekly by THE HERALD OF FREEDOM, P. O. Box 333 45 Bay St. Staten Island 1. N  
Subscription: \$6.00 per year, \$3.00 for six months.

1A24 - 1A43  
2/15/63 - 12/20/63

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FREEDOM OF INFORMATION/PRIVACY ACTS SECTION  
COVER SHEET

SUBJECT Herald of Freedom

FILE NUMBER NY 100-148019



- 3/12/63. Feb. 15, 1963 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 31.
5. 4/8/63. March 25, 1963 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 32.
6. 4/17/63. March 29, 1963 issue of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 33. En
7. 5/2/63. 4/12/63 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 34.
8. 7/10/63. May 10, 1963 issue of "The Herald of Freedom". Eng.
9. 7/18/63. 6/7/63 issue of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 38. Eng.
10. 7/18/63. 6/21/63 issue of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 39. Eng.
11. 7/18/63. 7/7/63 issue of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 40. Eng.
12. 9/4/63. 8/2/63 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 43. The
13. 9/11/63. July 5, 1963 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 45. 2
14. 9/11/63. July 19, 1963 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 46.
15. 9/25/63. August 30, 1963 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 49. Mb.
16. 9/25/63. 9/18/63 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 50. 7
17. 10/4/63. 9/27/63 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 51.
18. 11/2/63. 10/25/63 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 52.
19. 11/22/63. One copy of 11/8/63 edition of "The Herald of Freedom".
20. 12-16-63. 12-6-63 edition of "The Herald of Freedom".
21. 12-26-63. 40 Page booklet, "The Trust From Within" by Frank A. Cobb. See Ser. 53. mp.
22. 12/30/63. 11/22/63 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 55. Eng.
23. 1/7/64. December 20, 1963 edition of "The Herald of Freedom". See Ser. 57. Etc.

NOTE: Do not enter

any more info on

This case. See 1A

Serial. Vol II.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/2/98 BY 1046238

100-48049-1A Supp.

# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Editor  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, New York  
February 15 1963

VOLUME III, Number 1

## THE COMING OF THE NEW ORDER OF THE WORLD (NOVUS ORDO SECLORUM)

A conspiracy to combine all the religions of the world into one single "New World Religion" has been in existence for forty years, operating quietly all over the world. The plan calls for the bringing forth of a new messiah whom all the world will obey.

The component parts of this conspiracy are described individually in the following articles. Because of the seriousness of this exposure and the need for evidence to substantiate it, we are substituting documentation for other regular features of "The Herald".

## THE LUCIS TRUST

Incorporated in the United States in 1922, this tax-exempt organization has its headquarters at 11 West 42nd Street, New York 36, New York, Telephone: BRyant 9-8781. It occupies the entire thirty-second floor. The Lucis Trust also has offices in England at 88 Edgware Road, Marble Arch, London W-2; and in Switzerland at 1 Rue de Vamebre (3E), Geneva. Agents, bank accounts and representatives are in many other countries.

financing of certain peace groups. The Lucis Trust is recognized by the United Nations as a Non-governmental Organization and is represented at U. N. Sessions in New York and Geneva. Officers & Directors are as follow

Mary W. Turner, President  
Foster Bailey, Vice President  
Jack H. T. Albert, Treasurer  
Gale Firth, Secretary.

### Trustees:

C. C. Bailey	Foster Bailey
Perry Coles	Eugene DeRath
M. Victor Fox	Ian Gordon Brown
Carl H. Hulsmann	Gerhard A. Jansen
J. H. W. Turner	Mary W. Turner

The Lucis Trust is the world-wide financial support for the Arcane School, the Lucis Publishing Companies, the "Triangles" organization, the World Good Will Movement, The World Service Fund, and the special

## THE LUCIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

Originally established under the name of THE LUCIFER PUBLISHING COMPANY, the name of this company was officially changed to THE LUCIS PUBLISHING COMPANY (on November 11, 1924) in New York and THE LUCIS PRESS LTD., in London. Their printing is done by Krisson Printing Ltd., London N. W. (10), England. The original paid in capital was \$100,000.00.

They publish the BEACON MAGAZINE, bi-monthly, of which the latest issue is Vol. XXXIX, Number 12. They also publish books written by ALICE A. BAILEY (the HIGH PRIESTESS, now deceased). Her books have been printed in British, Dutch, Finnish, French, German, Greek and Italian editions used for illuminating the minds of readers.

A few of these books are: "The Destiny of the Nations", "Discipleship of the New Age" "Initiation Human and Solar", 4 volumes of "Esoteric, Psychology, Astrology and Healing", "The Reappearance of the Christ". Her books are published in many languages and distributed all over the world. The purpose of the firm, according to its statement, was to "promote theosophy". From earlier editions of Webster's dictionary: "Theosophy is an intercourse with God and superior spirits and consequent attainment of super-human knowledge by physical processes - - - - -". Cooperating with Lucis Trust through the Temple of Understanding is the United Lodge of Theosophists 347 E. 72nd St., N. Y. C., Tel. LE. 5-2230.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/12/91 BY SP4BJS/KG



## ARCANE SCHOOL

This was created by ALICE A. BAILEY in 1923 as a training school for adult men and women as DISCIPLES of the NEW ORDER as ILLUMINATED and capable of fulfilling the "orders of the MASTERS". The school has headquarters in New York, London, Geneva, and Buenos Aires. In New York the school is operated from the thirty-second floor at 11 West 42nd Street and is listed in the telephone book. To date the school has gradu-

ated 35,000 persons who are now leaders in promoting the objects of the conspiracy. Texts used are "Esoteric Training", "Meditation at the Full Moon", "Occults" and similar weird sounding titles. In the school's well stocked libraries are books of the Biosophical Institute with articles written by F. D. Roosevelt, Nicholas Roerich, Henry Wallace, Rev. John Haynes Holmes, and Albert Einstein.

## WORLD GOODWILL

This world-wide organization is made up of individuals who are known as the "NEW GROUP OF WORLD SERVERS". Its headquarters are in the various offices operated by the LUCIS TRUST. WORLD GOODWILL was founded in 1933 to distribute literature in many languages. In 1961 it joined with World Union which had centers in India, Africa and Europe.

Among the literature used by WORLD GOODWILL is: "The New World Religion", "The Spiritual Hierarchy", "Program for the Men and Women of Goodwill". Its bi-monthly publication "World Union Good Will" is printed by SRI Aurobindo Ashram Press, Pondicherry, India. Articles in this publication promote the U. N., unilateral disarmament, peace movements,

the horror of war and the "Better Red Than Dead" line of "peace-lovers". A recent issue featured an article by ERICH FROMM who signed an appeal for a pro-Communist foreign policy a short time ago.

WORLD GOODWILL distributes the literature of "Promoting Enduring Peace", 112... Beach Avenue, Woodmont, Connecticut, which has been described previously in The Herald of Freedom.

Among its officers and National Advisory Board are thirty-nine individuals (mostly clergymen and professors) who have a record of affiliation with organizations cited as Communist and subversive. The new group of World Servers have no objection to those with proven records of aiding the Communist Conspiracy nor to those who are anti-religious.

## THE TRIANGLES

This organization was founded in 1937, controlled and financed by LUCIS TRUST, and is made up of "Workers" who operate in units of three people linked in a world-wide network. TRIANGLES is an activity of the mind using powers of thought and prayer (to whom?) "to invoke light and goodwill for all mankind".

One of their booklets quotes ALICE BAILEY (former HIGH PRIESTESS): -- "In every European country, in the

United States, parts of Asia, South Africa-- are to be found certain workers. Their influence is wielded silently and quietly. They possess in truth no nationality -- they do not regard their country as of paramount importance. They are equipped to organize that public opinion which will eventually divorce men from religious sectarianism, national exclusiveness and racial bias". The Triangles are the thoroughly trained who by subtle means influence the minds and thinking of millions.

## THE BAILEYS

FOSTER BAILEY was a founder of Lucis Trust in 1922 and is now its Vice-President. He was born in 1888 in Fitchburg, Mass., and graduated from Yale University Law School in 1911.

ALICE A. BAILEY was a friend of Dr. Frederick Kettner, who created the Biosophical Institute and worked closely with Nicholas Roerich. Roerich was the HIGH PRIEST of the OCCULT whom former Vice

President Wallace called Guru (God). Also working with these people was ROMAIN ROLLAND, French Communist and One-Worlder.

ALICE BAILEY wrote articles for Dr. Kettner and was the author of a long list of books on the OCCULT, on the "ILLUMINATEE" on the reappearance of Christ claiming he is here now awaiting the call. The "Masters" will have the Messiah brought forth to rule the world when they are ready.

## THE PLAN

While Mr. Average American is being urged to conform and act "normal", there are some very unusual people doing some very unusual things. From the literature of the preceding organizations we learn:

The personnel consists of the NEW GROUP OF WORLD SERVERS (followers), the DISCIPLES (those who have had full training), the HIERARCHY (called the MASTERS, estimated to number 285 all over the world), and

## THE PLAN (cont'd)

finally, the MASTER of Masters (False Christ) called "The Tibetan" who awaits the "call" to rule.

This whole conspiracy would be a matter to laugh off as a lunatic fringe cult except for the fact that they have spent millions, have indoctrinated many thousands of people, and have important connections.

The Carnegie International Endowment for Peace, 345 East 46th Street, New York City, cooperates with them when the moon is full. A Priest from the cult holds services in the Meditation Room which is similar to the one in the U. N. The last three of these rituals were held there on the second floor on Thursday, April 19, 1962, at 7:34 P. M., (Aries Full Moon), on Friday, May 18, 1962 at 10:32 A. M. (Taurus Full Moon), and on Sunday, June 17, 1962 at 10:03 P. M. (Gemini Full Moon). Similar rituals were conducted by the disciples and world servers in many different countries. On May 19, 1962 and May 20, 1962 the Arcane School held meetings at the Carnegie Center in the Terrace Lounge.

The Carnegie Corporation has assets of over two hundred million dollars and through the Carnegie International Endowment for Peace has constantly promoted world government in close affiliation with groups with pro-Communist orientation. Alger Hiss is a former president of the Carnegie International Endowment for Peace.

The Arcane School and Lucis Trust cooperate with "Enduring Peace" in distributing (Communist line, complete disarmament, nuclear horrors, peace at any price)

literature. Rev. Dr. Jerome Davis, with 118 Communist-front citations, heads Enduring Peace and is a sponsor of The Temple of Understanding. Prof. Pitirim A. Sorokin writes for a Lucis Trust magazine. He is the creator and director of the Harvard University Research Center for Creative Altruism and is a sponsor of The Temple of Understanding.

Other sponsors of The Temple of Understanding are Norman Thomas, Bishop James Pike, Defense Secy. Robert McNamara, Dr. S. Radhakrishnan (Pres. of India), Harlee Branch Jr., (Special Asst. to the President of the U. S. Ambassador Rahim of Yemen, Sir M. Zafrulla Kahn, Pres. of the U. N. General Assembly, Buddhist Bishop S. Hanagama, Rabbi Irving Miller, Rabbi Israel Goldstein, Ernest Gross of the U. N., Paul Hoffman of the U. N., Rev. Lee H. Ball (Communist-fronter), Prof. Kirtley Mather (112 Communist-front affiliations), Brooks Hays (Spec. Asst. to J. F. K.), Sen. Cooper of Kentucky, Mme S. Bandaranaike (minister of Ceylon), the Shah of Iran and many other well-known personages.

The ultimate plan is to combine the religions of the world, to have a world government with the "MASTERS" ruling and a new "MESSIAH" at the head of the ruling body who will be in reality just a figurehead of their own selection.

It is no coincidence that the large number of clergymen affiliated with cooperating organizations are those who have been promoting "liberalized" religion and have histories of affiliations with Communist fronts, militant peace groups and one world government movements.

## DOCUMENTATION

(Below and on the following page are photographic reprints taken from publications, instruction material, and special writings, issued by the Lucis Trust or one of its affiliate organizations.)

### THE ARCANES SCHOOL

- 88 Edgware Road Marble Arch London W. 2, U. K.	11 West 42nd Street Thirty-second Floor New York 36, N. Y.	1 Rue de Varembe (3a) Geneva Switzerland
--	--	--

The presentation of the teaching adapted to the rapidly emerging new civilization stresses the training of disciples in group formation, a technique which will characterize discipleship service in the Aquarian Age. The training given in the Arcane School, therefore, is carried forward in groups.

A disciple is one who, above all else, is pledged to do three things: (a) To serve humanity. (b) To cooperate with the Plan of the Great Ones as he sees it and as best he may. (c) To develop the powers of the soul, to expand his consciousness and to follow the guidance of the higher self and not the dictates of his threefold lower self.

The training given in the Arcane School is based on three fundamental requirements — occult meditation, study, and service to humanity. Sincerity of purpose, purity of motive, and persistence in the face of all obstacles and difficulties are required in those who voluntarily undertake this self-training in the esoteric science of the soul.

Students in different parts of the world, who may never meet or know one another, work together in the service of group meditation and study, helping to precipitate the ideas on which the new civilization and culture will be founded.





The general staff of the Christ is already active in the form of the New Group of World Servers; they are as potent a body of forerunners as have ever preceded a great world Figure into the arena of mankind's living. Their work and influence is already seen and felt in every land, and nothing can destroy that which they have accomplished.

Around Him—in that High Place on Earth where He has His abiding place—are gathered today all His great Disciples, the Masters

He is now waiting to descend. This descent into our unhappy world of men can present Him with no alluring picture. From the quiet mountain retreat where He has waited, guided and watched over humanity and where He has trained His disciples, initiates and the New Group of World Servers,

Government by an oligarchy of illumined minds, recognised as such by the massed thinkers, and therefore chosen by them to rule. This they will do through the education of the thinkers of the race in group ideas and in their right application. The system of education, then prevalent, will be utilised as the medium of reaching the masses and swinging them into line with the major ideas and this will be done, not by force, but through right understanding, through analysis, discussion and experiment.

Another answer is that when Christ comes forth from the Place of Power bringing His Disciples, the Masters of the Wisdom, with Him, that Place of Love and Power will be situated on earth, and will be publicly recognised; the effects of that appearance and of that recognition will be terrific, calling forth an equally terrific onslaught and effort by the Forces of Evil—unless humanity itself has first sealed "the door where evil dwells." This must be done by the establishing of right human relations.

Perhaps one of the major messages for all of us who read these words is this great truth and fact of the physical Presence on Earth at this time of the Christ, of His group of Disciples and Executives, of Their representative activities on behalf of mankind and of Their close relationship. This relationship comes out at certain of the great spiritual Festivals where relationship includes not only the Kingdom of God but also the Father and the Father's Home. There is the Festival of Easter, the Festival of the Buddha who in physical Presence expresses the spiritual solidarity of our planet, and the Festival in June, peculiarly the Festival of the Christ when He—as leader of the New Group of World Servers—employs the new Invocation on behalf of all men of goodwill in all lands; at the same time, He gathers up the inchoate and unexpressed demands of those who seek a new and better way of life. They want love in daily living, right human relations and an understanding of the underlying Plan.

Students living in the Americas are served through the headquarters in New York; those in Great Britain and the Commonwealth through the British headquarters; and all students working in the different European languages through headquarters in Geneva. There is also a School headquarters center in Buenos Aires serving students in South America. Postal library services are available at each headquarters.

The activities of the Lucis Trust include the worldwide financial support of the Arcane School, the Lucis Publishing Companies, World Goodwill and Triangles.

Triangles is an activity of the mind, using the power of thought and of prayer to invoke light and goodwill for all mankind. The work is done by units of three people linked in a worldwide Network.

The world activities of the Lucis Trust are dedicated to the establishment of right human relations. They promote the education of the human mind towards recognition and practice of the spiritual principles and values upon which a stable and interdependent world society may be based.

## Wesak Festival 1962

on May 18, at 8 P. M. (DST) at the Carnegie Endowment International Centre, 345 East 46th Street, 2nd Floor. An address will be followed by group meditation.

The Arcane School is non-political and non-sectarian. All are served. Since 1923 more than 35,000 students have taken advantage of the training.

Lucis Trust  
Thirty-Second Floor  
11 West 42nd Street  
New York 36, N. Y.

THE freedom demanded for every man to worship God in his own way has been used as a means of promoting religious tolerance. This in practice is applied to the perpetuating and strengthening established religious dogmas and church authorities. What is needed is freedom to explore the mind of God, and to discover more dynamic personal ways of approach to Him. Everything around is changing. New frontiers are opening. Religious beliefs and practices must perforce respond to this fundamental new tide of evolutionary pressure.

The climax to this continuous invocatory appeal is the day of the Full Moon of June (the time of the full moon is recognized throughout the world and is not affected by calendar differences). Then the simultaneous and world-wide voicing of the Invocation sends forth a great outpouring, a mighty appeal on behalf of all humanity.

In the coming world state the individual citizen — gladly and deliberately and with full consciousness of all that he is doing — will subordinate his personality to the good of the whole.

The Son of God is on His way and He cometh not alone. His advance guard is already here and the Plan which they must follow is already made and clear. Let recognition be the aim.

NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid At Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island New York. Subscription: \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

File No. 100-148019 - 1A26Date Received 4/1/63From FRANK A. CAPELL  
(Name of Contributor)56 Bay Street, S.I. N.Y.  
(Address of Contributor)By [REDACTED] b7c  
(Name of Special Agent)To Be Returned Yes ☐  
No ☒Description: March 29, 1963 edition  
of "The Herald of Freedom"ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/12/96 BY SP-5 J. H. [REDACTED]  
#406258

See per

SEARCHED <u>Em</u>	INDEXED <u>Em</u>
SERIALIZED <u>Em</u>	FILED <u>Em</u>
APR - 2 1963	
FBI - NEW YORK	



# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Editor  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, New York  
March 29, 1963

VOLUME III, Number 4

VERITAS DAT LIBERTATUM  
(The Truth Gives Freedom)

Recently a female physician who had been identified as a Communist in sworn testimony by a fellow physician was running for the office of Vice President of a public school P. T. A. After her background was made known by a patriotic group, the physician was asked, "Are you now or have you ever been a Communist?" Her reply was, "I never discuss my politics or religion."

The fallacy that the Communist Party is a "political" party is spread by the Communists but politics is only one of the many areas of our lives into which the Communists have infiltrated and on which they are exerting their influence. At top level meetings of the C. P. U. S. A. reports are given on how the Party is doing in its various activities which reach into every aspect of human endeavor and interest. Operating through hundreds of "fronts" the Communist Party is steering the course of events in an extreme leftward direction.

**IN THE FIELD OF EDUCATION:** sworn testimony before Congressional Committees disclosed that there were 750 teachers in the City of New York alone who were members of the Communist Party. The Teachers Union at 206 West 15th Street, New York, NY, was expelled from the A. F. L., C. I. O. because it was Communist controlled. In spite of this, in January 1962, this union won a place on the ballot and 2,500 teachers voted in favor of a Communist-controlled Teachers Union. Nationally there are 6,000 college professors who have a history of affiliation with Communist-fronts. Reports to C. P. U. S. A. in regard to results in the field of education must show "continuing progress."

**IN THE FIELD OF RELIGION:** The Peoples Institute of Applied Religion (cited as a Communist-front) operated nationally

for many years with headquarters at 313 S. E. First Street, Evansville, Indiana. The National Director was Claude Williams, alias John Galey, an admitted Communist.

Another group was the National Religion and Labor Foundation (cited as a Communist-front) operating nationally from 304 Crown Street, New Haven, Connecticut. A guiding light in this organization was Rev. Willard Uphaus who directs The World Fellowship Center, Conway, New Hampshire, at the present time. This past summer he had Communists Harvey O'Connor, Rev. Howard Melish, Frank Donner as lecturers and conferences from several faiths led by members of the clergy with Communist-front affiliations.

Both groups were set up to liberalize and communize religion. They have been aided in their illicit goals, whether knowingly or not, by the 6,300 American clergymen who have a history of Communist-front affiliations. Reports to C. P. U. S. A. on progress in the field of religion must read "Operation proceeding according to plan."

**IN THE FIELD OF MOTION PICTURES:** cited Communist-fronts set up to serve the Party in movie and screen-writing fields were the Hollywood Independent Citizens Committee of the Arts, Sciences and Professions at 1515 Cross Roads of the World, Hollywood, Calif. Hollywood Theatre Alliance, Actors Laboratory, Motion Picture Artists Committee and others.

Our steady diet of movies portraying and glorifying illicit sex, adultery, pornography, delinquency and softness on Communism show that the fronts have done their job well.

The H. C. U. A. Annual Report of 1953 shows twenty-six pages (averaging twenty-five persons to a page) of identified Communists, the majority of whom were Hollywood

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/13/90 BY SP4 BJA/Hcy  
#406238

## SUMMERLANE (CONT.)

pornographic magazine type publication called The Independent. Krassner is a close associate of Lionel Simons, alias Lyle Stuart, publisher and distributor of pornographic and pro-Communist books, friend and admirer of Communist puppet, Fidel Castro. Stuart also operates from 225 Lafayette Street, New York City.

The Summerlane School and Camp brochure recommends, for "exploring the theoretical position of the Summerlane community," a book written by Theodore Brameld. This author has a long history of affiliation with Communist fronts as shown in the Reports of the Special Committee to Investigate Un-American Activities, U.S. Congress Appendix IX, Pages 309, 410, 769, 1375 and 1456.

The philosophy of Summerlane, they state, is based on that of A. S. Neil's Summerhill School which permits children to "do anything they wish at all times." There are no rules regarding private behavior.

Summerlane Camp officially opened on July 2, 1963 and will continue for nine weeks. A number of campers are arriving by bus. Special bus trips will also be made from the camp in search of the migratory workers. These are called "Vagrant Bus Trips" and will be to Virginia or to the North East of Rosman. The children are to be told to make inquiries concerning the location of these migratory workers but "not from policemen."

Some of the teen-agers, in exchange for having worked with the migrants, will not be required to pay the regular campers fee which run \$180.00 for three weeks, \$270.00 for six weeks, and \$360.00 for nine weeks, plus transportation costs:

Summerlane is directed and operated by a former minister who admittedly has engaged in acts of sexual degeneracy, who is a radical and a nihilist. Webster's Dictionary, College Edition, defines nihilism as "the denial of the existence of any basis for knowledge or truth. The general rejection of customary beliefs in morality, religion, etc. The doctrine that all social, political and economic institutions must be completely destroyed in order to make way for new institutions, specifically a movement in Russia (1860-1917) which advocated such revolutionary reform and attempted to carry it out through the use of some terrorism and assassination."

The bringing of teen age children from other parts of the United States to wait on and serve migrant workers under the supervision of such as George von Hilsheimer can have only disastrous results for innocent children. The staff working with von Hilsheimer is approved by him and under his direction. The statement of principles (?) of the Summerlane School would not encourage decent Americans to entrust their

children to its guidance.

Many members of the staff have previously been at a cited Communist school and their view on taking care of the children under their supervision are not those acceptable to normal American parents. Such practices as allowing the children "any private behavior" and advising the staff not to "hide their weakness from the children" should be sufficient reason, when added to other facts contained herein, for the proper authorities to take action against the group.

George von Hilsheimer, in addition to his connection with Summerlane, is on the Editorial Board and Educational Council of the publication "Way Out" which is the official journal of the "School of Living," located at Lane's End Homestead, Brookville, Ohio. On the Editorial Board with him is Dr. Jerome Davis, who has a history of 118 affiliations with Communist fronts. On page 169 of the December 1962 issue of "Way Out" among the publications offered for sale by the School of Living are: "State Socialism and Anarchism" by Benjamin Tucker (an essay on individualistic ways to end the tyranny of Capital), "The Role of Government" by Don Werkheiser (Anarchist case against the State), "Impolite Interview" by Dr. Albert Ellis with Paul Krassner and Robert Anton Wilson (an uncensored discussion of sex, love, neuroses, 4-letter-words and guilt.)

School of living promotes experimental communities similar to Summerlane. To the average American in a small community it is hard to believe such things are possible. Yet what is developing at Rosman, North Carolina, could happen anywhere in the United States unless the citizens of the community take an interest and insist on bringing such activities to an end by lawful methods.

\*\*\*\*\*

This is a special issue of the Herald of Freedom, dedicated to the decent citizens of Rosman, North Carolina, a quiet respectable community which suddenly finds itself confronted by a frightening situation.

The Herald of Freedom is published at Staten Island, N. Y., every other Friday. Subscription rates are six dollars per year. It is devoted to combatting Communism, Socialism and un-American activities by printing the truth in detail.

The Editor has been opposing Communism and its promoters, sympathizers, fellow-travelers and friends for twenty-five years. He was formerly chief of the Subversive Activities Bureau of Westchester County, N. Y., is a writer, lecturer and author of the book, "Freedom is Up to You."

\*\*\*\*\*

Frank A. Capell, Editor, Telephone: Days--21 GI 2-2340; Evenings--201, 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

Frank A. Capell, Ed.  
5 Leslie Avenue  
Staten Island 5, N. Y.

VOLUME III, Number 5

April 12, 1963

## "HE WHO IS NOT WITH ME IS AGAINST ME"

These words of Jesus Christ come to mind as we learn of ordained clergymen who, having received full religious seminary training, and having dedicated themselves to the Service of God aid instead of condemning The International Communist Conspiracy. Over 6000 clergymen have been affiliated with Communist Fronts, but let us take a close up look at a few men who promised to Serve God.

**THE REV. LEE H. BALL**, Methodist Minister, has a total of forty-one affiliations with Communist Fronts. On July 3, 1953, Benjamin Gitlow, who is now fighting The Communist Conspiracy, but who was formerly Secretary General of the Communist Party, U. S. A., testified that the REV. LEE H. BALL was one of the principal individuals involved in the Communist Conspiracy to subvert the Church for Communist purposes. The Rev. Ball has been the Executive Secretary of the Methodist Federation For Social Action (Cited as a front by the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee 4-23-56.) Connected with many Peace-Fronts, Rev. Ball is at present a sponsor of the occult Temple of Understanding.

**RABBI ISRAEL GOLDSTEIN** has a history of thirty-three affiliations with Communist Fronts. In addition he has been an Executive committee member of The Fellowship of Faiths (Religion Liberalizers), the Communist-serving National Religion and Labor Foundation. He served with William Z. Foster, late head of C. P. U. S. A., on the organizing committee which created The American League Against War and Fascism, which became the largest Communist-Front in United States history.

He was an official of a One-World Group, Union of The East and West; and was a sponsor, with Benjamin Davis, Corliss Lamont and other identified Communists, of the notorious

Political Prisoners Bail Fund. He has been President of The World Confederation of General Zionists and many other Jewish Organizations whose members do not know his background. He was the fifth person and the first Clergyman to be a sponsor of the wierd occult Temple of Understanding.

**THE REV. JEROME DAVIS**, an ordained Congregational Minister, has a record of 118 affiliations with Communist Fronts and, while working on behalf of the Communist Conspiracy through fronts, he was also a Professor at Yale Divinity School, teaching young men who wanted to serve God as clergymen.

Dr. Davis translated the constitution of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union into the English language. He promotes One World Government and is active in Peace Groups. Dr. Davis also sponsors the Temple of Understanding. His love of the Soviet Union prompted him to make a journey through that country and to issue a favorable report in 1927.

**NORMAN THOMAS**, believe it or not, was ordained a Presbyterian Minister and is a graduate of Union Theological Seminary. He has been affiliated with many Communist Fronts and was a candidate for President of the United States many times as a Socialist. In 1932 he was convicted of sedition in Shanghai, China. He was one of the founders of the Communist Garland Fund, a founder of the American Civil Liberties Union with Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and others, a member of the Executive Committee of the Russian Reconstruction Farms, national advisor to the Sacco-Vanzetti National League and many other such groups too numerous to mention. He, too, is a sponsor of The Temple of Understanding. One day he may realize (we hope before it is too late) that he promised to de-

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/1/88 BY SP-10/KJG

## HE WHO IS NOT WITH ME IS AGAINST ME (cont'd)

vote his life to the service of God.

**THE REV. DR. HENRY PITNEY VAN DUZEN**, is the President of Union Theological Seminary of Columbia University. He was ordained a Presbyterian Minister and has a Doctor's degree in Sacred Theology. Although he dedicated himself at ordination to the service of God, he has seen fit to affiliate himself with Communist-fronts and even the Communist-conceived National Religion and Labor Foundation. He was active in the Fellowship of Socialist Christians, a sponsor for the American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born, an arm of the Communist Party which has been ordered by the Attorney General of the United States to register as the agent of a Foreign Power, the same as the Communist Party. Dr. Van Duzen also has become a sponsor of the cultist Temple of Understanding.

Some other clergymen who have become sponsors for the Temple of Understanding in fellowship with atheists, One-Worlders, Communists and occult ritualists, and who have a record of affiliation with Communist-fronts are:

Rabbi Samuel Gordon  
Rev. Russell R. Bletzer  
Rev. Wendell Phillips  
Rev. Roland Nye  
Rabbi Maurice Eisendrath

### INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL ORDER

Founded in 1948, this little known organization is dedicated to the support of the United Nations, but is mainly concerned with the promotion of disarmament and World Government under the U.N. with a U.N. Police Force for the whole world. U.N. inspection, U.N. Education System, U.N. World Courts to enforce U.N. Law over everyone.

Its headquarters are at 11 West 42nd Street, New York, N.Y., tel. Wisconsin 7-2723. (The Lucis Trust is also located in this building.) The Institute is heavily financed and makes grants to promote many projects designed to bring about their objectives. Some of these grants have been to: Foreign Policy Assn. World Affairs Center, Amer. Assn. for the U.N. for Speakers' Services, League of Women Voters for national discussion programs, Greenville Clark and Sohn to promote their "Plan", World Rule of Law Center on International Libel and Slander, Arms Control, Grants to Special Committee, World Peace Through World Law, National Seminars.

#### Officers and Directors

Earl D. Osborn, Pres., Corp. Exec. (N.Y.)

Rev. Ernest W. Kuebler  
Rev. Frederick N. Griffin  
Rev. Sidney Lovett  
Rev. Preston Bradley  
Rev. James Robinson  
Rev. Ralph Sockman  
Rev. Harry C. Meserve  
Rev. Lawson Willard  
Rev. M. Moran Weston

Let us not listen to the plea that they were misled and lent their names to organizations innocently, not knowing that they were Communist-fronts. Having once learned such a lesson, they should have been wary in the future. Yet all these clergymen sponsor a Temple of Understanding in 1962-3 with a very odd collection of people, including atheists, occultists who practice weird rituals, Communists, One-Worlders, America haters.

Truly they would all do well to remember back to that day of ordination when the became Ministers of God, teachers of religion, promoters of faith and all that is good and decent, and, before the day of Judgment, get back into the true services of Our Heavenly Father. For surely they must know "He Who Is Not With Me is Against Me".

Henry B. Cabot, V.P., Attorney (Mass.)  
J. A. Migel, V.P., retired (R.I.)  
John F. B. Mitchell, Jr., Secy., Atty. (N.Y.)  
Edward W. Barrett, Dir., Columbia Univ. (N.Y.)  
Covington Hardee, Dir., Attorney (N.Y.)  
Mrs. Jack Hausman, Dir., Civic Worker (N.Y.)  
Paul G. Hoffman, Dir., U.N. Special Fund (N.Y.)  
Sidney P. Howell, Jr., Attorney (N.Y.)  
Arthur Larson, Dir., World Rule of Law Cent (N. Carolina)  
Mrs. John G. Lee, Dir., Fund Pres. (Wash. D.C.)  
Robert M. MacIver, Dir., Columbia Univ. (N.Y.)  
Mrs. Harvey Picker, Dir., Foreign Policy Association (N.Y.)  
Irving Salomon, Dir., Business Exec. (Cal.)  
Harold Taylor, Dir., Past Pres. Sarah Lawrence College (N.Y.)  
LeGrand L. Thurber, Dir., Corp. Exec. (N.Y.)

#### The Staff

George A. Beebe, Director  
Paul E. Auerswald, Editorial Asst.  
Mrs. June Celmayster, Program Secy.  
Mrs. Anita Kaye, Business Secy.  
Miss Elaine Churgin, Business Asst.



## INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL ORDER (cont'd)

The Institute states it is "interested in working with the range of United States public leadership for its objective of increasing support for U. N."

Speakers are traveling across the United States and have had over 1000 engagements per year. Seminars are held in communities, books written, literature published and distributed, special committees formed to do research. All this is financed by the Institute For International Order in a well-planned program to promote and bring about complete disarmament and one world Government through the United Nations.

Sub Centers of activity with rosters of speakers are maintained in Kansas City, Kansas; Chicago, Ill.; Chapel Hill, N. C.; and Denver, Colo. Other branches are being opened.

Special grants have been given to college professors under the guidance of Harold Tay-

lor and Arthur Larson, to research and promote the objectives of the Institute. Some recipients of grants are:

Kenneth E. Boulding, Univ. of Mich.  
Donald G. Brennan, M. I. T.  
Charles Osgood, Univ. of Ill.  
Ithiel de Sola Pool, M. I. T.  
Richard C. Snyder, Northwestern Univ.

Also

David H. Frisch James A. Robinson  
Robert S. Rochlin Warren S. Thompson  
Emile Benoit Bert F. Hoselitz  
Lawrence Witt Bernard T. Feld  
Garry L. Quinn Phillips Foster

A fairly recent ruling of the Internal Revenue Service provides taxpayers may examine the turns of tax-exempt organizations. A story of the income and disbursements of such groups this would be most interesting.

## INSTITUTE OF WORLD AFFAIRS, INC.

Another of the little-known but influential organizations working on the International scene is the above. It was established originally by Mr. & Mrs. Alexander M. Hadden, thirty-five years ago at Geneva, Switzerland and its purpose is to prepare outstanding youth for leadership and participation in world affairs.

The Institute has its headquarters at 527 Madison Ave., New York (22) N. Y. Tel Plaza 5-1549 and has an Educational Center at Twin Lakes, Salisbury Conn, Tel Taylor 4-7351.

They state: "More than 1200 Institute graduates of 79 nations, including the United States, are now working actively in all parts of the world. Many gather in round table groups in their own countries to discuss pressing world problems and ways to relieve national tensions. As diplomats, broadcasters, journalists, and educators, they are furthering the cause of international understanding."

Among the distinguished directors operating the Institute and its seminars have been:

Dr. Salvador De Madariaga, Socialist of Oxford University  
Sir Norman Angell, Socialist, Nobel

## HERALD OF FREEDOM RESEARCH CENTER

Contributions have been coming in for our Anti-Communist Research Center, which will be opened in a few weeks. Subscribers wanting documentation of Communist-front affiliations of educators, lecturers, authors will be able to get it. The answer to a long felt need is becoming a reality.

Your donations large or small of funds, books, records, etc. are needed and will be appreciated. Your prayers for those who are actively fighting to keep America free are essential.

Prize Winner

Dr. William Y. Elliott, Harvard Univ.  
Dr. J. Martin Klotzsch, Wisconsin Univ.

Some other officers, directors and advisors of I. W. A. are:

Dr. Arthur Smithies (Harvard), C. F. R. \*  
Carter J. Braxton, C. F. R.  
Dr. W. Ernest Hocking, Communist-front  
Dr. James T. Shotwell, Communist-front  
Dr. Hans Kohn, C. F. R.

Francis A. Kettaneh, C. F. R.  
H. E. James D. Zellerbach, C. F. R.

Dr. Charles Seymour (promoted a Communist-front)

Charles Collingswood, left-wing T. V. commentator

Philip Noel Baker, sponsor of Temple of Understanding

Mrs. J. Borden Harriman, Communist-fronter

Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan, sponsor of Temple of Understanding

\*Council on Foreign Relations

The Herald of Freedom now has correspondents and contacts in every section of the United States and in several foreign countries. Many are former high military officers, journalists, anti-Communist leaders and editors.

Direct contact is maintained and publications exchanged with leading anti-communist groups from coast to coast. Our material is used on radio stations, by newspapers and periodicals.

Anyone is free to use information published in the Herald of Freedom, provided credit is given to the source, since it is not copyrighted.

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**VERMONT**- The Commissioner of Education of the State of Vermont on March 8, 1963, issued a directive to all C. D. A. E. (Civil Defense) and all superintendents of schools.

The directive states, in referring to training manuals, "It is to be clearly understood that the "conflict between ideologies" and the "conflict between Communism and our way of life" are to be eliminated. "All material by J. Edgar Hoover formerly used in this course is no longer authorized."

The newspaper "Montpelier Monitor" dated Tuesday, March 28, 1963, stated on Page One "Good Going Mr. Holden." - "The Monitor stands squarely behind Commissioner A. John Holden in his directive on Civil Defense. We believe that political ideology and survival training should not be mixed." **NO WONDER WE ARE LOSING!**

**COMMUNISTS TRAINING IN U.S.**- Through Congressman Wyman of New Hampshire we learn that our government has permitted fifteen Yugoslav officers to attend our Command and General Staff College where senior officers are taught our strategy and tactics. At this moment Col. Veljco Kadijevic of Yugoslavia is attending the War College at Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas. Not only do we give billions to Communist countries, give them jet fighters, train their pilots, but now we are training their general staff officers, and teaching them our own military strategy. **NO WONDER WE ARE LOSING!**

### **COMMUNIST PARTY USA AND DOROTHY DAY-**

Elizabeth Gurly Flynn, Secretary of the Communist Party USA, dedicated to the overthrow of our government by force and violence, was tendered a reception in her honor on March 29, 1963 at the Belmont Plaza Hotel in New York City. The management cancelled the contract but was ordered to let the affair proceed by Judge Arthur G. Klein.

Among those who paid honor to Miss Flynn were Communists Dr. Philip Foner, James Allen, Gus Hall, Mike Gold, Rockwell Kent and many more.

Dorothy Day of "The Catholic Worker" paid tribute to Miss Flynn for "the tremendous part she played in organizing the workers of the United States." "My association with Elizabeth Gurley Flynn will go on through my life," Miss Day stated, "inspite of our basic religious differences" because "we can work together on economic and social questions." **NO WONDER WE ARE LOSING!**

**THE TEACHERS UNION**- The Teachers Union in New York was expelled by the AFL-CIO for being Communist controlled and for eleven years was barred from representing teachers in New York.

Late in March 1963 the Teachers Un-

ion had its 27th Annual Conference at the swa Hotel Americana in New York City. Over 200 teachers, civic leaders and others attended.

At this affair Dr. Harold Taylor, former president of Sarah Lawrence College, was presented with an award. Dr. Taylor is now very busy working with the One-Worlders.

Among greetings received were those from Governor Rockefeller, Mayor Wagner, NY State Attorney General Lefkowitz, NY State Education Commissioner Allen, U.S. Supreme Court Justice Douglas, NYC School Board Pres. Max Rubin and NYC School Supt. Calvin Gross.

State Senators (N.Y.) Bronston, Watson, Marro, Greenberg, Kraf and Thaler attended in person. Many school principals, college professors and administrative officials were also present at this conference of the Communist-controlled Teachers Union. **NO WONDER WE ARE LOSING!**

**SPACE AGE RELIGION** - Founded in 1950 by nuclear physicist L. Ron Hubbard of Tilden, Nebraska, a religion for the "Space Age" is being promoted, complete with missionaries. Its clergymen use a cross with an "X" in the center and are quick to point out this does not represent Jesus but is an eight-point program of "Self-Improvement." The sect is called "Scientology."

A "Church of Scientology" is located at 18211 James Cousins Street, Detroit, Michigan. The minister calls herself the Rev. Mrs. Beth Fordyce. She is a former Presbyterian and is married to an automotive engineer.

A Mr. Tuc Farrell of Washington, D.C. is missionary for the sect. Scientologists believe they have had other lives and some "feel influences from other worlds." Scientology is described as the religion of the scientists and the goal of members is to be "clear" completely good fellows. **NO WONDER WE ARE LOSING!**

**EASTER GREETINGS!** As the Christian Holy Season of Lent comes to an end and we are more conscious of our dependence on God, let us remember the words of Jesus Christ -

**HE WHO IS NOT WITH ME IS AGAINST ME**

NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage

Paid at Staten Island, N.Y.

TO:

[Redacted]  
c/o Fed. Bur. of Investigat.  
U.S. Post Office  
Staten Island 1, N. Y.

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW** is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, New York. Subscription: \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.



# The Herald of Freedom

THE METROPOLITAN  
AND  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME III, Number 7

May 10, 1963

## PEACE -- THE MAGIC WORD

Knowing that all mankind by nature wants to survive, the Communists ever since the days of the Russian Revolution have promoted "peace" and "peaceful co-existence", while at the same time working diligently to take over the entire world.

The American League for Peace and Democracy at one time had seven million members. It was established in 1937, succeeding the American League Against War and Fascism which had been formed October 1, 1933. The American League for Peace and Democracy was cited as Communist and subversive by Attorney Generals Tom Clark and Francis Biddle, also by the H. C. U. A. and the Senate Internal Security Committee.

It was described by the House Committee as "a bold advocate of treason." Attorney General Biddle described it as "established in an effort to create public sentiment on behalf of a foreign policy adapted to the interests of the Soviet Union." Earl Browder, who was Secretary General of the Communist Party, U. S. A., was its Vice President. Yet seven million Americans joined this tool of the Communist conspiracy.

If one checks the statement of principles, objectives and action programs of many of the Peace Groups today, he will find the similarity to those of the 1930's and 1940's. They are almost identical and completely follow the Party line.

The Guide to Subversive Organizations of 12-1-61, with over 250 pages, is filled with Communist-fronts set up as Peace or Civil Rights Groups. How long must the American public be fooled and lulled into believing that there is no Communist influence in most peace groups? Those who have run rallies, forums, even dinners and affairs know how difficult it is to get a number of people to attend and that it is almost impossible to have them arrive on time. Yet from coast to coast at exactly the same time huge numbers of peace demonstrators will march. The organization, the discipline, the means of communication, the mem-

bership dedication are obvious to those who will take the time to study them.

The Committee for Non-Violent Action, a national group (N. Y. Tel. WA 5-9415) will initiate a "Walk for Peace" starting on May 26, 1963 from Quebec, Canada, to Washington, D. and then on to Guantanamo Naval Base. This is no doubt a prelude to the "demand" for surrender of our naval base to Communist Dictator Castro which was one of the demands he made to President Kennedy.

Protesting against the House Committee on Un-American Activities May Hearings are the Committee to Aid the Monroe Defendants (Tel. CH 3-8245), the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee (cited Communist-front, Tel. OX 5-2863), the Committee for Peace Organization (Tel. HY 3-9138, Exec. Secy. Aileen Cox, 1060 Union Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.).

The fact that those called before the Committee include the following: Robert Williams J. P. Murray, writer for the National Guardian (propaganda arm of the Communists), Jesus Colon, Communist writer for The Worker (official paper of the Communist Party, U. S. A.) does not bother the "pacifists" and "civil liberties" (for left-wingers only) defenders. Any reference made to the pro-Communist activities of the peace groups brings immediate howls of "Fascist", "McCarthyite", "Birchite", "Neo-Nazi", "Witch-hunter", and the other well-known Communist invectives.

It never seems to occur to these bird-brain that for almost forty years the Communist conspiracy has been the enemy of the free world. We almost never hear an unkind word from the pacifists about the murder of millions by the Communists nor about the billion humans suffering under their terroristic police state domination. Surely it is long past time for the dupes and dopes as well as the misguided do-gooders to get out of the peace groups. Let them begin to think about keeping America free and about freedom for those billion people under Communist tyranny who look to us as their only hope for liberation.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/17/98 BY SP-1/BJH/HC  
#446235

## COMMENTS ON "PACEM IN TERRIS"

by Rt. Rev. Francis M. O'Reilly, STD

The story of Christianity is the tale of an age-long conflict between two social and political concepts - between the ancient Roman theory of an all-sufficient State and the Christian concept of the God-given dignity of man. That conflict dates back to the Saviour's time; its latest nuance is the recent papal Encyclical on "Peace." (Eng. translation 4/10/63)

On the first Good Friday, the pagan Roman Empire posed as the world's Almighty Welfare State - its boundaries enclosing the whole civilized world, its largesse including the sum-total of civil and social privileges enjoyed by men. Only duly recognized citizens of Rome had "rights;" these were in the last analysis only privileges granted by the Imperial State; all other humans were "slaves" or "things." According to Roman law, there were three kinds of "things" - mute, semi-mute and vocal. Among the "vocal" were all human beings who were not citizens of the Almighty State.

The Holy Land was a conquered Province, pretty much after the accepted pattern. Its political leaders were granted the privilege of acting as "collaborators" in the matter of conducting the routine details of government. The right to impose "capital punishment" was reserved to the Roman court. Since the Saviour's prosecutors were interested in the death of Jesus, the Saviour was tried in the Roman court; the hearing before the Sanedrin was an independent session, partaking somewhat of the nature of a "Third Degree."

The charge leveled against Jesus was "SEDITION:" starting a new religion, or claiming to be Divine was not a crime punishable by Roman law. The verdict finally announced by the Court heralded the opening shot in the conflict between the religion of Jesus Christ and the pagan theory of an Almighty State. An innocent man is publicly tried, is pronounced innocent, and finally he is formally condemned to die a criminal's death on the Cross.

And WHY?... About twelve years earlier, the Roman Emperor had issued to the appointee Governors of the conquered provinces, including the Holy Land, an Imperial Edict that, in all cases brought before the Roman court by the local authorities, the defendant should be tried as expeditiously as possible, acquitted if innocent, unless his acquittal would make for riot and disorder. After all, to the head of an Almighty State what is the life of one slave when compared to the peace and serenity of a whole community?

The three centuries which followed the death, resurrection and Ascension are called the "Age of the Martyrs." Christians were persecuted and condemned to death, not for belonging to a new religion, nor for being Christians,

but because "THEY REFUSED TO BURN IN - GENSE TO CAESAR."

The Eighteenth Century gave us the U. S. A and the Declaration of Independence, the religious significance of which many are apt to be unaware. There was that book, for instance, discovered in Thomas Jefferson's library in Monticello, at the time of his death, in which one section was marked off from the rest with a lead pencil. The book was written by an avowed advocate of the sociologico-political theory "The Divine Rights of Kings." The section marked in Jefferson's copy was a resume of the traditionally Christian opinion as stated in Cardinal Bellarmine's work, "The Natural Rights of the Subject" - an almost word for word counterpart of Jefferson's ideology expressed in the Declaration of Independence.

What a difference a few years can effect! Less than two centuries have passed since that Declaration was first published, professing the faith of America in the God-given DIGNITY of man - yet the confusion even among the more enlightened is growing more and more confounding.

Suddenly there comes a voice from the banks of the Tiber, addressed to the whole Catholic Church, and to all men of good will: "Pacem in Terris!" The Encyclical is more than a prayer for 'Peace'... It is a positive, philosophical and pedagogical outline of the only way "Peace on Earth" can possibly be realized. "Peace on Earth can be firmly established only if the order laid down by God be dutifully observed."

The first four Parts of the Encyclical can be summarized as the Holy Father's sine-qua-non recipe for World Peace. The theory of government practiced behind the Iron Curtain was condemned.

The Holy Father's diagnosis of what is wrong with the world-wide human family as it exists today is that human individuals have forsaken basic Christianity in their own lives, making for disorder and hostility. His prescription for a salutary change is to have the individuals first bring order into their own lives, and then reform the whole human family with its various political communities.

Not once does the Holy Father suggest a "WORLD FEDERAL GOVERNMENT" as the instrument recommended for this transformation, nor, for that matter, any other specific instrument. Our Holy Father did not close the door on the suggestion that the much-needed "World Authority" is none other than the Saviour's Vicar on earth. (Msgr. O'Reilly has five University Degrees, including a Doctorate in Sacred Theology and a Degree in Law. He is an authority on World Affairs, having been at one time advisor to the President of the U. S. on International Affairs.)



## ANTI-ANTI-COMMUNISM IN GOVERNMENT

The crack-down by the Administration on Cuban patriots seeking to harass Communist Dictator Castro is but one of a series of events. Word received from Washington indicates the government will be putting on pressure to stop aid to the underground in Esthonia, Lithuania, Latvia, Poland and other captive nations. Not only are they withdrawing any financial aid to help the escape of the people but strong measures will be taken to put an end to such assistance as the American people have been giving.

This reminds us of the Sedition Trials which the government instituted against thirty-four Americans, most of whom were anti-Communists. These took place during the Communist-laden administration of F. D. R.

After two faulty indictments, and two years of jockeying, these American citizens were brought to trial. A vicious prosecutor was so bad he finally had to be fired. Federal Judge B. J. Laws dismissed the indictment, calling the case "a travesty of justice."

An act of God had intervened with the death of the first judge in the case, E. C. Eicher, who had dedicated himself to the successful completion of the trial and the conviction of the defendants to such an extent that it became scandalous.

A special assistant Attorney General by the name of Oetje John Rogge was appointed to prosecute the anti-Communists. He was hand-picked, having been a speaker for and aided an

organization called Michigan Civil Rights Federation and later the Civil Rights Federation which was cited as a Communist-front. These organizations were packed with Communists and sympathizers, worked closely with Communist groups and aided Communist causes. Few prosecutors have openly shown hostility toward the accused as did O. John Rogge toward the anti-Communists during the so-called "Sedition Trials."

In Detroit a number of citizens were arrested during this period for recruiting Americans to fight in the Abraham Lincoln Brigade on behalf of the Communists in Spain. The organization with which O. John Rogge was affiliated went to their defense and no protest was heard from our militant prosecutor.

Rogge was eventually fired by a President of the U. S. for disclosing confidential information.

When the Post Office Department and the Customs Service were trying to stop the importation, making and distribution of Nudist Magazines which showed unclothed men, women and children in views and postures that would have sent their publishers to jail not too long ago, the Nudist Magazine publishers hired a lawyer to defend them - none other than O. John Rogge.

At present O. John Rogge is practicing law with an office at 44 Wall Street, New York City. Tel. DI 4-8444. He resides at Laurel Ledge court, Stamford, Conn., Tel. DA 2-8697.

## MORE ANTI-ANTI-COMMUNISM

The attack on anti-Communist organizations made on the floor of the Senate by Thomas H. Kuchel of California makes one wonder why it is that such liberal Senators are completely oblivious to the Communist-fronts operating wide-open across the country with no interference. In fact as far as Sen. Kuchel is concerned, his criticism is reserved only for those patriotic organizations which are combatting Communism.

For example the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship, a cited Communist-front which has been ordered to register the same as the Communist Party supplies films, lecturers and subversive literature to libraries and colleges. In a recent brochure they showed photographs of Pres. Kennedy and Khrushchev, Mrs. Kennedy and Mrs. Khrushchev and boasted that they have thousands of key personnel across our nation who are able to formulate public opinion, and other thousands working in peace groups.

## THE AGENT PROVOCATEUR, AGAIN

Charles R. Allen, Jr., a former espionage agent with Gordon Hall for the cited Communist-front "Friends of Democracy" was billed to give a lecture on "The Nazi War Criminals among us." An indication of his favored position in the eyes of the Communists was

The National Council of American-Soviet Friendship is located at 114 East 32nd St., New York, N. Y. and among other lines uses the telephone number MU 3-2080.

John Howard Lawson, one of the infamous Hollywood Ten, has just returned to the United States after spending two years in the Soviet Union. This Fifth-Amendmentist and Soviet-loving Red will be featured as a speaker on Thursday evening, May 23, 1963 at 8:00 P. M., at 110 West 48th St., New York, N. Y. under the auspices of the National Council of American-Soviet Friendship.

John Howard Lawson is an anti-anti-Communist. At least we know what he stands for and which side he is on. He will lecture on culture and art in the Soviet Union.

Thomas H. Kuchel, the Senator from California, with his cloak of respectability, is doing more harm than John Howard Lawson.

shown in the Communist Worker of May 5, 1963 in which they listed his appearance among their Coming Events. Sharing the billing with him were Mrs. Thelma Hamilton and Rabbi Chaim Rabinowitz. Allen is apparently still busy in his role of agent provocateur.

## FR EEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**CALIFORNIA** - Col. E. A. Sawyer has disclosed that in 1961 two lawyers tried to get the California Bar Association to expel from membership lawyers with Communist connections. When the resolution was introduced and voted upon only two lawyers voted in favor of it. In 1962 a lawyer again tried to present the resolution and was shouted down with yells of "McCarthyite", "Hitlerite" and "Super-Patriot."

**LONG ISLAND** - A local newspaper from Amityville in Suffolk County, Long Island, N. Y. carried a letter which shows the trend of events. The American Legion wanted to present each graduate of the local high school with a copy of J. Edgar Hoover's "Masters of Deceit" and as a matter of courtesy contacted the School Board for permission. To the surprise of the Legion, the School Board refused permission on the grounds that the book is too "controversial."

**WASHINGTON, D. C.** - A dispatch from Washington which appeared April 2, 1963 in the Houston, Texas, Chronicle quoted an official of the Congo government (just arrived in Washington) as saying that some of the residents of Leopoldville in the Congo believed that the U. S. Information Service overdid itself with its propaganda.

He was referring to painted portraits of George Washington and Abraham Lincoln on display in Leopoldville in which both were depicted as being negroes. The feeling of some of the Congolese was, he said, that "these are two of the most respected white men and the U. S. A. would do better to use them to enhance the black man's respect for the white race."

Since the Congolese themselves are complaining about this, it would certainly be in order for a Congressional Committee to have Mr. Edward R. Murrow, Chief of the USIA

appear together with the paintings so that he can explain what he is doing with the taxpayers' money.

This technique was also used by the OWI during the Roosevelt Administration when F. D. R. was depicted as an Arab on buttons sent to North Africa with great quantities of other propaganda material. **NO INVASION** - A letter which appeared recently in the N. Y. Journal American comments on our government's lack of action in Cuba.

"What's all this mealy-mouthed talk that the United States must not open up an invasion of Cuba? Such a thing is impossible. Webster defines invade 'to enter for conquest or plunder.' Soviet

Communism opened up successfully the invasion of Cuba over two years ago. Counter-action is counter-attack not invasion." signed Admiral Charles M. Cooke, U. S. Navy Ret'd., N. Y. C.

Compare this stand with that of Brig. Gen. Hugh Hester, U. S. Army Ret'd., who writes for Communist publications and lectures on behalf of Communist-fronts.

The time has come for all good Americans to come to the aid of their country before it is too late. Support the patriotic anti-Communist, Veteran, Military and Religious organizations which are carrying on the fight to keep America free and, as a result, receive insults, economic reprisal and even worse attacks. They need your support NOW.

**UNITED NATIONS** - Prof. G. Harris Daggert of the University of New Hampshire was quoted recently as advocating that the U. N. flag be flown above the stars and stripes. Said the professor: "There must be no flag above the flag of the U. N. He called the House Committee on Un-American Activities "a threat to civil liberties." He criticized the United States for not recognizing Red China and believes the Chinese people are doing better under Communism. These statements were made at Durham, N. H. on April 21, 1963 in an address to the Youth Peace Fellowship.

Adlai Stevenson, our 'dainty' U. N. representative, helped defeat a bill before the Illinois Legislature which would outlaw flying the U. N. flag over public buildings. Stevenson said: "I regret that my fellow Illinoisians appear to have forgotten that in our country the U. N. has from its very beginning been a national undertaking." Stevenson did not identify who in this country had made it a "national undertaking" and that phrase could be symbolic - "We will bury you" done by "National Undertakers."

Stevenson has been associated with the World Citizens Assn., Institute of Pacific Relations, Immigrants Protective League and the C. F. R.

NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage

Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

TO

b7c  
Fed Bureau of Investigation  
U S Post Office  
Staten Island 1 N Y

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW** is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P. O. Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island 1, N. Y. Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., 5 Leslie Ave., S. I. 5



# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME III, Number 9

June 7, 1963

## FREEDOM IS UP TO YOU

On Saturday, June 1, 1963, a One-Day Seminar entitled "The Council Speaks" was presented by the John Birch Society at Manhattan Center in New York City. Over 1,500 anti-Communists, plus a few sightseeing left-wingers attended.

It was encouraging to see large groups of patriots representing many different organizations present. There were representatives of local civic groups, veterans organizations, religious societies, clergymen of different faiths, many high school and college students and civic leaders.

Your Editor, who has been an anti-Communist for over twenty-five years recognized many well-known patriots from half a dozen states who are not Birch Society members, joining with those who are, in receiving the latest information on the progress of the Communist conspiracy and its promoters.

Speakers included Robert Love, a business man; Dean Clarence Manion; Prof. Revilo P. Oliver; Thomas J. Anderson, publisher of "Farm and Ranch" magazine; and Dr. S. M. Draskovich, author. Mr. Robert Welch spoke briefly and received a standing ovation.

No incidents of any kind occurred. The Communists and their Nazi collaborators were absent from their usual picket lines although their observers were in evidence.

To those who have swallowed the Communist-inspired attacks on Mr. Welch and the John Birch Society we say that it is time for all genuine and sincere anti-Communists to present a united front against their common enemy. The fact that one does not agree with every program of an organization does not mean that one cannot cooperate in its anti-Communist efforts. It is doubtful that any two organizations could ever agree on all programs and principles. In fact it is impossible even for a husband and wife to agree on everything at all times.

It is time for all Americans, regardless of race, creed or color, to join together to fight the Communist conspiracy in this country. Let us not be afraid to stand up and be counted and let us not accept the Communist-inspired smears against patriotic anti-Communists.

The only organizations not smeared in the left-wing and liberal controlled press and news media are those that have been rendered harmless and ineffectual through infiltration or hidden control. The worse the smear, the louder the insults, the more vicious the attacks, the more sure we may be of the effectiveness of the organization and the fear it inspires in the hearts of our enemies.

Those of us who served in World War II or the Korean "Police Action" know that we joined together to fight the enemy, not each other. Unless and until an anti-Communist violates our laws or is working for the enemy, let us be more tolerant of him and be thankful he is dedicated enough to be active in the struggle to keep our country free.

As a non-member of the John Birch Society your Editor was proud to wear the badge of a Committee man at the Seminar and to congratulate the speakers and the John Birch Society officers at all levels for a wonderfully inspiring and successful seminar. Many of the anti-Communist leaders met afterward for a fellowship gathering at the Hotel New Yorker where they were able to meet, talk and exchange views and ideas with Mr. Welch, the Council members and each other.

Four more of these Seminars will be held in different parts of the United States. It would be a blow to the Communist Conspiracy for all anti-Communists to support these seminars as well, of course, as those of other patriots who are carrying on the fight in spite of vilification, smears, hate campaigns, economic sanctions and other forms of intimidation.

It takes courage to face hostile audiences, stick to one's principles and to stand up and be counted. Let us try to emulate those patriots who are in the "front lines" in the fight or at least give them our support openly. The Communists used the slogan, "Workers of the world unite, you have nothing to lose but your chains. We say, "Patriots, unite, you have everything to lose - your country, your freedom, your religion and even your life."

FREEDOM IS UP TO YOU.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 10/22/97 BY SP4BJA/Keg

#406228

## COUNCIL ON WORLD TENSIONS, INC.

This organization, established in 1950, has its headquarters at 304 East 42 Street, New York 17, N. Y., Tel. MU 7-3650. The Council describes itself as a "private organization conducting high-level, university-centered studies and conferences on practical steps toward peace."

It conducts international conferences "for experienced and influential public, business, university leaders and economists from all continents."

"By channeling its conference findings and publications into the programs of educational, civic, economic, religious and communications agencies, the Council helps to create informed public opinion on world affairs."

"Since 1950 the Council has been engaged in education for deeper understanding of the changing relationships among peoples of different nations, races, religions, economic and social systems."

The information above is taken from the brochure, "COUNCIL ON WORLD TENSIONS, Purpose and Program" by Harry A. Bullis. Now let us take a closer look at this wealthy and influential organization, among whose members are some of our top World Planners.

EVERETT R. CLINCHY is a minister but does not use Rev. on his letterhead. He was ordained in the Presbyterian Church in 1921. From 1928 to 1933 he was Secretary of the left-wing Federal Council of Churches. From 1928 to 1958 he was President of the National Conference of Christians and Jews. In 1950 he was President of World Brotherhood. He was a National Advisor to the Works Progress Administration, and also to the Office of War Information. He was sponsor of the Greater New York Emergency Conference on Inalienable Rights, a cited Communist-front, and is a member of Council on Foreign Relations. His brother, Russell, a Presbyterian minister who switched to Congregational, is a Communist-fronter with a history of several affiliations.

LEO MODEL is the Treasurer of the Council on World Tensions. He was born in Germany and started his career with only a public school education. He became a clerk at sixteen and at the age of eighteen was head of a Stock Exchange trading unit in Frankfurt, Germany. Within a few years he was an international banker in Holland.

He came to the United States in 1941 and became a citizen in 1946. Immediately upon arrival here he became a Wall Street broker and is now senior partner of Model, Roland and Stone, New York City. He is a director and has holdings in a world-wide network of huge corporations. He is Chairman of the Board of Magnum Fund, Ltd. of Toronto, on the board of which is Lord Rothschild of Cambridge, England. He is a Director of Amsterdam Overseas Corporation, New York City which makes loans all over the world.

These loans cover varied businesses. On the Board with him is Alain de Rothschild of Paris, France. His holdings are in railroads, gold, shipping, real estate, coal, lead, zinc, oil, etc. He is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

LESTER B. PEARSON is International Executive Chairman of the Council. He is now the liberal Prime Minister of Canada, having captured the post after the J. F. K. Administration publicly criticized and embarrassed the conservative Diefenbaker.

ADLAI EWING STEVENSON, our effete U. representative, is International Co-chairman. He has been One World and left-wing minded many years. He was a Director of the Immigrants Protective League, Trustee of the Workers Citizens Association, Director of International House of the University of Chicago, and active in the notorious Institute of Pacific Relations which handed China to the Communists on a silver platter. Last but not least, he is natural a member of the Council on Foreign Relations. In Illinois, his home state, the law on homosexuals was changed not long ago in favor of deviates.

ANDREW CORDIER, a Director of the Council is a good friend of Alger Hiss. While at the U. N. he took a strong stand against the anti-Communist Bang Jensen. He is a member of CFR.

MELVIN J. GORDON, a Director of the Council, is a college professor, and is the U. S. representative of a newly-formed group promoting a One World of the Americas. (More about this in a forthcoming issue)

ERNEST A. GROSS, a Director of the Council, is a U. S. representative at the U. N. He collected over \$34,700 in fees from the U. N. giving advice to U. S. nationals who were dropped from their positions at the U. N. at the request of the U. S. Government because of their Communist backgrounds. Gross was vicious in his dealings with Bang Jensen and is a friend of identified Communist Ralph Bunche at the U. N. Both are members of CFR.

ANNA ROSENBERG HOFFMAN, a Director was refused a Cabinet appointment confirmation by a U. S. Senate Committee because of her Communist-front history. Her husband, PAUL G. HOFFMAN, is also a Director. He is one of the leading One-Worlders and formerly head of the Fund for the Republic. Under his supervision millions of dollars were given to pro-Communist projects. He is now with the U. N. Special Fund which gave Castro millions, some of which came from U. S. taxpayers. He also is a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

CARLOS ROMULO is a Director and International Co-chairman. He is a One-Worlder and was affiliated with the cited Communist-front,



## COUNCIL ON WORLD TENSIONS, INC. (Cont.)

the Hollywood Writers Mobilization.

**LANSDALE KISNER CHRISTIE**, a Director, is a Trustee of the left-wing aiding Phelps Stokes Fund, a Director of the Pan-African Society and a member of CFR.

**MARGARET GRANT** is the Executive Director of the Council. She was an aide to an early One-Worlder, Col. E. M. House, who was adviser to Presidents Wilson and Roosevelt. She has worked on projects for the Carnegie Fund, the Twentieth Century Fund, was Chief of Studies Section of the U. N. and was General Secretary of World Brotherhood.

**GEORGE ROMNEY**, a Director, is being taken from under wraps as a potential candidate for the Republican Presidential nomination. His association with this group should remove any doubts as to whether he, like Nelson Rockefeller, the man he is to substitute for, is a One-Worlder.

**OSCAR S. STRAUS**, a Director, was a Secretary for the International Labor Office in Geneva in 1937-8, was with the Department of State in 1942-3, an officer of several "Funds", and is a member of CFR.

**ARTHUR K. WATSON**, a Director, is a top IBM executive, a trustee of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and of the Institute of International Education and a member of CFR.

**WALTER H. WHEELER, JR.**, a Director, was advisor for the U. S. Committee for the U. N. a trustee for the National Planning Association, a trustee of the Foreign Policy Association and a member of CFR.

**CHARLES H. PERCY**, a Director, is an executive of Bell & Howell, Crowell-Collier Publishing Co., and a Director of the Ford Foundation which created that monster, the Fund for the Republic.

The Council on World Tensions has held interesting conferences. In 1957 one was held in New York City, entitled Removing Road Blocks to World Peace. Leaders were Ralph Bunche, Dr. Brock Chisholm, Paul G. Hoffman and Carlos P. Romulo. In 1958 a conference was held in Bern, Switzerland, entitled Steps Toward Peace. Philip C. Jessup, who was involved in the espionage aspects of the Institute of Pacific Relations and who is now U. S. Representative on the World Court, was Coordinator of Technical Studies.

In 1960 a conference entitled Indian Democracy in the Asian Background was held at Bombay, India with G. L. Mehta as Chairman. Also in 1960 were held a Conference on World Tensions at the University of Chicago with Lester B. Pearson as Chairman and Charles H. Percy as Vice-Chairman; and a Seminar on World Tensions was held at Geneva in cooperation with the International Labor Organization. Chairmen of this were Albert DeSmaele, David Morse, Harry

A. Bullis and J. D. Zellerbach.

In 1961 conferences were held at the University of Bombay, the University of Minnesota, the University of Wisconsin and New College, Oxford University. In 1962 a conference was held at the University of Bahia, Brazil with Lincoln Gordon as one of the Vice-Chairmen.

The 1963 Institute will be held at Rensselaerville, N. Y., July 8 to August 30. It is entitled Man and Science and on the faculty will be six people from the U. N. - Sir Muhammad Zafrullah Khan of Pakistan, Chief S. O. Adebo of Nigeria, Francisco Cuevas Cancino of Mexico, Antonio Houaiss of Brazil, Bohdan Lewandowski of Communist Poland and G. P. Malalasekera of Ceylon.

The Americans on the faculty will be Prof. Hans Kohn of New School, C. C. N. Y., Federal Union and CFR; Prof. Harold A. Larrabee, of Harvard, Fulbright Board and The Humanist; Prof. Kirtley Mather, who has had a history of Communist-front affiliations over a long period of years; Prof. Harlow Shapley, also a Communist-fronter of long standing and a true friend of U. S. S. R.; also Dr. Mortimer Ostow, Prof. Paul B. Sears, Prof. Wallace Sokolsky and Richard Witkin of the N. Y. Times.

Some of the subjects to be covered at this Summer Institute are as follows: Man's psychology problems and biologic nature, Instincts and their gratification, Destructive forces within the individual, the family and society, Probabilities of extraterrestrial life and intelligence, How man thinks socially and organizes politically, National and global aspects of political and social evolution.

Those who have been giving the necessary financial support to the Council on World Tensions, in addition to certain unnamed individuals are: The Ford Foundation, The Beaumont Foundation, Alcoa, Proctor & Gamble, Time, Inc., Yale & Towne, Pan American Airways, Bell & Howell, Fuller Brush Co., General Mills, IBM, Volkswagen of America, Pitney-Bowes Corp.

Most of these foundations and corporations just happen to have one of their top executives member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Some of the connections of individuals on the Council on World Tensions extend beyond the United States and are on a world-wide basis. While the activities of the Council on Foreign Relations are concerned with governing the U. S. and formulating its policies (No-Win), the activities of some of the key individuals in the Council on World Tensions have to do with plans for governing the world.

The Council on World Tensions is a collection of One Worlders, World Planners, Communist-fronters and Egg-heads all working together to bring about complete disarmament and a One World Government.

## BY THEIR FRUITS SHALL YE KNOW THEM

The American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born, 49 East 21 Street, N. Y. C., a notorious cited Communist-front which has been ordered to register the same as the Communist Party, sent a special message to Senator Wayne Morse of Oregon. They expressed their "deep appreciation" to him for introducing two bills into the Senate which would hamper the deportation of known Communist subversives. The bills are S-1500 and S-1501. Sen. Morse, while Dean of the University of Oregon Law School, served on a panel for the Communist-front, the "National Wartime Conference of the Professions, the Arts and the White Collar Fields." This was on Saturday, May 8, 1943, in the Grand Ball

Room of the Hotel Commodore, and helping in this undertaking with Sen. Morse were such well-known Communists and fellow travelers as Rockwell Kent, Doxey Wilkerson, Adam Clayton Powell, Harry F. Ward and Mary Van Kleeck.

Introduction of the bills by Sen. Morse will be celebrated by the Communist-front's members and also by the C. P. U. S. A. at the Communists' official vacation resort, Camp Midvale Wanaque, N. J., on Sunday, June 23, 1963.

Sen. Morse responded to the call of the Communists in 1943 and now, twenty years later, he is still pleasing them so well that they are holding a day of celebration in his honor.

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**GREENBORO, N. C.** - A report sent out by United Press International on May 27, 1963 indicates that Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy has ordered the F. B. I. to make a survey to determine the ownership and "home office" of all chain stores in North Carolina which operate on a segregated basis. The report indicates further that the information would then be turned over to the Congress on Racial Equality (CORE).

**BRAZIL** - The left-wing government of Joao Goulart, after seizing the American-owned electric power company and telephone company, has decided to pay the firms. However, they are to be paid over a period of twenty-five years. In the meantime the Administration has made a "loan" of \$84,000,000 to the Brazilian government and is going to give them \$314,000,000.

**ISRAEL** - Communist Ben Bella of Algeria and pro-Communist Nasser of the United Arab Republic recently reaffirmed their dedication to "liberating" Israel from the Jews. The Americans of Jewish faith should bear in mind what will happen when the liberals, pro-Communists, Socialists and One-Worlders succeed in bringing about complete disarmament. Once Israel is disarmed it will be at the mercy of the millions of Arabs who have sworn to eliminate Israel and the Jewish population. It has only been through its armed forces that Israel has been saved from Arab invasion. Disarmament or World Government would spell the end for Israel.

**VENEZUELA** - Edgar Ansel Mowrer, writing in the N. Y. Mirror of May 19, 1963, says he is looking for "solid evidence" that Betancourt is a Communist. Mr. Mowrer, who has written some fine articles in defense of the H. C. U. A., must be unaware of the following information.

Betancourt was expelled from Venezuela for radical agitation. He became head of the Communist Party of Costa Rica from 1930 to 1935. He left to form the Democratic Action Party (supposedly Socialist). He endeavored to get

Jorge Gaitan of Colombia to start a revolution in 1947. In 1948, when Fidel Castro was arrested in Bogota, Colombia, as an international Communist agent, there was found on his person a letter of recommendation signed by Betancourt. The revolution in Colombia was praised by the Communist "Daily Worker" and the Betancourt controlled newspaper, "El Popular," in Venezuela. During Castro's take-over of Cuba, the newspaper "El Diaria" wrote that Castro received \$50,000,000 from Venezuela. The money came from Betancourt through his "Democratic Action" group.

Betancourt has aided every pro-Communist movement in Latin America for over twenty-five years. His private life brought him to the attention of more than one Latin American police department.

**NEW YORK CITY** - A new front has been set up by George Lincoln Rockwell, head of the American Nazi Party, through the cooperation of John Patsolos, alias Patler, head of the tiny American National Party. The organization will attempt to smear anti-Communists, and is called the "Committee to Expose Fake Patriots." Patler has been editor of a publication called "Kill" which advocates murder of negroes and was formerly a writer for Nazi Rockwell.

\*\*\*\*\*

**HERALD OF FREEDOM** subscribers who wish to donate subscriptions to friends, clergy men or educators may have special three-month subscriptions for one dollar each, or we shall be glad to send free sample copies to anyone whose name and address you send us.

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW** is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y. Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island N. Y., GI 2-2340; Evening - Bound Brook, N. J. 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME III, Number 10

CAVEAT EMPTOR!

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/14/63 BY J. A. G. #44268

More things are wrought through "Culture" than this world dreams of and the International Conspiracy fulfills itself in many ways. One continuing cultural operation has a dark past.

The Nicholas Roerich Museum, 319 West 107 Street, New York 25, N. Y. (Tel. UN4-7752) is holding an exhibit of books of the Soviet Union in cooperation with the Cultural Department of the Soviet Union, to last until July 19th. In the Museum's Outline is stated, "Although Nicholas Roerich died on December 13, 1947, he still lives in his work and his continuing world influence." And we agree.

Roerich was born in Russia and came to the United States in 1920 under the auspices of the Art Institute of Chicago. In a short time he had founded International Art Clubs. By 1925 he was President of the Roerich Museum Press which printed weird occult books, magazines, pamphlets, etc. He worked in close cooperation with Prof. Kettner who founded a huge international occult order. He used as a lecturer and writer Alice Bailey who was to become founder of the Arcane School, Lucis Trust, Society of Organized Minds, the Triangles and the World Good Will Movement. In 1934 Roerich headed an expedition to China, Mongolia and that general area and was arrested as a Soviet agent.

Vice President Wallace fell under the influence of Roerich who had emerged as an occult leader. Many strange stories leaked out about the occult practices, rituals and activities which took place in the huge building with many apartments, suites and rooms which now houses the Museum.

Roerich put forth a program to preserve art treasures from the ravages of war and at his direction a meeting was held in the White House with President Roosevelt's blessing. Representatives of twenty-one nations met and signed a "pact" drawn up by Roerich and thirty-six nations accepted it. Said Roosevelt, "It possesses a spiritual significance far deeper than the text of the instrument itself." Roerich created a "Banner of Peace" with a symbol interpreted as meaning the past, present and future in infinity and a motto "Pax per Cultura."

Roerich was known as the white mystic and had a huge following of important people in government

finance, business (male and female) who participated in the occult (and other) activities, paid dues and donated money and used their influence to spread his network of occult groups all over the world. Roerich also lived at and maintained a residence at Naggar Kulo, Punjab, India. His set-up was believed by many to be an operation of the sect of the Illuminati which is still with us.

"Yet these doctrines of darkness, desolation and death, were propagated under the pretense of giving light, liberty, and happiness, to Man; to make man free, equal, and happy! All Government, whether Monarchy, Aristocracy, or Democracy; all Magistracy, was to be abolished; that an absolute and despotic tyranny might be exercised over the whole earth, by the sect of the Illuminati directed by Weishaupt. All government in France was to be destroyed, that Robespierre, directing the French Illuminati, the Jacobin society, might exercise a cruel and despotic tyranny over that unhappy country. Such are the doctrines, measures, and men, which in every age and country, rise out of insurrection, revolution, disorganization, and disorder; springing from human pride and discontent, and ending in human misery and oppression." This was written in 1800 by Alexander Addison, President of the County Courts of the Fifth Circuit of the State of Pennsylvania in a Charge to the Grand Jurors.

One hundred and twenty years later an editorial in the Christian Science Monitor states: "What is important to dwell upon is the increasing evidence of the existence of a secret conspiracy, throughout the world, for the destruction of organized government and the letting loose of evil. --As the human mind shakes itself free from any regard for Principle, it must indeed, in the very nature of things, substitute evil for its deity. Anybody who will for a moment turn to the outpourings of Adam Weishaupt and the Illuminati may satisfy himself of that. --John Robison has summed up its ideals as the obliteration of Christianity, the deification of sensuality, the proscription of property; the abjuration of all religion and morality; the repudiation of marriage, and as a necessary corollary the state adoption of children; universal license; and the wrecking of civilization--" CAVEAT EMPTOR!

## FROM OUT OF THE EAST - DISCIPLES OF PEACE

On June 10, 1963, United Press International reported the following: "Washington - President Kennedy announced today that the United States will not hold any further nuclear tests in the atmosphere so long as other states do not do so." Thus did President Kennedy fulfill a promise he made privately to a delegation from India which had a private interview with him September 28, 1962 which lasted one hour and ten minutes.

On that day three men affiliated with the Gandhi Peace Foundation, Rajghat, New Delhi, India, had several important interviews. The first interview was in the morning with Phillips Talbot, Assistant Secretary of State, who was told that if the United States would take unilateral action on bomb test halting this "might induce the Soviet Union to do the same."

In the afternoon the three men had a conference with Mr. Foster, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Beam and Mr. Spies of the U. S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency. Present also was Miss C. Laise of the State Department. Mr. Foster, the Chairman of the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency, described in detail the efforts of the United States to bring about general and complete disarmament. Mr. Foster stated that "disarmament could and must be accomplished."

Later that same day, at the White House, President Kennedy told the delegates the U. S. A. was committed to pursue its efforts for disarmament. He stated that the U. S. Government had offered to make available scientific and technical data to the Soviet Union. President Kennedy said he could not make a unilateral declaration now since tests were still going on but promised he would do so later. Kennedy stated the basic problem was one of "mutual trust" between the U. S. and the Soviet Union and that something "must be done to build up such a trust."

That evening the delegation had dinner and "informal chats" with Asst. Secy. of State Phillips Talbot and his wife, Mrs. B. K. Nehru, Mr. Chester Bowles, Dr. W. W. Rostow of the State Department Policy Planning Council, Mrs. Edward R. Murrow, wife of the Head of U. S. I. A., and Miss C. Laise of the State Department.

On October 3, 1962, the delegation had a conference with Dr. J. Wiesner, Scientific Adviser to President Kennedy on Disarmament and Nuclear Testing. Dr. Wiesner agreed with the delegation and they found him a strong supporter of their position for unilateral action by the United States.

Later that morning the "Unilateral Boys" from India had a conference with Mr. Harlan Cleveland, Assistant Secretary of State for International Affairs. Cleveland told the delegation, "Oftentimes a person would argue from a different standpoint during a debate but later on reflection might begin to have second thoughts on the subject."

At Noon the delegation of disarmamenters

had lunch in a group, among whom were Senators John Sparkman, Alexander Wiley, Wayne Morse, Frank E. Moss, Vance Hartke, Estes Kefauver, Raif Yarborough, John Sherman Cooper and Mr. Lilienthal.

From the Capitol lunch, the group met with Mr. Rostow who stated he would expect "India among the non-aligned countries to support the U. S."

The following day, October 4, 1962, in the morning the busy troika from India had a conference with U. N. Secretary General U Thant and Dr. Ralph Bunche. The disarmament boys suggested that the U. N. get a resolution passed by the General Assembly calling for the suspension of all nuclear testing and imposing sanctions on those who violate the terms of the resolution. U Thant told them "Such a resolution could not get out of committee." They were then told that "if disciplinary action were to be taken, there would be little left of the United Nations." (An admission of the power and control of the U. S. S. R.)

On October 5, 1962, the roving trio had breakfast with Mr. Adlai Stevenson and a one hour conference after the meal. Mr. Stevenson told the delegation "the U. S. A. was willing to stop testing even without any international verification, in the atmosphere, under the sea, or in outer space."

From Stevenson, the Rover Boys met with Mr. Godber, British Minister of State and representative at the Geneva Disarmament Conference; then on to a meeting with Muhammad Zafrullah Khan, President of the U. N. General Assembly. They found him "extremely warm and cordial" and "a supporter of their position."

In the afternoon the troika had a conference with Andrei Gromyko, head of the Soviet Delegation to the U. N. Gromyko proposed "that the U. N. General Assembly should demand a stoppage of all tests."

On Saturday, October 6, 1962, the Peace Trio had a conference with Mr. Dean Rusk, Secretary of State, who agreed with Mr. Stevenson's statements. He said "He was waiting for the Soviet reaction to proposals made at the Geneva Disarmament Conference on August 1962."

That afternoon the delegation had two Americans call on them, one at a time, for private conferences. They were Dr. Homer J. Jacobson, Executive Director of SANE and later, Dr. Robert Oppenheimer. Dr. Jacobson was "keen on the Gandhi Peace Foundation linking up with similar associations all over the world." Dr. Oppenheimer spent an hour in private conference with the boys from India, who found him to be a great scientist, and one with a comprehensive plan for nuclear disarmament. Dr. Oppenheimer struck the Delegation as being well versed in the Upanishads and the Bhagavad



## FROM OUT OF THE EAST - DISCIPL. OF PEACE (Cont.)

Gita." Dr. Oppenheimer is well known to the American public as a security risk but not so well known for his interest in certain Indian philosophies. Upanishad is another term for Vedanta or the latter part of the Veda. It is described as constituting the gnostic part of a philosophy which has to do with a belief that followers have superior knowledge imparted by the gods.

The Rover Boys then went to London and met with top officials; then on to Rome for an audience with the Pope.

Another Delegation went to Moscow for a conference with a long list of top Soviet officials including Khrushchev, Mr. M. Kotov (head of the Soviet Peace Committee), Mr. Anatoly Sofronov (Vice President of the Soviet Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee), Mr. Vladimir V. Balaboushevich (Vice President of the Soviet-India Cultural Society), Mr. P. Fedoseev of the USSR Academy of Science, Mr. Oleg Kharkhardin (Deputy Secretary General of the Soviet Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee), Mr. Konstantin N. Tarkhov (Executive Secretary of the Commission on Asia and Arab East and Arab East Soviet Afro-Asian Solidarity Committee), Prof. R. Ulyanovsky of the USSR Academy of Sciences.

During the conference with Khrushchev, he told the Peace Boys that "Mr. Eisenhower and Mr. Kennedy were desirous for peace but that they could not curb those elements which were out for war." He said that "both these gentlemen lacked the courage to tell their people the actual facts over the shoulders of those who were interested in war mongering." He suggested raising the voice by the people to "force the aggressive circles to disarmament."

### CAN A LEOPARD CHANGE ITS SPOTS?

From The Worker, June 9, 1963- Michael J. Quill, President of the Transport Workers Union, has called on the President to "shift many U. S. troops throughout the world to our Southern frontier at the old Mason-Dixon Line."

This would serve to create new hatreds and tensions and at the same time weaken our overseas defense bases - a very neat plan - for the Communists.

Coming from Michael J. Quill, however, it is not too surprising. On Page 5759 of Volume IX of the Special Committee on Un-American Activities, 76th Congress, 1st session, Mr. Maurice L. Malkin of New York City is being questioned under oath in the Caucus Room, House Office Building, Washington, D.C. The date is October 13, 1939.

"The Chairman: Is Michael Quill a member of the Communist Party?

Mr. Malkin: Yes Sir;

Mr. (J. B.) Matthews: Did you work with Quill

Khrushchev also told the Delegation that the American public is being misinformed about the intentions of the U. S. S. R. by certain elements and that war propaganda statements are a crime in the Soviet Union.

This information has been taken from an official report on the "World Leadership" interview arranged by Mr. X for the troika of Rover Boys whose names were R. R. Diwakar (Chairman of the Governing Body, Chairman of the Executive Committee and Chairman of the Council for Study and Research of the Gandhi Peace Foundation), C. Rajagopalachari and B. Shiva Rao; and for the Moscow visitors whose names were U. N. Dheba and G. Ramachandran (Secretary of the Gandhi Peace Foundation.) The report was made to the members of the Governing Body of the Organization, one of whom is Jawaharlal Nehru.

This organization sponsored an "Anti-Nuclear Arms Convention" at New Delhi, India, June 16-18, 1962, the American delegates to which were A. J. Muste and Harold E. Snyder. Messages of good will were received from Linus Pauling, A. Pauling, Pitirim A. Sorokin and Hermann J. Muller of the U. S. A.; Bertrand Russell, Arnold Toynbee and Philip Noel-Baker of England, as well as V. K. Krishna Menon of India. The left leanings of most of the above crowd are too obvious to mention.

J. F. K., his top planners and the "No-War" policy makers in the conspirator-infested State Department see eye to eye with this disarmament bunch.

It seems strange that private citizens from India can easily meet the President of the United States and his top planners, as well as leaders of other governments unless one remembers those World Planners in the background.

in the organization of the Transport Workers Union and did you know him to be a member of the Communist Party?

Mr. Malkin: Yes Sir; I was in the office of Sam Nessin at 79 Broadway when Quill together with Hogan and another organizer, Santis, a former section organizer in Brooklyn, came into the office, and Mr. Nessin introduced me to him. He introduced us as Comrade Malkin, Comrade Hogan and Comrade Quill. They were all assisting in the organization of the Transport Union. Those who came in the office and had conferences were Communist Party members and knew all the policies."

Mr. Quill is not known as a Communist to me but, if he is pleasing them by his actions and words, does it really matter whether he carries a card or is a member in good standing of the CPUSA?

Sincere former Communists are fighting this Conspiracy, not aiding it.

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**U.S.A. - The Negro struggle for "Civil Rights",** while influenced over a period of years by such Communist-fronters as Martin Luther King, Rev. Abernathy, Rev. Shuttleworth and the immoral play boy Adam Clayton Powell, had, nevertheless, had a limited amount of actual violence. Tactics were to create hatreds, tensions and an atmosphere of having the Communists and Communist-fronters appear as the true champions of Negro "Civil Rights."

Recently a coalition has been formed among certain groups - the Martin Luther King Movement, the Communists, their sympathizers and fronters and the Black Muslims. Plans have been made for nationwide demonstrations on the Fourth of July with the Black Muslims (who have military training and weapons) creating incidents and causing violence.

President Kennedy, who has quietly been adding new Executive Orders one after another, all of which are designed to give him dictatorial powers in every area of our lives and economy, may use the created incidents to invoke his self-given powers by declaring a state of emergency. This would enable the use of counter-insurgency troops throughout the country. A sample of the use of Federal troops has already been seen in Mississippi and Alabama.

While criminal leadership in the Black Muslims and Communist leadership in some of the agitating groups is well known, the Government is doing nothing to prevent the coming disorders and violence. These facts are known to several anti-Communist groups which have been trying to warn our people of the danger of giving the Administration the opportunity to seize control. It is hoped that Police Departments will do everything possible to prevent the violence planned for July 4, 1963. It may give President Kennedy the chance to announce tyranny as he announced "Interdependence" on Independence Day last year.

**CALIFORNIA - The California Senate Fact Finding Committee on Un-American Activities** has completed a two-year investigation of the John Birch Society (made at the request of the Society) and has found the organization to be completely free of any subversive, Fascist or anti-Semitic activities. Sixty pages were devoted to the report of the findings.

The John Birch Society was found to be non-secret and non-conspiratorial, made up of Americans concerned about Communist subversion in the United States.

The same Committee found the Southern California Section of the National Committee for a Sane Nuclear Policy (SANE) to be a "left-wing propaganda apparatus."

**SOUTH AMERICA - Cleon Skousen,** noted author and former F.B.I. man has just returned from a trip all through South America. He reports

that the Latin American countries are less friendly toward the United States. The people do not agree with our "No-Win" policy and the attempt to win friends by giving away money has not worked here any better than in other parts of the world.

From other sources we are informed the Communists and so-called Democracies of the Left (Pro-Communist and Socialist) are making tremendous headway and, before long, other countries will be in the Castro camp. In one way they can't be blamed for veering leftward. To be anti-Communist means less or no aid from the United States.

**LONDON - Truth is stranger than fiction.** The wide-spread amount of homosexual activity in high places, the condoning of illicit sex by a group of prominent lay church leaders, the tremendous amount of prostitution, all these things exist but receive little publicity. But the fact that a cabinet officer had an affair with a prostitute has caused the radio, TV and press to carry on at great length, even after the individual has resigned his post.

Obviously the wide-spread publicity given the affair, both in England and the United States, can only be to try to topple the Conservative Government. The same type of publicity was given to a defense decision in Canada until the Conservative Government was replaced with a Liberal one. The immoral conduct of one man should not affect a whole administration, particularly since there are so few who can really afford to throw stones either in London or in Washington.

The power of the press is frightening and is being used to manipulate the minds of men. "Does the nation know what it wishes? One can make it wish, and one can make it say, what it has never thought." So few people think for themselves but blindly follow the "liberal line" fed to them constantly by the controlled news media. They are taught to do so in the schools. A book that is 'must' reading, *The Turning of the Tides* by Paul W. Shafer and John Howland Snow (*The Long House*, 1956) describes this "uncoerced persuasion." "There shall be no controversy... This concept, with its silence smear and pressure brigades, has been an unfortunate addition to the national scene. It has completely reversed the American procedure. Open, frank discussion of public affairs."

\*\*\*\*\*

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW** is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y. Subscription \$6.00 per yr. or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y., GI 2-2340; Evening - Bound Brook, N.J. 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333  
SPECIAL ISSUE

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

July 3, 1963

## SUMMERLANE

This pleasant-sounding name is that of a school and camp located on 165 acres at Rosman, North Carolina, in the beautiful Blue Ridge Mountains. The main office of the camp is in Room 811 at 225 Lafayette Street, New York 12, N. Y., Tel. CAnal 8-8967.

The camp, widely advertised as an integrated camp, has a "community of teachers" and a "volunteer workers for peace" project for teen-agers to work serving migrant workers. Seventy children, ages six to thirteen, and thirty teen-agers, ages from thirteen to seventeen, are expected to attend.

Funds are solicited and accepted to send children to this camp which, when the facts concerning it are made known, would shock and disgust decent people, white or colored.

From the brochure of the organization, we learn that "students are accepted without test or discrimination." There is no censorship of any kind. "There are no rules concerning purely private behavior." Concerning the staff, the brochure states, "The staff is part of the community. They have legitimate private aims, goals and points of view." "Since the staff are human they are not expected to hide their weaknesses from the children." "We believe in living joy, freedom, creativity, explorations, work and love."

The Director of Summerlane School and Camp, who is in full charge, who sets policy and supervises the staff and children, is George von Hilsheimer of 182 East Second Street, New York, N. Y. Tel. ORegon 3-7696. A closer look at this man who is supervising this camp and school located in a quiet decent American community is in order.

George von Hilsheimer is approximately twenty eight years of age and is married. His wife's name is Dianne. He came to New York City from Fort Pierce, Florida, where he had been employed as Minister of the Indian River Unitarian Fellowship. His address was P. O. Box 1118. He was hired in September, 1961, and received a salary of \$5,200.00 per year, plus \$2,500.00 per year for his writings. Later he worked for MacTier Publishing Company, 17 East 54 Street, New York City.

From his own writings we learn that he was a Boy Evangelist in the Southern Baptist faith in Florida, later became a Unitarian minister then an assistant to an Ethical Culture (agnostic), then active in the Humanist Movement (pagan atheist.)

He admits to having had a considerable number of homosexual relationships himself play the passive role. He writes of being arrested for rape while in theological school and of impersonating "Our Father Above" for aid in seducing a pianist. He admits to having been a "radical Socialist" and also a "disreputable nihilist."

This man's background is revealed in his own words in an article written by him for the pornographic, atheistic and subversive publication, The Realist. We are reproducing part of this article as it is so filthy, lascivious and disgusting as to be almost unbelievable as the work of a children's camp director.

The quality of the teachers is described in the brochure of Summerlane as follows: "Summerlane is a community of teachers--this is a momentary adventure for us--most have already worked in the uniquely American freedom experiments, Koinania, Macedon and Highlander Folk School."

The Highlander Folk School referred to has been officially cited as a Communist enterprise. The State of Georgia, after an investigation and hearings, branded it as a "Communist training school." Photographs taken at this school show Negro men and white women dancing close together, identified Communists in the groups, and known racial agitators taking a prominent part in the activities.

The brochure further states: "Our staff is active all year in the work of People, the anarchist social work movement sponsored by Paul Goodman, Joseph Heller and Paul Krassner." These three are well known in the Greenwich Village (New York City Section) Bohemian beatnik crowd as left-wingers. Paul Krassner is a stockholder in the Expose Corporation of 225 Lafayette Street, New York, N. Y. which is the address of Summerlane's New York office.

Expose Corporation publishes an atheistic (continued on last page)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-14-78 BY SP-1/BJK

#46238

## how to walk on water

by George von Hilsheimer

*Editor's note: What follows is a sort of introduction to a series of columns on Hypocrisy in Action by one who has Been Around and who Has Seen gap after gap between Pro-Life Ideals and Anti-Life Practices on all sides of a Many-Splendored Fence; starting next month he will be Very Specific.*

"It was God's mud that defeated Napoleon at Waterloo."

—Billy Graham

"We have to co-exist with God, I always say."

—Lester Lanin

My first public utterances were as a boy evangelist in the Southern Baptist Church in Florida. At thirteen the issues of life were clear (Sin), solutions were easy (the Blood of the Lamb), and the louder you could shout, the better things were. At twenty-seven, having been, among other things, a would-be Unitarian minister, Assistant to an Ethical Leader, Military Intelligence agent, Humanism's Billy Graham, and variously a do-gooder, respectable rebel, and disreputable nihilist, I'm not too sure.

Further evidence of my confusion is the fact that in college I wanted a *seriatim* to be a lawyer, foreign servant, political scientist, historian, minister (Unitarian), psychologist, minister (God works in mysterious ways, His wonders to perform), and Ethical Leader. When the Army wanted to know all about me it took no less than four added sheets merely to list schools attended and residences from age ten. No wonder I can't get a job.

The issues of life are still clear (Sin), and even though the solutions aren't always easy, they are usually clear (Get Laid). And, Realist though I be, I still believe in Walking on Water.

Dearly Beloved, we are gathered in search of miracles. If this language offends your Realism, I lament your rationalist castration; and pray you, stay on, brother, the manure hasn't begun to hit the windmill. Henry Miller told me to seek always, only the miraculous; Whitman sang to me of one hour to madness and joy; and e.e. let me know that we can never be born enough—him and me.

Like a good little children, I believe. I'm telling you "to have the feeling today or any day I am sufficient as I am." If you don't think that a miracle would be, brother, you live in a better universe than me. If you don't think it possible, friend, nail down the lid, Jordan has chilled the body, and the soul.

This last does not mean that this little boy has never been had. Oh, no. More times than the little red anus likes to remember. A lower class intellectual in a middle class world that ain't got no upper class is ripe for royal screwing. Particularly if he gets seduced, for however short a time, by middle class values. This, then, my friends, is going to be not only a how-to-do column, but a how-not-to-do column, and, yes, a how-not-to-have-it-done-to column.

One thing about the miraculous. It isn't possible

This is a reproduction of an article written by George von Hilsheimer, appearing in The Realist, September, 1961.

until you've been rapped, reamed and raped. When your asshole's a bloody fright, illies start to grow. This doesn't mean I've rushed out to join the Bleat Generation's non-tender fraternity of Zeniah contralogistics. Friend, every violet illusion about this best of all possible worlds and all the well meaners in it has to be boiled, rasped and chewed off before you can get enough of a sense of who you are and what the hell you are doing to Walk on Water.

Maybe you'll be good enough to find out that the guy who's ramming the red rod most heartily is old number one; of all the world saviours most difficult to unmask it's your everlovin' blue-eyed self. "Those other buggers are all for sure phonies, but not me, dearly beloved, I am that genuine article, a saint." Until you discover that fraud, Keep Off the Water.

Now, in this series, I shall titillate your fancy with such sundry delights as "How The Foreign Service Lost Dear Little Me," "Left Wind Unitarians," "How To Be An Ethical Fuehrer," "A Spy Was I" and "How Sex Ain't Human—Being a Dissertation on the American Humanist (sic) Association." You will learn "How to Stay in Theological School Though Arrested for Rape"; How to Get a Secret Clearance Though a Radical Socialist"; "How to Assess the Value of Maturity"; "How to Get Laid"; and, above all, "How to Walk on Water."

In the meantime, the pedophile who edits this thing thinks you might find it edifying to discover things about The Boy Evangelist And How He Grew.

Last year I sat in on a group therapy session with a psychiatrist friend with whom I had done some pretty good work. By happy coincidence it happened that the group that day was utterly female. There is a thing I do—my liberal friends who haven't been there tell me it's bigotry—which is to tell you who in the room is a fundamentalist: particularly, who is a preacher. Preachers I can tell at three blocks.

There was this girl there I immediately pegged. It was kind of a surprise because Doc is pretty wild—the AMA hates him, so does the APA, and he has a reputation. Anyway, I am big enough to allow (verbally, at any rate) that I can make mistakes, and this girl looked sort of soft around the edges. Either like Doc had gotten to her, or that she wasn't. I was really interested to see what the session would reveal. Hotcha! Hungry Peeping Tom!

Attention focused on her about midway through the session. I was right. I mean right. Southern Baptist to the core. Maximum Christian. Youth For Christ. Hallelujah! But someone, some secret rutting miraculous power of life, had warmed this Soldier of Christ to the fires of love, and left her with child.

No matter what you think about yourself, unless you were at Dachau, you just don't know. Friend, even though you may think you ain't got no double standards, that you can't stomach the "east outers," the "poor children," the "horrible mistakers," you don't know. Unless you've been there you just don't know. And unless you've been there, the hell of fundamentalism is just a bad dream. You may even, as some assholes I know, prattle about "maintaining contact with your culture." If that's the best rictus you can make, stock up on cheese, you're better off constipated.



Below are reproductions of literature and advertisements of Summerlane

# SUMMERLANE

225 LAFAYETTE STREET, Rm. 811, New York 12, N.Y.

## VOLUNTEER WORKERS FOR PEOPLE

Room and Board. Stipend for transportation and subsistence is negotiated individually. Ordinarily a two or three month enrollment is required. No age limit. Write to:

People  
225 Lafayette, Room 811  
New York 12, N. Y.

Summerlane is a non-profit school and camp.

Our staff is active all year in the work of People, the anarchist social work movement sponsored by Paul Goodman, Joseph Heller, and Paul Krassner, among others. Freedom is not simply a gimmick for a nice school. It is a viable way of life. People's work with migrant farm laborers, the urban poor, juvenile delinquents, and just plain kids prove our point.

All decisions affecting the community are made by the community. Each child, each adult, has an equal voice. Summerlane is a working democracy.

The right of privacy, adult or child, is inviolate.

Students are accepted without test or discrimination.

If there are any punishments, they are enforced by the community in a regular and democratic fashion.

There is no censorship of any kind. There are no rules concerning purely private behaviour.

Program is developed by the community. No member of the community is coerced into participation in any activity.

The children choose—often write—produce, cast, direct and play their own dramas. Counselors are available—but seldom called. The staff role, as always, is to insure democratic interplay in a framework that recognizes the needs of the art form. At least one play is given each three weeks (13 year-olds put on an electrifying "Death of Bessie Smith" after nine days!). The Director loathes variety shows, talent shows and other abominations. They occasionally are seen. The dangers of democracy.

**adventure for us--most have already worked in the uniquely American freedom experiments--Koinonia, Macedon, Highlander Folk School, etc.**

The vagrant bus places the kids in the framework of a moving process in which they are forced to make their own decisions. An individual can't very well sulk and go home. He must come to some terms with the group—even if he just sulks and sits in the bus (tho never for long!). The staff works to insure democratic discussion, to force decisions from the group, to pose alternatives, and questions, and to struggle for his point of view in the democratic manner he wants his charges to learn. He is not required to get over any particular set of facts, nor to sell a given point of view. The values he wants the kids to learn are those taught by his manner of living with them. This leadership is aimed at bringing out their leadership. He is successful when he is no longer the leader.

George von Hilsheimer, Director  
SUMMERLANE SCHOOL AND CAMP  
225 Lafayette, Room 811  
New York 12, N. Y.

An integrated camp in the Blue Ridge Mountains of North Carolina for 70 children aged 6 to 13. \*\*\*A teenage work camp (serving migrant farm workers) for 30 teens 13 to 17. \*\*\*SUMMERLANE is based on the philosophy of A.S. Neill's Summerhill School.

## SUMMERLANE CAMP

Room 811J 225 Lafayette, New York 12

Staff members are a part of the community. They have legitimate private aims, goals, and points of view. They are under a greater self-discipline than the children. Their goals are larger, and for the duration of their job, their personal goals are given secondary place to the common goal of insuring the dynamics of a democratic community.

Private goals, however, are never forgotten—not even officially. The staff's role is to communicate, through the consistency of their living with the children, the values of love, openness, work, and joy.

Since they are human, they are not expected to hide their weaknesses from the children. Difficulties in the staff are difficulties in the community and are everybody's business. Private troubles of the staff, as for everybody, are their own business, until they choose to make them public.

In short, Summerlane believes in teaching through living. We believe in living joy, freedom, creativity, exploration, work and love.

**This is no momentary**

People talk about everything at Summerlane. Here the staff is really on its mettle. They must challenge, question, push, analyze, clarify, summarize and probe, but they must give priority to the evolution of the students' views. A most difficult task, but, they have their innings when the teens are mostly observing, and the kids are safely abed.

what do they think about Martin Luther King? the governor? Kennedy? what do they do for fun?) . . .

MORNING: stop at farms along way: why are some friendly? how do they change when we enter Virginia? what makes farms more prosperous?

### POSSIBLE NEW WEAPONS TO GUARD AGAINST

Experiments are being conducted on the different possible uses of L. S. D. This drug, a by-product of ergot, a black rye fungus, is known chemically as D-Lysergic Acid Diethylamide Tartrate. Robert Coughlan, writing on the experiments of Dr. Albert Hoffmann of Sandoz A. G. (a Swiss pharmaceutical firm) in Life Magazine of March 15, 1962, advised that a daily speck of this drug given to an unsuspecting victim would soon destroy him and his associates' belief in his sanity. He further stated that one pound of the drug in the water supply of a city as large as New York would produce a temporary psychosis in the entire population. During this time invading troops could occupy the city completely (without resistance).

The World Federation for Mental Health which has its Secretariat at 19 Manchester St. London W-1, England, and which is in official relationship to the U. N., I. L. O., Unesco, W. H. O., and UNICEF, will hold its 16th Annual Meeting at Amsterdam, The Netherlands July 22-26th, 1963. On the agenda are the following: Popular problems and mental health, Urbanization and town planning, Population movements, Mental health action in relation to population movement, Official and voluntary cooperation in relation to population problems. They expect to make recommendations to the U. N. on how to handle population problems, urbanization and the best way to handle mental health. (God save us from the U. N. decisions!)

### FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**GORDON HALL** - The Herald of Freedom is planning to publish a four page detailed report on Gordon Hall with full documentation. Copies may be had at the rate of twenty-five cents for one, or five for one dollar.

**ANTI-COMMUNIST CENTER** - Within the next month your Editor will have in operation a research center, library and meeting room. Subscribers will be able to secure information on Communist-front backgrounds of individuals about whom they may be concerned with documented proof. No charge will be made for this service. The Center will operate on the basis of voluntary donations and offerings. In order for the Center to function we will need the support of anti-Communists in helping us to get established. Such help can be in the form of donations of funds in any amount, gifts of books, literature and any useful information; and last but far from least, your prayers for its success so that the full history of those who are working to destroy us can be quickly made available to anti-Communists to help them in their efforts to keep America free.

**FREEDOM FOR EVERYONE** - The billions of humans under Communist domination pray for deliverance and look to the United States as their only hope. Until we adopt a genuine anti-Communist policy their hopes for freedom are in vain; and more nations, soon to fall under Communist control, will join them in their despair.

Were it not for the financial support through our give-away program, our failure to brand their leaders as dictators and war criminals, our gifts of food to make up for their continual agricultural failure, the whole Communist movement would collapse.

Once we bring the traitors and conspirators in our own country to justice and stop financing and supporting Communism, there will be uprisings all over the world against the hated oppressors and men may once again be free.

Unless we halt the plans of our government to disarm the military, to submit to World Government under the United Nations and to silence all opposition, we too will soon know what it is like to live in a police state.

But, no matter how discouraging the outlook may be at times, we do have the advantage of having God and the truth on our side.

NEWSPAPER

Second Class Postage  
Paid at Staten Island, N. Y.

TO:

MR. [REDACTED] b7c  
c/o Fed. Bur. of Investigat.  
U.S. Post Office  
Staten Island 1, N. Y.

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P. O. Box 333, 45 Bay St., Staten Island N. Y. Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.



# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME III, Number 11

July 7, 1963

PROTEST WE MUST FOR OUR CAUSE IT IS JUST

From an Associated Press article, June 23, 1963, "Long Beach, California-Negro Congressman Adam Clayton Powell, Jr. claims that he re-wrote half of President Kennedy's civil rights message to Congress earlier this week. Speaking at a banquet sponsored by the 'Committee for Powell' and the Long Beach Community Baptist Church, Powell said that Kennedy's message was 'the greatest civil rights statement since the Emancipation Proclamation.' 'The President had no intention of including many of the points--,' Powell claimed, 'I rewrote half of his speech for him the night before it was delivered--.'"

A leader in the racial agitation movement, Rev. Powell has had 114 affiliations with Communist fronts.

Born at New Haven, Conn., Nov. 29, 1908, he is the son of Rev. Adam Clayton Powell, Sr., a Baptist minister of the American Baptist Convention, who also was affiliated with Communist fronts. Powell, Jr. received his A.B. Degree in 1930 from Colgate University, his M.A. from Columbia in 1932, his D.D. from Shaw University in 1935. He studied months in Europe, North Africa and Asia Minor.

He married Isabel Geraldine Washington March 8, 1933 but left her in November 1944. In August 1945 he married Hazel Scott, show business personality. With her he was involved in income tax difficulties.

In 1934 Powell was an editorial writer for the New York Post. He was founder, editor and publisher of The Peoples Voice, and Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Powell-Buchanan Publishing Co.

Since 1937 he has been pastor of the Abyssinian Baptist Church in New York City, one of the largest Negro churches in the United States. On April 11, 1943 he participated in a Communist Party Dinner for Ethiopians. He has been decorated as Knight Commander of the Golden Cross of Ethiopia.

Powell's connections with the Communists are many and varied. He has been active in Communist-sponsored committees, fronts, groups, etc., aiding the Communists in Spain, China, Greece, Ethiopia, the Soviet Union. Organizations cited as Communist and subversive by the H. C. U. A., the Senate Internal

Security Sub-Committee and listed on the Attorney General's List of Subversive Organizations have him as sponsor, committee member, and otherwise cooperating. A few are the American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born, the American League Against War and Fascism, China Aid Appeal, American Youth Congress, National Negro Congress, the American Soviet Friendship Committee.

Powell was a speaker for the Communist Party, for a Communist Bond Rally, was on the Board of Directors of a Communist Training School, was on the Committee to Sponsor the Daily Worker and the Daily Worker Fund Campaign. He appealed to President Roosevelt to free convicted Communist Party head, Earl Browder.

Just recently a judgment was entered against Powell after a law suit in which it was proven he falsely accused a colored woman of collect-int graft on behalf of members of the New York City Police Department.

Powell's trip all over Europe with the State Department arranging chauffeured limosines, yachts, night club tables, hotel reservations and putting almost unlimited funds at his disposal, has been widely publicized. He took with him two young women from his staff and obviously mixed pleasure with business. In the meantime Wife Number Three was at home in San Juan, Puerto Rico, drawing around \$14,000 per year as his so-called secretary. She earned this salary by translating a letter for him now and then.

In the One-World Government Conspiracy Adam Clayton Powell, Jr. has long played an important role. He was a delegate to Parliamentary World Government Conferences 1951-1954. He has been an active member of the World Association of Parliamentarians on World Government for many years and was elected Vice President in 1952. He is even affiliated with Planned Parenthood International.

For a period of time Powell was a commercial agent of the Soviet Union in the United States and netted a nice profit.

During recent times he has thrown in with the militant, subversive Black Muslims. He has long been active in racial agitation, working

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/14/91 BY SP-4/BJK/eg

## PROTEST WE MUST (contd.)

with Communist-fronter Martin Luther King and his associates, Rev. Abernathy and Rev. Shuttleworth.

The House Committee on Education and Labor of which Powell is the chairman, last year spent over \$800,000 more than double that allowed the Committee on Un-American Activities. No small portion was used by Powell himself. No hue and cry has been raised about abolishing this committee or removing this Communist-fronter from its chairmanship.

While agitation is promoting violence all over the United States and unsuspecting Negro and white people are being tricked into hatreds the conspirators go on their merry way.

We must wonder what hold the likes of Ada Clayton Powell, Jr. have over the president of the United States if Powell may dictate what is to be contained in a document described as the most important since the Emancipation Proclamation. The apathy of the American public must have reached the hopeless stage to accept this.

## THE NEW WORLD FOUNDATION

One of the tax-exempt foundations not too well known to the American public is the New World Foundation of 475 Riverside Drive, New York 27, N. Y. and 120 South LaSalle Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Incorporated in November 1954 in the State of Illinois, it has assets in excess of ten million dollars. The fund was set up to "effectuate the testamentary objectives and purposes of Mrs. Anita McCormick Blaine."

Mrs. Blaine was the daughter of Cyrus McCormick, inventor of the reaping machine. Influenced by left-wingers, occultists and One-Worlders in her late years, she was induced to make heavy contributions to the political campaign fund of former Vice President Wallace when he ran for President on the Progressive ticket. She also financed the strongly pro-Communist New York newspaper "P. M." which later was called "The Compass."

In 1948 she donated a million dollars to finance the "Foundation for World Government." This outfit was headed by well known Communist-fronter Stringfellow Barr, assisted by Soviet apologist Scott Buchanan who has been a consultant to the Fund for the Republic. It was formed for the purpose of promoting One World Government.

The New World Foundation in its statement of purposes and objectives, includes "the possibilities of communication between seen and unseen worlds," "instruction and education toward a common ideal of public health," "the right education for children."

The officers and directors listed on a photocopy of a document in our possession are:

Anne Blaine Harrison, President  
Richard Bentley, Vice Pres. and Secy.  
Walter V. Schaefer, Director  
Whitney North Seymour, Director  
Katharine Taylor, Director  
Vernon A. Eagle, Exec. Dir. and Treas.  
Winifred Gosline Meskus, Asst. Treas & Secy.

Richard Bentley, a lawyer of Chicago, Ill., has been President of the Chicago Council on Foreign Relations.

Whitney North Seymour, a New York lawyer, is affiliated with the law firm of Simpson, That-

cher and Bartlett, international lawyers representing, among others, governments which are not anti-Communist. Whitney North Seymour was affiliated with Russian War Relief (Communist front), was an attorney for the International Labor Defense (Communist front) and was the attorney for the notorious Negro Communist Angelo Herndon before the U. S. Supreme Court.

Winifred Gosline Meskus, Asst. Secy. and Asst. Treas., was formerly employed for a number of years by the Fund for the Republic. She is divorced and her former husband, Milton, has been in the employ of the United Nations.

A typical grant of the New World Foundation was to the Rockland County Foundation which used the funds in "utilizing an intellectual resources pool" of local talent at the Orangeburg School. Six week courses were given to high school students during the summer in "Advanced Social Instructions" which included "frank discussions of sex type matters." Active in this local project was Mrs. Betty Friedan of Gran View, Rockland County, N. Y.

Mrs. Betty Friedan is the author of "The Feminine Mystique" described in its advertisements as "America's controversial best seller." The New York Herald Tribune book review called it a "damning indictment of the social, educational and commercial pressures which have caused a harmful discrepancy between what women really are and what they are told they should be."

Grants are made by the New World Foundation for sums up to \$20,000 per project for up to five years. Contributions, grants, gifts, etc. from 1955 to 1960 have amounted to \$10,133,792.00. The Foundation invests its money in private stocks and bonds and, as of 1961, did not have one single dollar invested in U. S. Government, State or Municipal bonds.

At present grants are being made in the "areas of elementary and secondary education and 'the relationships between peoples and nations and the avoidance of war.'" Applications are given out at the office of the New World Foundation, 475 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y., the same address as the National Council of Churches.



## MINISTERS VIETNAM COMMITTEE

A new group just formed to propagandize for United States' complete withdrawal of aid to Vietnam is called the Ministers' Vietnam Committee. Their address is that of the Community Church, 28 East 35 Street, New York 16, N. Y., Telephone MU 3-4988. The Secretary of the Committee is the pastor of Community Church, Rev. Donald Szanthe Harrington. The Community Church has long been a meeting place for radical left-wing groups.

Members of the Ministers' Vietnam Committee are listed below with their church or synagogue and a numeral alongside their names. The numeral represents the number of affiliations they have had with Communists fronts.

- Rabbi Judah Cahn, Metropolitan Synagogue, New York
- Rev. Harry Emerson Fosdick (17), Riverside Church, New York
- Rev. Donald S. Harrington (13), Community Church, New York
- Rev. John Haynes Holmes (51), Community Church, New York, Emeritus
- Rabbi Julius Mark (4), Temple Emanuel, New York
- Rabbi Edward E. Klein (4), Stephen Wise Synagogue, New York
- Rev. Donald W. McKinney (2), First Unitarian Church, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Rev. Reinhold Niebuhr (23), Union Theological Seminary, Emeritus
- Rev. James A. Pike, Episcopal Bishop of California
- Rev. Hozen Seki, Buddhist Church, New York
- Rev. Ralph W. Sockman (11), Christ Church, New York, Emeritus
- Rev. Harold Bosley (7), Christ Methodist Church, New York

The group, in a full page expensive advertisement in the New York Times of June 27, 1963, accused the United States of (1) "immoral spraying of parts of South Vietnam with crop-destroying chemicals," (2) "herding Vietnamese people into concentration camps called strategic hamlets," (3) "losing American lives and billions of dollars to bolster an unjust, undemocratic and unstable regime;" criticized the Catholic leaders in Vietnam, the military officers and government officials of "discriminating against Buddhists;" criticized the government of South Vietnam for "having restricted social legislation such as bans on dancing, contraceptives, divorce and polygamy."

The Committee objects to relief supplies coming through "Catholic hands." They are urging Americans to write to the President and to Congressmen "on our involvement in grave injustice in South Vietnam."

Not a word of complaint could be found about the Communists of North Vietnam, equipped and financed by the Communist conspirator. Not a word about the slaughter of thousands of innocent people by the Communists of North Vietnam.

In typical pro-Communist fashion they used in the advertisement a photo of a fanatical Buddhist monk who had set himself on fire as a means to "protest the actions of Americans in South Vietnam." Posing as a Buddhist monk is a favorite disguise of Communists.

The background of this group of clergymen is indeed interesting. Nine of them have a history of aiding Communist causes. One (Bishop Pike) suddenly decided he did not believe in Heaven or Hell. His transformation from a Catholic to an atheist to an Episcopal clergyman has caused many of his fellow clergymen to wonder. Bishop Pike is one of the main causes of a split between the Episcopal clergy who follow their original faith and the new "liberal" group who deny the divinity of Christ, who refer to Adam and Eve as a myth and who reject the belief in Heaven and Hell.

The BIG LIE repeated over and over begins to sound like the truth. This is the technique of the Communist conspirators. During the Korean War the big lie was that the Americans were using germ warfare against helpless civilians.

Now the Big Lie being built up is that the Americans are destroying the food crops in Vietnam by the use of chemicals and thousands of civilians will starve to death because of the cruel Americans.

That a group of clergymen would authorize the use of their signatures to an irresponsible deliberate set of falsehoods is difficult to believe until one studies their background and the causes they have aided previously. Such a study will reveal that most of these clergymen have brazenly affiliated themselves with organizations working on behalf of the Communist conspiracy toward a Soviet America and toward the fulfillment of the promise of the Red Butcher of the Ukraine: "We will bury you."

## A DOCTRINE FOR ALL TRUE AMERICANS

"So long as my heart beats and breath lingers in my body, I shall never cease to pray and labor to protect America and warn and work against Communism and all the evils growing out its

rotted roots, for I believe that 'rebellion to tyrants is obedience to God.'"

-----Francis, Cardinal Spellman  
Archbishop of New York.

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**BOSTON** - The One-World Government outfit, United World Federalists, which is heavily loaded with Communist-fronters, just completed its 77th General Assembly in Boston, Mass. Chairman of the Assembly was Jerry Voorhis who not long ago appeared on the Howard K. Smith Program with Alger Hiss. The United World Federalists are promoting a World Government with Police Force to enforce it under the United Nations.

**ATLANTIC CITY** - "Ultra right-wing groups should be closely watched but they do not now constitute an active threat to the nation's democratic ideals and principles, a report said here today."

"The National Community Relations Advisory Council, which issued the report, noted increasing assaults by the extremist groups in several large cities on democratic procedures and their efforts to impose their views on public institutions such as libraries and schools." (taken from the N. Y. Times, 6/30/63)

The report was prepared by Will Maslow, executive Director of the American Jewish Congress, and was based on surveys in thirty-two major cities made by affiliated groups of the Council which is the representative body of sixty-nine Jewish Community Councils and six national civic and religious organizations.

Maslow is not so careful in scrutinizing the left-wing or Communist-aiding groups. In fact he was a sponsor for the Consumers National Federation, cited as a Communist-front (see Page 63, Guide to Subversive Organizations and his listing in Appendix IX, H. C. U. A., Page 659). He has had a man in the employ of the American Jewish Congress by the name of Joseph B. Robison who serves on Community Forums. Mr. Robison swore he was not a member of the Communist Party on the day he started working for the American Jewish Congress but took the Fifth Amendment as to whether or not he was a member of the Communist Party the day before he started working for the American Jewish Congress.

Robison appeared recently in New York City on a Forum Panel under the auspices of the Catholic Interracial Council.

**BRITISH GUIANA** - As the anti-Communists knew, the Jagan's of British Guiana were Communists all along although the Liberals were referring to them as "Democratic Left" or "Democratic Socialists."

Cheddi Jagan is a dedicated Marxist and has just installed his wife, Janet, (who was a member of the Young Communist League in the United States before she married the dentist, Jagan) as Home Minister in charge of all Police Forces. She has promised full cooperation with the Soviet Union and Castro.

**SUMMERLANE** - The Herald of Freedom prepared a Special Issue on Summerlane Camp and School, New York Office-225 Lafayette St. New York, N. Y. The Camp is located at Rosma North Carolina.

The director of the camp is George von Heimer of 182 East Second Street, New York, N. Y. He was formerly a Unitarian Minister at Indian River Fellowship Church, Fort Pierce, Florida, then became assistant to an Ethical Culture Leader and finally active in the Humanist Movement.

Many of the staff at Summerlane formerly worked at the Highlander Folk School, cited as a Communist enterprise.

The Director of the Camp and School has a unsavory background which we have documented from his own writings. Copies of this Special Issue are available at five for one dollar.

**MOSCOW** - Tass News Agency Radio Broadcast, May 23, 1963: "The experience of Cuba shows that revolution is not brought from outside on bayonets - revolution is accomplished by the masses when conditions are ripe."

"Khrushchev stated 'Marxists-Leninists do not conceal from anybody that they seek to win all the people on earth over to the side of Socialism. We regard this as our fundamental task in the world arena.'"

"Saluting the struggle of the peoples of Asia, Africa and Latin America against colonial oppression, Khrushchev declared 'The Soviet Union and all the Socialist countries regard it as their international duty to render every support and all round assistance to the national liberation movement.'"

"It is our common task to further rally and strengthen in every way the unity of the world Communist and working class movement on the basis of Marxist-Leninist teaching."

How does this fit in with the "mellowing" co-existence, and "New Communist Peace Movement" being promoted by the Administration in Washington?

This same deceit was practiced on the Free World as, helped by our own officials in Washington, one country after another fell under Communist control. While Washington and the One Worlders, egg-heads and Soviet apologists were calling Castro a Robin Hood, Washington or Lincoln, the Soviets were establishing their base the take-over of Latin America and finally the U. S. A. as they planned it years ago.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y. Subscription \$6.00 per yr., or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y., GI 2-2340; Evening - Bound Brook, N. J., 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME III, Number 13

August 2, 1963

IT'S LATER THAN YOU THINK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 8/12/98 BY SP4/DJ

When mob violence "forces" a government to take drastic steps to cope with it, you may be sure that it was planned that way. It is not the mob that forces the government to impose tyrannical control but the planners seeking that power who use their dupes and co-conspirators to incite the mob to violence. Then the public feels that the government had no choice but to reluctantly take "necessary action." Just so Pearl Harbor was planned to make war acceptable to the American parents who had been promised "again and again" that their sons would never be sent to fight on foreign shores. Public opinion was mobilized.

Those who have lived through and escaped from Communist take-overs of other lands see and feel the same atmosphere of impending doom that immediately preceded those take-overs. Some feel we have only months left.

The same cry of "civil rights" was used to agitate the Russian mobs in 1917 and to plunge them into a situation from which they emerged with less civil rights than they had before if they survived at all. The mob was used only for the final take-over and only after careful plans and preparations had been carried out. The use of propaganda and social organizations - Union of Zemstvos (rural) and Union of Towns (urban) - providing a powerful network of co-operative societies to gradually transform the Duma into a radical body set the stage for the final act of Revolution.

Here in the United States the stage is set for racial violence from which the mob howling for civil rights will emerge along with the rest of us in the same condition as the peasants who thought they were taking over Russia.

The New York Times on July 23, 1963 reported in a front-page story with photographs that 200 racial pickets were arrested in Brooklyn for staging "sit-downs" and "lie-downs" across main thoroughfares in Brooklyn in open defiance of the police and in violation of the law. The Times further reported that the Rev. Gardner C. Taylor was spokesman for the 1,200 pickets and demonstrators.

On Page 18 the Times reported that the demonstration was directed by clergymen with "military-

like discipline" and that the clergymen had given "military-like orders." On the scene with a group was Malcolm X, a top leader of the Black Muslims and a man convicted of trafficking in narcotics and women.

The crowd led by the clergy refused to obey the lawful orders of Police Captain Hyman Lipsitz but instead sang that old favorite song of the Communists, We Shall Not Be Moved. Four-hundred fifty policemen were on the scene.

The spokesman for the demonstration, Rev. Gardner C. Taylor has an interesting background which might be a clue as to why the leadership sanctioned and promoted defiance of the police and law and order, and why they were singing the same Communists' song used by the demonstrators in the San Francisco Riots in May, 1960 against the H. C. U. A. as shown in the film "Operation Abolition."

Gardner C. Taylor is an ordained Negro Baptist minister of the American Baptist Convention. The Communist newspaper, "The Worker", reports Taylor as a speaker for a Sunday Rally on Behalf of the Bedford Stuyvesant League. (May 30, 1954, Page 2)

He was a sponsor for the Emergency Civil Liberties Committee, a cited Communist-front dedicated to destroying our Congressional and Senate Investigating Committees and to making ineffective our Federal Bureau of Investigation. He delivered the funeral sermon for identified Communist, Edward E. Strong, and received write-ups in the Communist paper, "The Worker" on April 12, 1957 (page 2) and April 15, 1957 (page 1.) He signed a petition to the U. S. Supreme Court on behalf of Communist clergyman William Howard Melish. There are many other affiliations of this Communist-fronter too numerous to list.

Assisting Taylor was Rev. Sandy Ray, another Baptist minister who has a long history of affiliation with left-wing groups. For example, on April 19, 1955 on page 22 of the New York Times Rev. Sandy Ray was the signer of a statement calling for the recognition of Red China and the outlawing of nuclear weapons. He was a sponsor of a Brooklyn group who were trying to get the

## IT'S LATER THAN YOU THINK (cont'd.)

Smith Act repealed. This is the law under which the heads of the Communist Party were being prosecuted. As might be expected of such people, Rev. Ray protested loudly about "police brutality."

A group of clergymen arrested for violating the laws were represented by former N. Y. State Assemblyman, Mark Lane, a left-winger who has shared the platform with top leaders of the Communist Party more than once and who is an ardent foe of Congressional Investigating Committees.

Across the nation there are daily reports of Negro demonstrators, sit-downs, lie-downs, agitation, law violations, crimes against white persons (which escape notice because there is to be interest only in crimes against Negroes), and all these things in the name of democracy, freedom and civil rights.

The Attorney General recently announced that he has no evidence of Communist influence in the civil rights protests. He was careful not to say what the F. B. I. actually reported. It is ridiculous to expect the American public to swallow this brazen hypocritical statement. Any reader of *The Worker* can list the names of Communists and Communist-fronters working closely with the racial agitators in their demonstrations.

Surely "My Kid Brother" could not be unaware of the big Brooklyn rally entitled "Brooklyn Protests Birmingham" at which the principal speaker was Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, one of the top officials of the Communist Party. Surely he could examine the files of Communist-fronters, Adam Clayton Powell, Martin Luther King, Gardner Taylor and the Revs. Abernathy and Shuttleworth, as well as many others who are leading American Negroes into violating our laws and who are responsible for bloodshed and violence.

Not only have the Communists and Communist-fronters supplied the plans and leadership but they have welcomed the Black Muslims into the fold. This is one of the most subversive organizations in history and is allowed to function without interference. Many of the Black Muslims are recruited in prisons and penitentiaries. The Black Muslims have a membership of over one hundred thousand, are militarily trained and openly state they owe no allegiance to the United States and are bitter foes of Christianity. Only a few days ago a Black Muslim leader, addressing a large group in Harlem, brazenly admitted they have the full support of "a powerful foreign country."

You may be certain that all these facts have been reported to the Attorney General by the F. B. I. which notified the State Department, the Attorney General and other government officials that Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White and many other Communist spies were working for our government and were agents of the Communist

Conspiracy. Nothing was done then for almost nine years although all the facts were known. It was a Congressional Committee that forced it into the open.

Now there are plans for a mass demonstration in Washington, D. C. August 28. Almost a quarter of a million Negroes will try to coerce Congress into passing the Kennedy-Adam Clayton Powell Civil Rights Program. It is almost beyond belief that this could remain orderly. Will the Kennedy Administration use this as a means of declaring a state of emergency?

Now is the time for the decent Negro people who represent the great majority to learn of the deceit which has been used against them by leaders who have no genuine interest in the Negro except to use him. We constantly receive report of Negro families being threatened unless they participate in demonstrations, law-abiding people being forced into participating in unlawful acts. As the Abolitionists agitated and caused the tragic Civil War, so the Integrationists are agitating and will cause something far worse if they are not exposed and prevented from splitting this Nation in two once again.

Some feel that the Administration has allowed the situation to get out of hand by their coddling and encouragement of Freedom Riders, Civil Rights Demonstrators, School Integrators and all other forms of racial agitation. The *Herald of Freedom* believes that the Administration is quite sure of what it is doing and that all is going according to plan. After all just how far out of hand can anything get for the Commander-in-Chief of our armed might? Especially when he does not hesitate to use all the powers he has in addition to many he doesn't have.

We have seen treason in government through deliberate covering up of Soviet agents, as brought out in the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee Investigation entitled "Interlocking Subversion in Government Departments." When the Soviets did not have the atom bomb, we handed it over to them as sworn to by Major Race Jordan who inspected the bomb sections sent to U. S. S. R., by plane.

We held back on the development of the hydrogen bomb to give the Soviets time to catch up. We have slowed down our anti-missile missile program to let them get ahead of us. We have permitted Soviet agents, Communist-fronters, traitors, incompetents and homosexuals to make life and death decisions for the American people.

If you wonder why nothing is done to help free the billion people under Communist domination, the answer is that we have not had a genuinely anti-Communist Administration in Washington for many, many years. Now we are on the brink-It is later than you think!



## MOVEMENT FOR THE FEDERATION OF THE AMERICAS

This recently formed organization has a plan for regional unions, a "modified" U. N., and a single World Organization consisting of such regional World Government Unions as Asiatic, American, Euro-African. Secretary-General of the movement is Santiago Gutierrez of Calle 18, 15-31, Bogota, Colombia.

Among its objectives are:

The creation of an Interamerican Charter of Social Organization and Human Rights.

Creation of an Inter-American Court of Justice to make effective the Charter of Social Organization and Human Rights.

Freedom of trade - elimination of all barriers that interfere with free exchange of goods.

Establishment of a Continent Reserve System with all money to be managed by a Board of Governors.

To integrate all mail services, cable, radio, transportation, etc.

To promote immigration to develop and industrialize the whole hemisphere and to control population increases.

To organize the necessary financial means in order that each family may have the possibility of owning their own home.

Universal education which gives every citizen the fundamental knowledges and enables him to assume his social and democratic responsibilities.

Establishment of a Continental School of Social Philosophy and administration... to prepare the future leaders of the hemisphere.

The officers of the Federation of the Americas are:

Ramon F. Iturbe, President, Mexico

A. Gordon Melvin, V. Pres., U. S. A.

Alberto A. Roveda, V. Pres., Argentine

Genesio Pereira Filho, V. Pres., Brazil

Carlos E. Favardo, V. Pres., Chile

Alberto Ruscone, V. Pres., Uruguay

Carlos A. Chambonnet, Director, Panama

Fernando Melgar E., Director, Peru

Etilma De Romero, Director, Costa Rica

M. Garcia Consuegra, Director, Cuba

Aurelio Olarte A., Director, Ecuador

Francisco Murillo S., Director, Honduras

Esteban Espejel G., Sec. Gen. Adj., Mexico

Santiago Gutierrez, Sec. Gen., Bogota, Col. K

Jorge M. Bano, Sec. Gen., Argentina

The American representative of the Regional World Government is Arthur Gordon Melvin. He was born in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Dec. 19, 1894, the son of Arthur Leander Melvin and Bessie (Warner) Melvin. He holds degrees from Dalhousie (B. A.) and Columbia (M. A. and Ph. D.) He came to the United States in 1919 and married Lorna Reade Strong in 1931. He has taught at Teachers College, Columbia University, Central China Teachers College and at C. C. N. Y.

He has been President of the Association for

Arts in Childhood. He is a life member of the American Education Fellowship, on the Executive Committee of the Foundation for Integrated Education, member of the Advisory Council of the C. B. S. School of the Air, the Dewey Society and the American Association of University Professors.

The Dewey Society was named after the late Communist-fronter, John Dewey, who promoted progressive education and who spent a large part of his life promoting Communist causes.

Prof. Gordon wrote a book, "Progressive Teaching" and another on the technique of progressive teaching, "The New Culture." He wrote for Asia Magazine and the Progressive Education Magazine. He wrote "The Peoples World" in 1943.

The Movement for the Federation of the Americas is not the first plan for regional world government. In October 1941, two months before the United States was pushed into World War II, Maurice Gomberg of Philadelphia, a practicing lawyer, prepared and issued a world map. We have a copy of it with his notes.

Gomberg actually showed in 1941 the division of Germany and the countries of Roumania, Poland, East Germany, Yugoslavia, Hungary, Finland and Esthonia as part of the Soviet Union.

The map showed the actual division of East and West Germany years before the outcome of the war could have been known, unless it was following a set plan. On the map he showed the United States of South America.

Mr. Gomberg must have crossed up the World Planners by disclosing the plans years before they were to take place. Those who are doubtful that there is a world wide conspiracy which has been in existence for many years and for which the Communists are the "soldier in the field" should take a look at this map.

The International Bankers and Foundations who control multi-million dollar tax-exempt funds all would supposedly be wiped out in the event of a Communist take-over in the U. S.

Yet many of the large foundations (Ford's Fund for the Republic, Carnegie, Rockefeller) contribute generously to left-wing and pro-Communist causes. If the propaganda were true that capitalists would be exterminated in the event of a Communist take-over, the logical thing for these foundations to do would be to fight Communism rather than subsidize it.

The international banking firm of Kuhn, Loeb & Co. helped finance the Russian Revolution. The House of Rothschild has manipulated governments for almost two hundred years.

These people are financing and promoting World Government and Communism is one means toward that end. We will then live under State Capitalism which is what Russia really is

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**COUNTER INSURGENCY** - A new weapon consisting of a vehicle able to travel at over seventy miles per hour, built for highway use, is in the production stage. It is being manufactured by the Chrysler Corporation at their Warren, Michigan plant.

The car will have twelve new type guns mounted on it with 180 degree swing and built as two guns in one. It has been described as a "riot car" usable for putting down insurgency and riots.

**EDUCATION** - The United Federation of Teachers representing the majority of New York City's 43,000 teachers has indicated through its leadership that there may be a strike on September 7, 1963 when school is scheduled to open. The fact that there is a law, the Condon-Wadlin Law, which calls for the automatic dismissal of striking public employees does not bother them.

Encouragement was given to the Union by Paul O'Dwyer, brother of the former Mayor of New York City, who is the Regular Democratic Candidate for Councilman at Large in New York City. Paul O'Dwyer has been a power behind the scenes in liberal and left-wing politics in New York City for a long time. He has been active in the National Lawyers Guild, cited as a Communist and subversive organization. He has named as his campaign manager Robert Jay Schwartz, Vice President of the Israel Discount Corporation and State Chairman of the left-wing Americans for Democratic Action.

**RACIAL AGITATION** - A group of Birmingham, Ala., Negroes blocked the passage of fire engines responding to an urgent call. The end result was three small Negro children burned to death.

**NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS APPOINTMENT** - President Kennedy has announced the appointment of Negro, Howard Jenkins, Jr. to the National Labor Relations Board. Born in Denver June 16, 1915, Jenkins attended the University of Denver and received his law degree from N.Y.U. in 1941. In 1943 Mr. Jenkins joined the War Labor Board, he later taught at Howard University until 1956 when he became advisor to the Labor Department in International Labor Affairs. He was on the Board of Directors of the National Lawyers Guild as shown in House Report #3123, 81st Congress, page 20. This was six years after the organization had been cited as a Communist-front as shown in Guide to Subversive Organizations, page 121. The National Lawyers Guild, while Mr. Jenkins was on the Board of Directors, had a policy of attacking the F.B.I., the Congressional Committees and was faithfully following the Communist Party line.

**CONDUCT OF PUBLIC OFFICIALS** - From The Weekly Religious Review, July 19, 1963:

"President Kennedy's private domestic life is one of marital bliss. In fact, it is said, he is interested in women other than his wife and this leaked all over the world. This is bad and hurtful to America."

"Indeed, there was even a cartoon published in England during his recent visit showing Miss Keeler tied up with a dog-chain until the President and his entourage should leave. It is time that this was said. Pray that President Kennedy may himself see that his love affairs are contrary to the public interest and are doing America prestige great damage."

The Weekly Religious Review is a publication circulated among clergymen and religious lay leaders all over the English speaking world. It is edited by Kenneth and John de Courcey, who also publish other Reviews including Intelligence Digest. They have been established since 1931 and have been sponsored by a group of influential members of Parliament. For a number of months these publications have been warning of the technique of the Conspirators' agents in the use of call girls, homosexuals, drugs, etc. The publications are put out in collaboration with the Office of Strategic Studies and the Bureau of Political War Problems and are noted for their conservative writings.

It is shocking to see in print that which has been known by word of mouth in this country. Under ordinary circumstances a person's private life and sex habits are considered his own business but when the person involved is a high public official and his conduct becomes an international scandal, it is time for a reevaluation of what conduct the American people expect in their paid officials. Certainly it is a sad thing when clergymen are asked to pray for the moral rehabilitation of the President of the United States.

**ALBANY, N. Y.** - Word has just been received that the N. Y. State Insurance Department on July 22, 1963 destroyed the files and records of 165,000 policy holders of the Communist International Workers (Insurance Firm) which had its license revoked. Here was a complete file of Communists and Communist-fronters with their full history. We wonder by whose orders these records were destroyed.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y. Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island N. Y., GI 2-2340; Evening - Bound Brook, N. J. 469-2088.



## THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

A line being promoted by the left-wingers, liberals and friends (but originating with the Conspiracy's strategists) is "Stop all this anti-Communist scare talk," "Stop slandering good Americans," "Stop undermining our confidence in our leaders," "Let the F.B.I. take care of it," "Don't you have confidence in J. Edgar Hoover and the F. B. I. ?"

The Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee has just had reprinted the report on hearings on "Interlocking Subversion in Government Departments," dated July 30, 1953. This is one of the most important reports ever issued by the Committee.

On page 25, at the bottom, it states, "The Subcommittee learned during this series of hearings that the Federal Bureau of Investigation had received derogatory security information and had completed investigations during 1941 and 1942 on Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, Harry Magdoff, Maurice Halperin and Harold Glasser."

The F. B. I. has no power of subpoena, does not prosecute cases; it cannot remove people from office. Rather, it is an investigating agency that gathers facts and submits them to the Department of Justice or to Government Department Heads. Thus we find that the F. B. I. had investigated Alger Hiss and a host of other subversives and had notified the proper government departments but nothing was done. The names mentioned above were all top agents of the Communist Conspiracy.

## THE GODLESS DOLLARS

Another method of undermining the work of anti-Communists is to discredit everything they say by pointing up an honest mistake as an attempt to deceive or checking statements made to find a possible error.

Recently, in lecturing before a group of business and professional men at a weekly meeting, your Editor mentioned that some dollar bills have "In God We Trust" on the reverse side and some do not, and attributed the lack of the motto to an attempt on the part of the present Administration to eliminate God and our national motto.

A member of the audience lost no time in contacting the Treasury Department and was advised that if the dollar bill did not bear the inscription, it was printed prior to 1956 when Congress ordered it placed on all paper money and all coins (page 629, World Almanac - 1963 Edition). Triumphant the "doubting" member informed the group at its next weekly meeting that

In spite of the fact that the State Department knew all about Alger Hiss' subversive activities, he was kept on. At the time the State Department was notified of his Communist connections, Hiss was special assistant to the Director of Far Eastern Affairs of the State Department.

He was even promoted and held the following posts: Deputy Director of Office of Special Political Affairs, Executive Secretary of Dunbarton Oaks Conference, Special Assistant to President of U. S. - Crimea Conference, Director of Office of Special Political Affairs, Secretary General of U. N. Conference on Internal Affairs, Principal Advisor to U. S. Delegation to U. N. General Assembly.

Hiss also had been a Director of the American Peace Society, a Director of the Woodrow Wilson Foundation, President for two years of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and a Trustee of the Institute of Pacific Relations. . . . and last but not least a member of the Council on Foreign Relations.

Had the Secretary of State, the Attorney General, the State Department Security Chief been doing their sworn duty, Hiss and other Communist traitors would have been fired in 1941 and 1942 and the entire course of history might have been changed.

Remember these facts when someone says "Let the F. B. I. take care of it." It is not the F. B. I.'s job to "take care of it" but only find out about IT, report IT to those whose job it is to take care of IT.

if all Mr. Capell's statements were as inaccurate as this his whole message (concerning the danger from within) must be taken with a grain of salt.

The truth is that the bills in question bear the signature of C. Douglas Dillon who was not appointed Secretary of the Treasury until January 1961. Checking further with the U. S. Secret Service, your Editor was informed that a series of one dollar bills without the motto was printed in the Spring of 1961 and released for public use in June 1961.

So the present Administration, disregarding Congress, has been slowly pushing God from one more phase of our lives. One more anti-Communist statement has withstood the test of attack by those who do not wish to believe and those who try to discredit.

Anti-Communists are required to prove every claim they make and must be able to do so. Their every word is studied in an effort to prove a possible error.

## VERITAS DAT LIBERTATUM (cont'd)

writers, actors, directors, Radio and T. V. personalities. The left-wing influences in these fields have not decreased so reports to the Party must read, "Continuing Progress."

**IN THE FIELD OF NEWSPAPERS AND MAGAZINES:** The Federated Press, a cited Communist-front, operated as a syndicated News Service from coast to coast, financed by the Marshall Foundation and the Garland Fund. The Federated Press took over the International Labor News in 1919 and continued to operate from their headquarters at 7 East 15th Street, New York City.

Earl Browder and, later, William Z. Foster (both heads of the C. P. U. S. A.) were directors of the Federated Press. This News Service had representatives all over the United States and in Europe, serving over one hundred newspapers and publications.

What happened to the hundreds of former employees, reporters and writers? Did they change their occupation or isn't it probable that they are still working in the newspaper field which has such a profound effect on public opinion?

Many journalists have been affiliated with the International Organization of Journalists, another Communist-front. Some work for International Publishers, the Communist Party's official publishing firm. H. C. U. A. Hearings show heavy infiltration into the press and news media fields. Report to Party: "Still doing well."

**IN THE FIELD OF YOUTH ACTIVITIES:** many fronts have been set up to influence the young people of our country. Some are youth sections of adult fronts, others are especially for youth. Advance Youth Organization falls into the latter category.

The Advance Youth Clubhouse at 82 Second Avenue, New York, N. Y. attracts young people to dances, cocktail parties, movies, lectures which are free or with extremely low admission charges.

Another cited Communist-front is the Progressive Youth Organizing Committee of 80 East 11th Street, New York, N. Y., which sets up separate fronts under the guise of being liberal, progressive, democratic or civil liberties clubs. There are left-wing, Marxist-oriented or ultra-liberal clubs in most United States colleges. Comrades in charge of this activity can report success.

**IN THE LEGAL PROFESSION;** the National Lawyers Guild is a cited Communist front. It has headquarters at 154 Nassau Street, New York, N. Y. with branch offices in other cities. It is affiliated with the International Juridical Association, also a cited

Communist-front.

Among the members of the National Lawyers Guild have been Judges, Senators, Congressmen; even Supreme Court Justice Arthur Goldberg was a member of the Chicago Branch for years and served as its President.

One of the long-time members of the Lawyers Guild was Alois Stock Knapp. Mr. Knapp came to the United States from Austria and practiced law in Chicago for many years. Mr. Knapp has other interests which merit our attention. He has been President of the American Sun Bathing Association, a member of the British Sun Bathing Association, President of the National Nudist Council and owner and operator of a Nudist Colony called Zoro Nature Park at Roselawn, Indiana. Report: "Continuing Progress."

**IN THE FIELD OF MENTAL HEALTH:** The C. P. U. S. A. maintains small elite units of professional party members. Because of the nature of their profession it has been difficult to get under-cover operatives into this group. But occasionally someone defects and we get new information.

Needless to say, there is a very strong influence in the Mental Health field aided by such agents as Dr. Sam Sperling, Dr. Lester Milton, Dr. Ralph Gundlach, Dr. Jacob S. Druckman, Dr. Joseph Worth, Dr. Joseph Furst and the late Dr. Robert Soblen, among others. Many showed their hand in aiding the Communists in Spain. Report: "Still active."

**OTHER AREAS OF COMMUNIST ACTIVITY** include recreation, industry, publishing, agriculture, Merchant Marine, labor unions, music, stage. . . . . nothing has been overlooked or left to chance.

When the Attorney General of the United States decides to force these agents of the Communist Conspiracy to register as required by law, we may be able to halt the corruption of our youth, the attempted destruction of religion and the total subversion of our country.

Knowledge of the Conspiracy and its activities enables us to expose it and combat its agents and programs. The truth, even though unpleasant and at times frightening, must be sought and faced. **THE TRUTH GIVES FREEDOM** to those who seek it with the courage to seek and **ACCEPT** the truth. We can keep our freedom and return to those who have lost it.

In the charity of your hearts, ask Almighty God to help all those who are working against our country in the light and the truth that they may break the Conspiracy and return to being good Americans and believers in Him before it is too late.



# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME III, Number 12

July 19, 1963

## SUMMERLANE

Another example in the long list of invasion and agitation of Southern communities by left-wing Northerners burst into headlines over last weekend. NEW YORKERS DRIVEN FROM DIXIE CAMP! 400 MOUNTAINEERS WRECK "BEAT-NIK" CAMP! NAKED EQUALITY? DIXIE CAMP RAIDED! CAMPERS FLEE TO JERSEY AFTER MOUNTAINEERS' RAID!

A Citizens' Protest against indecency was twisted in news stories to make it appear as an action of racists.

The Summerlane Camp and School of 225 Lafayette Street, New York, N. Y. and Rosman, N. C. operated a 175 acre camp and school with George von Hilsheimer as director. This man, in his own writings admitted to having engaged in many degenerate acts of homosexuality, to being arrested for rape while in a seminary and to asking God's help in order to seduce a pianist.

The Summerlane brochure states that there is no censorship and no regulation of private behavior of the teen-age campers and that teachers and counsellors must not hide their weaknesses from the children.

The Herald of Freedom prepared a Special Edition on Summerlane, copies of which were supplied to the Rosman Chamber of Commerce for distribution to state legislators, judges, prosecuting officers and civic groups. This was done to provide documentation on which to base a demand for action by the proper authorities.

Protests were made to the camp operators after complaints of gross immorality at the camp in the form of nude mixed bathing (to which a local Baptist minister was reportedly an eye-witness) and a camp newspaper containing a sexual promiscuity theme (not fit for gentlemen to read according to Sheriff McCall.)

The conduct at the camp so incensed the local citizens that residents of the camp were warned not to come into town and to stay in the camp to avoid trouble. The campers disregarded the warning and after several incidents the local citizenry took matters into their own hands.

Several hundred people marched on the camp, destroyed the main building and told the campers to get out.

A check of the local records reveals that reports of injuries were grossly exaggerated in news stories. A stabbing turned out to have been the taking of a knife away from one of the camp counsellors who was then relieved of the seat of his trousers with it, with no personal injury.

The campers have found refuge in a New Jersey camp, well known for the number of Communist activities which have taken place there. Camp Midvale is located at Ringwood, New Jersey and has long been a favorite vacation and picnic resort of Communist and Communist-front groups. The Communist paper "The Worker" holds its annual picnics there. On June 23, 1963 The American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born (cited as Communist and subversive) held a picnic there at which they honor Senator Morse.

Camp Midvale was originally the meeting place for the German American Bund and later was taken over and operated as a nudist camp by Nature Friends of America, Inc., cited by the Attorney General as Communist and subversive (page 243 Guide to Subversive Organizations). On page 485 of the Supplement to the Cumulative Index, House Committee on Un-American Activities, Midvale Camp, N. J. appears listed under the caption of "Nature Friends of America" and reference is made to Committee Reports of November and December, 1956 entitled "Communist Political Subversion." Newspaper reports indicate that the tie-in between Summerlane and Camp Midvale is two years old.

Your Editor has been subjected to death threats and midnight intruders as a result of his role in the Summerlane incident. Friends of Summerlane who deplore the use of violence against it do not hesitate to threaten the use of it themselves. The article concerning Summerlane in the Herald of Freedom recommended action by the "proper authorities" and "bringing such activities to an end by lawful methods. However, the invaders of the South goad the normally peaceful and religious people into acts of violence by refusing to obey the law and to cooperate with local authorities for their own protection. Their agitation creates violence.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10-12-98 BY SP-1 bja/cg

## THE SUPREME COURT PRAYER DECISION

From the atheistic New York Chapter Humanist Newsletter, dated July 1963 (Page 3)- "Madalyn Murray who has just won her case before the U. S. Supreme Court, has become editor of the 'Free Humanist', a magazine heretofore published by the Freethought Society of America in Philadelphia."

A Baltimore A.P. story states that "Mrs. Madalyn J. Murray whose suit resulted in Supreme Court decision banning Bible readings and prayer recitations in Baltimore, Md. schools plans to establish an atheists' colony in Kansas."

Mrs. Murray has filed corporation papers in Maryland for a new organization called "Other Americans, Inc." They will be located on a 160 acre tract near Stockton, Kansas. The land has been donated by Carl Brown of Stockton, a former Kansas State Senator. The new group plans to establish a university, a radio station, an information center, a printing press and a residence for the aged.

They make no apologies for their principles which they describe as "being organized to promote and advance the philosophy of materialism." Over \$100,000.00 has been pledged thus far to this materialistic, atheistic group.

The organization has announced that it will initiate court suits attacking tax exemptions for churches and will file separate suits in fifteen states this fall.

Mrs. Murray will be remembered as having stated for publication in an obscene atheistic magazine called "The Realist" the following: "If I can't come through this case the same offensive, unlovable, bull-headed, defiant aggressive slob that I was when I started it, then I'll give up now. My own identity is more important to me. They can keep their gawd-damn prayers in public schools, in public outhouses, in public H-bomb shelters, and in public whore-houses."

With the help of the Supreme Court, Mrs. Murray did not give up and is going on to bigger and more destructive atheistic programs. A few comments on some of the judges who are serving or have served on the U. S. Supreme Court will show the necessity for some better plan of selection of these justices if America is to remain free.

HUGO BLACK was affiliated with the Southern Conference for Human Welfare, in fact received a medal from them. This organization is described as initiated and manipulated by the Communist Party and followed the "line advanced by Comrade Earl Browder"-Report of Special Committee on Un-American Activities, Appendix IX, p. 1581. He had been a member of the cited KKK and his wife belonged to Communist-fronts.

WILLIAM O. DOUGLAS was an endorser of American Investors Union, Inc., described as a

Communist-front set up to obtain proxies to harass management of corporations. He appears on page 387 of Appendix IX, H. C. U. A. as associated with this Communist-front.

FELIX FRANKFURTER was a sponsor for the Medical Bureau and Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy, a Communist-front set up to aid the Communists in Spain (H. C. U. A., Appendix IX, Page 1611.) He also recommended Alger Hiss for his job.

ARTHUR GOLDBERG was a national sponsor of the Communist-front, Chicago Conference on Race Relations. He is listed in their literature as President of the Chicago Chapter of the National Lawyers Guild, another Communist-front. He has had affiliations with other Communist-fronts as shown in H. C. U. A., Appendix IX, pages 610, 653, 1206, 1228.

ROBERT H. JACKSON was a member of the National Lawyers Guild and a contributor to a booklet published by the League of American Writers, both Communist-fronts as shown in H. C. U. A. Appendix IX, pages 977, 1276. This Supreme Court Justice had a total of one year of law school.

HAROLD BURTON extended greetings and welcome to the Third U. S. Congress Against War and Fascism, a Communist-front as shown on page 1094, H. C. U. A. Appendix IX.

OWEN J. ROBERTS is mentioned in the following quote from the Philadelphia Inquirer of May 2, 1943: "An international government with police power over every individual citizen was advocated by Supreme Court Justice Owen Roberts speaking at the 37th Annual Meeting of the American Society of International Law. The Judge said the individual's loyalty and responsibility to the international government should stand over his loyalty to his own country."

JOHN M. HARLAN, advocate of One World Government, was a member of Atlantic Union.

WILLIAM J. BRENNAN wrote an opinion requiring the opening of F. B. I. files to Communists being tried in criminal courts for violation of U. S. laws.

EARL WARREN, while the Governor of California, strongly opposed teachers having to take an oath of loyalty to the United States. He also took a strong position against Congressional Committees investigating subversive activities.

LOUIS D. BRANDEIS was a member of the Communist-front, Washington Committee to Aid China and the Washington Book Shop, both cited in H. C. U. A. Appendix IX, page 1685. His wife had nine affiliations with Communist-fronts as shown in H. C. U. A. Appendix IX, pages 348, 486, 670, 1168, 1200, 1242, 1702, 1705, 1710.

If it has seemed to many Americans that the decisions of the Supreme Court have been difficult to understand, this could explain some.



## DISARMAMENT AND THE U. N.

Congressman Utt's Bill (H. R. 3613) to repeal the Arms Control and Disarmament Act merits the support of all who want our country to remain free. The disarmament plan was originally worked up by Grenville Clark, the old One-Worlder who secretly plots with heads of governments. He outlined it for J. F. K. along with the necessity of downgrading and muzzling the military. He wrote the plan out in detail and sent it to Senator Kennedy ten days after his election and sent copies to certain key people. We have a copy of it in our files.

The plan is for a world government with full police powers over all citizens by the Communist controlled United Nations. The junking of needed heavy fast planes, the slow down and halting of the anti-missile missile program are all part of the planning.

Helping to implement the plan without unduly alarming the American public is Arthur H. Dean, head of the Disarmament Agency.

Arthur Hobson Dean was born October 16, 1898 in Ithaca, N. Y. He graduated from Cornell and Hamilton Universities, married Patricia Campbell, and has spent most of his working life as a lawyer and partner in the law firm of Sullivan and Cromwell. He is a director of a long list of corporations, including one with a strong Rothschild influence.

He was a delegate to the U. N. Conference, was a negotiator in the Korean Peace fiasco, and was U. S. Ambassador to Korea. He is a director and trustee of a world-wide network of trusts and foundations. He is active in the Council on Foreign Relations, the Foreign Policy Association and was Chairman of the ten world-wide divisions of the Institute of Pacific Relations, a subversive organization which helped the Communists take over China.

Representing the United States in the U. N., which houses the embryo world government waiting to come to life as soon as disarmament is achieved, is Francis T. P. Plimpton who holds the rank of Ambassador.

Francis T. P. Plimpton was born in New York City on December 7, 1900, son of George Arthur Plimpton and Frances Taylor Pearsons Plimpton. He graduated from Amhurst in 1922 and received his L. L. B. from Harvard in 1925. He married Pauline Ames June 4, 1926.

In 1926 he was admitted to the bar and became affiliated with the firm of Root, Clark, Buckner & Ballantine (the Clark being Grenville).

From 1926 to 1930 he worked in their New York office and from 1930-1931 was in charge of their Paris office. In 1932 he received a government appointment to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation which was busy spending the taxpayers' money in astronomical figures.

He then became a partner in the law firm of Debevoise, Plimpton and McLean until he was appointed to his post at the United Nations.

Plimpton is a trustee of Lingnan University in China, of the Union Theological Seminary and of the Church Peace Union. He is a member of the Invisible Government (the Council on Foreign Relations) and the pro-Communist Foreign Policy Association, and was active in the subversive Institute of Pacific Relations.

Francis T. P. Plimpton was on the Board of Directors of the Russian War Relief, Inc., cited as a Communist and subversive organization. The president of this organization under whom he served was Frederick Vanderbilt Field, an identified Communist, a Soviet agent and special writer for The Worker. On the Board of Directors with him was identified Communist Walter Gellhorn whom Arthur Goldberg as Secretary of Labor appointed as U. S. arbitrator for the Masters, Mates and Pilots Association.

Another friend of the Communists and One-Worlders in the U. N. is Ernest Arnold Gross who is an Aide to U Thant.

Gross was born in New York City September 23, 1908, son of Arnold Gross and Caroline Fleisher. He graduated from Harvard in 1927 and was a student at Oxford and also the Geneva School of International Studies. On September 1, 1933 he married Katheryn Watson. He practiced law, representing large corporations. He was with the Communist-infested National Labor Relations Board from 1938 to 1943, was Dep. Asst. Secretary of State from 1946-7, Asst. Secretary of State 1948. He was a member of the delegation of advisors in the Far East, was on the U. S. Peace Committee of the U. N. in 1953.

Ernest Gross is a trustee of the left-wing aiding Carnegie Endowment for International Peace in whose building the occult Arcane School of the Lucis Trust holds rituals when the moon is full. He is Chairman of the International Relations Committee of the National Council of Churches. He is to be remembered for his vicious attacks on the late Pavl Bang-Jensen, who died protecting anti-Communist Hungarians, and for the fact that he collected over \$30,000.00 from the U. N. for giving advice to American Communists and Fifth-Amendmentists who were employed in the U. N. The late Senator Pat McCarran ran into the same stone wall in the State Department when he tried to track down those responsible for the employment of these people in the first place as did the Stennis Committee when it tried to investigate the muzzling of the military.

When statements are made that the U. N. is Communist-dominated, bear in mind that these people and our other representatives at the U. N. Ralph Bunche and Adlai Stevenson, all seem to have an affinity for the left.

## CUBA - PATHETIC ISLAND

Travel to Cuba by a U. S. citizen without a passport specifically validated for this purpose constitutes a violation of the Travel Control Laws and Regulations (Title 8 U. S. Code.) Violators are liable to fines up to \$5000.00 or imprisonment up to five years or both.

During a period from December 1961 to November 1962 approximately one hundred American citizens traveled to Cuba from Mexico City in open violation of the above law. The Mexican Federal Judicial Police, a branch of their Attorney General's office, photograph each person leaving Mexico to go to Cuba, in addition to recording his name and passport number.

Congressman William C. Cramer has demanded that the Department of Justice prosecute these people, many of whom have a history of working with the Communist Conspiracy, but has been unable to get them to do so.

Among the Americans listed in testimony given before the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee on April 3, 1963 as recent visitors to Cuba are:

Gerald Quinn, Monroe Defense Committee  
Leroy McLucas, Fair Play for Cuba  
Ed Shaw, Fifth Amendmentist  
Prof. James P. Morray, Communist-fronter  
Marjorie Morray, employed by Castro for one year.  
James O'Connor, Fair Play for Cuba  
Jon Read, Fair Play for Cuba  
V. T. Lee, head of Fair Play for Cuba  
James E. Jackson (identified Communist), Editor of The Worker  
Rose Rosenberg, identified Communist  
Jean C. Pestana, Freedom Rider  
Helen Travis, identified Communist

These Castro-lovers went to Cuba in defiance of U. S. law, and upon return, lectured in favor of Castro and Communist Cuba. Mexican police have photos of them and full details of their trip to Cuba, including date, flight and passport number, but the Attorney General does

nothing to prosecute these Un-Americans.

Perhaps one day Congress will resort to requiring him to tell the American public in sworn testimony just why these law violators are not prosecuted. At the same time we might also try to find out when he is going to try the heads of the Communist Party, U. S. A. who have refused to register, who are under indictment and supposedly awaiting trial. Will they wait as long as William Z. Foster, who waited eleven years and died without ever being tried in Moscow? Will they wait as long as it took the Supreme Court to decide the law under which they may some time in the future be tried is constitutional?

The difference between the American treatment of Communists and the Communist treatment of Americans is told in blood-curdling detail in a new book entitled "I Was Castro's Prisoner" by John Martino in collaboration with Nathaniel Weyl, Latin American expert and author of "Red Star Over Cuba." (Devin Adair Co., 23 E. 26 St., New York, N. Y., \$4.75)

Mr. Martino is an American electronic expert who did business in Cuba, was falsely arrested and spent three years of a nightmare in Castro's rotten jails. It is a story of homosexuality, sadism, torture and death. The author tells details of the Bay of Pigs fiasco, the narcotic traffic, describing Castro as a user of narcotics. When, as Castro's prisoner, the author requested a blanket from the American embassy, he was told by Vice Consul Kessler that they couldn't afford it. Yet we are supplying television sets for jungle peoples with no power to operate them.

The satanic deeds being committed by the International Communist Conspiracy ninety miles from Florida are almost unbelievable. No American could read this book describing conditions after a Communist take-over and remain complacent about Cuba. There was a day when the United States would have been quite indignant over such treatment of an innocent American citizen and taken action to correct the situation

\*\*\*\*\*

Your Editor is available for speaking engagements, special writing and research in the form of brochures, bulletins, special issues of the Herald of Freedom, etc. (Rates on request)

He has been combatting the Communist Conspiracy for twenty-five years, was formerly Chief of a Subversive Activities Bureau, a civilian intelligence investigator, instructor, author and lecturer.

\*\*\*\*\*

Copies of Special Issues - Womens International League for Peace and Freedom, Summerlane, Fr. Cronin And the Attempt to Divide the Catholic Church are available, five for one dollar.

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y. Subscription \$6.00 per yr., or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y., GI 2-2340; Evening - Bound Brook, N. J., 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET  
VOLUME IV, Number 2

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.  
August 30, 1963

## YUGOSLAVIA - THE FAVORED NATION

Billions of dollars belonging to American taxpayers have been poured into so-called foreign aid to Yugoslavia. The country is as Communist now as it ever was and, if Khrushchev wanted to bring the leaders to their knees, he could do so with just the threat of a few atomic warheads. The fact is we have been supporting Communism not only in Yugoslavia but all over the world. Most of the "aid" given is bolstering the economy of Communist and "left-leaning" governments which would collapse without it. When the government is not "left" enough, aid is withheld until the leaders learn to behave.

A long time ago interesting facts about the man who calls himself Tito were made known by a Franciscan priest from Yugoslavia. These were printed in some papers and brought to the attention of American authorities but the old familiar hush-hush treatment caused them to die a natural death.

Josip Bros, known as Tito, was born in 1890 in the village of Kumrovec in northwestern Croatia, the seventh of thirteen children born to a Croatian father and a Slovenian mother. He went to elementary school and became an apprentice locksmith. In 1914 he was drafted into the Austro-Hungarian army and in 1915 he deserted to the Russians with whom his country was at war. He was interned in March 1915 and made chief of a prisoner of war camp. He fought with the Red Army from 1917 to 1921. During this period he married a Russian girl.

He returned to Croatia and worked in the Bata shoe factory in Borovo where he organized the workers into a Communist unit. He became a labor leader and rose in the ranks of the Communist Party. He fought in the International Brigade with the Communists in Spain and in 1937 became Secretary of the Communist Party of Yugoslavia. He was known as "Comrade Walter." In 1941 he was called to Moscow for a conference and at this point the story told by the Franciscan priest differs from the official version of the life of Tito.

This is the story told by Rev. Vladimir Vlahovic, a native of Croatia, belonging to the Franciscan Order (Conv. Black Robes.) He is assigned to the Catholic Croatian Church

of St. John the Baptist, 324 Seventh St., Calumet Michigan. He made this story known originally while he was at Holy Trinity Parish, Gary, Indiana. Not long after his disclosures, his brother (also a Catholic priest) was executed Yugoslavia and another brother (also a Catholic priest) was imprisoned.

Father Vlahovic's story, supported by witnesses, is that on his visit to Moscow in 1941 real Tito was executed on orders from Stalin and his identity was assumed by a Soviet general S. Lebedev, who was holding the post of Commercial Attache at the Soviet Embassy in Belgrade and who was practically a double of Tito.

A Mrs. Ferjanic who resided at Samobor, her brother, who was a government employee saw "Tito" at close range in 1946 and were certain he is an imposter. They should know since they are the brother and sister of the real Tito.

The Catholic Bishop of Zagreb, Croatia, armed with all the records of the parish of Ključ, regarding the Bros family, questioned the imposter and found he had not the slightest knowledge of the Bros family and their relatives.

In the household where the real Josip Bros was raised, the native Croatian language was spoken and the real Tito spoke this all his life. The present Tito cannot speak Croatian.

The real Tito had been arrested and had a criminal record on file with the police at Zagreb with his full identification in the file which is numbered 36756.

The biographies of Tito vary in his age, avoid any reference to the Austro-Hungarian regiment in which he served, and list him as "captured by the Czar's forces" instead of as a deserter as was the real Tito. The real Tito would be seventy-three years old if living, the imposter is younger. The real Tito was comparatively uneducated and hardly a military strategist, his highest rank having been sergeant. The imposter, being a general, organized the Communist partisan resistance to the Nazis and impressed observers with his military skill. He received the hearty support of the United States while a real Yugoslav patriot, General Mihailovitch, did not receive such support. Tito was built up as a hero. A Senate Report Study entitled

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/14/91 BY [signature]

## YUGOSLAVIA - THE FAVORED NATION (cont.)

"Yugoslav Communism" states on page 45, "Before and during the first years of World War II Tito was publicly unknown, his name only began to appear in 1943."

Since Tito was placed in power, Yugoslavia has been helped by the United States with more than money. It has received U. S. made jet planes whose pilots were actually trained by the United States in Texas. High Yugoslav officers have been allowed to attend the U. S. Command and General Staff School. And very quietly and unknown as so many things are to the general public, the space capsule used by astronaut John Glen was sent to Yugoslavia for study. Private citizens who are fighting Communism by refusing to buy Communist-made merchandise from Yugoslavia run into opposition from the present Administration in Washington.

The outgoing and incoming Ambassadors to Yugoslavia have interesting backgrounds.

George F. Kennan, the "man of mystery," is returning to private life. George Frost Kennan was born in Milwaukee on February 16, 1904 and graduated from Princeton in 1925. He also studied "Oriental Languages" in Berlin, Germany. He married Annelise Sorenson. His assignments in the State Department beginning in 1927 have covered Germany, Latvia, Czechoslovakia, Austria and the USSR (three times.) He went to Moscow in 1933 as soon as the United States recognized Russia with Ambassador William Bullitt (who married Louise Bryant Reed, widow of John Reed. John Reed, an original founder of the Communist Party in the United States, participated in the Bolshevik Revolution in Russia and is now buried beside the Kremlin Wall. John Reed Clubs spread Communism among the intellectuals of the United States.)

George F. Kennan served in the same unit of the State Department as Alger Hiss. He was Ambassador to the U. S. S. R. from March 1952 to July 1953. From 1953 to 1957 he was on the faculty of the Institute for Advanced Studies at Princeton, N. J., and from 1957 to 1958 he was visiting professor at Oxford. He wrote for the magazine of the Council on Foreign Relations, "Foreign Affairs," under the name of Mr. X. President Kennedy appointed him Ambassador to Yugoslavia on March 9, 1961.

The new Ambassador to Yugoslavia is Charles Woodruff Yost. Ambassadors to Communist countries must be acceptable to them and we feel sure Mr. Yost will make the grade.

Charles W. Yost was born in Watertown, N. Y. on November 6, 1907, the son of Nicholas Doxater Yost and Gertrude Cooper Yost. After graduating from Princeton, he studied at the University of Paris. He married Irena Oldakowska on September 8, 1934. His service in the State Department

has been long and varied. Yost is one of the people who would surely be put on the witness stand if the happy day arrived when we could have a full scale investigation of the State Department.

After serving in Alexandria, Egypt, as Vice Consul from 1931 to 1932, he worked at Warsaw, Poland from 1932 to 1933. He left the State Department to become a roving free-lance writer from 1933 to 1935. He came back into government service under Franklin D. Roosevelt and was made Asst. Chief of the Arms and Munition Control Section of the State Department and held this post until 1941. His friend, Alger Hiss, was working with the LaFollette Committee investigating the munitions industry. This Committee staff was loaded with Communists.

Yost moved up so that in 1941-2 he was in Special Research Work in the State Department and became Director of European Affairs in 1943. This was after Hitler attacked Stalin and Yost was a genuine Nazi and Fascist-hater after Hitler's dastardly deed.

Hiss had been pushing for a reorganization of the State Department with himself as head of the State Department Policy and Planning Group. Yost's next assignment was as assistant to the chairman of this unit. In 1945 as the U. N. moved toward reality, he went to San Francisco as assistant to Alger Hiss, who headed up the U. S. Delegation. From here he moved along to be Secretary General of the U. S. Delegation to the infamous Potsdam Conference. His next assignment was as political advisor to the U. S. Delegation at the newly formed United Nations General Assembly.

From 1947-1949 he served in Prague, Czechoslovakia, became a "roving ambassador at large" going where there was "work to be done," then back to the U. N., went to Athens, Greece where there were some Communist activities going on, then on to Austria in 1953-54. From there he went to Laos which as we know went the way it was planned adding one more country to the Communist list. He went to Paris in 1956-8, Spain in 1958 and then to Morocco. Bad things happened everywhere he went, the last being the loss of our bases in Morocco.

During Yost's busy career he was active in the traitorous Communist-front, the Institute of Pacific Relations, the Rockefeller-financed group that helped push China into the Communist world.

He won't have to help push Yugoslavia as it is already there. Khrushchev is spending two weeks with Tito whom he greeted with his bear hug. Yost served for special friends like Castro and Averill Harriman.

Is Tito really Tito? Is Yugoslav Communism really different from Russian Communism? Communism really fighting Capitalism?



## THE "HONORABLE" JACOB JAVITS

Recent political comment has it that Sen. Jacob Javits is going to be promoted for the post of Governor of New York. If the history of this man's entrance into political life were fully aired, it would create more excitement than the Alger Hiss Case.

There is the sworn testimony of witnesses given before a closed executive hearing of the Senate Internal Security Sub-Committee during 1956. Among the witnesses was Dr. Bella Dodd who swore that she got Javits the Republican nomination for Congressman from the 21st Congressional District in Washington Heights, in spite of the fact that Javits did not live in that district and was a registered Democrat.

She swore he received the nomination through the Republican leader of Washington Heights, a non-Communist named Forstenzer whose brother belonged to a Communist cell in the Bronx and was her personal assistant in the Communist-front Teachers Union. Dr. Dodd obtained for him the support of the Communists and the American Labor Party. The Communists caused a split in the Democratic Party to insure his election.

Other people testified at this closed hearing among whom was Max Yergin who had been an important Communist in Negro Affairs. Another was Murray Baron who was an official of the Liberal Party which was at that time fighting the Communist-controlled American Labor Party.

Testimony indicated that in April 1945 Javits, recently out of the army, travelled to San Francisco on the train with Frederick Vanderbilt Field, Communist millionaire and U.N. editor for the Communist "Daily Worker." While in San Francisco, he visited the home of Louise Rosenberg Bransten, whose house was a meeting place for Soviet Intelligence Agents and leading Communists. With him on one occasion was Max Yergin, on another David Hedley, an identified Communist and an official of the Communist California Labor School, and Nancy Pittman, wife of the managing editor of the Communist paper, "The Peoples Daily World."

Murray Baron testified that Javits told him he could get the secret support of the Communist-controlled American Labor Party, but that he (Baron) warned him not to do so. Dr. Dodd testified that he accepted and received it.

Javits' story was that he met Louise Bransten through a fellow lawyer, Phillips Erlich, lawyer for Zellerbach, an important member of the Council on Foreign Relations. Javits admitted to having met with Louise Bransten more than once but his memory was very poor about most things relating to these meetings. The memory of others involved was better.

However, what Javits did not know was that because of the fact that Louse (we mean Louise) Bransten (nee Rosenberg, now Berman) was a contact for a long list of Soviet espionage agents, including one of the top leaders of the Communist International, her house was "bugged" by certain proper officials and according to law. The conversations which took place in that house when Javits was there are a matter of record as is the romancing of Louise Bransten, the attractive divorced daughter of millionaire department store owner, Rosenberg, who left her a tidy fortune. Among those she romanced with were Paul Robeson (Communist now living in the Soviet Union), Max Yergin (former Communist) and Jacob Javits.

The testimony of the witnesses, if released will show that Javits committed perjury without any question of doubt.

Javits was first married to a Jewish girl. His second wife was a Christian when he thought he might derive some advantage from that fact and it might make him more acceptable in some circles. His third and present wife is again a Jewish girl with relatives in the Soviet Union.

Javits has been a New Frontier Demo-Republican, faithfully following the Administration's and Rockefeller's left-wing policies. His speeches for civil rights for Negroes are anti-South although the Negroes there fare better than they do in the North. He is a bitter opponent of what he calls the Radical Right, meaning those who are fighting the Communist Conspiracy. His civil rights "pitch" echoes that of Communist-fronters, Adlai Stevenson, Martin Luther King, et al.

When he practiced law, Javits was in partnership with his older brother, Benjamin, under the name of Javits and Javits, sometimes referred to as Benny and Jake. He admittedly followed the advice of Benny, the senior member of the firm. Benny was a sponsor for the Communist-front American Committee to Save the Refugees. On one occasion this group put on a dinner and for which Benny sponsored. This was a joint affair with the League of American Writers and the United American Spanish Committee, both of which are Communist-fronts. On the list of sponsors with Benjamin Javits were Communists E. K. Barks, Corliss Lamont, Rockwell Kent, Maxwell Stewart, William Gropper, Annette Rubenstein and others.

Javits is a sponsor for a bill which is pending before the Foreign Relations Committee, 81st Congress. The bill is for the creation of a Peace by Investment Corporation to develop an underdeveloped area of the world by purchase of securities or making loans. It provides for one hundred shares of "A" stock to be purchased by the U.S. Government at one-million dollars per share, and three billion shares of "B" stock to be sold to private citizens at five dollars per share for a total of one hundred million by the government and fifteen billion by private parties. It provides

## **THE "HONORABLE" JACOB JAVITS (cont'd.)**

that the Government can use the proceeds of Savings Bonds sold to the U. S. taxpayers for this purpose. A "cute" item in the bill provides that anyone who "wrongfully and unlawfully attempts to defeat the purpose of the law" (if passed) is subject to \$10,000 fine and five years in prison. (Shades of the Soviet Union!)

The Peace by Investment Corporation, with its billions would be authorized by the bill to purchase stock in "enterprises already in business for investment in underdeveloped countries." There just happens to be a World Development Corporation already in business in New York City. An inquiry made to this company brought a reply in an envelope marked Javits and Javits. The reply state they hoped

that the Javits Bill would come out of committee and be passed during 1963.

If the Senate Internal Sub-Committee would vote now to release all the testimony relating to Javits taken at the Executive Sessions during 1956, the dubious activities of Jacob Javits would be exposed to public scrutiny and his high-sounding moralizing revealed to be pure hypocrisy. In the public interest the Committee should be urged to release this testimony.

The Chairman of the Committee is Sen. James Eastland, Miss.; Vice-Chairman is Thomas J. Dodd, Conn.; other members are: Olin D. Johnson, S. Carolina; John L. McClellan, Arkansas; Roman Hruska, Nebraska; Everett Dirksen, Illinois; Kenneth Keating, New York; Hugh Scott, Penna.

## **FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST**

**CUBA** - Intelligence reports deemed reliable indicate that more than 18,000 regular Soviet troops still remain in Cuba with five generals in charge. Underground fortifications and store rooms are being built for the military with construction going on around the clock.

**C. I. A.** - One of the worst smear jobs has been done on the wife of U-2 pilot Gary Powers. She is being depicted as a hopeless alcoholic and a grossly immoral woman. It all stems from the fact that she had seriously questioned her husband's loyalty to the United States (and who could blame her?)

Recent reports show that the C. I. A. financed the West German Intelligence set-up and that three top Soviet espionage agents on the payroll copied 15,000 documents in the confidential file and sent them to the Soviet Union. The C. I. A. has financed some unusual activities but no one is allowed to question them, not even Congress.

**THE RACIAL AGITATION MOVEMENT** - The Communist Party, through its members, sleepers, sympathizers, fellow-travellers, and dupes is throwing its entire manpower, resources and leadership into the Negro civil rights agitation movement.

Nothing this big has been attempted since the 1930's at which time they organized the United Front which was a galaxy of peace and civil rights fronts. The brainwashing of the American public then was so bad that one single Communist-front, originally called the American League Against War and Fascism, later to become the American League for Peace and Democracy, had seven million members. The organization was eventually cited as Communist and subversive by two U. S. Attorneys General and both House and Senate Investigating Committees. Those of us who at the time warned about the Communist peace

and civil rights groups were called "Red-baiters." Yet time proved these organizations which drew in fifteen million people during a period of just a few years were under the control of the Communist Party.

The present racial agitation movement is a similar situation, which time will prove to everyone, providing time does not run out. The Guide to Subversive Organizations has hundreds of pages of Communist-fronts which were exposed. In every case they were supporting some worthy cause supposedly trying to do good for some minority group or to protect some one's civil rights, but they were all conceived, organized, directed and operated by the Communist Conspiracy.

Millions of Americans were members, all aiding the Communists without realizing it. When they were properly exposed, these organizations folded up and went on to new and unexposed operations. The same thing would happen today if the bleeding hearts would take time out to check the loyalty and backgrounds of the leadership in the civil rights movement. They would find Communists, Communist-fronters, homosexuals and criminals.

The usual technique of having such discredited elements as George Lincoln Rockwell and the Black Muslims speak out against the Civil Rights March has been utilized. This is supposed to make the sincere voices speaking the truth ineffective. Let us hope the truth will seep through the fog.

\*\*\*\*\*  
**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLITAN REVIEW** is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y. Subscription \$6.00 per yr. or \$3.00 for six months.  
Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y., GI2-2340; Evening - Bound Brook, N. J., 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME IV, Number 3

September 13, 1963

## THE WORLD CONSPIRACY

The International Communist and World Control Conspiracy is known to exist. A systematic overthrow of existing governments has been taking place, until at present over half the world is under the control of the conspirators. The balance of the world is heading in the same direction in progressive and planned stages.

While governments are being prepared for their overthrow, religions are being liberalized and divided so as to keep them from presenting a strong united front of resistance to the Conspiracy's progress.

Once the overthrow or take-over is accomplished, open attacks are made on religion and anti-Communist, pious, fundamentalist type clergy are eliminated without delay. Rules are set up for the balance to follow or they too are eliminated. The religious practice of the people is discouraged and non-religious persons are favored. A systematic atheistic program is put into effect, particularly with youth, with the end purpose of completely destroying religion.

In preparation for the overthrow of governments, a complete moral decadence is promoted by the conspirators. This is accomplished by educational programs designed to make immorality, illicit sex, homosexuality, adultery and all such improper conduct seem less objectionable and in fact attractive. Pornographic books and novels add glamor to these wrong actions. Radio, television, movies, research institutes presenting so-called scientific findings, statements of certain psychiatrists, psychologists, educators and clergy are used to condition minds.

In colleges students are given a "new" and modern view toward sex and morality, and "tolerance" toward deviates. Interpretations of the laws regarding morality are changed, prosecutions drop off or cease in many areas involving sex, until books and pictures which would have been described as filthy, lascivious, lewd and disgusting a few years ago, are presented as having "literary value." Books filled with vile,

foul language and themes, whose possession would have resulted in arrest and prosecution formerly, are openly sent through the mails and sold with the protection of the courts and the "civil liberties" groups.

Through the planning of the conspirators the remaining free world is being conditioned to accept as facts that the anti-Communists are extremists; those opposing pornography are self-righteous censors or book burners; those who speak out against immorality are "living in the past" and "resisting progress." Minority groups begin to control the majority without genuine resistance, patriotism is ridiculed as "super-patriotism." Without realizing what they are doing, people oppose those who stand for constitutional law, decency, religion, morality and Americanism. Anything which opposes the conspiracy is called "controversial" which has become a "bad" word.

These trends are not just happening as a natural result of "progress" but are planned and correspond closely to the objectives of a secret society, the existence of which is denied and the discussion of which is "controversial." This secret society is the Order of the Illuminati.

On "May Day" 1776 this society was founded by Adam Weishaupt, a lay professor and law school dean at Ingelstadt, Bavaria. The Order expanded until it had many lodges or chapters throughout Europe and reached America. Members included intellectuals, royalty, nobility, educators, clergy and financiers or bankers. Initiates were taken into membership on levels or degrees which left each ignorant of the membership and objectives of higher levels.

While much was learned by word of mouth as to the evil doings of the Illuminati, it was not until October 1786 that the full truth about this organization became known. At that time the police raided the home of Xavier Zwak, one of the top leaders of the Illuminati, at Landshut, Bavaria. They seized the writings of Weishaupt, as well as tables of secret symbols, initiation

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 8/14/88 BY SP-1 HOG

#406228

## THE WORLD CONSPIRACY (cont.)

rituals, instructions for recruiting and indoctrinating new members, the objectives and plans of the Order and a partial list of members. The result of this raid was a full scale investigation by the Bavarian government and publication of their findings.

The report of the Bavarian government was published at Munich in 1787 and was entitled "NACHTRAG VON VEITEREN ORIGINALSCHRIFTEN ZWI ABTHEILUNGEN." The Order of the Illuminati by their own writings were shown to be dedicated to the overthrow of all existing governments and the destruction of religion. Evidence showed that the Order used deceit, infiltration, forgeries, poison, etc. The members of the order were described as men of depraved and degenerate morals. So evil was the Illuminati that the Bavarian government made membership in the organization punishable by death.

The Illuminati maintained an intelligence service, a plan for infiltration of national and international type organizations and worked under-cover in chapters or cells. At the lowest level recruits were brought in believing they were going to help mankind and religion. The Illuminati promoted brotherhood and practiced philanthropy. Through all this deceit, the top level of the Illuminati were working on plans to overthrow governments and destroy religion, with the final objective of a New World Order with the "Masters" (the top level of the Order) in control of the world.

The writings of Mordecai Levi, alias Karl Marx, with supplements by Engels, Lenin, et al, show a striking resemblance to those of the Illuminati. Their objectives are exactly the same, their plan of operation by infiltration, deceit, promotion of false ideals and destruction of free governments and religion are identical. The ordinary member is used and led to believe he is working for a just cause, while the top leaders have diabolical destructive objectives.

Portions of the Marxist philosophies have been accepted and are being used by others than the Communists. For example, the Fabian Socialists agree with almost every principle except violence and would even go along with violence if absolutely necessary. The Socialists with their government controls from cradle to grave—the New Deal, the Fair Deal, the New Frontier—are alike in the Marxist, socialistic planning.

The International Bankers, the Foundations, the United Nations, the Administration in Washington should be going "all out" to combat Communism if, as they would have us believe, they are to be destroyed in the event of a Communist takeover. But they are not fighting Communism, they are sustaining it, promoting it and financing it. The plans and the philosophy of Adam Weishaupt and the Luciferian Illuminati are being used today throughout the world.

For those who question the existence of the Order of the Illuminati at the present time, we present the following.

In East Rockwell Township in the state of Pennsylvania, approximately four miles south of Quakertown off Route 113, is a long private roadway, called Clymer Road. This leads to a large private estate known as the property of La Federation Universelle des Ordres Societies et Fraternities des Initiates. On the property are two pyramids made of stone, one of which is thirty feet in height (the pyramid is the symbol of the Illuminati as shown on our dollar bill put there by request of Henry Wallace, a protégé of Nicholas Roerich of the Illuminati.) Also on the property is a replica of an ancient Greek temple. There are a number of residences, an administration building, an International Confederation building, a chapel, a dormitory called Mitranga Hall and other structures.

The Hall of Initiation is located in the Confederation building and is complete with altar, pulpit, organ, special seating for one hundred, a flamen or flame light used in certain rituals.

The estate, known locally as Beverly Hall, with its wierd collection of buildings is the World Headquarters of the Church of the Illumination, is the American Headquarters of the Order of the Illuminati, and the International Headquarters of the Fraternity of the Rosy Cross (Rosicrucians), the Aeth Priesthood of Melchizdek, the Imperial Council of the Maji, the Supreme Council of the Brotherhood of America and several other occult groups.

A building houses a printing establishment where books and other writings are published for esoteric, occult and arcane societies, and contracts are awarded for printing to be done by other firms in many locations.

On the property a section is set aside for the burial of the cremated remains of certain members of the societies. Each place is marked by the planting of a perpetual white rose.

The Supreme Grand Master of the Order and Temple of the Illuminati is Dr. Reuben Swinburne Clymer, a physician, osteopath and author. He is a direct descendant of George Clymer who was a signer of the Declaration of Independence.

Dr. Clymer was born at Quakertown, Bucks County, Pennsylvania, on November 25, 1878. He is eighty-four years of age and very active. He is the son of Lewis Clymer and Emma (Stevenson) Clymer. He received a degree of Doctor of Medicine from the College of Medicine and Surgery, Chicago, Illinois, in 1902. He married Laura Edith Bowers on December 30, 1898 and was married a second time on November 9, 1932 to Gertrude Lucy Cosgrove. In addition to the practice of medicine and osteopathy, the promotion of health foods and the writing of many books, he is the founder of organizations



## THE WORLD CONSPIRACY (cont.)

In 1910 he founded the Humanitarian Society and in 1918 the Philosophical Publishing Company. In 1921 he created the Beverly Hall Foundation. In 1928 he formed the Confederation of the Initiates. He was the founder of the Academy of Comparative Religion and Philosophy in 1941.

Dr. Clymer is the Supreme Grand Master of the Fraternities Rosae Crucis (Rosicrucians), Past Most Venerable Grand Master Supreme Council of the Brotherhood of America, Mason Scottish and York Rites and Allied Bodies, Member of the Royal Order of Scotland, Red Cross of Constantine, Honorary member of the Order Constructores Masones (Pan-American), Respectable Logia Rosa de America (Panama), Supreme Grand Master of the Grand Dome of Allied Fraternities (France.)

But most important of his important connections - Dr. Reuben Swinburne Clymer of Theodore Road, Telephone - 215-536-4706, is GRAND MASTER of the ORDER AND TEMPLE OF THE ILLUMINATI.

Dr. Clymer is the author of many books, some privately published. Among these are:

- The Illuminated Faith of St. John
- Higher Race Development
- Soul Science and Immortality
- The Teachings of the Masters
- Compendium of Occult Law
- Church of Illumination
- Divine Alchemy Book of the Masters
- The Initiates (five volumes)
- The Philosophy of Fire
- The Mystery of Sex

Race Regeneration Mysteries of Osiris

Organizations like Lucis Trust which operates the Arcane School, the Triangles, World Goodwill (Brotherhood) Movement, World Servers, Lucis Publishing Company from its headquarters at 11 West 42 Street, New York City and also from Switzerland, England and India, are the recruiters and basic trainers for the initiates, the disciples, the advanced disciples and finally the illuminated minds.

There are many other similar organizations in the United States and all over the world. They work through fronts to condition the minds of many millions of people. Foster Bailey, in his lectures and writings, claims credit for his group (Lucis Trust) for having promoted the Russian Revolution, the League of Nations and states that President Wilson and the mysterious Col. House were "their men." President Roosevelt and Vice President Wallace wrote for their publications.

Dr. Clymer and his group are the educators, the "high priests" of the cult, who initiate the "advanced" into the secret rites.

Others do the work. Whether or not a particular individual who is working against religion and our country is a member of the Illuminati or not is unimportant. What is significant is that the plans, policies and programs of the Illuminati and Karl Marx are being carried out.

Years ago, in 1798 an attempt was made to warn Americans about the Illuminati and their philosophy "originating in wickedness, founded in error, and subversive of the peace and happiness of society." Clergymen, educators and even George Washington were aware of the existence of the conspiracy and warned their fellow Americans about it.

Instantly the rat pack started yapping to discredit them and the sources of their information. Letters and articles in newspapers so similar in tone to the studied objectivity of today's liberals demanded proof of these serious accusations. One letter signed "Censor" complained of "unjustifiable attacks upon certain worthy characters" and stated that the times might be full of peril but this did not justify those who terrify their fellow citizens by means of groundless alarms. The letter attempted a tone of moderation but was not successful in concealing its author's viciousness as is true of so many letters attacking the "radical right" and "fright peddlers" today.

The aims of the Illuminati were and are:  
 (1) The Abolition of Monarchy and all other governments; (2) the Abolition of private property; (3) the Abolition of Inheritance; (4) the Abolition of Patriotism; (5) the Abolition of the family life, of marriage and the communal education of the children; (6) the Abolition of all religion. This program is functioning in Russia and is known as Communism there. This program is evolving in the United States and is known as the Welfare State.

The survival of Western Civilization is at stake. Unless true Christians (who are the prime targets of the Conspiracy) defend their faith and their country through prayer and action, the conspirators will have world control and Christianity will be back in the catacombs.

"We have reason to tremble for the safety of our political, as well as our religious ark. Attempts are making, and are openly, as well as secretly, conducted, to undermine the foundations of both. In this situation of things, our duty is plain. . . ."

from the Fast Day Sermon of Jedediah Morse, May 9, 1789, sounding the alarm in New England against "the dreadful fire of Illuminatism."

O, Saving Victim, opening wide  
 The gate of Heaven to man below,  
 Our foes press on from every side;  
 Thine aid supply, thy strength bestow.

## THE HONORABLE NELSON ROCKEFELLER

Governor Rockefeller's attacks on the anti-Communists as the "Radical Right" bring out his failure to have any unkind words to say about the "Radical Left." In a desperate attempt to justify his wild charges, he claimed that they would eliminate the income tax and thereby reduce the federal income by eighty per cent. As a result of this there would not be enough money to fight Communism. How ridiculous can he get? He must know the government is not fighting Communism. The plan for reducing the income tax was worked out by T. Coleman Andrews, a former Commissioner of Internal Revenue of the United States, and would not reduce the federal income but would provide for more equal taxing.

Rockefeller has never been known as an anti-Communist. When he was in charge of Latin American Good Will he had many Communists on his staff. At present he allows Dr. Hyman Forstenzer, an identified Communist, to head up New York State's Mental Health Unit. When protests are made, Rockefeller's legal staff advises that "Forstenzer was cleared by a committee." But they do not say what committee or who was on it.

Dr. Bella Dodd swore that Dr. Forstenzer (who is not an M. D.) was her personal assistant when she was a high official in the Communist Party and in charge of the Teachers Union.

There is ample evidence of Forstenzer's Communist Party membership and activities in the files of our Government Agencies. Rockefeller can get this evidence if he really wants to. It was Dr. Forstenzer's brother who arranged the Republican nomination for Jacob Javits, a Democrat, in an area in which he did not live.

Rockefeller's breaking up of a marriage with four small children involved will not be forgotten quickly by most Americans. With a huge fortune he feels beyond criticism.

Rockefeller vetoed an anti-pornography law passed by both houses of the New York State Legislature. This was understandable since his brother, Winthrop, has one of the largest collections of pornography in America. It is valued at over a million dollars, a fact which was brought out during his divorce case.

The influence of the Rockefellers and the Foundations in this country, together with the net-work of agents, has been destructive of religion and patriotism. It was Rockefeller money which helped finance such organizations as the infamous Institute of Pacific Relations (really an international espionage ring) and the Council on Foreign Relations which has shaped American no-win policy. Rockefeller money played an important part in the divisive National Council of Churches and provided the site for the U. I. Any resemblance between these actions and the principles of the Illuminati is not coincidental.

## FREEDOM INTELLIGENCE DIGEST

**YUGOSLAVIA** - Press reports confirm that "Tito" will be coming to the United States next month. They indicate he will meet with President Kennedy, after which he will tour Latin America and pay his respects to the "George Washington" of Cuba (In) Fidel Castro. There is in the State Department a report signed by the Catholic Bishops of Croatia, including Bishop Stepinac, attesting to the murder of 225 Catholic priests. Perhaps our Catholic president should discuss this with the Russian general called "Tito."

**CUBA** - U. S. News and World Report states that a deal is pending whereby the United States will give a ten billion dollar loan to Soviet Russia in exchange for taking out their troops from Cuba. This is supposedly planned to take place just before the 1964 Elections to make people with short memories reelect the wonderful president who will have saved us from the Communist menace ninety miles from our shore. Reports from Cuban underground sources show the total Russians in Cuba (many in civilian attire) number at least 30,000. If we have to accept the Communists or pay them off, this process which will be repeated all over Latin Am-

erica will either bankrupt us or conquer us. What price peace!

**THE VATICAN** - For the first time since Pope Pius XII a firm clear-cut statement of the position of the Catholic Church on Communism has been made. Pope Paul has called Communism by its right name and has warned Catholics against it. This should put to rest the fears of some and the hopes of others that the Vatican was entering into a co-existence program with the avowed enemies of Christianity.

**NEW NAVAL HERO** - Adm. George W. Anson has spoken out against Pentagon policies and procedures which "jeopardize our national security." He has been appointed Ambassador to Portugal but we fear his next appointment will be Ambassador to Oblivion.

\*\*\*\*\*

**THE HERALD OF FREEDOM & METROPOLIS REVIEW** is published bi-weekly by The HERALD OF FREEDOM, P. O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Is. N. Y., GI2-2340; Evening - Bound Brook, N. J. 469-2088.



# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME IV, Number 4

September 27, 1963

## THE CATHOLIC "LIBERALS"

"Banish Gods from Skies and Capitalists from Earth." This is taken from the cover of a book "Communism and Christianity," written by Episcopal Bishop William Montgomery Brown, D. D. (later unfrocked for heresy.) While Bishop Brown was too obvious about his Communist sympathies to be allowed to remain in the church, many ministers and priests were more careful and did the work of the Communists while operating under the banner of Liberalism. Msgr. John Ryan of the National Catholic Welfare Council had his name on letterheads with such known Communists as Elizabeth Gurley Flynn, William Z. Foster and Earl Browder. Over forty years later in 1963 the tyrannical, atheistic, terroristic Communist police state of Dictator Castro in Cuba is described as "Christianity in practice" by a member of a Catholic religious order, Rev. Felix J. McGowan of the Maryknoll Fathers.

That the powers of Satan exist in the world is accepted by all Christians for the New Testament tells us that Satan took Christ to a mountain top and offered him the kingdoms of the world if he would fall down and worship him. In the Roman Catholic Church throughout the world prayers are said for protection against the wickedness and snares of the devil. The principles and objectives of those busy Catholics who are seeking social justice and civil liberties for all should be examined to make certain they are not furthering the cause of Satan. The carefully planned defense of those who would destroy religion and patriotism, of the purveyors of filth who corrupt the minds of the young and the vicious slandering of anti-Communists even by "charitable" good Catholics are assisting Satan and his evil spirits who prowl about the world seeking the ruin of souls. It seems that one's right to read the pornographic and sacrilegious "Last Temptation of Christ" must be defended but reading the conservative Catholic newspaper, "The Wanderer," makes one a paranoid extremist.

The Catholic Church is split by a militant "Liberal Catholic" movement. Representative of this movement are Dorothy Day and her "Catholic Worker" movement and newspaper, and the Catholic Council on Civil Liberties, both discussed at some length later in this issue. While claiming to be anti-Communist or, in the case of Dorothy Day, a reformed Communist, they are furthering the International Communist Conspiracy.

Another organization stirring up controversy within the Catholic Church is the Catholic Interracial Council. This organization has attracted to its ranks many of the "liberal" Catholics who seem to believe that if we yield to the demands of the Communist-front, criminal and homosexual leadership of the racial agitators, this will solve all race problems. So unconcerned are they with the Communist Conspiracy and its program to spread hatred and violence that they allowed an identified Communist, Joseph B. Robison of the American Jewish Congress to serve as a Forum Instructor for their leadership during the latter part of last year in New York City. They blindly support and cooperate with Communist-fronters such as Rev. Adam Clayton Powell, Rev. Martin Luther King, Rev. Gardner Taylor, Rabbi Prinz, A. Philip Randolph and others who have records of aiding Communist causes.

The Catholic "liberals" promote the idea that if we give to the poor of the world, this will stop Communism. This is untrue since Catholic countries with high standards of living like Czechoslovakia have gone Communist. The "liberal" Catholics overlook the fact that the Communists have been able to obtain eight million members in Catholic Italy and millions in France. Charity is a Christian doctrine but it will not stop Communism. The "liberal" Catholics who prate of "charity" would do better to assume a charitable attitude toward Catholics whom they now vilify and criticize for fighting the International Communist Conspiracy.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/25/81 BY SP4/BJA/Kay  
#446621

# The Herald of Freedom

AND

THE METROPOLITAN  
REVIEW



BOX 333

45 BAY STREET

STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.

VOLUME IV, Number 6

October 25, 1963

## TOWARD A SOVIET AMERICA

"At the meeting of the League of Nations Preparatory Commission for Disarmament at Geneva in November, 1927, the representatives of the Soviet Union presented a proposal for complete world disarmament." (from "Toward a Soviet America," p. 327, by William Z. Foster, late head of the Communist Party of the United States)

"We propose to effect as quickly as possible, approximately in four years, general and complete disarmament of states. This means that all armed forces are to be disbanded, all armament liquidated." (from statement of Khrushchev to USSR Supreme Soviet, October 31, 1959)

"Our primary interest at Geneva is general and complete disarmament." (from a statement of President Kennedy made at American University, June 10, 1963)

Although Congress has not authorized our disarmament, the Administration is proceeding to weaken our defenses by unauthorized disarmament. Already this includes withdrawing of our B-47 and B-52 bombers from most of Europe. We have closed down our missile bases in Turkey and Italy. We have dismantled four missile bases in England. Air bases in England, Morocco, Spain, France and Guam are being closed down or abandoned and others are on the way to the same fate.

The one weapon which could protect America, the Nike Zeus anti-missile missile, has been superceded by less effective weapons, the program scrapped. The Joint Chiefs of Staff wanted a network of these missiles around our country, thus enabling us to intercept Soviet missiles coming from any direction and destroy them before they arrive. In spite of the fact that our military people have stated over and over the need for this protection, which could mean the difference between survival

and destruction, the Administration has scrapped the program completely.

The bombers with which we could destroy the Soviet Union are being pulled out of foreign bases which had been operated to keep the Soviet Union from surprise attacks.

The Administration plans a complete disarmament of America, right down to the personal level, and our being policed by a United Nations Police Force ("Peace Force Troops.") The planned abolition of our sovereignty by complete and total disarmament has been studied and worked out in special institutes set up at Universities. Master mind of the disarmament plan is Walt Whitman Rostow, Chairman of the Policy Planning Board of the State Department and Special Advisor to President Kennedy.

For the past five years there has been a study going on and plans have been made at the Center for International Studies at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. At the forefront of these activities has been Walt Whitman Rostow, until his present appointment by President Kennedy. Symposiums have been arranged on the use of International Military Forces.

From the Institute's Annual Report, just released, we quote:

"Under a subcontract from the Institute for Defense Analyses Dr. Bloomfield, with the assistance of Mr. Barton Whaley, has planned and executed four three-day exercises in which between twenty and thirty academic experts and government officials took part. The games centered around present and future political crises, the hypothetical situations being characterized by the involvement of an international military force and in some cases by elements of disarmament. The hope has been to gain insights into the application and feasibility of international military force in various types of possible situations

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/14/98 BY SP-4/BJA/BJA



## TOWARD A SOVIET AMERICA (cont.)

the strains that such situations might impose on a disarmament agreement, differences which might appear in national policymaking as a consequence of the strategic changes brought about through a disarming process, and the alternatives for American policy in such situations. The experiments have also aimed to advance both the state of knowledge regarding crises diplomacy, international military forces, and disarmament and the uses of the gaming technique as an intellectual tool to assist training, research, and contingency planning. During the coming year Dr. Bloomfield and Mr. Whaley plan to extend the application of the political gaming technique to an investigation of several aspects of the deterrence problem."

Prof. Lincoln P. Bloomfield of the Institute, operating under a special grant from (you guessed it) the Rockefeller Foundation, made a study of a "trial run." We quote from the official report:

"A grant from the Rockefeller Foundation has enabled Professor Bloomfield to undertake a study of the actual and potential use of international military forces from both the political and strategic points of view. Last summer he obtained a firsthand look at the multinational military forces of the United Nations in the Congo and the Gaza Strip. In both places he had an opportunity to confer at length with the officers in charge of the operations and their principal associates and to see the troops in the field. Research on the study has focused on two principal aspects of the problem of international force. The first attempts to understand how the recurring contemporary problems of instability, local aggression, and civil war can be met by an international military capability. The second issue points to the future, to the hypothetical situation in which general and complete disarmament is on the way or has been achieved. Current plans for this eventuality, although they do not appear to have been completely thought through by the governments proposing them, postulate the development of an international military capability for peace-keeping to the point where it ultimately replaces national military forces."

On the "Personnel Team" of this group of America-Lasters are Prof. Wm. L. Clayton (CFR), Prof. Wm. W. Kaufmann (CFR), and Prof. Alexander G. Korol (CFR).

Other interesting people connected with the M.I.T. Center for International Studies, in addition to W.W. Rostow (CFR), are: Prof. Max F. Millikan (CFR), Thomas D. Cabot (CFR), James M. Barker (CFR), Kingman Brewster (CFR), John Cowles (CFR), Christian A. Herter (CFR), and Laurence A. Rockefeller.

Another group of busy disarmament planners is the Institute for Arms Control and Peace Research of the University of Michigan (publishers of the Journal of Arms Control.) This group started out as the Center for Research on Conflict Resolution in 1959 and conducted seminars with funds supplied by the Carnegie Corporation and the Ford Foundation. Since the advent of the Kennedy Regime they have been operating under funds supplied by the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency to the Bendix Corporation Systems Division which in turn sub-contracts and finances this project.

Earlier studies were on value systems, foreign policy and Soviet-American coexistence under the auspices of their Mental Health Institute. In a study of conflict resolution a book was written by Prof. Anatol Rapoport for the Mental Health Research Institute which offers a "scientifically grounded method for understanding and perhaps controlling all forms of human conflict. Prof. Rapoport, who was born in Russia, is a human behavioral expert.

The Institute for Arms Control and Peace held an International Arms Control Symposium December 17 through 20, 1962, in the Horace Rackham Building at the University of Michigan. One of the planned projects called for the systematic house to house search of the entire United States for arms of any kind. The search is to be made by the U.S. Army by blocking off five states at a time, beginning in the western part of the United States. All privately owned firearms are to be seized under this plan and the entire civilian population completely disarmed by the end of 1965. This is to make easier the policing by the United Nations "Peace-Keeping" International Police Force.

Studies of every kind with regard to civilian resistance, possible civil war, uprisings, revolts, expected when the citizens discover their plight, are being made with the aid of experts in all fields including huma

## TOWARD A SOVIET AMERICA (cont.)

behavior scientists and mental health experts. the day arrives that citizens are expected to

Among those present who spoke or moderated at this frightening symposium were: Victor Karpou, 1st Secy. of the Soviet Embassy  
Walter Reuther, Pres. of U.A.W.  
Robert Matleson, U.S.Arms Control & Disarmament Agcy.  
Joseph O. Hanson, Jr., U.S. Information Agency  
J. David Singer, Mental Health Institute  
Lt. Col. Harold Aaron, Dept. of Defense  
Amrom Katz, Rand Corporation  
Marvin Kalkstein, Cambridge Research Institute  
Harold Taylor, Council on Peace Strategy  
Klauss Knorr, Princeton (CFR)  
Arthur Barber, Deputy Asst. Secy. of Defense  
Anatol Rapoport, Mental Health Institute  
John J. McNaughton, Gen. Counsel of the Defense Department  
Homer Jack, S.A.N.E.  
Mrs. Josephine Pomerance, American Assn. for the UN  
Edward A. Conway, S.J., United World Federalists  
Harold E. Lasswell, Yale (CFR)  
D. Lincoln Harter, Soviet Expert, Wagner College  
Wm. C. Foster, Director U.S.Arms Control & Disarm. Agcy. (CFR)  
Oscar Schachter, Office of Legal Affairs of the UN  
Hans Morganthau, U. of Chicago (CFR)  
Wm. Horvath, Mental Health Institute  
Sen. Hubert Humphrey (CFR)  
Guinsey Wright, Univ. of Virginia (CFR)  
Seymour Melman, Columbia Univ. and Student Peace Union

give up their arms and to have no protection for their homes and communities, in violation of the U.S. Constitution, we will not have to wait for a take-over -- it will already have arrived. This Administration is clearly and unmistakably planning for our complete disarmament and occupation by United Nations Troops. It is spending millions to perfect these plans as the records of the two Institutes discussed here indicate, as do also the records of the U.S.Arms Control and Disarmament Agency in the confidential reports submitted to them by the Institutes. The Administration which seems so concerned with "civil rights" for a minority group (the Negroes) is busily working on plans to take away the basic civil rights of all citizens.

"World Peace Through World Law" is the slogan used on behalf of the United Nations. Plans for "Peace" through disarmament and world government were worked out by Grenville Clark, an old One-World Conspirator, who lives in Dublin, N. He had his plan ready at the end of World War I for the League of Nations but the United States, being wiser then, would have no part of the League of Nations. He next gave the plan to President Roosevelt to use at the end of World War II, but blames its failure on the influence of the military. With In twenty days after Senator J.F. Kennedy was elected to the Presidency, Clark wrote to him and others of the new and revised plan which called for holding down of the military. "The muzzling of the military" plan was put into action as outlined in the notorious Fulbright Memorandum. A disarmament by stages program was recommended by Grenville Clark in this letter to President-elect Kennedy, and this plan has been proceeding according to schedule.

In an effort to combine the United States and the Soviet Union in a World Government under the United Nations, it has become necessary to upgrade public opinion of the Soviet Union. The military officers were censored in all public utterances and not a word was allowed that was in any way detrimental to the Soviets. Next came the acceptance socially by the President and his Administration of Communists and known security risks.

A twenty-one gun salute was given

Lenin is quoted as having stated that if the resistance to the Bolshevik Revolution had one thousand trained armed men, the revolution would have failed. The plans for the take-over of a country by the Communists provide for the immobilization of the armed forces, the demoralization of the police and disarmament of the populace. Those who think "it can't happen here" should remember that every country, including Cuba, had an army and a navy and yet they were taken over with no difficulty.

The Constitution of the United States gives all citizens the right to bear arms as specifically stated in the Bill of Rights. When



## TOWARD A SOVIET AMERICA (cont.)

Communists, Ben Bella and "Tito"; White House hospitality was extended to Dr. Linus Pauling, Julius Robert Oppenheimer and Khrushchev's son-in-law. More programs of Cultural Exchange with the Soviets, return of Communists and Communist-fronters to positions of prominence, lectures in colleges and other public forums, radio and T.V. promote the theme of peaceful coexistence and the "mellowing" of the Soviet Union. We are asked to believe that the villain is now Red China and that the Soviet is not getting along very well with its fellow "Peoples' Democracy."

The One-World Government program, carefully promoted all over the free world and financed for many years by the Foundations, is finally being taken over and financed directly by our government, instead of indirectly through tax-exempt foundations. The One-World Conspirators, of whom there are many, are openly cooperating with the Communist conspiracy, in fact are supporting and directing it. Their objectives are the same.

The American people are being sold the idea that the United Nations is a "peace-keeping" agency. The truth is that the U.N. is completely dominated by Communists and One-World Conspirators. So amoral and void of principles are they that it is easy for them to overlook the slaughter of thousands of Hungarians, the desecration of churches in Katanga, the brutal slaying of innocent people in Katanga, only because they were anti-Communist. The United Nations took no notice of India's seizure of Goa but rants about the lack of freedom in Angola and South Africa and is silent about the millions of slave laborers kept in prison camps all over the Soviet-controlled police states. This is the type of "justice" the world can look forward to under U.N. "Peace through World Law."

If Americans do not wish to see their own country become a U.N.-controlled police state they must heed the words of Sen. Strom Thurmond who has stated, "I will resist our disarmament as long as I have one breath left in my body." He identifies the enemy when he states, "I am fighting the forces of evil and terror in our government."

Let us keep the picture clear and in focus. The enemies of our sovereignty and freedom are the International Communist Con-

spirators, the One-Worlders, the occult religion-destroyers, the Foundations and, last but not least, those in our government who are their co-conspirators, agents and willing or unwilling tools.

As a Defender of the Faith, your Editor protests the action of President Kennedy who calls himself a Catholic, in entertaining Ben Bella in the White House just after he sacked the Catholic Cathedral of Algiers. He protests the United Nations Ethiopian troops murdering innocents in Katanga and desecrating the churches in Elizabethville, even to trampling on the Holy Eucharist, especially since this was done with money and equipment supplied by the Kennedy Administration. He protests the receiving of Russian General Lebedev known as Tito in the White House although it is well known that he has murdered hundreds of priests and suppressed religion. He protests the lack of concern of our Catholic President for Christians suffering all over the world under Communist tyranny while he fraternizes with and entertains their enslavers.

While Communist conspirators are brainwashing our youth, while Communist leaders defy our laws with impunity, while plans for our take-over are coming into being, the Administration expresses only criticism for those who are fighting Communists, the "Right-wing Extremists." These people who have forgotten they swore an oath to defend the Constitution of the United States should remember that there are many Americans across this country who still love God and Country and intend to defend their Constitution against usurper and whose patience is running out. Let no one believe that the Administration does not know what is going on, they not only know but are planning it that way.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue and most back issues available - 5 for \$1.00; sets of 26 different back issues - \$6.00.  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM &  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW  
is published bi-weekly by The HERALD  
FREEDOM, P.O. Box 333, 45 Bay Street  
Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00  
per year or \$3.00 for six months. Frank  
Capell, Ed.; Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y.  
GI2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, NJ, 469-208

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.  
VOLUME IV, Number 7

November 8, 1963

## IS ADAM YARMOLINSKY A SECURITY RISK?

"In carrying on the activities referred to" (overthrow of existing governments by any available means including force if necessary and setting up Communist totalitarian dictatorships) "Communist organizations are organized on a secret conspiratorial basis and operate to a substantial extent through organizations commonly known as Communist fronts." - from the Internal Security Act of 1950 known as the Communist Control Law.

For over a year now and recently more intensified have been rumors or perhaps deliberately leaked stories (trial balloons) to the effect that Adam Yarmolinsky will soon replace J. Edgar Hoover as head of the FBI. One female Chicago columnist went so far as to say that Mr. Hoover approves of such a successor. This is not true as Mr. Hoover has repeatedly stated that he desires to continue to serve America. No denial has been made by Robert Kennedy, the Attorney General whose dictatorial policies and interference are well known. A champion of "Civil Rights" for Negroes, he overlooks the civil rights of all Americans who are being threatened by the International Communist Conspiracy operating within the United States.

What constitutes a security risk? Experts state it depends upon the sensitivity of the position and the background of the individual. Graduates of our service academies have been refused commission as officers if even one of their parents is Communist or has a history of being pro-Communist. Civilians have been dismissed from ordinary defense plant jobs for belonging to the German American Bund. The FBI reports truthfully on the background of U.S. government officials and employees but is not allowed to make its findings public. Thus a department head can set up a loyalty review board of his own selection and approve security risks in spite of derogatory FBI reports.

We believe that there is more than ample evidence available to clearly indicate to any

open-minded American that Adam Yarmolinsky should not be permitted to head the FBI, in fact should not be Special Assistant to the Secretary of Defense, in fact should not be employed by our government at all. We present the following information concerning the Yarmolinskys which is publicly known.

Adam's father, Avraham Yarmolinsky, was born in Russia in 1890 and came to the United States in 1913. He was educated in the Neurological Institute of St. Petersburg in Russia, the University of Neuchatel in Switzerland, the City College of New York and Columbia University in New York City. He married Babette Deutsch on April 28, 1921. He taught Russian at C. C. N. Y. and for many years was in charge of the Slavonic Division of the New York Public Library. His interest in the Communist Conspiracy goes back to its early days in the United States when he became affiliated with the John Reed Clubs of the United States, named after one of the founders of the Communist Party U. S. A., whose ashes are now interred in a place of honor inside the Kremlin Wall in Moscow. The Special Committee on Un-American Activities cited the John Reed Clubs as "An organization whose affiliation with the Communist Party is clear beyond dispute."

On May 19, 1930 there appeared an advertisement in the N. Y. Times signed by Avraham Yarmolinsky and many others including a long list of Communists. The ad protested attacks on Communists which they called "red-baiting". The sponsor of the ad was the John Reed Club, an Affiliate of the International Union of Revolutionary Writers. Yarmolinsky's name appears on Page 559 of the Dies Committee Report, Vol. I. The Report states, "All the John Reed Club leaders are engaged in revolutionary activities." (Page 561)

Avraham Yarmolinsky was on the Board of Directors of the American Russian Institute, cited as "A Communist controlled organization which was intimately linked with

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/22/98 BY SP-4/BJA/KCG



## IS ADAM YARMOLINSKY A SECURITY RISK? (cont.)

the Institute of Pacific Relations" by the Senate Judiciary Committee Report #2050, I. P. R., July 2, 1952. The Attorney General of the United States cited it as Communist to the Loyalty Review Board on April 27, 1949.

Avraham Yarmolinsky was an Adviser for the American Pushkin Committee, cited as a Communist front, and became Vice Chairman of their Executive Committee. Serving with him were W. E. B. DuBois, Corliss Lamont, Paul Robeson, Rockwell Kent and others now publicly identified as Communists. Yarmolinsky was a writer and translator of books and poems from Russian into English for the International Publishers, cited by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities as "the official publishing house of the Communist Party in the United States and a medium through which extensive Soviet propaganda is subsidized in the United States." It was also cited by the Attorney General of the United States as the Communist Party's Publishing House.

Adam's mother, Babette Deutsch, was born in New York City in 1895 and graduated from Barnard College. She lectured in English at Columbia University and through the years has been an author, poet and translator of books from Russian to English, working with her husband. She has always been known under her maiden name. Her affiliation with Communist causes began long ago and has continued right up to the present.

She was active in the Communist revolutionary John Reed Clubs along with her husband, and was an early foe of Congressional Committees investigating Un-American Activities. (See Page 939, Appendix IX, 1944.)

Babette Deutsch was a member of the Non Partisan Committee for the Re-election of Congressman Vito Marcantonio, cited as a Communist front by the Special Committee on Un-American Activities as shown on Page 130 of the Guide to Subversive Organizations. Her name is listed on Page 1375 of the Committee Report (1944.) On the Committee with her were John Howard Lawson, Maxwell Stewart, Langston Hughes and Louise Thompson who have been identified as Communists.

Mrs. Yarmolinsky was a writer for "Soviet Russia Today," cited as a Communist-controlled publication by the Senate Judiciary Committee (Senate Report #2050, July 2, 1952, Pages 96 and 146.) She was a sponsor for the American

Student Union, cited as a "Communist front which was the result of a united front gathering of young Socialists and Communists in 1935. The Young Communist League took credit for the creation of the organization." (from Guide to Subversive Organizations, Page 31.) Sponsors with Babette Deutsch included Anna Louise Strong who now works for the International Communist Conspiracy as an "Open Communist."

Babette Deutsch was a sponsor for and a Committee Member of the Citizens Committee for Harry Bridges, cited as Communist by the Attorney General of the United States to the Loyalty Review Board, April 27, 1949. It was described as a "Communist front formed to oppose the deportation of Harry Bridges, Communist Party member and leader of the disastrous San Francisco General Strike of 1934 which was planned by the Communist Party." (from the Guide to Subversive Organizations 1961 Edition, Page 43.) On the Committee with Mrs. Yarmolinsky were Paul Robeson, Rockwell Kent, John Howard Lawson and other well-known Communists.

Babette Deutsch was a sponsor for the Writers and Artists Committee for Medical Aid to Spain, a cited Communist front as shown in Appendix IX, Page 1765 of the Special Committee on Un-American Activities. On the Committee with her, providing aid for the Communists in Spain were Langston Hughes, Rockwell Kent, et al.

Mrs. Yarmolinsky worked with her husband translating Russian books for the International Publishers, official publishing house of the Communist Party in the United States. As late as 1961 she openly advocated the abolition of the House Committee on Un-American Activities.

Babette Deutsch was a sponsor for the "Peace Patriots" who were promoting "Universal Total Disarmament" at the Geneva Conference of 1932. (The Peace-Mongers now have succeeded.) Mrs. Yarmolinsky was on the National Committee to Aid the Striking Miners, along with Communists (Rev.) Elliott White (who was a stockholder in the "Daily Worker") and Robert Dunn. She has received awards from "The Nation" and the Ford Foundation.

Son Adam, who would like us to think he is not a chip off the old block, is a graduate of Harvard and while there was Editor of a

## IS ADAM YARMOLINSKY A SECURITY RISK? (cont.)

student paper called "Yardling" described as "left-wing." He has admitted attending meetings of the Young Communist League, cited by the Attorney General of the United States as a "subversive Communist organization which seeks to alter the form of government of the United States by unconstitutional means" to the Loyalty Review Board on September 21, 1948.

A U. S. Army Intelligence Report referred to in sworn testimony before the Senate Armed Services Committee states that Yarmolinsky, while being questioned during an investigation while he was in the United States Army, stated "The Young Communist League believed and I was inclined to believe that a so-called Communist government was a desired end." Sworn testimony and Army Intelligence Reports show Adam Yarmolinsky attended the American Youth Congress in 1941, as shown in hearings before the Armed Services Committee of the Senate "Military Cold War Education," Page 1491.

The American Youth Congress was cited by the Attorney General of the United States as "Communist and Subversive" to the Loyalty Review Board, December 4, 1947. Another U. S. Attorney General previously cited it as follows: "It originated in 1934 and has been controlled by Communists and manipulated by them to influence the thought of American youth." (Congressional Record 9/24/42, Page 7685.)

Adam Yarmolinsky solicited funds for the Spanish War Relief on behalf of the subversive Communist organization, the Young Communist League. This was for aid to the Communists in Spain. (from Senate Armed Services Committee Hearings and U. S. Army Intelligence Reports referred to therein.)

Adam Yarmolinsky had been affiliated with George Ball (who attended the mysterious Bilderberg Conferences and now is a member of the State Department,) but left law practice to work for the Fund for the Republic. In this post he supervised a study of U. S. Loyalty-Security Programs (in which he must have had a deep personal interest.) He recruited certain lawyers to work on a part-time basis. They contacted lawyers who had advised or represented government employees charged with disloyalty or being security risks.

The defense lawyers were asked to provide (and did so) "statements of charges" made against accused security risks, their defense

and transcripts of the hearings. The study covered 350 cases and the project cost the Fund for the Republic \$192,710.00. The Study was critical of our government's Loyalty and Security Program for getting rid of these security risks.

Adam Yarmolinsky became Secretary of the Fund for the Republic, whose activities have made us wonder what Republic they are working for and why. This collection of left-wingers paid \$34,613.00 for a study of a "Community Under Pressure from Right Wing Pressure Groups." Other studies include "Foreign Political Propaganda Restraints," "Alleged Obscene Material Seizures," "Anti-Communism and Employment Policies in Radio and T. V." Grants were made on "Segregation and Other Negro Problems in the South" - \$445,000.00 to one group and \$118,954.00 to another. The Vice President of the Fund for the Republic, W. H. Ferry, made an irresponsible, unwarranted and vicious public attack on J. Edgar Hoover and the FBI. He will probably be happier with it when it is reorganized and reoriented under his friend Adam.

A. F. Canwell, former Chairman of the Washington State Joint Legislative Committee on Un-American Activities, has referred to Adam Yarmolinsky's parents as two top U. S. Communists. But Secretary of Defense McNamara stated he had reviewed the security file of Adam Yarmolinsky before appointing him and found that "Mr. Yarmolinsky's record is one of strong and active anti-Communist activity." (Human Events 4/21/62, Page 295.) Mr. Yarmolinsky must be doing this work underground, he is keeping it so quiet.

The Director of the House Committee on Un-American Activities, Francis J. McNamara, in a letter to Congressman Walter Rogers of Texas, dated October 15, 1963, stated - and we quote exactly:

"Dear Mr. Rogers:

"In response to your request of October 1, a search of the public records, files and publications of this committee has disclosed no information showing Adam Yarmolinsky to have been a member or sponsor of any organization or enterprise which has been cited as subversive by this committee or any other Federal authority. Moreover, there is no reference to his name in any of the published hearings and reports of this committee."

"In response to certain accusations which had been made against him during a Senate hearing, Mr. Yarmolinsky gave a statement



## IS ADAM YARMOLINSKY A SECURITY RISK (cont.)

to the press which was published on April 5, 1962. According to the account which appeared in the Washington Evening Star (pp. 1 and 3), he acknowledged that he had attended some Young Communist League Meetings -- against the advice of his parents--when he was a junior in high school, because he was "curious." He was quoted as saying: "I went to a couple of meetings and saw what it was, and I didn't go again." His statement said: "It happens that I have a public record as an anti-Communist \* \* \* My whole public record goes in the opposite direction from these charges." He added that his record "includes a 1946 fight against Communist efforts to 'move in' on the American Veterans Committee," which led to his being "attacked by the Daily Worker, called a Red-baiter and all the rest."

With kind regards, I am

Sincerely yours,

Francis J. McNamara

One must wonder why Mr. McNamara did not bring out the facts contained in this report since they are either all in the files of the Committee he works for, or easily available to him. An uninformed person, reading his letter, would come to the conclusion that Adam Yarmolinsky is an anti-Communist. If he were, he would not be working for the Kennedy Administration.

How anyone could examine the history of the Communist-front affiliations of the Yarmolinskys and conclude that Adam is an anti-Communist is beyond understanding. However, one must remember that Alger Hiss, Harry Dexter White, Harold Glasser and other Communist espionage agents were allowed to remain in their jobs and even promoted many years after the FBI had notified all concerned that they were security risks. Maybe they were even known as "anti-Communists" too.

Adam Yarmolinsky, together with Ted Sorenson and Sargent Shriver, screened seventy-five attorneys for high posts in the Kennedy Administration. The young men who work with Yarmolinsky in the Defense Department are known as the "Whiz Kids" and Yarmolinsky's "Commissars." They are responsible for the demoralization of our military service and our no-win policy.

Joseph O. Hanson, Jr., a National Security Affairs Adviser, employed by the U. S. I. A., speaking at the International Arms Control Symposium at the University of Michigan in December 1962, stated, "The emergence of a

growing group of disarmament experts in Congress is a deeply significant political phenomenon. Perhaps the most striking is the establishment in the Department of Defense of a permanent office devoted to arms control, accompanied by a doctrine weaving disarmament and arms control factors into the fabric of United States military policy." Yes, now we know what we have suspected for some time that our present military policy is not to defend the United States.

When charges were made against Adam Yarmolinsky in sworn testimony during the Senate Armed Services Committee Hearings, instead of asking to appear in person to refute the charges under oath, Mr. Yarmolinsky took cover and gave out a statement to the newspapers which don't require sworn affidavits.

If the Senate Internal Security Committee or the Senate Armed Services Committee would question Avraham Yarmolinsky, Babette Deutsch Yarmolinsky and Adam Yarmolinsky under oath, they will find the facts outlined here to be absolutely accurate and they will soon be able to judge which Adam Yarmolinsky is -- an anti-Communist or a security risk.

\*\*\*\*\*

Frank A. Capell, Editor of The Herald of Freedom, has been combatting Communism for twenty-five years. Formerly chief of a subversive activities bureau, formerly civilian intelligence investigator, he has been writing, lecturing and doing research on Communism since before World War II.

\*\*\*\*\*

A new booklet by your Editor is now available. The title is "The Threat from Within," price one dollar. In it are discussed the activities of the many organizations, individuals and government officials which have brought us to the Frontier of 1984. Knowledge of the Enemy Within will help us identify and combat the danger to our country.

\*\*\*\*\*  
THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P. O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N. Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N. Y. GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N. J., 469-2088.

# The Herald of Freedom



BOX 333 45 BAY STREET STATEN ISLAND 1, N. Y.  
VOLUME IV, Number 9 December 6, 1963.

## JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY

"GOTTERDAMMERUNG!" Twilight of the Gods! This was the title of the Opera to be presented at the Metropolitan Opera House in New York City on the night John F. Kennedy, the thirty-fifth President of the United States was assassinated. Twilight came and darkness followed swiftly for the young man who had become a god to many. It must have shocked them greatly to discover he was a mere mortal after all. He will, however, join the immortals of American history and, while his admirers compare him to Lincoln and his critics think more in terms of Benedict Arnold, only history (if future historians are free to seek and speak the truth) can truly assess his accomplishments.

President John Fitzgerald Kennedy is dead-felled by an assassin's bullet. His killer was a Communist who attempted to renounce his American citizenship in order to live under Communism in the Soviet Union. What a blow to those who instantly screamed for the blood of the "radical right" and those vicious extremists who must be responsible for this dastardly crime! They and they alone had to be made responsible for this offense against society and decency. The Communist Oswald had to be killed AND HE WAS. To have the eyes of the world focussed on the trial of a Communist for the killing of the President of the United States was unthinkable. It would have a profound ill effect on the masses who have been brainwashed into thinking the Communists are mellowing.

The man appointed to do the job and remove Oswald from his place of prominence in the public eye joined the ranks of newsmen who swarmed like vultures over every aspect of this mournful occasion. They crowded the corridors where the proper law enforcement officers doing their job were harassed by questions and hampered in every move. It was almost impossible for those doing this vital and excellent work to even walk through the gaping, grasping group. It was from this gang of morbidly curious, insultingly inquisitive newshawks that the killer ran to close the mouth that might have embarrassed many important people and undone the slick propaganda job

that has been done on the American people.

Now, since it just is not possible for the word "Communist" to be taken in vain by anyone but "extremists;" we are being told that "hate" killed President Kennedy. Chief Justice Earl Warren, in a vicious and inappropriate speech over the dead body of the President in the rotunda of the Capitol, set the ball rolling to drop the blame neatly into the laps of those who have legitimately disagreed with the President and to ignore the identity of the Communist who pulled the trigger. If the Chief Justice were honestly looking for what was behind the act, he would look to the Communist and left-wing threat from within which those he vilified have been warning of these many years. If he sincerely believes that the words of so-called "right-wing extremists" would cause a Communist to assassinate a President who has been so friendly to the U. S. S. R., his mind must be so muddled that he should instantly be removed from his judicial position. If he does not believe it, he is a vicious and deliberate liar and, as such, is not worthy of his high position on our Supreme Court. However, Earl Warren's instant following of the Communist Party Line has not resulted in his removal but instead his selection as the head of the official group appointed by the new President of the United States to investigate the assassination. Such is life in the U. S. A. in the year of our Lord 1963.

The truth is what so-called "right-wing extremists" are constantly seeking beneath the layers of varnish that invariably hide it from view. The "plain unvarnished truth" is hard to dig out and harder to make known. There seems to be a conviction in official circles that the "people" should not know the truth. But the truth about an event as shocking and earth-shaking as the assassination of the President of the United States must be found and must be told to the world. To hush it up, to place the blame improperly (even by inference or obviously contrived "logic") would be in itself a crime and involve the perpetrators themselves in the guilt of the assassination of President Kennedy.

JOHN WILKES BOOTH (THE SO-CALLED "CRAZED ACTOR") WAS ALSO SILENCED BUT HIS CO-CONSPIRATORS WERE TRIED AND PUNISHED. WHO WERE OSWALD'S?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 10/12/91 BY SP-4/ALC/HOG  
#4062280



## LEE HARVEY OSWALD

The murdered assassin of the President of the United States was born October 18, 1939 in New Orleans, La. His father died before he was born. His mother, Marguerite, was first married to a man named Pick from whom she was divorced. She then married Oswald who was killed and later married Edwin A. Elkdahl, an engineer, who divorced her two years later in a bitter divorce suit with Fred Korth, former Secretary of the Navy, as his lawyer.

Lee Oswald attended a number of different schools as a result of his mother constantly changing her address. He first became interested in Communism at the age of fifteen when he was given a booklet put out by the "Rosenberg Committee of the Bronx," an affiliate of the "National Committee to Secure Justice in the Rosenberg Case." During the time he was in the Bronx he lived at 1455 Sheridan Ave., 825 East 179th St., 2185 Watson Ave., and 1865 Morris Avenue. The family had moved to the Bronx from Ft. Worth, Texas and his mother worked in a Manhattan hosiery store as a sales clerk. While still in his teens Lee Oswald secured a copy of Marx's "Das Kapital" and later stated, "It was like laying my hands on the bible."

On October 24, 1956 Lee Harvey Oswald enlisted in the U. S. Marine Corps at Dallas, Texas. He became an electronics operator in the Marines and was assigned in Japan. He was convicted in a Court Martial on April 11, 1958 of the possession of an unregistered pistol. On June 18, 1958 he was again courtmartialed for using profane and abusive language to a non-commissioned officer.

Claiming that his mother was dependent on him, he applied for a hardship discharge from the Marine Corps and was discharged to reserve status on September 11, 1959. He had already made his plans to go to the Soviet Union while in the Marines since a passport (#1733242) was issued to him at Los Angeles, California, on September 10, 1959, the day before his discharge came through. He is reported to have booked passage on a freighter within two weeks after his discharge and to have had almost \$1,500.00 in cash on his person when he left.

On October 13, 1959 he was reported as being in Moscow, U. S. S. R. On October 31, 1959 he appeared at the U. S. Embassy in Moscow and stated he had applied for Soviet citizenship. On November 2, 1959 he executed an affidavit in Moscow: "I affirm that my allegiance is to the Soviet Socialist Republic." The U. S. Embassy advised him to wait until accepted for Soviet citizenship before officially recording his re-

nunciation of U. S. citizenship. On November 14, 1959 he stated the U. S. S. R. had decided not to give him citizenship but to give him alien resident approval, after which he went to Minsk and secured employment in a factory.

While in Minsk, on July 26, 1960, he wrote to the Marine Corps, Washington, D. C., requesting discharge from his reserve status so he could become a Soviet citizen. His address was given as Kalina Street 4-24, Minsk, USSR. The Marine Corps Board met and on September 13, 1960 gave Oswald an undesirable discharge.

Within six months after his arrival in Minsk Oswald married Marina Nicholaeva who was working as a "pharmacist" in a state hospital. She was about nineteen years old. On February 15, 1962 Marina had a baby who was named June Lee. Reports of Oswald's activities while in the Soviet Union are vague, some stating he worked "for a while" in a Minsk factory.

On January 1962 Oswald wrote to Senator Tower of Texas that he wanted to return to the United States. His letter was turned over to the State Department and on May 24, 1962 the U. S. Embassy in Moscow renewed Oswald's passport, amended it to include his wife and daughter, and advanced him over \$400.00 for travel expenses. On June 13, 1962 Oswald and his family arrived in New York City on the Holland America liner "Maasdam." The Travelers Aid Society assisted him overnight until contact was made with his brother, Robert Oswald, who lived at 7313 Davenport St., Ft. Worth, Texas. His brother wired him the fare of \$200.00 to come to Ft. Worth.

Oswald lived in Ft. Worth for a time and took temporary jobs. On May 9, 1963 he moved his family into a one-bedroom apartment at 4907 Magazine Street, New Orleans, La.

During the month of February 1963 the Oswalds met Mrs. Ruth Paine, a young tall attractive brunette, at a party in Dallas attended by a number of people "interested in Russia." Mrs. Paine is separated from her husband, Michael R. Paine, who is an engineer for Bell Helicopter Company in Dallas. She was born and raised in New York and is a "pacifist" formerly associated with the "Young Friends Committee of North America" in Philadelphia, Pa. Mrs. Paine speaks fluent Russian and has taught the language at St. Marks School in Dallas. Just prior to Oswald's trip to New Orleans to secure the apartment, the Oswalds

## LEE HARVEY OSWALD (cont.)

stayed with Mrs. Paine for almost two weeks (although they had only met her once at a party.)

On September 24, 1963 the Oswalds moved in with Mrs. Paine, having given up their New Orleans apartment, and this was their address at the time of the murder of the President. About this time Oswald's mother began to take lessons in Russian. It was Mrs. Paine who made the phone call to the book depository on behalf of Oswald, as a result of which he obtained the temporary job at this strategic location. The job paid \$1.25 per hour and Mrs. Paine stated she learned about it through a next-door neighbor. It was Mrs. Paine who drove to New Orleans in September and brought Mrs. Oswald, the child, and their belongings back to her Texas home, while Oswald left the same night for Mexico City.

Oswald had stayed in New Orleans for twenty weeks during which time he had tried to infiltrate the anti-Castro "Cuban Student Directorate," claiming he was an ex-Marine instructor and would train refugees in guerilla warfare for invasion. After refusing his offer to help, the anti-Castro Cubans found Oswald distributing pro-Castro "Fair Play for Cuba" leaflets. Oswald was arrested and fined \$10.00 for disturbing the peace in New Orleans as a result of his "Fair Play for Cuba" activities. He appeared on radio station WSDU in New Orleans and identified himself as the New Orleans Chapter Secretary of the "Fair Play for Cuba Committee" and stated he was a "Marxist."

Oswald had rented a P.O. Box in Dallas on October 9, 1962, according to information released to the press by Postal Inspector Harry Holmes of Dallas. Oswald indicated that mail could be received and signed for by "A. Hidell" and that he would get mail sent to his box on behalf of the "Fair Play for Cuba Committee" and "The American Civil Liberties Union." On March 25, 1963 a rifle arrived from Chicago addressed to "A. Hidell." It was an Italian-made 65 mm Mannlicher-Carcano. Oswald subscribed to the "Militant", a Trotskyite Communist paper and the "Worker." He had been receiving publications and first class mail from the Soviet Union both at New Orleans and Dallas.

On June 24, 1963 Oswald applied for a new passport, giving his occupation as photographer

and stating he wanted to go abroad for three months to one year to visit England, France, Italy, Germany, Finland, Poland and the Soviet Union. He was issued a passport overnight, receiving it on June 25, 1963.

Oswald was in Mexico from September 26, 1963 to October 3, 1963 and, while there, applied for an "in transit" visa to Moscow. He was told by Eusabia Azcovo, the Cuban Consul General, that it was necessary to first obtain his visa to the U. S. S. R. and was directed to the U. S. S. R. Consulate where he made formal application and was advised it would be sent to Moscow and would take a couple of months to clear. The Mexican Immigration Service claims that Oswald entered Mexico in a "sailor's" uniform, together with two women and a man. The U. S. Consular officials on the Texas side described this report as "vague". Upon Oswald's return from Mexico he rented a room at 1026 North Beckley St., Dallas. He lived here during the week and went to stay with his wife on week-ends at Mrs. Paine's home in Irving, Texas.

After Oswald had been taken into custody, search of his room revealed a map with the President's route marked out, Communist literature, a number of letters from Communist Party Headquarters in New York (one of which gave him instructions in how to set up a "Fair Play for Cuba Committee") and \$150.00 in cash. At Police Headquarters Oswald gave the Communist clenched fist salute and readily admitted he was a Communist and "proud of it." Oswald attempted to obtain the services of a top Communist lawyer, John Abt, after his arrest and stated he wanted one from the "American Civil Liberties Union," of which he was a member, if Abt were not available.

There is reason to believe Oswald went to the Soviet Union for training. While still in the Marines, he was studying Russian intensely. His claim of being disillusioned with the U. S. S. R. in order to get his passport back should fool no one, since he continued his Communist philosophy and activities when he returned to the United States, and finally sought to return to Russia. Mrs. Oswald would never have been allowed to leave the Soviet Union had there been any doubt in the minds of the officials of U. S. S. R. as to her loyalty.

## LEON RUBENSTEIN, ALIAS JACK RUBY

Jack Ruby, the murderer of Lee Harvey Oswald, was born in Chicago, Illinois, about fifty-two years ago. He poses as an admirer of President Kennedy but on the National Day of Mourning kept his strip-tease night club open and was not among the throngs of people who

turned out to welcome the President to Dallas

Rubenstein was an associate of gangster killers and racket men. Before World War II in San Francisco, California, he was in the "punch board racket" until rival racketeers



## LEON RUBENSTEIN, ALIAS JACK RUBY (cont.)

ran him out of town with threats of death. He had organized and set up the Waste Material Handlers Union in 1937, together with a lawyer named Leon R. Cooke. Two years later, when the Union was a "going thing," Cooke was murdered in gangland style. Rubenstein was the Secretary of the Union which became notorious as having close ties with gangsters, murderers, grafters and strong-arm men, and was exposed by a Senate Committee as the contact between Jimmy Hoffa and the underworld.

Rubenstein was friendly with one Paul Labriola who was murdered in 1954. He was a friend of Paul R. Jones, a big-time narcotics operator, now in federal prison. He was a friend of Nathan Gumbin who was murdered in 1948. He has a long history of arrests for assaults and carrying concealed weapons. He is known to have beaten up women, to be vicious tempered and in-

terested in money no matter how made. In his union he threatened strikes even before grievances could be discussed.

Oswald's mother stated she was shown a picture of Ruby by the F.B.I. on Saturday before her son was murdered. She did not recognize the man at the time but said it was the same picture that appeared in newspapers of the man who murdered her son. She attributed the interest of the F.B.I. in Ruby to the fact that they knew he was threatening to kill Oswald, but it is more plausible to believe they were checking a connection between Oswald and Ruby.

Informed people believe that Oswald was murdered to silence him. Whether Jack Ruby (Rubenstein) was a Mafia agent-killer or a fellow Communist co-conspirator in the plot to assassinate the President is not yet known.

## THE TRUTH SHALL MAKE YOU FREE

FICTION: "We categorically deny all insinuations or declamations by anybody that Lee H. Oswald had any association with the Communist Party. We further declare that all the history of our Party proves that such acts of violence and terror are diametrically the opposite of the policy and program of the Communist Party. Nobody who teaches or practices acts of terror and violence is allowed to be a member of the Communist Party. As a basic tenet we reject such practices." (from the official statement of the Communist Party U.S.A. issued November 23, 1963)

FACT: "The Communist Party of the U.S.A. from the time of its inception in 1919 to the present time is an organization that believes in, advises, advocates and teaches the overthrow by force and violence of the government of the United States." (official citation of the Attorney General of the United States, page 59, Guide to Subversive Activities)

"I dream of the hour when the last Congressman is strangled to death on the guts of the last preacher and, since the Christians seem to love to sing about the blood, why not give them a little of it?" (statement of Arva Halberg, alias Gus Hall, General Secretary of the Communist Party, U.S.A., made before the 8th National Convention of the Young Communist League in New York City, May, 1937 and repeated by him at the funeral of Eugene Dennis in 1961.)

Congressman Ashbrook of Ohio has introduced a Resolution to investigate the State Department because among other things "it paid the way back to the United States of Lee Harvey Oswald who... spent 3 years being trained in Communist Russia and .. returned to the United States and killed the President of the United States."

It would be well also to have Mrs. Ruth Paine tell under oath about her "friendship" with the Oswalds, why she drove to and from New Orleans with Mrs. Oswald, why she got the job in the "murder building" for Oswald, why she invested her "own" money for the support of the Oswalds. Much more will be learned when Mrs. Paine and her friends are questioned.

The President of the United States was murdered by the International Communist Conspiracy and we wish to go on record as saying that Chief Justice Earl Warren who vacations with Tito in Yugoslavia and Khrushchev in the Crimea is not the man to take charge of the investigation of our President's death.

\*\*\*\*\*  
Extra copies of this issue - five for \$1.00  
\*\*\*\*\*

Frank A. Capell, Editor of The Herald of Freedom, has been combatting Communism for twenty-five years as an intelligence investigator, researcher, writer and lecturer.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
A new booklet by your Editor, entitled "The Threat from Within," is now available-price one dollar per copy.

\*\*\*\*\*

THE HERALD OF FREEDOM AND  
METROPOLITAN REVIEW

is published bi-weekly by The HERALD of FREEDOM, P.O. BOX 333, 45 Bay Street, Staten Island 1, N.Y., Subscription \$6.00 per year or \$3.00 for six months.

Frank A. Capell, Ed., Tel: Day - Staten Island, N.Y. GI 2-2340; Eve. - Bound Brook, N.J., 469-2088.

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
THIS SLIP FROM EXHIBIT  
NY 100-148019-1A41



## CATHOLIC COUNCIL ON CIVIL LIBERTIES

This organization was first known as The American Freedoms Council, Inc., and was established in 1958. National headquarters are located at Lawnsdale, California, telephone - Osborne 5-8451. Mail is received at P.O. Box 67. The national officers are:

Thomas Francis Ritt, National Director,  
Lawnsdale, California  
Russell W. Gibbons, National Secretary,  
Hamburg, N. Y.  
Matthew K. Clarke, Washington Representative,  
Washington, D. C.  
Rev. William C. Joyce, Moderator,  
Charleston, S. C.  
Robert B. Fleming, Counsel,  
Buffalo, N. Y.

One of the objectives of the C. C. C. L. is to "cooperate with the American Civil Liberties Union" which they honor for its "four decades in the fight for human rights." They point out that the late Msgr. John A. Ryan was a founder of the A. C. L. U. and we point out that Elizabeth Gurley Flynn and other Reds and atheists were also founders.

Their monthly publication was started in April, 1962, and is called "Freedom's Review." As is the custom with so-called "Civil Liberties" groups, this magazine attacks those who fight Communism. It praises the pathetic film, "Autopsy of Operation Abolition" which endeavors to prove that the H. C. U. A. and J. Edgar Hoover lied about the Communist-engineered riots in San Francisco in May, 1960.

An article by Rev. Peter J. Riga describes those who disagree (with the liberal point of view) as "right-wing super-patriots." Another article attempts to prove that all Catholics should shun the John Birch Society, neglecting to state that many priests are members. Rev. Thurston Davis, S. J., Editor of the left-wing oriented magazine, "America," is quoted as calling anti-Communist Catholics in the John Birch Society "super-militant patriots" who "hinder Christian unity." Rev. John F. Cronin, S. S. (who was once a consultant for a Communist-front), is quoted as stating that the John Birch Society is "more effectively subversive than the Communists." The organization boasts in its writings that its articles on the "radical Catholics of the right" have been distributed in large quantities by the American Civil Liberties Union, the National Conference of Christians and Jews, and the Anti-Defamation League.

The C. C. C. L. is affiliated with the National Civil Liberties Clearing House and states it has a "working relationship" with the A. C. L. U., the

A. D. L., the N. C. C. J. and the National Council of Churches. Among their advisors are John Cogley of the Fund for the Republic (the Communist-supporting paymaster for an assortment of Communist-fronters, One-Worlders and pinks), and Rev. John Cronin, who wrote a book on Communism which was discredited by Catholic and Protestant authorities alike and whose deceit has been made known. Robert Fleming, their National Counsel, has been active as Vice-Chairman of the Niagara Frontier Division of the pornography and Communist-defending A. C. L. U. Russell Gibbons, National Secretary, served with him as an officer of the A. C. L. U.

The United Press International reported on September 15, 1963, that the A. C. L. U. has challenged the right of the Federal Government to pay chaplains to teach religion to servicemen. Charles C. Thomas, a Camden, N. J. lawyer of the A. C. L. U., was quoted as follows: "If McNamara or Attorney General Robert F. Kennedy do not terminate the chaplains' incursion into religious education, the A. C. L. U. may bring a taxpayers suit to get a court ruling to end the practice." The C. C. C. L. supports the A. C. L. U. in its stand opposing prayers in public schools. This organization has the audacity to call itself "Catholic" while supporting the atheistic aims of the A. C. L. U. in spite of the warnings and protests of Cardinals Spellman, Cushing and McIntyre and many other leading Catholic prelates.

The C. C. C. L. is consistent in its attack on anti-Communists in general and the John Birch Society and its leader Robert Welch in particular. They single him out for bitter attack on the presumption that an organization is no better than its leader. Mr. Welch is a patriot who is devoting his life to fighting the Communist conspiracy and suffering the usual abuse and vilification for doing so. What sort of man is the leader of the C. C. C. L.?

Thomas Francis Ritt, National Director of the C. C. C. L., (as of this writing but perhaps not for long since adverse information concerning his personal life has come to light) is required by California law to register with the police as a sex deviate. He was born in Newark, N. J. on March 21, 1918 and first came to the attention of the police in Montclair, N. J. as a result of drunkenness and bad conduct. He was sentenced on September 2, 1953 to serve sixty days in jail. His first marriage to Ann Helenek ended in divorce and he later married Barbara Stanyan of South Carolina. He also ran afoul of the law a few more times.

## CATHOLIC COUNCIL ON CIVIL LIBERTIES (cont.)

On December 24, 1954, he was arrested by the police in Asbury Park, N. J., Record 2-A 170-29, charged with being a disorderly person, "loitering while intoxicated." On this charge he was convicted on December 24, 1954 and paid a fine of twenty-five dollars. On November 6, 1955, he was again arrested by the Asbury Park, N. J. police, charged with being a disorderly person "using offensive language" and "interfering with persons". On November 6, 1955 he was convicted and sentenced to serve sixty days in the county jail at Freehold, N. J. In January, 1963, he was arrested by detectives of the Los Angeles County Sheriff's vice squad for violation of Section 647-A, fined \$105.00 and required to register with the police as a sex deviate.

Ritt has worked as a free lance writer, and has had articles published in "The Sign" and "America." At one time Ritt worked as a writer for the Ft. Monmouth Signal Corps Labs., the place Sen. McCarthy found infested with Reds, but on May 9, 1956, he was "discharged for cause." While there he borrowed \$1,000.00 from the Employees Credit Union but did not pay it back, making it necessary for them to seize his Packard car and sell it at public auction. Ritt's hectic activities have caused him to change locations numerous times. He has lived in New Jersey, in Philadelphia, in Florida (at five different addresses) and finally in California.

Ritt has been having a bi-weekly radio program on Station KPFK-FM. His articles are carried in thirteen Catholic newspapers through the Catholic Features Syndicate. He is scheduled to speak at the University of San Francisco, Stanford University, Gonzaga University and St. Ambrose's College, and then to make a nation-wide lecture tour. He is writing a book entitled "The Catholic Layman and the Social Apostolate." The book is to be published by Sheed and Ward of New York. The Senior Editor of this firm is on the C. C. C. L. Advisory Board. This firm has recently published an amazing book called "Thirteen for Christ" glorifying Dorothy Day, Martin Luther King and Paul Tillich, among others.

The Catholic Council on Civil Liberties, led by Thomas Ritt, has on its Advisory Board a long list of priests, mostly Jesuits. Among them are: Rev. John Courtney Murray, S. J.; Rev. Virgil C. Blum, S. J.; Rev. John Cronin, S. S.; Rev. Frank Costello, S. J. of Seattle University; Rev. L. J. Twomey, S. J. of Loyola University of the South. In their desire to serve mankind many priests can find themselves aiding a cause which does not present its objectives truthfully. Thus they may be lending their name and giving strength to an organization which is against school prayer,

against loyalty oaths, against anti-Communists who are combatting the greatest evil the world has ever known - the International Communist Conspiracy which, if successful, will destroy all religions. Pope Paul VI has just issued a clear statement condemning atheistic Communism, yet the C. C. C. L. is following the same line as the A. C. L. U. and trying to destroy those who are fighting for God and Country.

An example of what can happen to a priest who allows himself to be brainwashed by the enemies of Christ is Rev. Felix J. McGowan, a Maryknoll priest, who is a great admirer of Dorothy Day. Father McGowan went to Cuba in defiance of the orders of his bishop, the Most Rev. John W. Comber, Superior General of the Maryknoll Fathers. Father McGowan served as a moderator for the beat-nick Red students who went to Cuba in violation of U. S. laws. On August 29, 1963, Father McGowan appeared on the Communist radio in Havana and in an interview stated that there was "complete freedom of religion in Cuba" and described the social changes under Castro as "Christianity in practice." When Father McGowan was considering leaving his Order he was advised to remain in it by Dorothy Day as he could do more good "on the inside." More good for whom, we must wonder.

At the C. C. C. L. National Convention in Pittsburgh, Pa. in August 1962 resolutions were adopted criticizing the House Committee on Un-American Activities and approving the establishment of Police Review Boards, an idea promoted by the A. C. L. U., which is an effective plan for the demoralization of our last line of defense. This puts the man in uniform at the mercy of the racial agitators so that he must overlook law breaking or have complaints of "police brutality" and "racial discrimination" made against him, with A. C. L. U. lawyers delighted to represent the complainant. In contrast to this attitude toward our police departments, the John Birch Society has been instituting a nation-wide program advocating cooperation with local police.

Thomas Francis Ritt, our fine Catholic example, states that he is fond of saying "the winds of change in the Church are too strong to be resisted." We think it would be a very good idea to find out where those winds are originating. High sounding phrases about struggling for civil and religious liberty can cloak very different motives and objectives. Just how Catholic is the Catholic Council on Civil Liberties?